New Research Pearls
Readers Question and Answers

The 8th Babushka Egg Concept Book

Herbert R. Stollorz
New Research Pearls
Readers’ Question and Answers

These Pearls are designed to collectively provide some answers to questions arising from confusing denominational-theological teachings that failed to warn our society of wrong choices. It seeks to satisfy a basic human need of searching, like the Roman Governor Pilate who 2000 years ago questioned Jesus, "What is TRUTH?"

Modern man has now a number of tools available that can be applied to Divine scripture. Discovered ancient clocks exhibited globally in many museums and overlay it with a prehistoric Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) code will open buried mysteries even in science:

For the first time in the 21st century "God's Plan for Mankind" is completely revealed and dated from the beginning 4488 BC to end 3018 AD. Join the Daniels (518 BC) “Wise” club and understand when God the ELOHIM constructed a new plan intended to rebalance a disturbed cosmos.

It contained two phases:

1. To consolidate the angel world entangled with Satan's rebellion
2. To make available restoration of a fallen sinful humankind

Since childhood most of us have many questions: Why is there evil? Why is life only on earth? Looking at thousands of galaxies, one cannot find it there. Why are we mortals acquainted with pain riddled with disease ending in death, while having dreams of a perfect world to live forever?

The Bible, as the oldest history book on earth translated in more languages than any other book can give us the answer because it was divinely inspired. Applying science and logic will prove its authenticity. Investigating ITS claim that when history is checked out, how and why could it be written in advance. Most events have been fulfilled. Now we are standing again in front of the announced APOCALYPSE prophesied, and once more everybody questions, "WHY?"

In a nutshell, looking at God's plan from the perspective of a disturbed cosmos caused by Satan's rebellion required restitution for those angels still loyal to the ELOHIM. Like entropy illustrated in nature is linked to a restoration for a fallen sinful mankind designed to be acquainted and inoculated with what caused the first evil in the cosmos in order to recognize it and learn the difference. These newly created beings were to inherit the vacancies in God’s administration to govern the universe as re-established from what became corrupted. This is a high calling for humans as some are invited to become the future cosmos government (the SAINTS) replacing Satan's management now described in nine (9) Babushka egg books. Unlike confused theologians on TV, answers are given in logical concepts that normal people can understand.

Babushka Egg Concept books evolved through incremental revelation and a reader-circle is part of it.

Whom will he teach knowledge? And to whom will he explain the message?
For it is precept upon precept, precept upon precept,
Line upon line, line upon line, Here a little, there a little. (Isaiah 18:1, NRSV)
## Index of PEARLS Providing More Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Babushka Pearls Preface</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Two Cities and Purim</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Two Fast days 17 Tammuz - 9 Av</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>The Fast of Gedaliah</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Was Jesus Born on the Day of Atonement?</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Who Are The Saints?</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>The Saints and the Second Resurrection</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Christians Left Behind</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>What Was the Design Range of Ancient Clocks</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>The Hebrew Alphabet Number System Part # 3</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>The Hebrew Alphabet, the Length of a Day</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Ancient Aztec stone skulls and the Antikythera bronze clock</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Satan Over the Beast System</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Heaven Plus 70 Virgins Guaranteed</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Buried Treasure</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>How Many Men will be Left in the Land of Israel</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Why Has The Kilogram Standard Changed Weight?</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>The Population Curve</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Why are Honeybees Disappearing?</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Watch!</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>4488 BC as the Beginning of Genesis or the Universe?</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>The Bible written to Introduce Jesus Christ</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>How Long Was Noah's Flood?</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Did Ancient Calendars &amp; Clocks Forecast the Future?</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Heh Perspective of the Genesis Creation Story</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Proving the Proposed Earth Wobble</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>What Does YHWH Mean?</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Why the Jewish Calendar will be incorrect in 2008-2009</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Possible Dates for New York's Destruction</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Did Nostradamus predict the Apocalypse in 2012?</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>God is A Mathematician</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Physicist Wins $1.4 Million Award for Promoting Spiritual Reality</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>A Third Witness for the Return of Jesus Christ on (9-28-2015)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Ophiuchus - The 13th Sign of the Zodiac</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Prophecy Update after 2008</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>The Apocalypse has Started</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Can Genes be Reproduced for 900 Years as in Genesis?</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Four Veil Symptoms of the Apocalypse in 2009</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>The Time Dimension: The First Genesis Creation Act</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>What is a Saint?</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Islam is the Prophesied Beast System</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Some Implications: Why the Apocalypse?</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Two Future Temples</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Pulse</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Japan’s Nuclear After Affects (6-29-2011)</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Jonah’s Three Witnesses</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Seven Trumpet Babushka Eggs Daniel’s 2300 Days Analyzed</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Mirror Reflection Paradox</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>The Great Pyramid in Giza Reveals Next Earth Axis Change</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>How is Electricity Magnified</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Why the UREE16 Jet Engine is so Powerful</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>The Himmelsscheibe as an Early Christian ‘Lehrsheibe’</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>A 666 Ezekiel Prophecy</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Japan’s Radioactive Water Disaster could be solved free - no cost</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>The Apocalypse: a Cosmic Conflict Linked to the Ancient Tzolkin Clock</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Epitaph of the Big Jonah Energy Fish</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revised Hebrew 7000-Year Table of History</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diving for precious Pearls in the Bible Ocean can find a treasure of short articles embedded submerged in so many science-bible shells highlighting Herbert R. Stollorz’s continuing research in discovering exiting new breakthroughs turning scientist and theologians upside down. His nine Babushka books explore and connect with many mysteries of antiquity as well as Bible prophecy. However history and prediction embedded in a continuum Daleth dimension of time and space in its entirety is invisible to us but is controlled and directed by a cosmos intelligence identified as the Creator God of Israel now revealed to mankind to widen our knowledge horizon from tunnel vision to 360⁰ seeing much more.

The Pearls represents summarized feedback from the reader-circle that causes new developments while exploring different research methodologies as the apocalypse has started. Various analytical tools such as the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), the Rosetta Stone 7:5 ratio and the Jewish fast and feast days will be applied to explain theological and scientific mysteries to understand a flexible ancient calendar to get future dating right.

When difficult times arrive, Jesus advised his disciples to watch and pray. God’s Plan for Humanity is now revealed for the first time using modern science overlaid with the bible which will strip away the artificial distractions of this deceitful age. It exposes why our present civilization rebels spiritually against its Creator even as it applies its twisted scientific knowledge to change nature forever by atheistic ignorant science assaulting and destroying the very genetic structure of most biological life only found on earth at high speed dovetailing polluting the environment causing massive extinctions.

Yet, there is more hope than fear in our pages, when you choose humility before the Savior Messiah and decide to obediently place your life in his hands. Fortunately, a perfect understanding of doctrine or prophecy is not required for salvation. This grace applies to us as well as to any other person. Either one of us may be wrong on matters of Bible knowledge, of which includes ancient history and prophecy.

We encourage you to look around you at current events with spiritual eyes of comprehensive understanding. The angel said to Daniel:

Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand. (Daniel 12:10)

Become Wise–Read my Babushka Books

Initially, 12 proofs for dating the seven years of the Apocalypse 2008-2015 were given in my first two books, *Apocalypse Prophesied and Mystery of Tammuz 17*. Now, the number of proofs has grown to at least 66 - one for each book of the Bible. This is a bold claim to make so close to when the prophecy is proclaimed to begin appearing, so let me tell you how I came to publish my Babushka Books on the Internet for anyone to read for free in several languages.

I thought that I was finished writing two years ago, but one new discovery has led this retired scientist to another. Check out our Readers’ Forum as well as these New Research Pearls from the Bible Ocean. I do not belong to a particular church or denomination. My writings reflect on the Bible from my perspective as an inventor of (mostly) hi-tech devices or applied science. For example, I have just written Pearl #120 on why the human population has increased exponentially from one billion to 6.6 billion in the last 150 years when there have been over 4,300 years since the Flood.

Since about AD 1850 and the end of the religious conflicts in Europe together with the rise of secular voices from Voltaire to Karl Marx and Engels, a steady flood of scientific discoveries have caused confusion in theological circles. It has contributed to an explosion of philosophies and religious denominations based on baffling, false dogmas frequently forced to align with modern evolutionary biases.

The world’s population now faces challenges such as: global warming, GMO extinctions of foodstuffs and many plant and animal species, a nuclear armament race and a population exploding to 6.6 billion. Doomsdays are literally announced everywhere I look. And that is before we add a world corrupted in politics, global financial crisis’s mixed with wars and conflicts in the Middle East revolution that could light
the Jerusalem powder keg for the whole schlimazel to explode to the obliteration of our civilization and all life on this earth.

However, God controls the equation. He has laid out a history-prophecy railroad track since the beginning of time that is built on two rails designed for balance and comes with a schedule to time the Apocalypse. This track takes us through the apocalypse birthing process of God’s coming Kingdom on Earth a totally new civilization unheard of 1,000-year peace period.

All of the future families and nations will be prosperous and get along living side by side. God’s Kingdom on earth will be divinely controlled and tutored by the resurrected saints. The Biblical schedule of these 14 railroad stations was kept hidden in Bible Prophecy’s symbolic sign language until its revelation now in our time.

God’s Plan for Humanity

Discovering that Daniel’s prophecy was written on two levels like a Rosetta Stone, opened up the Hebrew Alphabet Number System. HANS is like a matrix code that reveals a world calendar embedded in Genesis, which has also been applied to undeciphered, ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited in museums around the world.

That discovery makes dating future biblical events possible through the interpretation of strange calendar measurements [times, time, ½ time] and understanding Julius Caesar’s 10 months for one orbit around the sun. I learned why the ancients tracked time with ancient clocks like Antikythera Mechanism - Calculator with three dials or even stone-dial Aztec clocks. What emerges is a totally new concept of the Saints being born at the end of the Apocalypse, which upsets pet theological (false) dogmas.

Many Christians may not have enough Holy Spirit oil, like the five virgins desiring to enter the bridegroom’s feast. (Matthew 25) The atheistic science camp gets unruffled because it is based on a belief system of shifting evolutionary sands that will not hold up to the DNA flood waters of new discoveries.

Since I face disturbed people from every corner, I use analogies from science and nature that cannot be easily twisted by dimwit opinions espoused by those unwilling to submit their ideas to having two [+one] witnesses to establish truth.

Babushka Book Concept

My Babushka Books are designed to make you think, something that seems to have been forgotten in our confused times. Jesus said: “Watch the signs!” They are now dated.

Through a series of nine interrelated books, I teach newly discovered scientific facts that should convince open minded theologians and atheistic scientists. I call them my Babushka Book concept because they present God’s Plan for Humanity with the scope of each book scaled smaller like the identical Russian dolls of graduated size from large to small, with the littler ones nested inside the bigger ones. The patterns of their design are identical but on a diminishing scale.

Bible prophecy is designed that way, too. The Bible’s prophetic visions and imagery are like lenses with multiple points of focus and fulfillment. Some fulfillments occur closer in time to when the vision was given. Others unfold in repeated cycles (gears of the prophecy clock) appearing at precisely appointed points along the 14 stations of the history-prophecy railroad track of God’s plan from Creation of this earth to the new heavens and new earth promised at the end of the book of Revelation in the Bible.

Now for the first time we have a system to understand the Bible that compensates for the limitations of traditional theological perspectives. Adding a scientific perspective through natural analogies provides balance to understanding about why God created human beings and what God is doing on earth.

My books will lead you with Christian faith but rearranged prophetic concepts using science principles applied to Bible. I use the same analytical and design methodology that I learned as an engineer. With this methodology I invented many hi-tech devices over the years and was part of the first wave founding of Silicon Valley in California.

The perspective of applied science solves many Bible mysteries and reveals much new information about God’s Plan for Humankind. Only then can we fully understand the Apocalypse and its dating. The first two books of my Babushka series present a reconstruction of human history and Bible prophecy to end theological confusion. The 7,000-year Hebrew calendar is reconstructed to show its various history.
and prophecy cycles and how those cycles predict the major events of the coming 7-year Apocalypse.

God appoints certain people to be the watchman announcing danger. That is usually a risky job because entrenched establishment authorities resist anything that could get people thinking for themselves. Leaders of religious institutions and universities restrict freedom of research with the golden handcuffs of high salaries and pension plans for those who conform. It is a bit more sophisticated than trying minority opinions before an inquisition like Galileo had to face, but the result has been the same – scientific and biblical truth is suppressed.

The Bible is not allowed in the halls of learning. It is censured by an atheistic academic priesthood that controls western universities. Any new discoveries or theories that conflict with their evolution religion are squashed. If you read my books, it may take some time to understand the HANS system, but I guarantee that you will never be the same. You will become much better educated from the 360° perspective of both the Bible and science.

This seems to be the last Babushka book as new concepts and discoveries pears kept appearing so I created a New Research Pearls page where I can answer questions that reflect on the previous concepts and discoveries discussed in the Babushka books. The new ideas include many reflections on the Jewish feast and fast day overlay therefore these articles are each themselves a true micro-egg.

Looking back I am now convinced that God forced me sit down to write, still complaining I cannot write in English because I am German. But God said quietly to me, “My grace is sufficient, and your professor friend, Christopher, will help you. You will learn and adapt as you have done so in technology inventing many gismos in electronics.”

After the Apocalypse, 95% of the Bible will be obsolete, and only what God spoke will be transferred to the third civilization. Mankind will need to reinvent paper and metal again as all three civilizations end with an asteroid strike. Perhaps four more books will be added to make the Bible complete (Ayin=70).

How is it Possible to Date Prophecy?

The attempt to identify an exact date of specific events that make up the coming Apocalypse was an extremely difficult chore because it required a myriad of historic intersects. In order to identify some dates applied to New York City if you follow the money trail or Baghdad Islam power base could even include the Vatican for example, I required a minimum of two [+one] Bible prophecy witnesses. Otherwise the results are only an opinion and not a balanced perspective.

In the process, I discovered an embedded system that specifies God’s Plan for Humanity. Somewhat like a railroad station’s schedule, it operates as a system of time cycles. The system reveals itself like a 360° movie projection focusing on Jewish holy days.

I identified 14 stations for mankind with a total range of 7,000 years. When converted to our NASA calendar, it is verified by the Aztec calendar, which is correlated with many other ancient clocks. It also can be cross-referenced with the Chinese zodiac and the bronze Antikythera Mechanism dated to about 80 BC. Read about them in Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

Frame this with the “Rosetta Stone” of Hebrew code systems to reveal Daniel’s prophecy with an embedded 7:5 ratio for the Heh and Daleth dimension. It is a match with historic events as they align with the near-far Bible lens perspective. Jewish feast and fast day cycles were instituted by God during Moses’ time. They chronologically align and come together as a deciphered system to overlay the creation Plan for Humanity behaving like a big Babushka doll that replicates the same-scaled patterns enclosed in ever-smaller eggs.

Jewish scribes have faithfully and accurately documented history since the most ancient of times. Is it not obvious then that God must have directed those historic events in a pattern like station cycles of a railroad?

As a trained instrument maker from Germany familiar with cuckoo clocks and gears, the arrangement of these holy days caught my attention. Therefore, I compared the sequential festival cycles to clock gears, which must mesh to correctly measure time.

To me, repeated prophecies resemble the gears in clocks. The gears must interlock to the day. To be off
by even one day would be like a broken tooth in a
gear that skips, grinds, sticks and is inaccurate.
Uneven cycles would grind a prophecy clock to a halt.
Over the course of thousands of years, the clock must run smoothly and accurately – the gears must match
in order to tell time correctly to the day.

Earth's Ancient Rotational Wobble
Most theologians have a problem interpreting
prophecy because they are unaware that ancient
cultures had different calendars due to a wobble in the Earth's rotation. Scientists are also misled by their
assumptions. They postulate incorrect dates when interpreting archæological materials.
The dates that they interpret do not take into account this wobble never been mentioned in
schoolbooks. This unknown wobble of the Earth
should inform us that ancient calendars measured time differently than that of a fixed axis position calendar.

As an example, the Egyptian Dynasty's dating system has caused controversy. It varies by up to 350 years.
Also, remember that Julius Caesar inserted and added two extra months on the previous 10-month calendar
as the wobble decreased. Caesar named July after himself. Later August was named for his nephew and successor, Octavian – Caesar Augustus. Caesar's calendar came fairly close to matching our present solstice sun cycles the earth axis not quite at rest projected 21 December 2012.

Daniel's prophecy was written from a different clock calendar perspective featuring strange names of
cycles that do not run on a 24-hour system. Ancient calendars that do not operate on our, now standard, 12/24 pattern pose a problem for theologians and scientists who do not recognize ALL historic events.
By only considering the accepted and standard dogma based on only our current calendar system causes confusing and conflicting opinions that act to the detriment of understanding Torah or Bible dates.

However, the ancient calendar mystery became crystal clear to me recently when I deciphered the ancient bronze-gold clocks\(^1\) exhibited in museums around the world. This discovery gave me a unique
ability to transpose new technology to theological questions interpreting the difficult symbolic analogies of Bible prophecy.

Railroad Analogy
God is the greatest railroad designer in history and as an engineer I became fascinated with the symmetry of God's Plan for Humanity. It is laid out like a transcontinental railroad schedule with stations behaving like clock gears to measure time. For example, in Germany you do not need a watch when you are on an international train. When slowing down at a certain station, you only have to look at the schedule provided with the ticket to determine the local time to the minute.

Looking at the Jewish holidays with the clock gear idea in mind, we can ask some questions that the average person may never have considered, but Jewish scribes have recorded through the centuries. However, we must be dead serious and not speculate with millions of peoples' lives at risk.

The people of New York City must be warned of the prophecy of a terrorist attack so that they leave the city in time. No mortal human being can know the exact time unless God reveals it to them in some manner. It seems that studying God's railroad schedule for mankind may just be that revealing.

Prophecy Rooted in God's Plan
As a scientist and inventor earlier in my life, I realize that my thought processes are a little different than most. But I believe that with that knowledge in my background it helped me not only to discover the Prophecy rooted in the Plan for Humanity but also visually imagine that Plan as a railroad track stretching from the East Coast all the way to the West. If you can imagine this, then also imagine the sequenced station stops along the way. If you have taken the trip before, you can estimate a schedule based on your earlier travels.

Using the railway analogy, we can visualize many landmark events documented by the historic writers of the Bible as railroad stations. All of these Bible authors recorded events that contribute a piece of God's plan for mankind.

Because we now live at the far end of this railway route (end time of the plan), we can look back at the

\(^1\)Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries: 2012, Aztec Pyramids, Antikythera & Other Ancient Calendar Clocks
trip and reassemble the highlights. Notice that the events in which God was involved with people conform to the Hebrew Alphabet Number System [HANS].

It is noted in the Bible that the Hebrew language was given by God to Adam and was therefore a divine gift. This was analyzed in my first Babushka book. A divine language, next to life, was the most important gift to man by God. Knowing this we can be assured that Hebrew was mankind’s first language.

Ancient Hebrew was structured mathematically on five dimensional levels as words multiplied and mutated into ethnic dialects later. This conforms to the Second Law of Thermodynamics that states it is scientifically impossible to evolve anything more complex. All of this is contrary to the beliefs of atheistic scientists who believe in evolution fairy tales. Just as a clock cannot invent itself and decide to measure time, the laws of entropy make it clear that intelligence cannot possibly evolve over 100%. Science is just not getting it. Check the logic of your computer: garbage in gets the same garbage out nothing added. Therefore intelligence of a monkey evolution religion will never become the president of a country.

Scientifically investigating God’s gift (intelligence) to mankind, we discover a design on five technical demonstrative levels that give us the tools to decipher the mysteries or theological paradoxes of Holy Scripture. For more on this read my first Babushka book, Apocalypse Prophesied.

For example, compare ancient poetry text spoken by Job and his friends or the Gospel accounts in the Bible and tell me how it was possible to record these texts or Job’s poetry word for word without a tape-recorder in the alleged bronze time.

Most theologians are uneducated in true science and have no answers. They invent many of their personal Bible interpretation opinions creating monologue dogmas that are not cross referenced with science not very balanced as a system. That is why we have so much confusion in theology.

Therefore, let’s go back and use the forgotten HANS code embedded in the Hebrew language. It is a concept system with numerical math numbers used by early mankind. Apply it to some basic historic events matching Jewish holyday cycles, and for some reason, they follow God’s designed railroad schedule.

Let’s review TU-B’Shevat, a tree holiday that connects with the next holiday, Purim. It is so important to find a hidden date here because it may hopefully motivate some to leave New York City and survive the disaster announced in the Bible. God’s embedded and veiled information should alert you to pay attention when the messenger arrives. Get out of town! If you heed the warning you can believe that God has chosen for you to live a little longer.

I will state it here again; notice that the ancient Hebrew wobble axis calendar was previously corrected to a world NASA calendar. When overlaid with the ancient Aztec clock it is precise to the exact day. I explain this in Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, Chapter 2, in the section, “Precession of the Equinoxes.”

There I explain that the converted Aztec clock based on a pre-world calendar cycles identically with Hebrew clock cycles. It is proved with a 23.5° angle of the earth’s axis rotation. The Mayan-Aztec calendar structure reveals a moving spin axis that is now in a relatively fixed position. Therefore, we can trust our Gregorian conversion NASA computer calendar to agree on a proper world clock Hebrew calendar. We should use that calendar to follow prophecy which is now dated more accurately.

Dating prophecy must match perfectly to a day, or we need to wait for another witness revelation to clarify it. If you do not have two [+one] witnesses, you only have opinions, which may disappear in time because we are mortal.

Theologians not educated in science have many opinions like the yellow pages in the telephone book list hundreds of different churches. Read my Babushka concept books and widen your horizons with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), which is not my invention or opinion.

The attempt to identify an exact date of the coming Apocalypse with a myriad of historic interference is an extremely difficult chore. In order to identify those dates (and possibly save the lives of many New York City citizens) we need a minimum of two Bible prophecy witnesses. Otherwise the results are only an opinion and not a balanced perspective. I have discovered an embedded system that specifies God’s Plan for Humanity. Somewhat like a railroad station’s schedule, it operates on a system of time cycles. The system reveals itself like a 360° movie projection focusing on Jewish holidays.

We previously identified 14 stations in human history with a total range of 7,000 years. When converted to our NASA calendar, these stations are verified by the Aztec calendar and many other ancient clocks such as the traditional Chinese Zodiac calendar and the 100 BC bronze Antikythera calendar-clock mechanism, which has been newly deciphered in my third Babushka book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

Align these correlations with the Bible’s Rosetta Stone of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System to reveal Daniel’s prophecy with an embedded 7:5 ratio for the Heh and Daleth dimensions. Historic events align with the near-far Bible lens perspective. Jewish holiday cycles were instituted by God during Moses’ time also align prophetically and come together as an integrated system laying out the creation plan or purpose for human beings. Nested Russian Babushka dolls provide the best commonly known analogy for this system that replicates the same patterns enclosed in ever smaller eggs or historical-prophetic time cycles.

As a trained instrument maker from Germany familiar with cuckoo clocks and gears, the arrangement of festivals caught my attention. Therefore I compared the sequential festival cycles to clock gears which must mesh to correctly measure time. Jewish scribes have faithfully and accurately documented their history since the most ancient of times. God directed those historic events in a linear pattern like the stations of a railroad line.

To me, repeated prophecy cycles resemble the gears in clocks. The gears must interlock to the day. To be off by even one day would be like a broken tooth in a gear that skips, grinds, sticks and is inaccurate. Uneven cycles would grind a prophecy clock to a halt. Over the course of thousands of years the clock must run smoothly and accurately -- the gears must match telling time correctly to the day for me to accept a projected date.

Most theologians have a problem interpreting prophecy because they are unaware that ancient cultures had different calendars due to a wobble in the Earth’s rotation. Scientists are also misled by their data. They postulate incorrect dates when interpreting archeological records that are embedded in geology. The dates that they interpret do not take into account the previous earth wobble. This ancient unknown wobble has never been mentioned in schoolbooks, which distort the past with their atheistic theories of evolution.

That little-discussed wobble of the Earth should inform us that ancient calendars measured time differently than that of a fixed axis position calendar. It explains why the ancients spent so much time and energy building Stonehenge, the Aztec and Egyptian pyramids and numerous other stone circles and outdoor observatories.

For example, the Egyptian Dynasty’s dating system has caused controversy. It varies by up to 350 years. Also, Julius Caesar needed to add two extra months to Rome’s traditional 10 month calendar to keep it in sync as the wobble decreased and the earth’s solstice-equinox cycles stabilized. Those extra months, named after Julius Caesar (July) and his adopted son, Augustus Caesar (August) remind us of this calendar correction every year. Caesar’s calendar came fairly close to matching our present solstice sun cycles after the wobble stopped.

Daniel’s prophecies were written from a different calendar-clock perspective featuring strange names of cycles that do not run on a 24-hour system. Ancient calendars that do not operate on our, now standard, 12/24 pattern pose a problem for theologians and scientists who do not recognize ALL historic events. By only considering the accepted and standard dogma based on only our current calendar system causes confusing and conflicting opinions that act to the
detriment of understanding Torah or Bible dates. However the ancient calendar mysteries became crystal clear to me recently when I deciphered ancient bronze-gold clocks\textsuperscript{2} exhibited in museums around the world. This research gave me a unique ability to transpose new technology to theological questions interpreting difficult analogies of Bible prophecy.

God is the greatest railroad designer in history, and as an engineer I became fascinated with the symmetry of God's Plan for Humankind. It is laid out like a railroad schedule with stations behaving like clock gears to measure time. For example, in Germany you do not need a watch when you are on an international train. When slowing down at a certain station, you only have to look at the schedule provided with the ticket to know what time it is. Their train schedule is so precisely accurate.

Looking at the next Jewish holidays with the clock gear idea in mind, we can ask some questions that the average person may never have considered but Jewish scribes have recorded through the centuries. However, this time we must be dead serious and not speculate with millions of people's life at risk. The people of New York City must be warned of the prophecy that alerts those citizens of a terrorist attack and directs them to leave the city in time. No mortal human being can know the exact time unless God reveals it to them in some manner. It seems that studying God's railroad schedule for mankind may just be that revealing.

**Prophecy is in the Plan for Humanity**

As a scientist and inventor earlier in my life, I realized that my thought processes are a little different than most. But I believe that background helped me not only to discover the prophecy rooted in the Plan for Humanity but also visually imagine the Plan as a railroad stretching from the East Coast all the way to the West. If you can imagine this as a railroad, then also imagine the sequenced station stops along the way. And if you have taken the trip before, you can estimate a schedule based on your earlier travels.

Using the railway analogy, we can visualize many landmark events documented by the historic writers of the Bible as railroad stations. Each Bible author recorded events that contribute a piece of God’s plan.

Because we now live at the far end of this railway route (end time of the plan), we can look back at the trip and reassemble the highlights. Notice that the events in which God was involved with people conform to the Hebrew Alphabet Number System [HANS] explained and illustrated in my first two Babushka books.

Bible implies that the Hebrew language was given by God to Adam and therefore a divine gift. This was analyzed in my first Babushka book. A divine language, next to life itself, was the most important gift to man from God. Knowing this, we can be assured that Hebrew was humanity's first language.

Scientifically investigating God's gift to mankind, we discover a design on five technical demonstrative levels, which give us the tools to decipher the mysteries or theological paradoxes of Holy Scripture. For more on this read my first Babushka book.

Earliest ancient Hebrew was structured mathematically on five dimension levels as words multiplied and mutated into ethnic dialects later. Linguistic development also conforms to the Second Thermodynamic law that states it is scientifically impossible to evolve anything more complex. Just as a clock cannot invent itself and decide to measure time, the laws of entropy make it clear that intelligence cannot possibly evolve at over 100%. All of this is contrary to the beliefs of atheistic scientists who only believe in evolution fairy tales. Science does not get it.

For example, compare ancient poetry text spoken by Job and his friends or the Gospel accounts in the Bible and tell me how it was possible to record these texts or Job’s poetry word for word without a tape-recorder in the bronze time.

Most theologians are uneducated in true science and have no answers. They invent many of their personal Bible interpretations creating monologues of dogmas that are not very balanced. That is why we have so much confusion in theology.

Therefore, let’s go back and use a forgotten HANS code embedded in the Hebrew language. It is a concept system with numerical math numbers used by early mankind. Applying it to some very basic historic events matching Jewish holydays cycles, I

---

\textsuperscript{2} Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, 2012, Aztec Pyramids, Antikythera & Other Ancient Calendar Clocks.
discovered that they follow a railroad schedule system by God’s design.

Let’s review TU-B’Shevat, a tree holiday that connects with the next holiday, Purim. It is so important to find a hidden date here because it may hopefully motivate some to leave New York City and survive the disaster announced in the Bible. God’s embedded and veiled information should alert you to pay attention when the messenger arrives. Get out of town! If you heed the warning you can believe that God has chosen for you to live a little longer.

I will state it here again. Notice that the Hebrew calendar was previously corrected to a world NASA calendar. When overlaid with the ancient Aztec clock it is precise to the exact day. Again, I explain this in the 3rd clock Babushka book, Chapter 2, Precession of the Equinoxes. There I explain that the converted Aztec clock based on pre-Flood world calendar cycles match ancient Hebrew clock cycles. It is proved by the earth’s 23.5° axis resulting from a wobbling spin axis that is now almost in a fixed position.

Therefore, we can trust our Gregorian conversion NASA computer calendar to agree with a proper world clock Hebrew calendar. We should use that calendar to project future Bible prophecy events, which can now be dated accurately. Dating prophecy must match perfectly to a day or we need to wait for another witness revelation to clarify it for further study.

Two Town Overlay: Susan - New York

Read the book of Esther to better understand what I have written. It is a really good story that has actually inspired a few Hollywood movies.

The Apocalypse has been dated to begin on December 21, 2008. Following that is the first Jewish holy day linked with 70th Daniel’s week - TU-B’Shevat (15 Shevat = February 9, 2009). That date has been projected for New York City’s global destruction.

The following holiday is Purim, which is celebrated on March 9, 2009 according to the corrected Gregorian calendar. It commemorates, and is identical to, an ancient victory. All the Jews could have been killed in a worldwide bloodbath if the plans of Satan-Haman had not been foiled by the strategy of Esther and God. The enemy, a terrorist organization, then as well as now, was and is intent on the destruction of the people of Israel. At the end of the ancient story (and at the end of ours) Satan-Haman is defeated and is killed on the gallows.

The Flood

Genesis 7 describes the first Apocalypse as a flooding of the Atlantis civilization. It began on December 21, 2288 BC, a solstice day. It also lists the following destruction lasting until the second month 17th day, meaning 47 days later.

Compare that event with prophecies for our time, and you’ll find another Apocalypse. This time the Apocalypse prophesies involves fire on December 21, 2008 even the Aztecs mentioned it in their religion and could overlay to be the same day and month matching Bible prophecy. Jesus said that the second Apocalypse would be similar to the days of Noah and the Flood; therefore, we should be watching a date in the far vision perhaps the first option 47 days later, February 9, 2009. It matches exactly to the day and then again, 30 days later, on March 9th is Purim – a great reason to celebrate.

For as the days of Noah were, so will be the coming of the Son of Man. For as in those days before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day Noah entered the ark, and they knew nothing until the flood came and swept them all away, so too will be the coming of the Son of Man. (Matthew 24:37-40).

If the millions of Jewish people living in New York City heed this warning, like those who anciently lived in the city of Susan listened to Mordecai’s warning, they will be able to celebrate the Purim of Purims as the brave survivors of potentially a great devastation.

I believe that New York has the best probability for a match to the prophecy of nuclear destruction according to Revelation 18. This is not an original idea. It was also published in two prominent popular science magazines in 2006 and 2007. In both magazines, the story was featured on the cover, but, of course, these stories are now mostly forgotten - just like the September 11 attacks and the first bomb in the basement of the Trade Center eight years earlier. One article projected a fallout radius caused by a dirty bomb. It describes an area of uninhabitable wasteland stretching 300 miles downwind.

The Bible agrees with the magazine’s projections but also ads a future date, which could link it with Revelation’s chapters 16 and 17. Even if my projection is a little off, there is another date matching February
5, 2015 according to the witness requirement. If we look at the tree/Beast system that was cut down in Daniel's dream interpretation in Biblical prophecy, we will find that two important dates are supplied as well. All trees are cut down in two stages. When the sawing begins on a 30-foot tall redwood tree, it takes some time for the tree to fall.

King Nebuchadnezzar’s dream began on December 21 and ended on December 21 containing 7 years of insanity. December 21 was a solstice date and an apocalyptic date for the ruling king. Toward the closing of the Apocalypse it aligns to an exact day with [Tu B’Shevat] February 5, 2015 linked with a 21 December too, signifying a much deeper interpretation.

It is precisely the same day that overlays the event of the disappearance of Noah’s Atlantis civilization in the far-near vision analogy. Noah’s event begins on February 5, 2287 BC (dated from the planetary sky of the Aztec/Hebrew wobble calendar) measured from a solstice 21 December 2288BC date. 47 days later (one month 17th day mentioned in Genesis 6) is the date when a huge asteroid collided with the Earth creating a massive flood by breaking up the oxygen enriched atmosphere and combining with residual hydrogen forming water left over from the earlier formation of the oceans.

In order to hedge your bets (and perhaps live a little longer), I strongly recommend leaving New York City as it is clearly matches projected prophecy dates. It is still possible that the dates may be delayed a little. If so, but they will harmonize to the next cycle pointing to the destruction of New York City.

There are instances where my calculations can be called into question because I’m a human multiplying long fractions from strange wobble calendars. Because I am mortal, I need another witness [+one]. So let's find more witnesses to establish truth.

The moon’s orbit length is not evenly synchronized with the orbit of the Earth around the Sun. That could mean a big difference of over 4,300 years. However, the dates must match to the day if we apply them to the projected Apocalypse cycle, or it could only be considered an opinion. The date must be calibrated to a solstice. It is extraordinary that it matches the same Jewish festival day pattern given by God in Moses’ time and is therefore an embedded divine system for us! These calculations should not be altered or disregarded by evolutionists whose beliefs are based on faulty calendars.

The City Susan Overlay

Dating future events by looking through a historic “near-vision” telescope from the perspective of Daniel’s prophecy from the book of Esther, we can find embedded parallels of the far vision. February 9, 2009 is consistent with the date when another town was a trouble spot for the ancient Jews. The ancient city of Susan has similar circumstances as the City of New York. They both support matching prophetic descriptions.

Just as New York City is a city of Gentiles, so was Susan. It incorporated all of the commercial interests of a large empire becoming the very nerve center of that civilization. It was the heart of science, banks, money changers, culture and commerce.

Susan also had a large Jewish population who were known to be foreigners but were tolerated because of their skills to make money and as craftsmen in clothing, silver, gold and diamonds. They created wealth for the city and its inhabitants.

Their religion however, as it was in other countries was a problem for many, creating animosity among their non-Jewish neighbors. The reason for this is that the Jews had been honored and appointed by God with a contract of blessings as the oracles and timekeepers. This obviously has always created a jealousy because of a belief that they were more blessed by God than any other.

The real reason for a bias against the Jewish people is because of the ancient hatred of Satan against Israel as the carrier of the seed of the future Messiah. In a far vision perspective, that future Messiah will utterly crush Satan as originally foretold as far back as in the Garden of Eden.

In a nutshell, Satan has coerced various groups throughout history to attempt to exterminate the genetic seed of Yeshua, “the anointed one” (Jesus), in order to prevent God’s prophecy. This also explains events such as the holocaust as well as current threats towards Israel from nations such as Iran. Another example can be found in the Biblical story about the hidden Jewish queen, Esther and of Haman who hated the Jewish people. You may now understand the true reason why Jews are hated.
throughout history and around the world even though the fault is not their own.

So again, Daniel’s near vision is played out in a far-vision identical city. I truly believe that it is New York City that is the center of the world empire of commerce and technology. It controls the World Bank and the largest group of money changers (the Stock Market) on Earth. In later Forum Pearls you will see it is identical to the described headquarters of the Beast system written in the book of Revelation.

On the front page of the October 2007 NEWS is the pronouncement of the President of Iran walking into the General Assembly of the United Nations in New York and delivering his message. His appearance there was identical to a passage from the book of Esther. In typical one dimensional American politics, it was conveniently forgotten as he stepped to the podium that he was the champion of many world terrorist organizations intent on exterminating all Jews around the world.

The world body ignored his financial, political, cultural and religious backing of terrorist training camps in his country as well as in others. His royal decree, based on his view of the Koran and the Islamic religion, is that the Jewish state of Israel should be wiped off the map. It is interesting that Islam, a religion of law, demands the death of all people who are not of their faith.

With the understanding of the Heh and Daleth dimensions firmly in hand, we will clearly see that all world political power and status is commanded from the Heh dimension control room by Satan. Therefore, all political strings connected with Allah, the Babylonian god of the Tammuz and center of the Islamic religion sits in the same control room.

If you read the daily newspapers or watch the television news you will see that Satan was, and is, a murderer from the beginnings of time. He rules his kingdom by using his Moslem terrorist hatchlings in the Daleth dimension to create global destruction and to murder daily innocent people especially Christians.

After his address at the United Nations, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, the president of Iran was invited and honored to speak before some of America’s universities. He stated once again to the world that the day is coming to kill all of the Jews on Earth. Instead of facing outrage over his views, Ahmadinejad received warm welcomes and was honored at expensive dinners with the rich and powerful.

This is ominous indeed as American President George W. Bush effectively sold out one of America’s most trusted friends, Israel, to a friend of the enemy. Just as Judas Iscariot sold out Jesus for 30 pieces of silver, George Bush sold us out for oil barrel dollars. Political worries that American gas-guzzling car owners might vote his party out of power in the November 2008 election because of high American gas prices as well as a fear of a potential economic recession caused the President to sell America’s future short.

But even with dire economic and energy situations worldwide, the typical New Yorker as well as Americans in general would rather forget and ignore world politics. They would rather be entertained by local elections or popular sitcoms on TV, have fun barbequing with friends on the weekend, or speeding around in their boats while watching ball games and downing a keg of beer. Never mind high gas prices.

Just take a look at the budget to elect our new President in November 2008 (just before the predicted Apocalypse of December 21). As of this writing the candidates have spent over one billion dollars just on advertising. With all of this money available for mostly corrupt, arrogant and ineffective political leaders, it is no wonder that there is never money available for the drilling of drinking water needed by billions of people.

No wonder there is no money for food or medical supplies for starving and impoverished children. That money can be raised very quickly however for corrupt politicians who are adept in raising taxes for more weapons of destruction in foreign wars or to eliminate effective and trustworthy political leaders at home.

Therefore, my Jewish friends and brethren of New York City, when the Apocalypse arrives use your own mind and leave your traditional orthodox, liberal or heathen differences behind and observe what the messenger Jonah said. Investigate and consider your completed Torah from a two rail perspective and read all the Jewish books you can get your hands on.

It is your own life, but if you live in New York City, you are especially in danger of being destroyed by the Iranian leader’s aid to terrorists like ancient Haman or
modern bin-Laden. You need to listen to messenger Jonah’s Mordecai-like warning.

Ask yourself, why are you forbidden to read the book of Revelation? Is it because your rabbis are more interested in tradition than reality? Perhaps it is because the Bible, printed in the millions, was written by other Jews that are now considered outside rigid tradition.

I urge you to not be close-minded or ignore the many prophecies written especially for you. It is as if a mortal uneducated rabbi confronted God and demanded his silence; never giving God permission to speak again. It is even worse ignoring God’s commandment and disapproving when God said to John “come up here and write what you see.” What if John did not obey God’s demand to write the last Revelation of God to mankind?

I question the Hebrew religious establishment, “Were any of your favored rabbis invited to heaven only to return to report what he saw as God ordered him to do?”

To deny the word of Almighty God and ignore what He says is the ultimate contempt against God. Should the Word be outlawed because it does not align with the teachings of a local tradition as interpreted by some dimwitted opinion presented as fact in a small town or big city synagogue? Don’t stand there in wonder scratching your head when God’s Wrath is finally poured out, yet He still shows mercy like a fireman at the door ringing a bell and shouting warnings.

God’s love for his chosen people has been demonstrated time and time again. For example, after 2,555 years of wandering without a home, Israel as a nation is now united and assembled around historic Jerusalem surrounded with blossoming green rich farms like an island in the dessert proclaiming God as the Creator in the midst of a sea of atheism and hostility.

Then I heard another voice from heaven saying, “Come out of her, my people, so that you do not take part in her sins, and so that you do not share in her plagues; for her sins are heaped high as heaven, and God has remembered her iniquities.”

It is a puzzle to me, a Gentile from a German-American background, why the traditional Jewish culture would prohibit the reading of a Jewish book written in the first century AD by Jews only because it was adopted by Christian followers. How could it have become such a deadly sin for Jews to even touch the books?

That is just too large a price tag to pay when gambling one’s family, life and fortune in a game where the word “why” is not allowed. Jewish tradition prevents the understanding of God’s Plan for Israel and all Humanity and leaves many unanswered questions such as: why did God choose Abraham and promised him offspring “more than the stars in heaven”?

Even reading all of the Torah books collected in the Bible would cause dissent and anger from most local synagogues. In order to learn the ultimate truth, is it not worth being deemed an outcast? Wouldn’t it be more useful to your survival to understand the truth and to suffer the consequences of confused theologians who demand adherence to Middle age opinions and obsolete theories? Isn't this also what our popular media states about Islam, that their culture is too rooted in their past traditions (9th century AD)?

Consider the consequences of not listening to the messenger when he gives a warning against that of any opinionated rabbi. It is not worth it when your life is at stake. Sometimes tradition that was meant for survival in past ages can cause death now because it prevents one from looking both ways before crossing the street.

The city of Susan had two types of Jewish settlers. They are memorialized since ancient times in Purim. One group did not believe Esther and held on to tradition. They died with their Gentile neighbors. The other group believed the messenger sent by Mordecai and all the Torah. They left the city, and by banding together, they survived. Ultimately they became the owners of much of the surrounding area. Eventually they returned to the Eternal City, Jerusalem, strong and wealthy to celebrate God’s victory because they believed God’s messenger.

Therefore, take a look at a “second rail” presented in my Babushka books. It may educate you in these important matters, give you a balanced perspective, and ultimately save your life (by leaving NYC). Or you
can perish by not following my advice. It is your choice. I do care about those in New York City as a Gentile who respects the Jewish oracles. They allowed me to find Eternal Life in Jesus Christ the Messiah as recorded by faithful Jewish scribes who sacrificed much to pass on God’s Final Word.

In Deuteronomy, it is written that we need two [one] witnesses in order to establish truth. Therefore we need to look further in the completed Torah for further information to collaborate my projected date for New York City. Only when we observe the totality of God’s plan that is centered on the Apocalypse can we be sure of its validity.

The next witness is found in the middle and end of the Apocalypse as it is overlaid with Jewish holidays. We see it from the perspective of two women. One is an unfaithful woman named Israel who is still loved by her husband. The other woman is a world city prostitute, New York, who rides on the two beast system. I’m sure that this example gives my Jewish readers a little more Biblical knowledge not taught in their synagogues and will widen a traditional horizon within them.

The schedule of Jewish holidays that match God’s creation plan for humankind has a tree holiday in the beginning of the Apocalypse [Forum Pearl #101]. It teaches us to make the correct choice of a tree, which according to Daniel’s interpretation, can be construed as a world system tree cut down in the beginning of a seven-year period of insanity.

This information was announced by the watchman/angel in Daniel’s prophecy. Understanding this overlay makes sense because following that seven year period a Jewish holiday that is connected 30 days later celebrates a joyful reunion having escaped the holocaust as Revelation 18:4 predicted:

Then I heard another voice from heaven saying, “Come out of her, my people, so that you do not take part in her sins.

**Julian Calendar - a Second Witness**

The abbreviation AD stands for Anno Domini (Latin) - “in the year of the Lord”, meaning the year(s) since Christ’s birth. It wasn’t adopted until around 386 AD when a Catholic monk decided to find out how many years had past since Christ’s birth. Our evolution-educated, atheist-based scientists sadly believe that he was 7 years off, so instead of Christ being born in 1 AD Jesus would have been born in 7 BC. This means that if the monk had not found the correct year, the year 2008 would actually be 2015.

But the Apocalypse was actually overlaid with another system that did not depend on questionable assumptions based on incorrect premises. If dated correctly all of mankind’s calendars would be unified. In the Julian calendar, the tropical year is approximated as 365 ¼ days = 365.25 days. The approximation 365 ¼ is achieved by having 1 leap year every 4 years and in every 400 years, one day is added. The rule is that every year divisible by 4 is a leap year.

However, many calendars, such as the Aztec, Persian, Chinese, Indian, Roman Julian and Gregorian, used to count back in time are in gross error. They extrapolate their calendar platform from a fixed 23.5° earth axis basis but should adjust to a declining wobble axis shift before 588 BC. It is still moving slightly creating global warming by using a 9th Av Temple destruction midpoint date matching the 120 skull heads of the Aztec calendar starting on February 5, 2287 BC.

Time is not constant but rather slowing down when light is speeding up mistaken by Dr. Albert Einstein. That is demonstrated in ancient calendar clocks exhibited in many museums. Those clocks only collected dust for hundreds of years as no one seemed able to interpret their strange design features of 32 embedded bronze gears. They remained a mystery like the Antikythera clock.

Therefore, a wobble in the Earth’s rotation in recent times would change any calendar calculations like a rubber band making predictions very difficult. Read my third Babushka book cited above.

The accuracy of the Hebrew calendar is fixed by the value of the mean lunation period coupled to the 19-year cycle of 235 lunar months matched to the Gregorian calendar. The actual repeatable cycle of the Gregorian calendar is 400 Gregorian years. Hence, the average Gregorian year is 365.2425 days long with more fractions. It doesn’t seem to matter how you look at it, figuring out the right date is no easy matter. Something to keep in mind is that the moon has been moving away from the earth at about 3.5 cm a year. So the lunar cycle has grown longer...
over the years. Not by much, but enough to create a problem if you wish to be accurate.

Even with atomic clocks, no one seems to know what time it is, and we never seem to have enough of it. Because we are attempting to find ancient prophecy dates corrected to our NASA calendars expect a few days variance. Watch out, however, because a larger margin would not work within the prophecy cuckoo clock which must still overlay the Hebrew Torah given by God to Israel in Moses’ time. Knowing about Earth’s wobble in Moses time as told in the book of Genesis; therefore, correct dates can be calculated in modern times if you have a computer.

My projection is limited by not having access to a university. I can only tell you the difference approximated by plus or minus a few days by using my five dollar calculator; however, it should match the clock system embedded in God’s Plan for Humanity to the day.

If you do the math to link the Purim of March 5, 2015 with TU B’Shevat in either 2008 or 2015 with 2287 BC. We must read Esther 3:7 in which is mentioned the beginning of the decree to kill all Jews around the ancient world empire and the counter decree by Mordecai to save them.

Counting from the following year, the 13th first month of Adar to the next year 13th, for after 12 months a decree was proclaimed by the king to plunder all Jews of their goods and execute them all. We must now deduct in our calculations from the 13th 1st month of Nisan to the 3rd month or 23rd of Sivan which is 70 days. The number 70 is a number called “Ayin” in Hebrew, which means “perfect government” or “perfect plan.”

Therefore, counting back from the end of the Apocalypse, December 21, 2015 with the remaining left over period of 9 months and 21 days will get us to March 1, 2015. That date is not a holiday. But when we correct it by 6 days for every 400 years and adding one day according to the Julian calendar rules (588 BC + 2015 = 2603/400 = 6 days) we do get the holiday of Purim on March 6, 2015 at midnight, Jerusalem time. Counting 12 hours to the start of a new day, 6:00 pm becomes Zero day’s difference - Bull’s eye! It links again with TU B’Shevat. That is a 30-day difference calculated previously from the Apocalypse on December 21. It connects on both ends with a solstice (2008-2015) proving prophetic dates for the required Second Witness.

Thirty days earlier match TU B'Shevat, the date the tree was cut down in Daniel’s prophecy which equates with the second date for God’s final judgment, Armageddon, where Israel is saved for the last time. This is explained in my second Babushka book, Mystery of Tammuz 17. It is free to download from the Internet. This is also the date for the greatest ethnic cleansing in history prophesied as “Jacobs Trouble” a very similar event as in Queen Esther’s days.

I can therefore deduce from the matching prophecy cycles that Islam will be utterly and totally destroyed forever in retaliation of a nuclear attack on New York City in an attempt to exterminate the world’s Jewish population. Just like with Haman’s sons and friends, it functions as a second witness bull’s eye with ZERO days’ difference across 4,300 years.

**Watch New York**

**TU B’Shevat =**

**9th February 2009?**

**February 5, 2015 - TU B’Shevat 5775**

You can check out further dating proof embedded in 17th Tammuz as well as the 9th Av holiday in Forum Pearls #103 and #104 to expand your knowledge of overlaying Jewish holidays and possible future dates.
In July 2015 Jews around the world will observe two specific fast days 20 days apart. These days will be terribly upsetting and filled with horrible sorrows. Only prayer and reading the Torah will bridge these sorrows to save life. Listen to what Jesus warned - especially if you live in Jerusalem and Israel.

The specific days I refer to are the fasts of Tammuz 17 and Av 9 in 5775 [2015]. These fast days are two of the most important time makers in history and prophecy. Their observance in 2015 will come around only once for the entire human race, coming at the end of 6,000 years of human history under Satan’s dominion as expressed in the historic-prophetic calendar shown in the 7,000-Year Table of Human History found in my Babushka books.

These two fast days mark the absolute center of the annual Jewish calendar of feast and fast days. They correspond to a time clock originally given to Moses and further revealed as history unfolded. They match three ancient clock-calendars (Mayan-Aztec, Hebrew, and Chinese) and our modern NASA/Gregorian calendar to a day. The 5775 Jewish holyday cycle or religious year will be the last one of the present age when all prophecy culminates in major historic time events.

They are the two nails from which the hammock of history is suspended. They foreshadow the climax of Jacob’s Trouble, which will be planned to kill every Jew on the planet with a ferocity never ever seen in the history of the world. The Temple built near the Dome of the Rock in 2009 will be totally destroyed and disassembled screw by screw erased completely.

The attempt to wipe the Jewish people out of existence will kindle God’s final Wrath to interfere once more in the affairs of mankind like in Noah’s day. It will end the 4,300-year old civilization of our present age, which is suspended between two other civilizations: the first (Atlantis) civilization 4004 BC – 2287 BC from before Noah’s Flood and a new, millennial one that will last from 2018 to 3018. This will be the prophesied and promised Golden Age of God’s Kingdom on earth according to the 7,000-year history of humanity dated and adjusted to ancient clocks and corrected NASA calendar.

The historic and prophecy hinge points are accurately dated to an exact hour. They were not arrived at using some rubber band historical guesswork such as used by historians or theologians, but a precisely calculated, scientific application of an old code overlaid to check the accuracy of the methods used. I refer to the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) tied specifically to the hour with Jerusalem time.

This approach reveals for the first time a complete overview of human history according to the full Plan for Humanity coming on a schedule from God’s perspective. It is similar to a European transcontinental railroad has certain stations arriving to the minute. That system was never been postulated by theologians who have been mostly confused about prophecy for hundreds of years.

If you want to learn step-by-step what will happen during the 7-year Apocalypse read Mystery of Tammuz 17 a 500-page Babushka book available to down load free on the Internet or in book form translated into four languages. There you will notice the same date found four years ago from another system overlaid Daniel-John prophecy analysis, which aligned an Aztec-Greek Antikythera clock with identical dates that I deciphered in the meantime. That gives us two witnesses needed in any court of law to expose truth.

**Tammuz 17**

The fast of Tammuz 17 is observed in the fourth month of every Jewish year and is the first fast of the religious year beginning on Nisan 1. It represents the epicenter of God’s Plan for Humanity.

This fast day overlays the Apocalypse. Its historical cycles can be projected forward to determine a date to be matched with a prophetic event, provided that the historical analysis and prophetic projection
accommodate the ancient wobble in our earth’s rotation. The axis wobble is also mentioned in the Genesis calendar, which was recently found in the Bible as well as the Aztec calendar for the second witness requirement. It is the fulcrum ending on December 21, 2012 to overlay with its counterpart from the Hebrew culture. The third witness needed is the [+one] code of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS).

I dedicated a whole book of 500 pages: Mystery of Tammuz 17 (July 15, 2015) expressing a chronological progression of what will happen during the seven (7) years of Daniel’s 70th week. Prophecy is history written in advance. God revealed the prophetic details to two major players: Daniel representing the Old Testament and John for its New Testament continuation to end the Bible chronologically with the book of Revelation. The Apocalypse is THE fulcrum of God’s Plan for Humanity. It is truly history written in advance from God’s perspective as I have corrected to our NASA calendar.

Because there are so many details in determining the landscape of this future history, I devoted a whole Babushka book to the Jewish holyday of Tammuz. Tammuz is like a hammock that needs two nails to hold up each end. The dates of the 9th Av are important historic dates (9 Av 588 BC) – (9 Av AD 2015) which everybody will soon understand during the Apocalypse.

People tell me that they are reading Mystery of Tammuz 17 multiple times, which helps widen their Biblical horizons every time. The reader discovers more with each reading as if they were diving for pearls in the ocean and surfacing with more than just pearls. This is why I offer my books for free on the Internet in four languages. I want to make these benefits available to as many people as possible.

Again the two major dimensions are described by the Hebrew concepts of heavenly Heh and material Daleth, where God’s Plan for Mankind is acted out. When God told Moses he should hurry down the burning mountain of God’s presence because there was trouble in his camp, he returned carrying two tablets written in the Heh dimension with God’s finger. When he arrived back in the camp, Moses was so angered by finding his people worshiping a golden idol in the shape of an Egyptian bull that he smashed the precious tablets delivered from God.

He feared for the end of Israel. After release from centuries of slavery and after experiencing so many extraordinary miracles during their long trek in the wilderness, it seems incredible how anyone could slap God in the face with the Shekinah cloud still burning above them demonstrating God’s presence. God protected and fed them with manna bread from heaven. Their response was to bow down to a stupid golden cow.

Even today, Jewish theologians are doing the same thing by refusing to read God’s Torah, which is now written on modern manufactured paper or even recorded digitally into +’s and –’s or bytes on computers looking quite similar to Hebrew letters from ancient times. It is exasperating to watch Jewish believers with booklet boxes held to their foreheads at the Wailing Wall praying and not connecting with God the Eternal in their hearts, which would be a much better accomplishment.

After smashing the original tablets of commandments dictated by God, Moses had to rewrite them but on Daleth dimension stone plates. He had to fashion them by hand like we do with paper. Still, they were so very precious that they were placed inside a golden box like a Torah roll cylinder for the faithful. They eventually became the foundation of law for western civilization as nations formed and expanded around the globe.

Israel was appointed to become the caretaker of the Torah, God’s revelation to mankind, to keep track of events as a timekeeper for all nations starting from Adam in the Garden. All prophecy was recorded, including the first promise that stated the seed of Eve (the Messiah) would crush the head of the serpent, Satan - soon to be fulfilled in the Apocalypse. Keeping the covenant was linked with blessings and curses. We can faithfully follow the trail recorded by Jewish scribes ending up as 66 [+one] books assembled in the Bible.

There should be 70 books. For example, there is the book of Enoch the seventh from Adam. Enoch’s book is collecting dust on a shelf in the Vatican library because past theologians did not understand its contents. The book contains information about genetic modifications that took place before Noah’s time. God will reveal in time where the other books are hiding in order to make a complete set of 70 books, which match HANS.

When Moses finished rewriting God’s ten basic laws on stone tablets, he delivered to Israel the most important
document that civilization has ever received. The ten laws equal a perfect number from the Jod dimension possessing a truly elevated meaning. It translates to “resting hand.” In HANS we can see it in the time dimension as blessings and curses, cycles of peace and of war, with their consequences unfolding throughout history. This demonstrates concretely and spectacularly why the Bible has been so unusual and necessary to us on Earth. It reveals God’s Plan for Humanity.

I feel so sorry for Jews who are blinded by a veil of tradition. They do not see the obvious beauty of God’s Plan preserved in their own calendar of feasts and fast days. What a loss in the midst of enormous blessing. All of this will change after the destruction of the Third Temple on the 9th of Av 2015. I believe that New York City’s destruction will trigger the building of the Third Temple in 2009, but this temple will last about 6 years.

These New Research Pearls provide special insights into God’s revelation, some of which is assembled in my six Babushka books. I write the Pearls because God is not finished educating those who seek answers. As the final countdown to the end of our second civilization begins on December 21, 2015, we should become aware of how to survive the Apocalypse. Surviving the Apocalypse will allow people to enter into the coming golden years of God’s Kingdom of peace and prosperity on Earth for one thousand years.

One way or another, Israel is guaranteed to be the focal point again for the nations of the world. In order to save the lives of Jewish New Yorkers, I have written a few Pearls to highlight what the Bible states will happen. I’m obviously mortal, so do not just accept my opinion but believe God’s revelation as it aligns with HANS. The rules state that there must be a minimum of two [+one] witnesses. But religious dogma must have five [+5] witnesses (1 + 4 = 5): a Hebrew hand rule I discovered so as to not to get in trouble with God.

The [+one] plus Daleth [+4] added gets you into the Heh [+5] dimension. Otherwise it is only an opinion that could be wrong. Our society and culture usually blocks this kind of information from being communicated due to corrupt politics or blinded religious traditions skewing the truth in order to maintain the establishment’s power.

**Woman Riding on the Beast**

[Revelation 17]

In Revelation, two symbolic women are contrasted. One is a prostitute who rides on a Beast identified as a red dragon with seven heads and ten horns. The other is Israel, symbolized as two cities: New York City and Jerusalem. The world city mentioned in Revelation represents a woman in contrast with another metaphor - the system that ends our present civilization.

Remember, the first civilization lasted 1,715 years from 4004 BC until it ended with Noah in 2288 BC. We must realize that 98% of Bible prophecy covers the second civilization and concludes in seven years making most Bible prophecy obsolete due to its fulfillment with the beginning of the millennial rule of Israel’s Messiah over the earth, who I believe is Yeshua/Jesus. Prophecy is similar to history written in advance; it is not a mystery if you are educated in HANS.

Therefore, read the Bible from a HANS perspective and be challenged by following the media trail on TV to see what is happening now before your very eyes. Hopefully this will help you to find God’s forgiveness and secure eternal life, so that after the cocoon stage you will emerge as a butterfly Saint in the Jod dimension. Indeed, this is a very good prospect. Life after death is not a mystery if you understand God’s Word since it has now been verified by science.

If you live in New York City, learn quickly what is embedded in the complete Bible as many will remain ignorant and perish. Time is running out.

**New York**

The first woman riding the Beast resembles a controlling worldwide capitalistic/political system that has been in power since 2287 BC. Originally, it was headquartered in Babylon and later in Rome. Currently, the center of the global economic system is in New York City, but it will soon move back to Europe, perhaps to Brussels, which will probably become the home of the UN if New York is destroyed. The last money system will end in 2015 as symbolized by the tree cut down explained in Pearls #101 (TU B’Shevat) and #102 (Purim)⁴.

---

⁴ Mystery of TU B’Shevat Deciphered, Two towns: New York - Jerusalem

© Copyright 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation

www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
The Beast system is dual in nature. Each aspect has a life cycle of its own lasting 3½ years. The first system is the Beast coming from the sea (in HANS, MEM = sea, a water expanse with purpose). The Bible uses water as a symbol for the nations without borders, encompassing the human race over a time period like Daleth (in this world, in this time).

It is governed by Satan from the Heh dimension (the other side – spiritual), which will end up in Europe. America is totally absent in Biblical prophecy, and we should watch how the NEWS enfolds after January 2009 (15 Shevat) affecting globally every country.

The second beast comes from the earth expressing the Daleth dimension with Satan having been expelled from heaven only to reappear on earth as is proven by the Aztec, Hebrew and Chinese calendars. He will be thrown out from the Heh dimension as you will read in Mystery of Tammuz 17. It is parallel to the Aztec calendar date of 21 December 2012, which tells of a serpent coming midpoint between water and earth. Revelation focuses on twin antichrist personalities and reveals their final end. The first and second periods are:

- **December 21, 2008 - December 18, 2012**
- **December 21, 2012 - September 17, 2015**

The Bible symbol of the dragon beast system with seven heads is split into two structural arrangements. One has five heads with two horns each for a total of 10. Embedded on each of them is 5 crowns. Together they symbolize Satan in the Heh dimension with supreme supernatural power. Horns always symbolized power in ancient times, and five indicates the Heh control room.

The other two heads have no horns and are thrown out from the Heh dimension control room having lost their power over mankind from there. They are exiled to the earth and doomed to experience the limited Daleth laws of nature that all humans operate under.

The five heads belong in the other side Heh dimension, which is the control room for the material Daleth dimension. This is how Satan teaches evil to everyone. The Heh dimension control room is the place where a person decides that good and evil is backed up by knowledge. It is lived or executed on the Daleth dimension side, the physical realm of our existence where all of our five physical senses are implemented when obeying the five complementary Heh dimension senses. It reminds me of an electrical transformer in engineering. The two sets of wire windings are separated and not connected with each other though transforming higher voltage to the lower voltage useful for consumers.

The Apocalypse becomes a time capsule (Chet = fenced in or new beginning) where God terminates Satan’s school of evil permitted by God in order to test mankind. It ends in the Ayin age of 6,000 years. God removes Satan to the Daleth dimension level and closes down Satan’s school on earth. Of course, Satan objects and starts a war in heaven that he loses at the hands of Michael and results in the removal of all rebellious angels and demons.

Demonic angels will never plague humanity again. Satan’s school will be closed for good. No longer will its energy kill people with the wrong voltage – hallelujah!! There will be understanding of Torah in conjunction with science and ancient HANS code calendars.

God is determined to end Satan's rule over mankind and his rebellion by removing him from the control room, the Heh dimension. Fired from his job to teach evil to mankind in the Apocalypse, the Bible provides the details of his final days. He will come to an end in the underworld in chains, a lone survivor. All the other evil angels and demons will be executed by the four death angels released from the Heh prison. Read more details in my second Babushka book, Mystery of Tammuz 17.

Satan, now on earth in the restricted Daleth dimension no longer has any supernatural Heh dimension power. He steals a dead body from an assassinated world leader, becomes resurrected and is imitates a human like a Jesus resurrection needing a body. Because he has now became mortal like us he is represented with no horns on two heads. The missing horn is interpreted to have limited political power because of human activity and Man’s mortality.

It changes his status to be severely restricted, but he has learned about nature from God and also knows how easily mankind can be controlled with lies. He will continue corrupting this world climaxing in total destruction surrounded in Armageddon.

But God intervenes and saves his world to start a 1,000 year peace programmed on earth without the school of evil. It is no longer needed as God’s Kingdom on earth will have begun. The Saint who has previously graduated, has been completely educated and
inoculated in what evil is all about will govern a new World Order under God’s new direction for a thousand literal years (2018 – 3018).

Again the two heads represent two mortals. One was the previous Antichrist world leader assassinated on December 18, 2012. Satan controls him from the Heh dimension with five heads and 10 horns. Having lost the war in heaven he is thrown out of the Heh dimension control room. No longer having any choice, he slips into a dead body like a demonic possession. When the previous archangel Lucifer-Satan falls to his lowest level he becomes mortal just like the earlier angels did before the flood of Noah’s civilization. They left their first estate just like Jesus, the eternal God, demonstrates becoming invisible shrouded in mortality just like we as humans. They will be subjected to the same limitations of the Daleth dimension laws. The principles are the same.

The two prophesied Anti-Christ personalities reappear as mortals. The first one is possessed by Satan who is controlling from the Heh dimension. The second to appear is the same person but now exists in a Daleth dimension body but it is actually the resurrected Lucifer-Satan impersonating a human being after being thrown out of heaven. Thus begins a special time of unbelievable terror that is linked with Revelation 16. Either rejoice or have woe. It depends on which group you belong to whether you are destined to be on the side that will save mankind for the future.

Underline the word “sea” and notice further on in Revelation 13:1 the same “sea” connected with seven heads and 10 horns with 4 horns missing. The beast system is mentioned twice and needs a second witness in Holy Scripture that will be investigated here later.

The Pregnant Woman - Israel

[Revelation 12]
The second woman, who has birthed a male child, relates to Israel. Destined to rule, the child was taken up to God’s throne. Looking back in history, these Bible signs easily refer to Jesus, who was born in Bethlehem. His mother was a virgin named Mary, who had been informed by angels that she was to have a child from the Heh dimension. Jesus (God) leaves heaven (the Heh dimension) and enters a lower state in the Daleth dimension. Here he is subject to the same laws of mortality and procreation.

Therefore, this woman is recognized as Israel with 12 stars (12 tribes), the sun (a future King-embedded monarchy to come again) and with the moon (son-child). She is pursued and targeted for destruction by a seven-headed dragon with a 10-horn system residing in the Heh dimension control room.

The Christ child was born about BC/AD. He is the promised Savior, Yeshua, known as Jesus in the Western world. This cannot be denied. He was announced by hundreds of prophecies as you will find if you read all of the Torah. He came as announced by many prophets and hundreds oracles to make atonement for all of the sins of mankind. His coming and mission was foretold and symbolized in Jewish holidays like a mirror image.

The best feast image is as the Passover Lamb of God. Jesus was killed with both hands and feet bound like a lamb sacrificed. He died at the same hour as the Passover lambs being sacrificed in Jerusalem that feast. Passover was designed from the beginning of creation. It was not a mere coincidence. Similarly, other holidays like Tammuz 17 and the 9th of Av teach us Heh dimension facts laid out according to a blue print. Pay attention - especially if you live in New York.

Notice that God’s prophetic tele-lenses are always designed to be seen from both near and far visions, which we will investigate in more detail later. However, Revelation reveals that when the dragon (Satan) realizes that he has been thrown out of heaven (the Heh dimension) and exiled to the earth in 2012 (Daleth dimension), he begins to pursue the woman who has born the child. Fortunately, she escapes with God’s help into a barren wilderness to be nourished there for a [times – time - ½ time].

The Beast System announced in Revelation and Daniel is a straightjacket for humankind because most personal freedoms will disappear. It will start with global control of all nations down to every individual person. Every human must be categorized with a social security number and every citizen will end up enslaved on earth by a satanically inspired mind control system that will be impossible to escape.

Only God can free mankind from the demonic bondage linked to the Heh dimension control room. At the same time, the Gospel of salvation will be broadcast on TV,
Internet and radio around the globe as a final warning to escape eternal damnation.

While war is declared in heaven to purge the Heh dimension, its counter landscape in the Daleth dimension, Mankind around the world will have become totally atheistic. Humans will worship money being immersed only in our materialistic, evolution-based religion destroying the environment genetically.

As never before, we see permanent destruction to the environment. Mankind no longer cares for his home, our Earth. We do not honor God who gives us free energy. Not that long ago in our Earth’s history, most educated men still honored God in some fashion. Today, it seems like every modern culture has forgotten God, and all peoples are now forced to conform to a mostly atheistic worldview. We are required by a government supported atheistic priesthood to accept unscientific fairytales and abandon even the most proven scientific knowledge.

The concept of balanced reason has been discarded creating a generation that is self-centered and void of love and compassion. Treating animals carelessly cruel and inhumane, they exploit them as commodities without respect for life. That pointless extermination empties the ocean, and now honeybees are disappearing, too. Life has become worthless, being surrounded by the stench of death from the rapid extinction of much in nature in just one generation. So many of our natural resources are denigrated and thrown away like garbage that this globe has become polluted creating shortages of useful materials is only getting worse.

These pages have become like a witness against Sodom and Gomorrah, but they will only touch on the consequences of the most important points with references to Bible prophecy in order to see our dilemma from God’s perspective.

New York City’s demise is linked with the Beast capitalistic system expressed in Daniel’s prophecy as a mighty tree that is cut down. TU B’Shevat is a tree holy day matching the NASA calendar date of February 9 in 2009. It corresponds exactly to an event in Noah’s life recorded as the 17 day of the second month - 47 days after December 21, 2008, the solstice beginning the Apocalypse. Our search expands for more witnesses to find additional proof for a date of New York City.

What is Times + Time + ½ Time?

Looking for an important date for Jews linked to the Woman who represents Israel started me on a journey to learn about Jewish holidays that match our current history. I discovered that the “time” for Daniel’s “weeks” matched ancient clocks, which incorporate a wobble-time dimension constant established to measure changing solstice cycles.

In ancient times like Daniel’s in 588 BC, the earth did not have a steady 23½° angle of rotation as it orbited around the sun. It had a different calendar based on a rotational wobble. Our clock has a 12-hour dial that represents the 24 hours of a day. In Julius Caesar’s time it was different. They had a ten month year that was copied from the Antikythera clock, the first bronze gear clock made hundred years before Christ.

From much earlier times, we have an Aztec stone clock calendar with 260 days for one solstice wobble that has been exhibited in Mexico City’s outdoor museum next to five buried pyramids built one on top of the other. It is made from stone skull heads.

The skull clock measures the same wobble of the earth proving that bronze gear technology had become more accurate. The Antikythera clock with three dials and 32 gears coming thousand years later is more precise and proves a calendar system measuring the earth’s orbit around the sun with a gradually declining wobble axis. The designer of that clock used the same Aztec constant expressed in stone skull heads of 14.3 cycles.

However, technology advances a little more in Roman times when more precise clock gears are invented, and the constant is calculated in decimal points. That makes a huge difference if you are calculating thousands of years and want it to calculate exactly to the day.

The mathematical constant more accurately becomes 14.305789, but it is not known by scientists who are placing their beliefs in an evolution theory cult religion elevated to science. That caused scientists to be puzzled for hundreds of years unable to decipher ancient mystery clocks exhibited in museums.

The Aztec stone skull heads from a different continent and age link with the Greek clock Antikythera constant.

---

¹ Pearl #129 Why are honeybees disappearing?
in Roman times, to unlock a Bible prophecy clock for me that can date future events exactly to a day as corrected to the latest NASA Gregorian calendar.

Applying those ancient calendar corrections to prophetic Bible verses like a strange phrase \([\text{times, time, } \frac{1}{2} \text{ time}]\) can now be accurately interpreted. But we still must delineate between the near vision (3½ years) mentioned by John in Revelation from Daniel’s far vision (3,500 years), which is multiplied with a factor of a thousand since both use the same expression of weeks \([\text{times}]\).

9th of Av Two Cities:
New York - Jerusalem
Revelation Chapter 4

Focusing on the Temple destructions at the fulcrums of history and prophecy, I noticed that they all happened on the same day, the 9th of Av. The First Temple in 588 BC and the Second Temple AD 70 were destroyed on the 9th of Av. The month “Av” means “father” and therefore all matters from the temple perspective are decided from that viewpoint.

I discovered that the 7,000-year Hebrew calendar for humanity is polarized around four (4) Temples with two Temples still in the future as it conforms to the Hebrew hand rule 1+4=5. Translated 4 Daleth temples [+one] one Heh temple in heaven. (Revelation 14:15)

A matter of fact, I find that infamous day 9th of Av embedded all over history. On that day, Moses broke the first set of the Stone Tablets of the Ten Commandments given by God. In AD 135 Emperor Hadrian crushed the rebellion by Shimon Bar-Kochba. Eusebius of Caesarea Reports that in AD 333 a visitor from Bordeaux poured oil over the foundation referenced in the Talmud as the foundation Rock which the Holy of Holies had rested. (Yoma 5:2) More years like 1290, 1492, 1555, 1648, 1904, 1941, and 1942 when the Nazi’s exterminated the Jews of Warsaw, all dovetail on the 9th of Av. Check it out on the Internet.

Now there are Jews living in Jerusalem, Israel who want to build a new temple on the site of the old one in conflict with the Moslems. That could be the match in the powder keg to blow up the whole world.

But if you read my books, I already foretelled the destruction of the Third Temple connected with an Apocalypse again on the same day, \textbf{Av 9, 5776} (25 July 2015). How did I know that three years ago writing my books from the perspective of embedded Jewish holidays that they become a mirror reflecting Heh activated events to happen on earth in the Daleth dimension? How many more proofs do we need for my Jewish friends in New York to trust the Torah calendar?

Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem

Recently, I heard about discussion that the location of the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem may not be over the place of the ancient Jewish temple site, which is a little off. This idea could solve an international nightmare. That fact is covered up by some influential Arabs because it would upset the Moslem population causing a riot.

If you have the time, get friendly with some Arabs living at the entrance of the Holy place and drink some tea as they may confide in that well kept secret if you do not reveal it to others. I project the prophesied Third Temple will be built in 2009 on its historic site after a forced agreement by the EU after New York is destroyed and America’s military power broken.

Then the new site of the previous Temple will then be revealed and used as a pretext for the Beast system in Europe with 10 horns to rule the world now with a European money currency to replace the crashed American Dollar that collapses when New York is gone. That will settle the Palestinian–Israel dispute with a 7-year peace contract enforced by the EU-UN military.

To find the matching TU-B’Shevat\(^6\) and Purim\(^7\) holidays connected with the second witness next to a solstice date of 21 December 2008 or solstice 21 December 2015 needed another witness seen from a total range perspective of God’s 7000-year plan for mankind.

The [+one] witness comes from the Aztec clock perspective adding 490 years more to the Hebrew calendar cycles making it the 13th cycle in the Aztec calendar dating Satan’s rebellion 4488 BC\(^8\).

In my previous Babushka Books, the Apocalypse was framed from Daniel’s Rosetta Stone 7:5 ratio, which drives two different calculations to arrive in dating the Apocalypse. Therefore, Daniel’s “week” has two

\(^{6}\) Pearl #101-­‐The Mystery of TU B’Shevat, Two towns: New York -­‐ Jerusalem

\(^{7}\) Pearl #102 Purim -­‐ Two Cities: Susan -­‐ New York

\(^{8}\) View the Calendar Table at the end of this article.
different time scales like a Fahrenheit–Celsius comes together at minus 40 degrees. In the seven (7) system, “one week” in Daniel’s prophecy equals 7 years as projected where we get 7x70, or a clock gear of 490 years used in constructing the 7,000-year Table of Human History after the model of a scheduled rail system. Monorail theologians all agree with that calendar. Then, in the Aztec-Antikythera calendar-clock structures another dating structure appeared.

Three years later I discovered ancient clocks exhibited in museums not deciphered by monorail scientists. My third book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, explains how they work. They confirmed the presence of the 7:5 ratio in Daniel’s 70 Weeks Prophecy, which to me matches the five (5) part of the ratio with another size of one week = 14.305789 years if we compare them with ancient bronze–gold clocks in museums. Those two calendar system possibilities, all matching to a day, are not known yet by theologians. Therefore, if we want to know about God’s Plan for Humanity, we must establish both perspectives on a 360° movie screen and use a new discovered constant to see if they match to a day, which proves the Apocalypse and confirms a certain date that New Yorkers should know for affecting their town.

God said “leave town” but wrote the date in a symbolic language, which takes a little time to interpret. One is easily confused without the Lord’s Spirit promised to give the humble understanding. Get connected through prayer by asking Jesus, and he will give you the spiritual key to understand God’s Word and how it applies to life now. Jesus said, “Whosoever calls on my name shall be saved.” I did not make that up. Read it for yourself.

So let’s prove a date by counting backward from the last 9th of Av in 3017 as previously dated in the Hebrew calendar of 7,000 years, which is observed according to tradition at the end of the time. The far vision perspective for mankind according to Daniel’s prophecy converted to Gregorian calendar should work like clock gears match. If we use an ancient constant 14.305789 from bronze-gold clocks and multiply it with Daniel’s weeks, we should get the two witnesses required to establish that they can be trusted as being authentic.

One witness start from the First Temple destruction 9th of Av 588 BC and will establish the Endtime. Then going back with another set of weeks will get us the Third Temple destruction still in the future. But remember, a Hebrew moon calendar corrected every 19 years to the solstice can have minimum of 361 dates wrong (19x19 = 361). If you have two dates, then 130,321 possibilities exist that one date is correct.

Let’s find out the odds of hitting a date in our Hebrew world clock, which must match to a day over a range of thousands of years and must be measured against a NASA computer corrected calendar standard. Also, fractions will make a few days difference since the earth does not orbit in even numbers, and I do not have access to a government computer to calculate the bigger fractions required to do the mathematics.

**What was the Design Range of Ancient Clocks?**

**Endtime date from Daniel’s 5th Dimension**

Let’s to the math and check out history from the First Temple date 588 BC where Daniel’s prophecy was started. Jewish monorail scholars are wrong to use a date 586 BC because they did not use the Antikythera clock measuring an earth wobble screwing up ancient calendars. They did not ask why Julius Caesar modified and corrected the Roman calendar in 46-45 BC because the moon cycles had been grossly out of synchronization.

I use a 21st Century NASA corrected Gregorian Calendar to project the dates of prophesied events and to measure historical time. So from the First Temple’s destruction corrected to 588 BC (9th of Av 3173) I projected that the Third Temple will be destroyed on 25 July 2015 (9th of Av 5776) in my second book written three years ago. Going back from 9th of Av 2015 to 9th of Av 588 BC, we count 2,603 Gregorian years.

Subsequently when we discuss the time frame from Daniel’s 70th week perspective of an unknown “week-time” dimension and attempt to match it five hundred years later with Revelation, the same dial number mentioned previously could be construed to be our normal Gregorian time calendar year with 52 weeks.

---

9 Remember the calendar correction by two years to 588 BC from Jewish scholars’ date of 586 BC for the First Temple destruction. Clock gears must mesh precisely or the opinion is not backed up with science. Scholars still dispute the year of Jesus’ birth - zero, 2 BC, 4 BC or 6 BC? You pick a date but prove it with a dual rail perspective and three witnesses.
Viewing it from an Aztec clock perspective reveals 52 cycles as well, but I am sure from a different calendar having a range of 14.3 years and not 7 days equaling “one” week. This mysterious time difference caused problems with monorail theologians who figured out that “one week” should be interpreted as “seven years.” Check this out in other books on prophecy.

Both are proper projections. They only differ only by what number base they are calculated. However, in making calculations about the future, we must differentiate between the Daleth and Heh dimension perspectives because each uses a different number base. Monorail scholars are only familiar with the Daleth dimension calculations [this world in this time]; therefore, they use a 7-year cycle for one week. The Heh dimension uses a scale we find embedded in the HANS overlay, which was only recently discovered. Daniel wrote his prophecy on both levels in the Bible. His book became the Rosetta Stone that deciphers all prophetic symbolism on both levels. It is seen a bit differently by most theologians but with a little study in Hebrew philosophy the level on which the prophecy was written can be discovered. That discovery can be further explored by reading my Babushka concept books, which are offered for free on the Internet.

Applying an ancient constant to the Bible’s mysterious Rosetta Stone that was mentioned earlier gives us a total of 182 of Daniel’s weeks by adding \[2T = 2 \times 52\] + \[1T = 52\] + \[\frac{1}{2}T = 26\]. Theologians have never accurately interpreted the cycles of Daniel’s strange weeks, but I use an interpretive system that for the first time converts \(2T + 1T + \frac{1}{2}T = 3\frac{1}{2}\) into the correct chronological time length, which confirms of the future dates exactly to a day in our Gregorian NASA calendar.

Understanding the Pearl matching dates of Two Temples will clearly show more projected dates proving the future 9\textsuperscript{th} of Av Temple destruction. We can historically verify an incorrect dating method used by those who struggle to accept zero BC/AD, 2 BC, 4 BC or 6 BC as the date of Jesus’ birth, which is the fulcrum of history-prophecy in using a corrected Gregorian calendar. Applying an ancient clock constant of 14.305789 with the entire fraction could settle the dispute forever, but scholars, of course, cannot believe this due to their comatose evolution theories. I settled with a historic BC/AD fulcrum, which was and is correct when matching the ancient Bible oracles.

To come back to dating the sudden demise of New York City in Bible prophecy, we must know a little of what John saw in the 360° movies he was invited to see in the heaven/Heh dimension. Symbolic sign language in Revelation can now reconstruct a picture puzzle that has frustrated monorail theologians for hundreds of years. This is accomplished by chronological re-ordering the events and chapters of Revelation according to HANS.

If you are a Jew and have not read the last Oracle of God, please study and become educated in the ancient Jewish scrolls. Become knowledgeable without forsaking your faith based only on tradition and political persuasion not necessarily originating from Holy Scripture.

Ancient calendars in Daniel’s prophecy and in Revelation both mention an unknown “time” (times, time, \(\frac{1}{2}\) T) mystery, which in one Bible text was defined as one year of 52 weeks. (Daniel 4:25) Therefore, \(3\frac{1}{2}\) times represent 182 weeks; however, “one week” of the 70 weeks mentioned in Daniel’s BC prophecy calendar is different according to the Aztec-Antikythera clock. Remember that the world clock used 14.305789 year constant in ancient times to calculate a corrected Earth wobble still unrecognized by modern science. If we put that constant in the equation, it gives a range of 2,603.653589 years [14.3 x 182 = 2,603].

That long fraction at the end must be considered if we want to be precise to an exact day. For even the greatest skeptic, this should prove the accuracy of the projected Apocalypse date. The Hebrews very precisely recorded the destruction of their most holy temple, which is a good time marker to calculate history.

The Apocalypse prophecy projects the destruction of a third Temple on 9\textsuperscript{th} Av 5776 (July 25, 2015) and must be proven with two [+one] witnesses in order to be valid. If those dates frame the Apocalypse and match the other Jewish holidays, they can be dated as well. The first fast day is Tammuz 17 and is worth investigating as it matches a world clock within the Plan for Humanity.

The plan instituted by God through Moses cannot change with time. We must therefore adjust our clocks as we no longer have a wobble in the Earth’s rotation. God appointed it for us to measure our time just as he appointed Israel for the purpose of a timekeeper. Let’s do a little math with my cheap calculator.
Witnese #1

Counting from Daniel’s First Temple destruction in 9th Av 588 BC and applying the range of 2,603 years calculated from the Antikythera constant, we come to the year 2015 (2,603 – 588 BC = 2015).

To be accurate the date 588 BC has to be corrected by a NASA calendar because Hebrew scholars dated it 586 BC. This is off by two calendar years. Calculating earth orbits with minute fractions makes a huge difference across thousands of years. The fraction of our 2,603 range after the decimal point is .6535.

The leftover portion does not equal a complete year. If multiplied by 12, we get a month and a fraction, being July, the seventh month. (.6535 x 12 = 7.842). Continue to do the same in order to find out how many days are left over from a 30.4 average day month, and it comes up as 25.59 days (.842 x 30.4 = 25.59). This calculates to the resulting date of 9th Av 5776, which is the date of the future Third Temple’s destruction or July 25, 2015.

You must read my second Babushka book, Mystery of Tammuz 17, written three years ago. It can be found free on the Internet. The book establishes connections throughout history and projects a precise identical date from a different 490-year base calculation like gears meshed in a future cuckoo clock. It has two hands to observe a [+one] witness acting as a cuckoo bird announcing an exact day over a range of 2,603 years from another perspective!

What a coincidence that a later date discovered from ancient clock cycles again ends on 9th Av announcing calamities and again dashing all physical hope for Israel.

Witnese #2

We need another trustworthy witness that will parallel the same date. This time we will count backward from the Endtime 9th of Av 3017, which overlays the 7,000-year Hebrew calendar in its full range, previously derived from a 490-year cycle using a very different base.

In Daniel’s book you will see 70 projected weeks where an anointed one is cut off on the 69th week in the 7-based counting system for the Daletth dimension. If we count 69 x 7 weeks on a 490-base cycle, we see the evidence of an anointed one, Jesus, cut off in 35 AD.

In the 69th week of the far vision Bible lens perspective, another “anointed” one is cut off - Lucifer-Satan-Serpent, as confirmed by the Aztec calendar and the 32-gear Antikythera clock. With 14.305789 cycles established, it gives the second witness for the 9th of Av Third Temple destruction in 5776. It again connects with all the other Tammuz dates of the Hebrew holidays into one system.

So take the 70 prophecy weeks from Daniel’s Heh - 5th dimension with a base 14.305789 from the ancient clocks’ constant perspective and multiply it by 70 to get 1,001. (70 x 14.305789 = 1,001.4052). Deduct 1,001 years backwards from the 9th of Av 3017, and we come to 2016 plus a fraction left over (3017-1,001 = 2016), or midnight December 31, 2015/January 1, 2016.

It gets better. Take the left over fraction .4052 and multiply it by 12 to get 4.8624 months. Counting back from December 31, we must subtract 4 months. This gets us to August 31, 2015. Now we take the fraction of .8624 and multiply it with 30.4 to get days = 26 days.

From August 31 subtract 26 days, and we get the date of August 5, but we must make one more correction in the Georgian calendar. One day must be added for every 400 years. The time from Daniel’s era in 588 BC to AD 3017 is 3,605 years. 3,605/400 equals 9 days. So subtract 9 days from August 5 to arrive at the date of July 26 at midnight, plus a small fraction.

The 31st day of any given month must be averaged to half a day as the months alternate from 30 to 31 days for an average of 30½ (.4052 x 365.24 = 148). Also adding 148 days from January 30, 2016 gets us to July 25, 2015 or 9th Av 5776.

My dear reader, what is really happening here? When we cross check the two End of Time dates of Daniel’s weeks with different calculation and number systems, it provides the same, matching End Time dates for many different events prophesied and marked by the Hebrew fasts and feast days.

Here is how I got two [+one] witnesses as required by Scripture. Two extreme calendar dates across the 7,000 years of the Hebrew calendar matches a constant derived from different cultures and continents as well as God’s plan for Humanity. It is absolutely extraordinary.

Two years ago I received an e-mail from Germany that said, “Herbert, there is a bronze clock with 32 gears and 3 dials located in an Athens museum that is over two thousand years old. It was fished from the depths
of the ocean. Scientists have been regularly meeting in
tries to decipher it since 1906. Has anyone figured
it out yet?” Read my third Babushka concept book10.

Analyzing the pyramids in Mexico City’s outdoor museum
led to deciphering the mysterious Aztec stone calendar-
clock, which revealed how other clocks exhibited in
various museums around the globe work. All indicated an
ancient planetary wobble axis calendar reaching as far
back as Daniel’s time. Remember Julius Caesar corrected
a 10-month, not a 24-hour based calendar.

Recalculating from our NASA calendar perspective, dating
the ancient calendars can now be done very precisely.
Of course this is ignored by the evolution scientists
blind to the wobble calendar which does not exist for
them. When information is ignored they cannot date
the destruction of the temple in Jerusalem very
accurately either still does not know the juncture of
our calendar postulating four different dates for Jesus’
birth. No wonder they are two years off at 586 BC.

Corrected to 9th of Av, 588 BC matches the 7,000-year
world calendar for mankind perfectly to a day. Check it
out the World cuckoo Clock in my first Babushka book,
Apocalypse Prophesied. Calculating with big fractions
gives us an exact date where prophecy of a 7-year
Apocalypse would be shortened by three months.
When this is complete, the date becomes September
17, 2015. It is linked with the Third Temple destruction
9th of Av 5776 or July 25, 2015.

The 12 Jewish fast and feast days now frame a preset
gear date that links accurately with the July 25 date.
The Tammuz 17 mystery is the main fulcrum of God’s
calendar a [+one] and the third witness calculated
using embedded Jewish holidays from Moses’ time.

All events prophesied in Daniel of 1260, 1290, 1335
and 2300 days line up from that Tammuz date. All
harmonize with the other Jewish days converging on
2015 as the only future year possible. This pinpoints
the end date of the Apocalypse and for Armageddon.

The likelihood that a second Adar month of 30 days
inserted 4 times within 19-year moon cycles over
thousands of years shifting any Hebrew calendar date is
almost an impossible coincidence. To coincide

10 Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, Aztec-Mayan, Antikythera & other Ancient Clocks confirm 21 December 2012 in Bible Prophecy.

It is so extraordinary that two witnesses [+one] match
after 2,603 years to a precise day. It provides scientific
proof enough that the calendar-clock system I
discovered embedded in Genesis works. It proves that
God’s Word, the Bible, is scientifically very accurate.
Only ignorant atheistic scientists who center their
belief in evolution fairytales will never understand it.

The Apocalypse will separate those who are the enemy
of Jesus Christ and give an opportunity to those who
are marked under God’s protection to receive their
inheritance of a new civilization based on God’s
forgiveness. It inspires a desire in us to abide in His
laws of holy living and avoiding corruption to conform
to a Godly administration. We will no longer be
oppressed and robbed by a corrupt government,
bureaucrats and dictators controlled by Satan.

Again we have reached the point similar to the days of
Noah as Jesus prophesied. We have evolved into an
atheistic, degenerate and selfish society. We destroy
the environment with no consideration of the next
generation. GMO scientists permanently destroy our
food supply with genetic modifications.

The time has come for God’s Wrath to be poured out
to save his world and separate the sheep from goats as
mentioned in the Gospel. Prepare for survival if you
belong to the saintly sheep. The Bible is very clear.
Jesus announced judgment and said that our present
evil generation will perish like Sodom and Gomorrah
with fire from the sky.

He said that it will be similar to Noah’s days when
Noah’s laughing friends who ate and drank and had a
party did not realize that the doors of the ark had been
closed. They were left behind and the party ended.
From the near vision to far vision perspective learn
another observation. We need to ask why Noah was
told to build an ark. What was God’s purpose?

Noah was ordered by God to transport genetically
unmodified seeds and animals – especially the original
domestic animals, to the next civilization after the
Flood. Otherwise, Satan could claim that he was more
powerful than God.

Check out the modern cement “ark” purposed again to
save pure genetic seeds for the next civilization that
will close its steel vaulted doors in Norway\textsuperscript{11} on December 21, 2008.

This is another sign that God has decided to end our civilization again. It marks the beginning of the Apocalypse with two witnesses [+one]. Look at the number 70-Ayin in other Pearls.

\[(9 \text{ Av 6777} [24 \text{ July 3017}] \text{--to--} 9 \text{ Av 588 BC}) = \]
\[\text{[AD 3017 -- 588 BC = 3,606 years]}\]

That matches the 7,000-year Table Hebrew calendar published 3 years ago. \textbf{The Third Temple Destruction} was projected to be \textbf{July 25, 2015 linked to 17 Tammuz 5776 - 9 Av 5776.}

\textsuperscript{11} The World's Agricultural Legacy Gets A Safe Home\textsuperscript{11} Vault on Arctic Isle Would Protect Seeds By Rick Weiss Washington Post, Monday, June 19, 2006; Page A01.
The Fast of Gedaliah is a little-known historically-based Jewish fast day where something bad is commemorated. Gedaliah was the Jewish governor left in charge of the Jewish remnant not taken into captivity by Nebuchadnezzar after the destruction of the First Temple in about 588 BC.

The Jewish calendar memorializes the most serious threats to the existence of the children of Israel with fast days, but in the future these days will also memorialize key events soon to take place as part of the Great Tribulation or, Jacob's Trouble, after which the nation of Israel's survival will never again be threatened.

Until you understand my methodology based on historical-prophetic cycles, these strange Bible interpretations about the Apocalypse correlated with the Jewish fast and fast days can be confusing. I suggest that you refer to the Twelfth Period of the Apocalypse Tables found online. What God has set in motion will come to pass.

The Apocalypse is the apex of our universe. It was planned before the Earth was populated and intended for the birthing event of the Saints in the Jod dimension that will soon appear.

On the seventh day of rest (Zayin), 6,000 years of human history under the tutelage of Satan's school will end, and a 1,000 years of peaceful living under God's direction (the history under the tutorship of Satan's school will end, and a new Jerusalem under the Creator God. The Apocalypse is the apex of our universe. It was planned as the visible establishment of God's kingdom on Earth in the Daleth dimension and conforms to the creation cycle of 6 (Waw) days.

On the seventh day of rest (Zayin), 6,000 years of human history under the tutelage of Satan's school will end, and a 1,000 years of peaceful living under God's direction (the millennium) will begin. It is designated as Teth age. Israel will be the servant leader of all nations, headquartered in the New Jerusalem under the Creator God.

The old Jerusalem was totally destroyed and completely erased. All of the religious buildings infested with Satan's religion were reduced to dust. No sacred buildings will be immune to the seismic destruction caused by the impact from an asteroid, which will cause a major shift in the Earth's tectonic plates.

Prophecy predicts that the ancient city of Jerusalem will split into a wide valley with one end raised up to a high mountain. From the top of that mountain will spring a big river that will flow into the salty sea filling it with sweet water. There shall be an abundance of fish to be harvested with nets.

Above the overflowing spring, the 4th Temple will be erected in the shape of a pyramid. This pyramid shape may be a surprise to theologians, but the 4th Temple is totally different. It is a copy of the Heh dimension's Heavenly City described in Revelation.

The New Jerusalem is God's roaming satellite vehicle traveling around the universe made of diamond that sparkles with brilliant light. With five sides, like Heh, it is pointed like a rocket for high speed. It can be nothing but a pyramid. The New Jerusalem Temple was copied from the Heavenly City and scaled down like a Babushka egg. The same picture patterns will last 1,000 years on Earth. It was prophesied in Ezekiel and scaled like Babushka eggs from the big pyramid. We can calculate our measurements at the same time with the HANS ratio.

Plenty of prophecy was written to give us a better alignment of events by rearranging the storyline of Revelation. Until recently that information was scrambled but with new information, when compared with the ancient calendars, matches a HANS's code. These facts should aid theologians in putting together the puzzle of all the events of God's Plan for Humanity as prophesied in the Bible. It must fit together in a logical and chronological order. This model does away with the many denominations derived from faulty interpretations originating in the Middle Ages that are not compatible with modern science.

We are compelled to contribute money to our churches. The belief has become that the more majestic the house of worship is the more holy it is. There is no doubt that churches and church organizations want your money. The result is that materialism obscures the truth. This will certainly end with the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. It will be the end of all false denominations, all churches, cathedrals, mosques, synagogues of every color, taste and variation.

Every religion ever devised by man around the world will be removed by God from his planet forever. Satan's school to teach lies will be closed down permanently. Only the Ten Commandments will be allowed as the eternal law of all the Earth beginning with the first commandment that states that no other idol-gods are allowed. None of these concepts are my invention. Read it and inform yourself. Discover the relationship between these statements and history with the help of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System [HANS].

The Fast of Gedaliah Earthquake

The fast on 3 Tishri 5776 remembering Gedaliah’s assassination, will be joyfully celebrated with a new Jewish calendar feast for future generations. It will reach around the world and will be memorialized and celebrated for a thousand years.

An ancient prophet foretold that this day, as well as the other Jewish fast days, will no longer be days of sorrow and mourning but become days of great rejoicing.

Thus says the LORD of hosts, “The fast of the fourth, the fast of the fifth, the fast of the seventh and the fast of the tenth months will become joy, gladness, and cheerful feasts for the house of Judah; so love truth and peace.” (Zechariah 8:18-20)

Many prophecies announce that the historic enemies of Israel will be totally wiped out are linked to this Jewish fast day on September 16, 2015. It will be remembered as the greatest worldwide calamity in history.

This is a time when God intervenes to stop the intended
ethic cleansing, the planned systematic extermination of Israel by the United Nations and Islamic nations including Russia from the North. They will conspire to completely wipe out the tiny nation of Israel from the planet, which causes the earth’s last great battle of God’s Wrath known as Armageddon. His wrath will be experienced as a global shaking of the Earth similar to Noah’s time when an asteroid struck Earth. What will follow will be a shuddering of gigantic and massive earthquakes lasting for seven continuous days. Read my Babushka books in order to become educated in what the Bible tells us will happen.

This gigantic earthquake will destroy the last remnant of our civilization. Every skyscraper, every house, huge hydro-electric dams and whatever high technology has built of any size or any shape around the globe. All will vanish like the Atlantis Civilization because our corrupt civilization has really angered God so that His wrath will cover the Earth.

Not only will God’s Wrath cause worldwide tectonic dislocations but it will release four Death Angels from the depths of Hell who were prepared before the foundation of Earth for the very occasion to insure the death of every person on this planet who harbors resentment against any Jew. Even those who have the smallest spark of prejudice against God’s chosen will be executed without mercy by the four powerful Death Angels from the underworld Heh. They will stalk the entire Earth.

Israel will experience a repeat of history similar to the slaying of the Egyptians 3,500 years ago that totally wiped out all of the enemies of Israel but this time the Egyptian Pharaoh-Satan will be powerless to prevent his total loss. Satan’s demonic army will be decimated, gone with nothing left. This will finally open the way for Israel’s freedom from bondage and usher their way into the final Promised Land of Abraham. They will multiply like the stars of Heaven. It’s still an unfinished prophecy that will be realized during the next thousand years of the Teth age.

However, the atheistic World Beast System controlled by Satan will experience God’s Wrath again like in Noah’s days. In those days, Satan messed around with the Creator forgetting that Israel’s special covenant has remained unchanged forever. He promised a seed to Eve who now appears as the victorious Yeshua-Savior, soon to be crowned as the King of Kings from Heaven, the Heh dimension. He will be accompanied with millions of Saints from past centuries in order to witness the final solution to the Earth’s problems. They will finally crush Satan’s head and stripped of all power. He will be bound in the underworld prison to await execution.

If you are still alive at that time and do not accept God’s Word, then you are an enemy of the cross, which is like telling God that he is a liar exactly like Satan. Therefore, the last page in Revelation proclaims and states very clearly that outside are the liars, and they will have no position in God’s Kingdom on Earth or in Heaven and will consequently be meeting one of the four Angels of Death. Of this I am certain.

If you would like to know by what criteria the four Angels of Death will execute one third of the world population read my second Babushka book Mystery of Tammuz 17. It has never been preached in any church and can be found free on the Internet where you will find a summary of what Jesus said, “The law says... but I say” - a notch higher. Therefore, hear what he said and connect the dots with the four Angels of Death coming from the underworld.

In ancient Jewish history, an Angel of Death was documented as selectively killing all Egyptian first-born children on what became one of the most celebrated Jewish holidays - Passover. Because the population of the world has increased and spread, this time God has ordained four Angels of Death to do the same. This, of course, will again create another Jewish holiday of celebration that will certainly be commemorated throughout the following thousand years of peace.

It matches with the Hebrew hand rule 1+4=5 where we have five Angels of Death linked to five days of fasting. Tammuz 17 like all other prophecy needs three witnesses for proof of validity. By overlaying the seven-year Apocalypse with this, it reminds us of God’s judgments programmed from the five/Heh = 5th dimension.

The Mini-Apocalypse ends on September 17, 2015. Six days later Yom Kippur will be celebrated. The fourth Fast day, the 10th Tishri 5776, will be perpetually remembered as the greatest atonement day for Israel and all nations because Satan’s armies and religion are destroyed forever. Israel will be forgiven for forsaking God’s covenant with them by supporting an atheistic world system.

Jesus will arrive with the Saints and as the King of Kings - the long promised, glorious and no longer suffering Messiah for the Jews. He will reign over a New World Order that includes all nations in the eternal covenant promises of prosperity and redemption through his sacrifice and role as divine Mediator. It will be God’s Kingdom manifested on Earth. All of the Bible’s prophecies about these last days will be consummated making most of the Biblical predictions obsolete.

That special Gedaliah holiday will teach the new generations yet to be born in the restored earth about how and why God’s Wrath was necessary to save humanity physically from the greed-driven genetic modifications set in motion by our modern corporate elite. If let unchecked, the genetic modification of the world’s agricultural plants and animals would destroy God’s creation just like in Noah’s days. God’s Plan ends with His Wrath extinguished and the extermination of an atheistic society that teaches and lives Satan’s lies. Those lies ignore the Creator and create hatred for the chosen people, the children of Israel.

In the future, war will never again raise its ugly head. God’s Ten Commandments will be taught on a worldwide scale to every following generation, whether Jew or Gentile, by the administration of Saints who will be resurrected from the Jod dimension. This New World Order will be controlled from the other side this time and will not be able to become perverted again thereby guaranteeing peace that will last 1,000 years.

In the quest to find future prophecy dates, we must look at God’s schedule as revealed in scripture. It is available in 66 Bible books and summed up by God’s oracles across 1,600 years of human history. I believe there will be 3 more Bible books written in the future to make the Bible complete at 70 books. God’s plan for Humanity stipulated that number of books as Ayin = 70. Another calendar axis tilt change is anticipated after September 17, 2015 when I project that the Earth will get hit by another asteroid.

Science has told us about this asteroid already. It is in an
825-day orbit around the sun as reported in popular magazines in 2006. Scientists have predicted the asteroid to pass Earth by in 2020, but HANS and Bible information is much more accurate in projecting a more immediate date. Russian scientists have confirmed that Bible date and also discovered that the hot side of the asteroid facing the sun has and continues to turn the massive object slightly altering its orbit and changing the original projection.

The Threat of Genetic Modification

The most ancient book of Enoch is becoming more popular these days. It was written by the seventh from Adam before the time of Noah and should have been included in the canon of the Bible making it the 67th sacred Hebrew book.

Enoch records the reason for the end of the First (Atlantis) Civilization. God ended it with a flood in order to save mankind from genetic modification blunders and to reestablish what was originally created unpolluted. It had to end before the next civilization could enjoy the food and animals originally created and placed on Noah’s boat for safe keeping as a gift for the next generation.

In just the last 10 years, science has discovered genetic modification procedures that reveal what popes and theologians could never understand - the importance of the ancient book of Enoch. They have never understood Enoch because nothing was known in centuries past about how genetic technologies can modify living organisms in ways that can threaten the entire earth.

Grocery stores are packed today with fruits and vegetables embedded with genetic modifications, yet they are unlabeled, unmarked. They appear in supermarkets as food altered by a forbidden, previously unknown GMO technology. These foods are not labeled in order hide the genetic changes made to create more profit for global corporations.

People still do not understand the difference between deadly genetic modified fruits and vegetables and the purely organic. The altered foods have caused massive insects die-offs in species like honeybees.14

The food grows larger and faster. It is easier to harvest and ship to the consumer but are almost tasteless. They have much higher water content when compared to organically grown food. Naturally grown plants and animals are genetically different and have survived for thousands of years. Fruits, vegetables and meat products are now set for extinction. These changes cannot be seen by the naked eye but is embedded invisibly at the cell level.

Eventually, when we see people dying by the thousands from E-coli, salmonella and other strange diseases, then we may finally notice that something must be wrong. By then, it will be too late as the original food will be gone. Only God can save what he created. Therefore watch for God’s finger in the sky in September of 2015.

The book of Enoch describes a gene technology that was realized before 2288 BC. It explains images of genetic modification that are seen on the walls of tombs and monuments including the Sphinx. Images depicting half animal-half humans, like mermaids that we are all familiar with, are created with artistic creativity.

However, when considering that these images may become real through genetic manipulation, hi-tech genetic modification represents an insane violation against God’s creation and needs to be stopped. Creating crossbreeds in any of God’s flora or fauna is an affront to God. It is the reason he destroyed the atheistic Atlantis civilization and a major reason for soon to take place the fiery apocalypse ending our present civilization.

God is once more forced by a rebellious humanity to save his creation by destroying an atheistic gene technology and end the world system that supports gene technicians to mix and match foreign genes from different species for corporate profit. They also pervert our food supply by inserting terminator genes into seeds that prevent their germination in the future.

Question: Why are fish genes embedded in tomatoes? Do we really want our grand children to subsist on artificially manufactured chemicals?

If we continue on the path the big corporations have chosen for us the science fiction vision of meals as little green pills will very soon not be fiction. You can find much more information about this subject for free on the Internet, Genetic Modification Exposed!15, to widen your horizons.

Finding a Date in the [+one] Witness Clock Calendar

Revelation 4

Still on a trail to find dates applicable to New York City’s destruction, we must continue to look further to find more pearls in the ocean called the Bible, God’s inspired Word. In order to confirm essential information, two witnesses [+one] are required to verify facts extracted from the Holy Scriptures.

If sufficient verification is not found, then at the least, God’s forgiveness must be found quickly in order to be assured of Eternal Life, which will make you a Saint to appear with Christ at his return and witness all that is prophesied.

It will be somewhat like observing from the heights of space but with a much more interesting perspective. It will expose even more of what the Bible teaches. All of this must seem very unusual to many theologians who are not educated in science, ancient calendar wobbles and HANS. So now let’s return from my little detour and follow the dating trail which makes logical sense.

Scripture divides the Apocalypse into two parts. Those parts are not equally taught in most Christian churches, but they must conform to the Hebrew clock and calendar and remain calibrated to our NASA clock if you want to be accurate.

The texts inform us of two beasts: one coming from the sea and the other from the earth. Both are controlled by the two heads without the horns of the dragon in the Heh dimension. This means they belong to the Daleth dimension, our Earth.

Chapter 14 of Revelation functions as a preface to chapter 4 just like a smaller egg hidden inside a larger egg. Read those chapters first. If you switch back and forth, you can decipher the hieroglyphic like sign language of symbols in Revelation that confuse most scholars.

14 Forum Pearls #127, Why are Honeybees Disappearing?

If you are a theologian and believe that you have read this
before, I am convinced that you will find something
concealed and much deeper than anything preached in
traditional churches. For example, notice that chapter 14
describes two halves of the Beast system as well as three
angels. Each defines what will take place in the Heh and Daleth
dimensions from two separate perspectives.

Revelation is a Jewish Oracle Clock

Viewing chapter 4 of Revelation from all perspectives, you
will notice seven sealed scrolls with the first four seals
opened (like a Tammuz, 4-is-the-middle-of-7, overlay). It
ends with the 7 monthly cycles of the Beast emerging
from the Sea, which is like 7 o’clock located at the top of
the Hebrew clock dial.

The Hebrew day starts at 6 pm. You can visualize this
perspective by rotating our western clock so that the number
6 is on the top with the number seven next on the dial,
slightly off center at the one o’clock position of our
conventional kitchen clock. Continue by adding 5 more
hours and end at the bottom again for another revolution of a full
12-hour cycle. This is upside down according to our western
way of thinking with evening sunset on the bottom and the
number one connecting with the seventh hour on top. Midnight,
our 1 o’clock position, ends the cycle. In the
middle, only a little bit off, there are two sections: one
section has 49 months and the other has 35 months. It is
like a HANS ratio of 7:5 of a total 84 months, which is the 7
years of the Apocalypse.

What follows begins with a new cycle, Chet=8 number (one
digit past the one o’clock position equaling the two o’clock
position) with 5 more cycles to complete a 12 hour cycle. It
follows a strange 7:5 ratio division and not the 6:6 dial
division that we use in western clocks.

However, that design feature matches a smaller Babushka
egg identical to the larger egg, in the Cosmos calendar of 12
cycles, which are divided in a 7:5 ratio also but a thousand
times larger, stretching across 7,000 years of human history.
Therefore, a clock dial of 12 hours can be used to overlay the
7-year Apocalypse if we divide 7 years into 7 x 12-month
cycles. This makes the comparison easy because they also
match the 12 annual Jewish feast and fast days.

When I compared Jewish history cycles with hieroglyphic
Bible pictures, they looked to me like they were matching a
clock design that would align prophecy events along the
Apocalypse axis and matching the same clock time cycles.
This analytic method could predict events to the exact day
like scaled Babushka eggs that have the identical picture
pattern on each egg.

Therefore, Daniel’s far vision would be across 3.5 thousand
years (times-time-½T) and matches John’s near vision in
Revelation (times-time-½) equaling 3½ years. This is only
scaled according to the near-far vision perspective. It is the
brilliantly designed system that could only be possible
through divine means. The system matches everything in the
Bible with a related Hebrew clock system but scaled to
different sizes according to the near-far vision, again just like
scaled Babushka eggs that have the same pattern.

Notice also that the Hebrew clock is not designed
symmetrically. It was created by God and is unusual for us
because it uses odd numbers to make a perfect overlay. This
could confuse the mathematics of the skeptics as the Plan for
Mankind is based on an odd “sevens” system. You would
have to be genius mathematician if you are counting time
with Gregorian clock calendar cycles using even numbers.

Remember that if we compare prophetic time cycles we must
use the Hebrew clock divided into 7 and 5 cycles because it
is a Jewish book. Another observation that we as western
educated people must not forget is that the Hebrew 12-hour
dial is also divided according to the Hebrew Rosetta Stone
ratio 7:5 for the needed second witness.

This means that the center of a 12 hour clock is seven (7)
one number over [+one] and not six (6) in the middle on
top of the dial indicating midnight. That system is a little
different from the western kitchen clock background but I
found out that it overlays perfectly deciphering all of the
Mysteries of the Bible prophecy.

6 Angels [+one] = 7

The Beast system in Revelation is a dual system and it starts
with a Sea–Beast of 7x7 monthly cycles from 2008 - 2012
using the 7:5 ratio. Then there is a change in color like a
chameleon with another cycle more intense than the last but
a little shorter from the Chet, the 8th Hebrew cycle, where
the Chinese dragon in year 2013 turns into a serpent. It
ends on September 17, 2015 and becomes a lamb year.

This forecasts the coming of Jesus at that time as he was
and is the Lamb of God. This overlays with the Lamb of God
appearing as the transformed King of Kings with a seven
layered crown from the Heh perspective.

From Chet we count five more cycles, the Earth–Beast
period, which match the three leftover seals. They will be
opened with the seven broken seals in the heavenly scroll
dated 2013 - 2015. It is better explained matching the 12
Jewish holidays if you read my second Babushka book.¹⁶

In Chapter 14 we notice six angels, three belonging to the
Heh dimension (V14) and three belonging to the Daleth
dimension (V6). Stretching them out where they belong in a
circle graph allows them to be marked with three “dots” on
the periphery according to the 7:5 ratio.

So the first angel range begins from the left side of our
graph (the Sea Beast) coming from the Throne in Heaven,

¹⁶ Mystery of Tammuz 17
Antikythera all concur and end in global free-trade-zone with agreements aligning religion and all of this translates into a gathering of all nations into one explanation? as a ncient bronze-gold clocks found in museums such as broadcast on television. Aztec and Chinese calendars as well as the fulcrum ending on December 21, 2012. It will even be possible to see these events taking place.

The 7-year Apocalypse is framed by one person who appears on one side of the Lord clothed in eternity on God’s Throne at the beginning of the Heh dimension. On the other side, the same person is seen as the [+] similar to the Angel of the LORD, who is God clothed in the time dimension ending with a sickle that controls what will happen after 7 years. He will also be seated on the White Cloud, depending on which perspective you are viewing these events.

The Daleth White Cloud or Heh-White Throne room dimension sites the same person. So the two half-moon diagram circles is a very good graphic illustration showing a time frame across the seven Apocalypse years beginning with a Throne in Heaven across the half circle placed above. This signifies Heh.

Below the horizontal line, the Daleth dimension ends on the right side with a horizontal line running through the circle and a White Cloud and one sitting on it. Both are elevated above the Earth as the same person. It is the eternal God himself, but from both dimensions.

Sea Beast 2008-2012

Revelation 4

The first cycle of the Apocalypse starts with the Beast coming out of the Sea (2008–2012). It consists of seven cycles of seven months [49 months or 3½ years] with the fulcrum ending on December 21, 2012. It will even be broadcast on television. Aztec and Chinese calendars as well as ancient bronze-gold clocks found in museums such as Antikythera all concur and end in 2012. Is there any other explanation?

In HANS, the Hebrew Alphabet Number System, it is expressed that the hieroglyphic signature “sea”, Mem - 40 “water”, has the connotation of nations spread around the globe like an undefined ocean. It has an endless horizon of water but is still defined with purpose and involves most nations. It is politically and globally united into one controlled capitalist computer beast trading system.

All of this translates into a gathering of all nations into one global free-trade-zone with agreements aligning religion and politics like in ancient times. This is similar to the building of a tower of Babel that reaches into Heaven in order to make a name for ourselves and proving we are united.

God has now been totally left out. He is never mentioned in either the United Nations or the European Union. The Bible has been removed from all schools, courtrooms and historical institutions in America just like Hitler did in Germany in 1938. Think about the following seven years of destruction in Germany as an example. It is a perfect preview of what will come.

A recent and profound example is a 2008 law enforced by the military, but not passed by a congress ruled by the 200-year-old constitution. It required the removal of any trace of Christianity from our civil consciousness. The American Navy has now forbid military chaplains to pray “in Jesus’ name” while in uniform.

It began with 86 chaplains losing their jobs, court-martialed and the lose of their retirements due to the “terrible crime” of praying over the open grave of a fallen soldier who died for his country, paying the ultimate price for freedom “in Jesus’ name” – the traditional ending of the prayer for over a hundred years. The statement “in Jesus’ name” is now a crime. Many chaplains have been arrested and jailed for breaking the “in Jesus’ name” law.

One of the most important freedoms boasted by America is the “freedom OF religion.” It is quickly and quietly being altered to “freedom FROM religion.” This has not yet become obvious to the materialistic and preoccupied American general public but is witnessed and approved by “traditional” Christian churches with enthusiastic endorsement by President Bush, the Congress and the Senate.

As a potent example of this you need only to remember the opening prayer delivered in a Christian cathedral, broadcast on television, commemorating the victims of 9/11. The prayer was not delivered by a member of the Christian clergy but by a “Trojan Horse”, a cleric of Islam, a terrorist religion, one of Satan’s religions.

That gesture from the State Department, who appointed our enemy the honor of giving the opening prayer at an event commemorating the victims killed by their followers, was used to obscure the events and individuals who are ultimately responsible. The Iraqi war is virtually forgotten. It is no longer newsworthy. But for those with functioning eyes and ears it should prepare us for what will happen to New York City again after President Bush resigns from office in 2009. Watch TU-B’Shevat 15 in 2009.

Look for the other prophesies as they come true and are broadcast throughout the country. The dollar and the stock market will fall fast with massive bank and financial institution failures such as experienced in late 2008. Don’t forget to add those events to the massive amounts of oil money transferred to Islamic countries for years. Follow the money trail of the recent $700,000,000,000 corporate bailout. Will any of this huge pile of cash end up in the hands of a single deserving recipient? Or, will it go to pad the pockets of those who caused our financial disaster?

The Beast System is becoming established just as Daniel prophesied it would in 588 BC. Soon we will see Christians executed in America because they will not conform to the Beast FEMA dictatorship. There are 10 presidential decrees that confirm that this is coming. You can read about it in Tennessee Senator Larry Bates’ book. I have included and explained those new American laws in my first Babushka book.

This will be the new constitution for America replacing the former Constitution by 10 emergency commandments conceived and written by the Bush / Clinton / W. Bush unholy trinity and enforced by a FEMA emergency agreement. It will not be authorized by Congress and start the apocalyptic world beast system.

Christians, read the scripture and wake up! Get ready to pay a price for belonging to Christ. Remember that Jesus was also crucified and His disciples will not fare much better. But look toward Heaven and John’s descriptions in Revelation.

© Copyright 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
The Saints are greatly rewarded for their faithfulness.

It will be worth the sufferings of a martyr’s death. If terrorists are willing to sacrifice their lives for Satan, why should we not do the same? Christians should not fear death when the Beast system kills Christians and Jews alike. Even American Christians are God’s people. It was prophesied.

Earth Beast 2013-2015

Revelation 14

The Earth Beast then follows after the Sea beast and begins another cycle more intense but a little shorter from the 8th Hebrew Chet cycle. It matches the Chinese dragon year 2012 and turns into a serpent year in 2013 ending on September 17, 2015. With five more cycles, compare it to the three leftover seals that will then be opened. The scroll in heaven (Revelation 4) comes after the period ranging from 2013 – 2015, the second stage of the Apocalypse. You can confirm it by matching the 12 Jewish days in my book, Mystery of Tammuz 17.

In Chapter 14, notice 3 angels of the Heh dimension (v. 14) and three angels belonging to the Daleth dimension (v. 6) resulting in a total of six. Then stretch them out to where they belong in our half circle graph and mark them with three “dots” on the periphery according to the 7:5 ratio.

The time range for the appearance of the first two angels start from the left side of our graph (the Sea Beast) coming from God’s Throne in the Heh dimension and then ending on Earth with the White Cloud Daleth dimension during the 12th cycle. That is why we see three angels for Heaven and three angels for the Earth.

After the completion of the first half of the Apocalypse two angels will start the 8th cycle, Chet. Chet has the Hebrew meaning of “a new beginning” but slightly different. It can be classified with a “corralled-fenced in” environment. It also launches another cycle (Earth Beast) which ends with two angels holding a sickle. Add [+one] on the end with the one sitting on a “Cloud” and the third sickle to harvest and it creates a mathematical equation again:

6 Angels [+one] = 7

Or notice again, [2 angels 2008 + 2 angels 2012 + 2 angels 2015] + [+one] which controls what will happen in seven years by the one seated on the Throne [Heaven - Heh] or White Cloud [Earth-Daleth]. This all depends on whether the perspective used is from the Daleth or Heh dimension.

Interpretation of 6 Angels [+one] = 7

Revelation 14

I hope I am not wearing you out with strange Bible interpretations so much that it is difficult to follow my path, but the Biblical references must be read before it becomes clear.

1.) The first angel in verse 6 announces that the everlasting Gospel has been preached to all nations for the last time.

Fear God and repent because the hour of judgment has come.

The harvest of godly people known as the “Saints” gathered and for the “ungodly Sinners” the fire of the tar pits will be lit shortly. Those first three angels fit the Sea Beast range from December 21, 2008 to December 21, 2012.

2.) The second angel for the Daleth side announces “Fallen, fallen is Babylon the Great (New York City) who made all nations drink the wine of her impure passion.” This coincides and is further described in more detail in the 18th chapter of Revelation. We have arrived at dates from 2009 at 2012 with New York City destroyed and ushering in the Sea-Beast system.

3.) Then during the Earth-Beast system, dating from 2012 - 2015, the second set of angels give us warning, “Do not receive the mark of the beast.” We must put that in the perspective of massive worldwide famine with multitudes of people starving to death or being executed if people don’t follow the politics of the beast to the letter. One way to make life a little easier is to apply for membership in a one-world political party, which comes with extra privileges and promised survival when the food stores are empty.

However, that membership gets you married into Satan’s One-World Beast System headed by the world leader from the European Union - United Nations, who was previously assassinated but then resurrected. He will advertise himself as a resurrected Christ. He will claim his revival from physical death to be the Second Coming as prophesied. He will promise the establishment of world peace. His resurrection and miraculous healing from assassination will be seen by the world on TV.

This is why we have warnings from the angel saying to disbelieve in this lie – even in the face of the resurrection of an assassinated president. This is so absolutely important because it will come with horrible consequences. It will prevent God’s grace from saving that soul for eternity. Satan’s claim will be marked on the forehead and right hand. A special prepaid visa card connected with privilege will demand that the holder’s soul belongs to Satan.

We now come to the middle of the Apocalypse 2012. It will continue with five more cycles lasting, according to Daniel, 1,260 days. This is stated in eight different Biblical prophecies. More detailed information on how they connect is given in the first two Babushka books.

At the end of the seven-year Apocalypse we see two angels with a harvest sickle who are placed on a 12th cycle, again matching the Jewish holiday period cycles. The word Chet (Chet is translated as “new beginning”). Two start our cycle with the Earth Beast’s appearance, which represents the hammer of the Apocalypse or “God’s Wrath”, we will see divine judgment unleashed on an atheistic civilization.

Mankind is destroying the Creator’s earth with nuclear poisons enhanced with GMO systemic poisons, which are embedded in every food cell with insecticide, herbicide toxins and biological virus-bacteria bomb contaminations. We are destroying our food chain through genetic modifications that are now causing extinctions on a massive scale.

Honeybees are disappearing. They are no longer pollinating most of our food. Soon this will set off worldwide food shortages. The totally insane and uncontrolled pollution is stressing the Earth far beyond the limit. God must save his Earth for future generations and cut out the cancer of our atheistic society to avoid total destruction.

Just like firefighters working to suppress a forest fire, God must fight fire with fire. In God’s case, it is on a larger scale. He must interfere before mankind under Satanic
inspiration destroys his Earth. God will renew the nearly destroyed planet with the same cleansing cycle like in Noah’s time when the early Atlantis civilization vanished without a trace 4,300 years ago.

God will use fire from the sky in the form of an asteroid that breaks apart the tectonic plates that explode in many globally gigantic eruptions and earthquakes like a Fourth of July firework display – only it will be a million plus times larger!

This was all prophesied in detail. Read the Bible prophecy and check out the ancient Aztec prophecy that is linked to the serpent (Satan) painted on walls of Aztec architecture. It is explained further in my third Babushka book, *Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries*.

It is now harvest time. This age will end with the Chet cycle. All of the Saints will be gathered and resurrected at the end of the Jewish holiday cycle in 2015 in order to continue with the Teth cycle.

*Vanishing Without a Trace* was recently broadcast on the Geographic Movie Channel on TV (Spring 2008). It investigated the question of what if all of mankind disappeared from the Earth, how long would evidence of our 21st century civilization remain visible.

How long would it take for nature to reclaim corroding and unpainted iron, cement and other materials from our various cultures with no one present? They projected that it would take around 200 years at a maximum. By then, evidence of humanity would be totally erased. The TV production manager must have had a hunch about what lies ahead by creating a program to educate the public about this.

This should be even further contrasted with Noah’s flood with most traces washed out by horrendous Earth wobbles. Some evidence still remains however. One piece of proof sits 50 meters high atop the sphinx in Egypt. The massive amount of silt has been excavated. Also look to the top of the Great Pyramid in Gaza to clearly see watermarks left over from the great flood. The original tip of the pyramid, however, was not washed out by the flood. It is obviously very visible in every picture of the pyramid.

Evidence of an axis wobble can also be seen in my neighborhood. There are sections of Highway 80 heading East toward Truckee where strata deposited in rock-sand layers are clearly visible in cut-out areas of the Highway in the mountain passes; strata deposited by tidal waves.

Chapter 14 of Revelation is connected with the previous chapter as it discusses the Beast period. We will begin seeing the deadly effect of a new holocaust. Jewish people in the Heh dimension who die in the destruction of New York City will be linked and symbolized with the first Fruit Jewish holiday. As projected by God and written by John, they will be saved and placed at the front of God’s throne showering Him with their praise.

I wrote Pearl Forum #12018 to explain what John saw in heaven. It matches the sequence of Jewish holiday cycles and describes a future vision of the First Fruit in which 144,000 redeemed Jewish believers gathered in Heaven. The believers gather in the front row of a meeting with Yeshua-Jesus with a golden crown on his head welcoming his Jewish brothers who died in the New York City nuclear attack by Islamic terrorists. (Revelation 14:1-5)

Then God’s Wrath gains momentum by avenging the death of so many of his people. He gives the order to pour out the seven bowls prepared for the apocalyptic judgment following the Earth-Beast system.

John accounts that special day in Heaven, the Heh dimension in which 144,000 Jewish Saints who were numbered by the angel are now assembled before Yeshua. The Saints are overwhelmed to be at the very Throne of the universe – Praising God and in His presence. They are being presented and honored as a gift of First Fruit to a celebrating Holy God. Death is rewarded with eternal life and special recognition of being allowed near the Throne Room. The highest honor is awarded to them; the honor of being in the company or presence of the Creator of heaven and earth.

The other angel on the Daleth side will be busy calling out, “Fallen, fallen is Babylon, the prostitute of many nations.” (v. 8), which refers to the financial system headquartered in New York City. Fallen includes the 10 million who will die in the terrorist nuclear attack. They will be resurrected on a later date linked with the White Throne at the end of time - AD 3018.

The tree in Daniel’s dream interpretation, 15 TU-B’Shevat, will then be cut down; it will lie horizontally. The saw or ax was placed at the roots on the 1st Beast cycle. This cycle overlays from both the near vision and far vision prophetic lenses perspective from “second month, 17th day.” (Genesis 7:11)

It begins on December 21, 2008, a solstice date that cannot be refuted. It aligns 46 days later on February 9, 2009. This date is the first projected warnings “repent” now dated. Read my TU-B’Shevat holiday description in Form pearl #101. That would be the date I pick and would suggest that those living in New York City take a vacation to celebrate Purim the following month as well.

During the Earth beast cycle after 2012, it will be nearly impossible to travel without government permission during Satan’s reign on Earth unless you are a member of the one-world political party. The act of restricting international travel will be initiated under the guise of controlling terrorism. It will be said that the terrorists are itching for another nuclear attack making it incredibly difficult to travel anywhere without obtaining the privileged member identification number which God warned us about.

When we focus on the last three angels (v. 15) with sickness in their hands it indicates that there will be an end in the form of a harvest for God that will occur between 2013 and 2015. It can be viewed from the perspective of the Earth beast system. It will be initiated by gathering the Saints from the Heh dimension.

People will mostly die from hunger with many facing a martyr’s death. This is never mentioned in churches that promote and teach belief in the deceptive “left behind” books. Those books are published and promoted by churches as a way to prevent an interruption of financial donations by gullible Christian congregations. The gold must be refined from the dross if you are to value it enough to last forever and be useful for the Master who invented the system’s use.

Eternal life as a Saint is a special privilege. Not all are appointed. Remember Jesus telling the story of ten virgins with oil and only 5 were approved to enter the wedding celebration? That does not mean that the other virgins are lost. Their fate will be decided during the White Throne Judgment at the end of time.

© Copyright 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
Why would Christians be treated any differently now from those who lived in the beginning of recorded church history? They were fed to the lions and burned alive as entertainment for the Roman elite. We are being indoctrinated into a violence-as-entertainment culture. When will our fictional blood and gore fascination evolve into reality?

Will capital punishment be the next big reality TV hit? What crime will be “capital”?

We will see a repeat of ancient Roman coliseum “games” near the end of the Apocalypse. Many Christians will be executed. An analogy to this is found in the late harvest Jewish holiday celebration when Jewish “Saints” show up in Heaven, the Heh dimension, praising God in a special meeting that John describes in Revelation.

The Saints waiting in Heaven for a resurrection day contrast with a harvest for God’s Wrath poured out to an evil generation on Earth. It ends with the dead in Hades awaiting the White Throne. It is distributed for the Second Death cycle and reserved for atheistic and rebellious people.

The Saints, on the other hand, are resurrected according to Hebrew holiday cycles exactly to a day. They emerge into a butterfly stage and are born with beautiful wings in order to fly into a meadow of paradise filled with colorful flowers in the Jod dimension. They are no longer suffering and experiencing deprivation and starvation or persecution. They will be separated from the suffering directed by an atheistic and evil world that is now destined for the hell-Daleth dimension. Jesus is the Judge. Investigate and become educated to join the Saints and live forever.

The destruction on Earth will be like a repeat of a pre-historic movie depicting an Egyptian pass-over angel. The angel kills the Egyptian who gave freedom to the people of the promised covenant. The second future movie of this far vision tele-lens has four pass-over Angels of Death. You can read about it in the Bible or in my explanation written in my second Babushka book, Mystery of Tammuz 17, free on the Internet.

This time will be very difficult. Only God can save you. Only a few mortals who have been marked and sealed by God will survive the Apocalypse in order to restart civilization in the new age to come of God’s Kingdom on earth.

The survivors of the Angel of Death and of the asteroid impact are still mortals. Two [+one] belong to the Daleth dimension but are destined to survive. They are divinely protected and are assured safe passage through the Apocalypse. They will inherit the future 1,000 years of peace time called God’s Kingdom on Earth.

One must ignore Satan’s intimidations in order to read about the Beast system. He imitates God’s method of protecting certain people. Satan places his mark on the foreheads of his followers that indicates their allegiance to him. The mark allows various privileges.

The mark of the Beast also makes life worse for people by identifying them and making them susceptible to possession and torture by demons from the underworld. They will not be protected by God’s grace. Check it out if you have a strong stomach. I hope you become scared and avoid a huge mistake. If you are still interested and have the time to read more of another option dating the New York City disaster, then keep reading and follow the trail of my dissertation.

I favor a possible early date of three - February 9, 2009 for New York’s destruction. The reason for this earlier date can be found in the book of Revelation 14:1. It mentions the 144,000 Jewish people in Heaven. This indicates to me that New York City has not repented, and just like Sodom and Gomorrah, God has the first date chosen and programmed.

I could be wrong by suggesting that New Yorkers to get out of town that week, but if you do not want to take that chance, it’s better to be sorry and to live. I think that taking a short vacation and leaving NYC that week is a better choice than facing an early departure from this planet.
The 4th & 5th Jewish Fast Days
Changed to be Joyful Feast Days

Pearls are designed to look a little deeper what is buried in the Bible Ocean. We started from the first Tree holiday TU B’Shevat (15 Shevat), and we have come to the last two Jewish Fast holidays in 2015, which is positioned in the 12th Hebrew Apocalypse cycle.

That will be the last time mankind will see suffering as the 7-year Apocalypse, Cheth Age, ends. God will herd mankind into the Teth Age of peace and prosperity and close the gate to Cheth on 21 December 2015.

Thus, the judgment time will be shortened, as Jesus said, in order to save more people. I found a possible date for Jesus’ return to earth. It is the Day of Atonement, 23 September 2015, will illustrate this principle perfectly. The Jewish calendar dates are doubly proven by parallel dates in the Aztec and other ancient gold-bronze clock calendars that measured the ancient axis wobble since the 2287 BC asteroid strike, providing the three witnesses needed.

The Coming of the King of Kings:
the Day of Atonement

I have discovered many prophetic event days that intersect across multiple cultures and calendars. The HANS system provides the key to sorting out the importance of these alignments as well as validating them. The historic Jewish Fourth Fast or Day of Atonement on 23 September 2015 (Yom Kippur 10 Tishri 5776) will start with a holyday procession from the Heh dimension heaven as Jesus Christ - Emanuel, the Redeemer-Messiah - returns to earth in majestic glory and unimaginable cosmic splendor.

Jesus will return to earth on a precise, Jewish holiday schedule like clock gears mesh exactly to the hour, and I believe that Yom Kippur commemorates that day. The Day of Atonement is found in the Torah. It is the only time each year that the High priest has permission to enter the inner chamber of the Holy of Holies in the Jerusalem Temple. He does so with the blood sacrifice of a lamb to be sprinkled on the golden mercy seat, symbolic presence of the eternal God. That ritual would guarantee God’s grace and remind Israelites of the covenant.

The Fast of Atonement foreshadows Yeshua’s own sacrificial death for the eternal forgiveness of sins and subsequent resurrection as the High Priest of Melchizedek 2,000 years ago. After his resurrection, Yeshua/Jesus was accepted in the heavenly Heh Temple certifying the atoning value of his blood sacrifice. He continues ever since to make atonement for all people of the earth as symbolized by the Temple’s earthly curtain door to the Holy of Holies being split open from the top to the bottom as reported in the Gospels. Access to God is no longer restricted to the Aaronic High Priest once a year. The Levitical priestly system is now obsolete.

Jesus, our new High priest, changed it so that the Saints19 take over that function still living on earth. Believers now have daily access to

19 See New Research Pearl, Who are the Saints?

© Copyright 2011 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
God’s grace through prayer and supplication. Through faith in personally accepting in Jesus’ sacrifice, anyone may come into the presence of God. Now the moment in history has come when the last days’ forecasting shadow and symbolism built into the Jewish fast and feast days is becoming manifest reality on earth in the material Daleth dimension of time and space.

On Yom Kippur 10 Tishri 5776 Jesus will return dressed in full splendor from the heavenly Heh dimension Temple to appear before the nation of Israel who at that moment will be in desperate need of salvation. A 200 million-man army will have been gathered by the Beast system in order to exterminate all Jews on this planet.

This classic ethnic cleansing will be seen as the final solution necessary to establish world peace. As this army assembles to march toward Jerusalem, all the forces of hell will rally against the tiny remnant of a nation that has survived from antiquity as a living proclamation proving the existence of the everlasting eternal God.

At that moment, the veil of the Daleth dimension blindness will be removed from every Jewish eye from top to bottom in Israel. They will see clearly what was behind that curtain and recognize the Messiah Yeshua as their own arriving on earth with the gathered Saints and heavenly host by the billions.

It will be an unimaginable spectacle, a long procession from space. Since it is the most important day of the universe, they will be assembled in a march of indescribable splendor beyond any imagination of its magnitude. It will even be a bigger shock than seeing the millions gathered against Israeli remnant, worn to their final destruction allowing no one to escape.

**Foreshadowed by Joseph**

Jesus’ arrival in cosmic splendor is reflected in the near vision Bible-telescope and was told ahead in detail in the Genesis story of Joseph. It was acted out to teach us eternal mirror events beforehand all planned with Joseph’s brothers who wanted to kill Joseph-Jesus, who had been sold to Gentiles for 30 silver coins.

Joseph became the highest ruler of Egypt under Pharaoh. Then he met his brothers after many years had passed. They were in desperate need of food to survive. Joseph identified himself as their brother. They were shocked to see their brother now revealed in majestic royal splendor even as he told them not to worry because he had forgiven them. Joseph promised to use his absolute power over Egypt to meet all their needs. Please read the story in Genesis 37 to catch the drama and emotion of that encounter.

Yeshua will soon come, appearing like Joseph in the far vision Bible-telescope from his Heh dimension country. He will come as King of kings riding a white horse, no longer a lowly donkey, with unimaginable majesty surrounded by an angelic army and glorified friends.

What a spectacle that will be! Jesus’ return to earth will match his birthday to a day. That statement must surprise many theologians as it surprised me when I discovered it. All important days linked to the Son of Man conform to the Jewish holy day system as overlaid with HANS.

**Festival of Lights**

We need a second witness to determine Jesus’ birthday. Notice: Yeshua/Jesus’ birth, death, resurrection and return to rule follows exactly the pattern of the Jewish holy days and human history cycles. In celebrating Christmas around the world, even atheists cannot deny it.

I often wondered if Jesus was really born at Christmas and got an unexpected different source of proof by examining everything connected with Jesus. His birthday does connect with Jewish fast and feast days like schedule cycles of a clock, but I observed...
the math and noted the alignment of his
coming in splendor precisely dated being
connected like two pairs of eyes seeing with
20/20 vision precisely focused.

When was Jesus Born?
I discovered the date of Jesus’ birthday by
aligning the calendar days recorded in the
gospel by using the birth of John the
Baptist, whose father was a priest named
Zachariah. Zachariah served in the 8th
rotation of Abijah. (Luke 1:5-25)

When Zachariah’s term arrived to serve the
Temple, an angel appeared and announced
that he was going to have a son in his old
age. That date can be determined in history
from secular sources and by reading the
gospel account. Zachariah did not believe
the angel and therefore lost his speech until
John was born.

Doing the math linked to Zachariah’s
service, which is connected to the birth of
Jesus, I deduced that the Christmas holiday
coincides with Mary’s conception by the Holy
Spirit, which means that Jesus was born
during the fall holy day season in the month
of Tishri, which is usually in September. An
article written by Michael Schneider also
supports this approach.

Note also that December 25 overlays 25
Kislev – Hanukkah or 10 Tevet, the 5th Fast
day, which now coincides with the end of
the great Apocalypse on 22 December 2015.
Useful tables of the 12th Period of the Great
Apocalypse are found on page 520 of
Mystery of Tammuz or in the Tables
Directory on the Internet.

In short, I think that 25 December,
celebrated as a birth of Jesus around the
world, more accurately commemorates
Jesus’ conception by the Holy Spirit rather
than his physical birth or visible appearance
in the Daleth dimension. We have a witness
of Mary’s conception embedded like

Daleth=4 from Mary and Heh=5 God joined
together to become a human baby, we get
Teth=9 meaning in Hebrew “New Life”
[4+5=9]. This line of reasoning confirms the
birth of Jesus from another perspective.

From Mary’s conception dated to 25 Kislev
or 10 Tevet in December, Jesus’ [physical
birth follows 9 months later. I think it took
place on Yom Kippur, the day of Atonement
or 4th Fast Day, and date of the First
Resurrection, too.

(+one) HANS Witness
The Teth (9) Age (Mary 4-Daleth + Holy
Spirit 5-Heh = 9) starts after 22 December
2015. The number 9 means New Life, a
meaning that confirms the concepts of birth
and resurrection thus becoming the third
witnes [+one]. The Apocalypse Chet (8)
Age is followed by Teth Age when the
eternal God visibly rules the earth.

Jesus’ Second Coming is visible to all just as
his physical birth made God manifest in the
flesh. God’s self revelation to mortals is the
center of God’s Plan for Humanity because
he provides tangible access to everyone to
become a part of his eternal family. The
birthday of Jesus as the firstborn Son of God
is paralleled with the First Resurrection, the
birthday of the Saints into the Jod/Yod
dimension. The Saints are often referred to
as the first fruits of God’s saving work.

Jesus conception, birth and the Saints
resurrection all align precisely with the Jewish
holidays. It connects the 4th and 5th fast days
just as HANS adds 4 to 5 to get 9 for the new
age of Teth, starting off with the birth of the
Saints to immortality at the First Resurrection.
This is much more than a coincidence!

In HANS Teth=9 appears as the 9 cycles
shown in the 7,000-year Table of Human
History. There are 9 x 490-year cycles from
the first asteroid impact in 2287 BC to the next
asteroid impact, also in the 9th cycle, which is
the same Aztec calendar date, 17 September
2015.
The incubation period for a new life human being is 9 months – true to the HANS correlation of meaning. It is linked to the genealogy of Jesus, which is \[9 \times 7 = \] 63 Hebrew cycles. If we add one more begat cycle, it refers to the generation of Jesus’ spiritual children, the Saints, who will be born on the same day but in the 64th gear, which appears in many ancient clocks.

**The Saints’ Resurrection & Lucifer’s Rebellion**

The birth of the baby Jesus as well as the birth of the Kingdom of God with the resurrection of Saints were originally planned at the time of Lucifer’s rebellion (4488 BC). It is the solution for the restitution and reconciliation of the Heh dimension angel world gone in the wrong direction not sanctioned by the Creator. Adam and Jesus, the Second Adam, are both vital parts of God’s redemptive solution to rectify what went wrong with Lucifer-Satan’s rebellion in the Waw Age before the time dimension.

The new baby of God’s kingdom on earth is born as Lucifer’s is discarded. That Kingdom has been incubated over the last 6,000 years of the Zayin (7) Age divided into 9 cycles like a birth event, the 7-years birth pang trials of the Chet (8) Age.

The Apocalypse Chet Age is only 7 years compared to 7,000 years of human history table. Chet means 8 signifying a new beginning in a fenced-in environment. It is an enclosed place where God’s Wrath is encountered as a birthing process with the bloody evil placenta Beast system discarded. It is a transfer enclosure between two doors that open and close at God’s command and not any human’s. The end of Cheth opens the gate to the Teth (9) Age.

The Bible describes what will actually happen with plain words and needs no dressing up. Jesus as conquering Messiah comes from the Jod/Yod dimension in majestic power to rule the earth for 1,000 of the Teth Age. He is no longer clad in mortality but clothed in the brilliant light of eternal royalty with a golden seven-layered crown on his head riding on a white horse with ten thousands of ten thousands of his angels.

Jesus will be accompanied by the Saints resurrected from past centuries since Adam. It will be a long procession from outer space witnessed globally by all survivors. It all takes place at the last or 7th Trumpet as part of the 7th seal announced in Revelation.

That Day of the Lord ends God’s Wrath a huge global earthquake. He will destroy all evil with a brilliant supernatural light, accompanied by thunders and lightening around the earth. The night will be brighter than the sun to end the battle of Armageddon and shut down Satan.

Jesus’ birthday, dated with three witnesses to the 4th Hebrew Fast day **Yom Kippur**, links to Sukkot, together representing the millennial Teth Age. The fast days become joyful feasts as prophesied by Zechariah 8:19. Jesus’ birth coincides with the date of his return to the earth to establish Kingdom of God over Israel and all nations at the First Resurrection of the immortal Saints to rule under him. (Revelation 20:4-6)

**28 September 2015**

**Jesus birthday -**

**The Saints’ Resurrection**

**Teth - New Life**


#107 - Who are the Saints?  
Is Christianity only about personal salvation now?

Most pastors teach that being saved and living a moral life within society is all one needs to know. Let’s get some additional ideas not usually preached in church to end some of the confusion among Christians that comes from rejecting biblical information on topics other than salvation.

The big picture of God’s Plan for Humanity challenges many points of traditional Christian belief popular in society. It also answers some of the common objections rational non-believers have to what is usually presented as the gospel.

People have been programmed to have two birthdays one in the Daleth (=4) dimension in this present age of time in the scientifically measurable physical universe. The second birthday will occur in the Jod (=10) dimension of eternity, which is at a level of existence beyond being measured by humans senses or scientific instruments.

To illustrate this concept, I use the butterfly story. Butterflies have a two-stage lifecycle. In stage one this insect is a worm-like caterpillar. This stage ends in a death-like cocoon, which separates and provides the transition to life as a butterfly.

Because all life comes from God, the seeds of the spiritual Heh [the other side] dimension are already within us. The second stage develops out of the first stage. God’s Breath activates the inner spiritual side of our being, which is the data center where all the records of good and bad deeds are kept. Both dimensions are real. Our daily decisions provide a simultaneous intersect between the physical and spiritual dimensions.

Human existence began in 4004 BC, since then many people have come and gone on earth in a life lived spiritual education system that will eventually end about AD 3018 according to the Hebrew Alphabet Number System, which was designed in heaven from the beginning to last 7,000 Hebrew calendar year cycles. Each of us must first live in the mortal phase analogous to the caterpillar stage. We all start natural life with God's Breath, similar to the "Life" originally breathed into Adam. God's Breath in the Daleth dimension is now a mixture of good and evil due to Adam and Eve’s choice of the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil.

Jesus was conceived within the womb of the Virgin Mary being impregnated with the Jod dimension of life, the purely good Holy Spirit, because He is the Second Adam. Jesus did not sin. His sinless life was a choice for good only and not good and evil; therefore, He is the One Mediator of the Jod dimension life for every person who will be born into the butterfly stage of eternal life with God.

Therefore, aborting a fetus-baby is a crime because it terminates the life cycle of God's Plan. The breath of mortal life is only borrowed. It is time-bound being embedded within the Daleth dimension. As part of the natural system, it temporarily empowers and records the mortal life of each person like a spiritual data bank. At death it returns to its source in the Heh dimension.

Jesus’ resurrection foreshadows each person’s potential. His resurrection revealed the butterfly stage of life to us. In nature, this mystery is illustrated when a caterpillar is transformed (resurrected) into a butterfly, which is a much higher stage of life, like passing into a higher (Jod) dimension. Jesus’ resurrection demonstrated this new dimension when he said to John, "Behold, I make all things new - a new heaven, a new earth.” (Revelation 21:5, 1)

Hebrew Alphabet Overlay

A Hebrew alphabet overlay of life's second stage (2=Beth) in the Jod (=10) dimension makes the equation 2+10=12. Beth (literally translated) means house and symbolizes duality. Jod means a "resting hand."

As a concept equation, the equation sum of 12 means "perfect government" or a "perfect life system" of a new world order at a higher level. In Hebrew, 12 is not a single letter: it is always expressed as 10+2 (Jod-Beth). Scripture reveals two resurrections like a butterfly system. The numeric structure of 12 indicates that purpose, which must be connected to all that is transferred to the new Jod system.

Our first caterpillar birthday was involuntary. No one chooses to be born, and life is difficult. This is also part of the plan because humans only learn deeply from experience, and we must experience a certain amount of evil to become immunized against it from suffering its consequences. But God has promised to give another birthday to the humble who obey Him in faith, living by His Word, the Bible. After the cocoon of our mortal death comes the second or butterfly stage in God’s plan. Social traditions usually record Daleth dates for the birth and death of person on cemetery tombstones, but no note is made concerning the second birthday linked to the Jod dimension.

For the Saints, mortal life leads immediately to an eternal resurrection, which follows the butterfly analogy exactly. The Bible calls this the “Better” or “First” Resurrection.

The second birthday for most people will be a little different. The Bible does not give many details, but there will be a judgment process after being resurrected in presumably mortal bodies ready to be transformed if God determines that we choose to continue on the other side by choosing life values identical to how Jesus lived. Each person will have two options: "Mercy unto Life" or "Mercy unto Death" is how I have expressed these two possibilities. Those who choose "mercy unto Death" will be destroyed in the Lake of Fire.

Divine Judgment: Justice and Mercy

Although God is the giver and taker of life, He will always respect each person’s freedom of decision by presented him or her with a choice. We must have a desire and ask for that free gift of eternal life, which means conforming to His will and submitting to His governance. Any other answer equates to an immediate request to “terminate my existence: I had enough in my previous life.” The Bible refers to this as the Second Death. (Read Revelation 20 to learn about these resurrections and last judgment for yourself.)

If you chose the second butterfly stage of life, God
promises no more pain, evil or sickness. Even death is eliminated. No one hungerers for food. All the good things come together in a way that I cannot even express. God is fair in meeting our expectations within His balance of righteous judgment and unconditional love. In many places and manners, the Bible describes the new life in the Jod dimension as different - heavenly with no more tears and pain.

However, the Bible also describes an absence of evil on the other side. It is not allowed anymore and all unsettled issues between God and each of us must be removed beforehand. Only God’s definition of evil can be accepted. People in the Jod dimension must be washed from all the dirt and filthiness of the Daleth dimension. All sins against a holy God must be paid, whatever is owed. Only then can we be transformed to inherit the new land of possibilities where all good dreams come true.

Many people have committed untold crimes and hurt others. In God’s Kingdom, the law must rule supreme. God does not tolerate one broken incident or wrongful deed. How dreadful is really one transgression in God’s eye? Could he look the other way and ignore it a little? Not such luck. He gave us an illustration how terrible “one” sin is, and we have done so many.

Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked on a piece of wood-beam and raised on a pole slowly to your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked

How dreadful is really one transgression in God’s eye? Could he look the other way and ignore it a little? Not such luck. He gave us an illustration how terrible “one” sin is, and we have done so many.

Many people have committed untold crimes and hurt others. In God’s Kingdom, the law must rule supreme. God does not tolerate one broken incident or wrongful deed. Picture a brutal flogging by the Romans where most of your skin on your total body is shredded, then nailed naked on a piece of wood-beam and raised on a pole slowly to die, then you stand before that person who took your place and explain to him why you transgressed the law. Perhaps one has forgotten his or her many evil or unpleasant deeds. There memory and reality will also be resurrected in the White Throne Judgment since they were recorded in God’s computer.

The White Throne books record all our failures in detail and expose them in the spiritual Heh dimension with nothing to hide. In the resurrection to judgment, a person will come face-to-face with each infraction in vivid detail. That will cause a lot of fearful sweat, anguished feelings with no place to hide. Somehow an informed and free, not forced, decision must be made: “Mercy unto Death” or “Mercy unto life.”

A debt must be paid. That is the law, one way another, as the accounting must even out to start a new butterfly life over again. As mortals we must either being forgiven and cleaned up by Jesus, or pay our own debt in a painful, fiery death appropriate for the evils committed. You can read about this more in Chapter 6 of Apocalypse Prophesied, my first babushka book.

We will find out that God’s judgment is always very fair to both the mortal and the Judge. There are many issues where much evil was done historically by someone. Each must be paid. That is the requirement of the system. If you cannot pay, then you must go before God who represents the law and ask for “Mercy unto Life,” which means choosing to live His way. Through Jesus, God will decide to pay your debt as all must be cleaned up before entering the Jod stage of life.

Some people have been so evil in this mortal existence that they could not be fairly judged by other fallible men. They need an impartial, divine ruling as only God is able to give. God is still merciful to an unrepentant sinner or horrible criminal. After paying the debt in hellish suffering, one can ask for “Mercy unto Death.” This remaining option is the merciful end to suffering that terminates existence in the time dimension, which is the only escape from Hell. For such persons, the butterfly stage option will not exist. Life is shut down forever according to the law’s demand.

If you want to be sure of God’s forgiveness, read the last pages of the Bible found in any western hotel room drawer. There are many who doubt and leave this important decision to chance. Others have trouble understanding the Bible and applying it in their lives. God is flexible, but He must apply the same laws equally. We see this in such statements like, “To whom much is given, much will be required.” (Luke 19:26)

We do not have to wait until that time arrives as the Bible offers a possibility where we can decide now and be sure of merciful judgment unto life through repentance towards God’s ways and faith in Jesus’ sacrifice and resurrection. This is how one opts for eternal life. It is not magic, and it cannot be faked or simply mouthed. God’s way of life requires daily decisions to choose His ways over our own, though we may think out ways are better.

It is really simple: all you need to do is ask Jesus to please forgive your sins. Something like, “I accept your death on the cross to pay for the penalties of my sins. Let my old ways die with you. Help me through your Spirit to live as you, Jesus, lived.” This statement and act of faith makes atonement. Agreeing with the Creator means being now forgiven. It relieves us from guilt and fear of the judgment seat because meeting God face-to-face could now mean rewards for the good things you have done, which only count once the debt is paid. It works a bit like a currency exchange system. The good deeds in the Daleth dimension can be exchanged for rewards in the Jod dimension.

What are Saints?

Life will be fuller on the other side, and being specially honored is worth an early start. We learned the number 12 means perfect government. Life in the Jod dimension is similar to what we know from the Daleth dimension, but it operates on a higher level without evil. Satan and his friends will not be there because they will have been executed for their crimes and become forgotten. In a perfect government there are jobs to keep us busy. Life will not be boring. Activity requires organization. Even parties need someone to be in charge!

Therefore, we have a special group called the Saints who will govern a future universe. They were raised for that purpose in the First Resurrection. That First Resurrection is special as those in leadership will be raised first. The rest of humankind must wait a little longer for the Second and final Resurrection. You may even see your pastor there! Do not be surprised if he is there with all those other biggies of the church we thought were special.

It would surprise many, I am sure, to see once important Popes dressed simply like everybody else. God’s standard does not judge if you had previous privilege in the caterpillar stage, which does not count in the Jod dimension. “The first will be last and the last first,” as Jesus said.

Many, of course, may not be interested in a Jod government job. They would choose living a normal life with friends. Notice, I said there are the Saints plus the others. God plans for two groups in the Jod dimension, but all belonged to the Zayin cycle 4004 BC - AD 2015.

That concept is seldom preached as most theologians only teach from an unbalanced and confused monorail perspective. The upper Zayin stage will be a gathering
place where a lot of people congregate with different life experiences and interests. They will be rewarded richly or modestly depending on the investments in spiritual living they have made while living as mortals.

Collectively, they all have been redeemed no more debts. Jesus Christ paid every outstanding issue with His death on the cross, which made the new Jod, resurrected butterfly stage of life one without any worry of the past.

However, names are recorded in the golden “Book of Life,” which is different from the other books opened at that last judgment day before the White Throne. Who are the ones recorded in that book, and what and why are they different?

We can read about this special group here and there throughout the Bible, but some of these references are not understood well by theologians due to their ignorance of the Hebrew code expressed in HANS. The first three words in Genesis and the last two words in Revelation from the original text can be put together in one sentence that tells us what the Bible is about:

(In the beginning)  
"God Created...the Saints"

Parable of the 10 Virgins
Jesus gave a parable about the other side. He said it is like 10 virgins, but only 5 will enter the wedding. That sounds a little scary. The wedding application must be a special group - only 50% of those going to the same church. It is possible that even a pastor would not have enough oil as he got rewarded already on earth with a good life and high salaries. Therefore the five virgin entering the wedding must have another application we should investigate.

In the Jod administration, John reported 24 elders wearing golden crowns around the Throne. (Revelation 4) I think these 24 elders represent the 12 Apostles of the New Covenant and 12 Prophets for the old covenant. The next circle around the Throne is filled with the Saints of the First Resurrection. The outer ring is populated with the redeemed nations from the Second Resurrection - uncountable multitudes dressed all in white.

Focusing on the second circle around God's Throne, the Saints will make up the inner administration of God's Kingdom. Each one has been chosen for a special purpose. They are identified in the Daleth dimension by what they do. Their actions demonstrate priority interest in God's business on earth. These are the ones who work mostly without compensation of high salaries for their effort, are often persecuted - sometimes suffering much, and they do not permit their suffering to become a barrier to their service, patiently enduring hostility. Their faithfulness and love for God will not stop at death but continues into the Jod dimension where they will serve as members of God's future government for the benefit of others.

I ask, “What is the source of their motivation?” Is it getting rich benefits? Prestige? High acclaim and fame with big titles and honor in front of the church or mass media? Or are these the ones who quietly, almost invisibly, go about the Lord’s business of suffering preaching the Gospel and being scorned by the public for that?

Read the many examples recorded in Acts, and follow the story of the Apostle Paul. You might ask your pastor why only five virgins enter the banquet and then compare his answer with the following. Let me continue on a subject that might be controversial in church, but check it out yourself.

Think, why do all 10 virgins have lamps with oil, singing songs of praise, perhaps involved in church and being active in the community. Only at the judgment seat will we know the real reasons why someone is a Saint and another is not. Being busy for God in church may not qualify because of the motivation question.

Many pastors and theologians receive high salaries and prestige. Most think of them as Saints, but that may not necessarily be so. Would missionary family living in a primitive culture qualify? They might endure indescribable sufferings, living a Spartan lifestyle giving of their time and money for the work of God, but even that does not guarantee a qualifying motivation, though it is more likely. In my church I see a number of families struggling to put bread on the table. They do not have much money, but they freely talk about the Lord and still give from the limited funds they have.

Once a travelling missionary came to church. He talked about the Lord's business, too. Then he asked for our financial support, but he already has a guaranteed salary 10 times higher than the average income of the neighborhood. He also has the benefits of servants to cook their meals, clean the house and take care of the gardens. They also enjoy free trips travelling about to raise money. I wonder who is a real Saint. It could be either example, or even neither. That is why God must judge and not me, but I ask myself about it a bit.

Ten Virgins Parable Explained
Jesus told the story to illustrate a false notion preached in many churches. These 10 virgin were invited for a special wedding, but notice, only half had oil in their Heh dimension bank account. That gave them permission to enter the special feast and be considered members of Jesus’ entourage to become high officials in God’s Jod administration.

Only the Saints qualify to enter that special business meeting. Many pastors, bishops and popes will sit outside not belonging to the assembly of the Saints, but perhaps still able to be saved like the rest of redeemed humanity passing the White Throne test. This thought invites the question, “Will only the Saints take part in the First Resurrection set aside for a special “purpose” not preached in church? It is clear that all others will be included in the Second Resurrection at the end of time to determine who will enter into the Jod dimension.

As a group, the ten virgins are all saved because they all have oil and have their debt paid by the atonement of Jesus’ blood on the cross. That new contract or covenant of God covers all 10 virgins. Since all have oil, it means that they all have the Holy Spirit, which guarantees entrance into the Everlasting Life of the Jod dimension or new heaven and new earth.

Again, we must look from the perspective of God’s purpose from the beginning of creation and not at that of the rewards for being a Saint. Being focused on God’s business means a Daleth dimension dedication to acquiring more oil in one’s lamp - enough to last beyond the midnight hour.

Midnight is the Apocalypse. Most pastors resent the idea that the church will experience the Apocalypse. They teach a faulty doctrine of a divinely orchestrated exit to escape from the great physical trials soon to come upon all nations. This idea is very popular for obvious reasons: no
one enjoys the prospect of suffering.

I think this is one of the main reasons why the Christian religious establishment ignores the warnings of the impending last days. It is not just because of an unfamiliar date. Donations are higher when a false hope is delivered from the pulpit. The truth is that we were all “left behind” until the right moment for the First Resurrection arrives. Then the Saints rise, and the rest of the believers are left behind to populate the millennial age and take care of the many orphans left over from Satan’s fury.

Jesus said only 5 virgins made provisions for a lasting oil supply, which is 50% if you do the math. The Zayin Age will close down on 21 December 2015 as measured by the HANS clock. At that point in the time dimension, the First Resurrection will take place at the Lord’s appearance to all as King of Kings.

Aspiring Saints need further education in God’s Word and how to apply it to daily life. This is how one qualifies to rule on God’s behalf being a “king” in the Jod dimension government. Once Satan is put away and God’s government over the earth is established, mankind will start over from scratch. A new civilization without evil will arise under the rule of Jesus and the Saints. During the 1,000-year millennium peace on earth Teth Age, they will acquire some practice. At the end of the Daleth dimension, the government will be transferred to a new earth somewhere in a new universe.

Recently, I spend a few days vacation in the California High Sierra Mountains. My vacation included time spent on a training camp for musicians of world orchestra status. For the first time I appreciated composers from the classics and watched music being dissected to expose a little of the greatness that lay buried within it and needing to be brought out by a conductor. It opened my horizons that God is a conductor, too. He tells me as an aspiring Saint about how to play my instrument. Life today is preparation for when our civilization will start over again after the Apocalypse 2008-2015. It will be like the first pioneers coming from Europe on a sailboat to worship God without the interference of brutal kings.

Listening to classical music is an experience that seems to come from another planet. My feelings melted in heavenly bliss as I listened to a solo violin floating with the orchestra. Repeated on the next day during another solo piano concert, I felt so close to God at that moment and would not mind to ask, “Please make those people Saints.”

We need to teach our future children real music again and not what Satan has produced for us to hear daily on the TV and radio. We cannot even sit down in the morning for a cup of coffee in the restaurant without overloud, raucous music being blared out - teenagers screaming in a night club, entertainment noise that they today call music.

I am an old man now and still remember the old paintings no longer on display before they got screwed up by Picasso. The same kind of thing has happened to wonderful music written 200 years ago. It is now destroyed by a godless generation grown up void of any culture.

I would ask the Lord for a flourishing civilization once again, where science can be discovered without the controlling prejudice of an evil atheistic evolutionary priesthood. Scientists need to be Saints, too. I am sure that some will be included as real science must be taught again respecting what God has created.

Our food has been screwed up genetically, and preserved heirloom seeds will need to be reintroduced to save what God originally created. That kind of work would be in the Saint qualification category.

It was God’s plan all along that only the Saints would be selectively educated to qualify for the Jod government positions as replacements for the many rebellious angels. Governing a universe is a specialized job and requires being very loyal and trustworthy servants.

The Saints represent the inner entourage being tested in various trials, overcoming evil and appointed to be seated around God’s government table in a close proximity to the Creator. Not everybody being saved and sharing eternal life is invited for those teaching positions; therefore, not everybody is automatically a Saint.

If you want to be a Saint and belong to the kingly government family, you will also endure much suffering in the Daleth dimension. That is part of the qualification process. Having experienced and being much tested with evil and lived through its cause-and-effect interactions gives one experience of how God’s ways work best.

Nothing short will do as much more is required to meet the responsibility to govern people and angels in the Jod dimension, but it is worthy to ask God to be included in the inner circle and have fellowship with the eternal God to work out His plan for the universe. That can only be attained by being a Saint possessing everlasting oil.

Therefore, the First Resurrection may only be for a small, exclusive group of suffering servants – the Saints. This concept gives the First Resurrection a purpose not taught in church, which has mostly reduced it to an escape mechanism from the Apocalypse. The Apocalypse will surely come in 2008-2015 to end God’s Plan for Humanity exactly as set according to the cycles of His world cuckoo clock.

Become a Saint!
On the surface, Christianity is perceived by many as having a good living now with some added with some guarantees for the afterlife. Most pastors teach modified situation ethics: one just needs to live a moral life and believe that you are saved when life ends. That’s all one needs to know.

Let’s get some additional thoughts not usually preached in church to end some of the theological confusion among Christians that comes from rejecting biblical information on topics other than Jesus died for our sins. The big picture of God’s Plan for Humanity presented in the Babushka books challenges some popular dogmas of the traditional Christian belief system sermonized in many churches that could be wrong. It also addresses some rational objections postulated by non-believers.

Rereading some new discoveries in the Bible, I wanted to continue a bit more on the confusion among theologians on who the Saints really are. The Saints are people who live with a strong desire to be invited to the inner circle of friends surrounding Jesus Christ. Sainthood is not given by an autocratic Catholic authority, which is a false concept from the Middle Ages.

Protestant churches teach that every Christian is a Saint. They confuse being born again with sainthood. Logic tells me that it is not possible for everybody to sit on the Lord’s table and have dinner with Jesus like the Disciples did on the last day of his life. I am sure his table now is going to be a little larger, but those being selected for the wedding party must have the same invitation requirements to be called a Saint.

We have learned that the wise ones coming out of the Apocalypse is a special group of people linked to the throne of the Heh dimension heaven. (Daniel 12:10; Revelation 6:9) They are destined to govern the Yod universe according to God’s Plan for Humanity. The Babushka books describe the how, why, when and what is needed to get there. We should ask the question, “Who deserves to belong to the inner circle of Jesus Christ?” Those who do are called Saints. That perspective should become clearer by reflecting on your private, inner life of real intentions and priorities as lived during this life.

Perhaps you think, “I am saved. Why worry about those new ideas?” I hope to show you here that a Christians is not automatically promoted to be a Saint. Only the Holy Spirit can open a person’s understanding: theological education or anything else under human control other than humble submission and prayerful request are of no avail. Understanding of this point and others in God’s Word should give us assurance of being potentially selected for the First Resurrection. I think it is possible that some Christians will bypass the First Resurrection and be put together with all the others appearing at the last resurrection before the White Throne Judgment. To hear that would disturb many Christians.

Others might then feel left behind when the false rapture teaching does not take place, as the Apocalypse has already begun. The revelation that there seems to be some extra qualification needed how to become a Saint is probably a confusing surprise so late in the game that might stimulate some urgent questions. I will try to answer some of them in this New Research Pearl Forum.

Uncommon Biblical Teaching

Most Christians are ill prepared to accept that some major events of the Apocalypse may be dated. That is a great disadvantage, which might play a role in whether one is a part of the First Resurrection at Jesus’ Second Coming, or if you miss that occasion, surely at the Second Resurrection event that comes at the end of the time dimension in 3018. The Bible teaches some unusual concepts not often preached in church, but basically a Saint is a person special designed and meant to rule the Yod dimension heaven over the angelic empire. Not all Christians will automatically fulfill that job description or may not be interested in that job.

Eternal life is freely given and offered for everybody and comes in many variations. The Bible states that vessels are molded for honor being made from gold or silver, and some are less honorable being fabricated from clay. All have a special purpose embedded in their mortal lives, but being personally set aside by Jesus Christ to be a Saint is very different, a special calling that is appointed by God.

Christians believe that inheriting Eternal life through Christ is the same as being a Saint, but my rule is that we must have 5 Bible verses as witnesses to raise it to the level of doctrine. I hope you can find those five Bible verses for your opinions about God’s Plan for Humanity and apply them to yourself. Please do not depend on my opinion or any other opinionated theologian or pastor. Each of us must answer to God directly and personally with no other mediator, and we should be able to provide at least three witnesses.

Not automatically being a Saint of the First Resurrection may come as a shock or surprise for many! Even pastors and Popes, who think they have enough oil, may not be included in the First Resurrection either. Many Christians have ignored the parable of the 10 virgins in Matthew 25:1-13.
The Bible is very plain that there will be more than one resurrection and that the First Resurrection is for the elect. It will be small in comparison with the Second Resurrection. Although perhaps 90% of all people will die in the Apocalypse, many mortals will survive to begin the next civilization. The New Age needs mortal children to continue the human race and that could include some healthy Christians, too. Surprise!

That idea would be new to many because most Christians do not believe in the Apocalypse and those who do are waiting to be raptured away before it starts. I understand the desire to escape from the great troubles ahead, but the idea is not solidly biblical as taught. Many will still be waiting for the Rapture when they are surrounded by the events of the Apocalypse. Elsewhere I discuss how the Rapture Theory came about. The key is to understand God’s Plan for Humanity, which is not preached in church but found in my books – especially Apocalypse Prophesied.

At some point, I think it will become obvious that the First Resurrection was only meant for some very special people like five virgins who knew the time the bridegroom was to arrive. Not knowing the time may be an indication you do not belong to the First Resurrection Saints. Perhaps their interests focus on the material cares of this Daleth life existence, which is not much better than how the atheistic world lives?

Saints are Persecuted

Defining what a Saint is needs a closer look. My wife is usually good in pointing out some of the unsainty features in my life as God is not finished with his product. I am glad as a husband desiring to be appointed a Saint does not depend on mortals, or my wife one notch higher, as it really cannot be answered by science either. Saiṃthood belongs to the Heh dimension control-room of one’s inner being linked to an invisible, close personal relationship with the Creator God.

But we can recognize it in some fashion looking at the environment living in our Daleth dimension culture. A Saint is easily recognized by the world not having any trouble to identify one.

For an example, a Saint is immediately discovered in any party as he always talks about the Bible and must smell bad as everybody avoids him even with drink in his hand. A Saint no matter what the subject is, will always come around telling about the Lord not allowed anymore in our American society, not even in a party.

Islamic-Buddhist societies spot a Saint right away by some mysterious reason. He or she is considered a threat to their evil religion invented by Satan, a murderer from the beginning. Most Saints usually end up being beaten up or even killed. Their property is confiscated or destroyed as Satan hates those who belong to the eternal Creator God.

In Israel, many Jews are proud of having the God-given Torah, but an elite arrogance prevails among some. However, a Saint in that society is quickly found out, too. He or she is just as persecuted in Israel as elsewhere – being beat up or having their business destroyed for just mentioning the name of Yeshua. Talking about a historic, crucified Messiah is not allowed in public. Mentioning any ancient prophecy pointing to the Messiah Yeshua as witness brings trouble even if you show them hundred verses written in their Hebrew scripture.

History and scripture is still rejected by the Jewish religion and government matching their close-minded tradition no different like their Islamic neighbors expressing their intolerance. Religious Jews deceived by Satan have no trouble pointing out a Saint as they are living according to an ancient curse that keeps their understanding of Scripture veiled and so rejecting their Messiah. What a shame not being motivated to examine what was written to get their eyesight back.

That will all change when the Beast system starts to exterminate all Jews - first in Jerusalem then spreading all over during the latter half of the Apocalypse. It will only end when the rightful Messiah, Yeshua King of Kings, returns just in time. He is coming from space with cosmic splendor to rescue his brothers with his army. According to prophecy in Zechaariah, he will touch his foot on the ancient Mount of Olives to save a remnant of Abraham’s seed. I discovered a likely date for this with three witnesses - 23 September 2015, a Jewish holiday celebrating Atonement embedded in HANS and the Bible and (+one) witnesses.

Most Saints can quickly be found out even in a Christian church or synagogue like in an example shown on Los Angels TV where an important well-known Rabbi was physically thrown out by a police force from the synagogue he founded for just sharing from the pulpit that he now sees Yeshua/Jesus foretold in the prophets as based on history. I experienced the same must be a Saint passing on an Apocalypse warning to the pastor in my Forster City Bible Church in California, which I helped to found. Yes, I was also disrespectfully shown the door; my letters never answered.

History is full of how the Saints were persecuted starting all the way from Adam. Many Old Testament Saints and prophets were killed, and this continued with the New Testament Saints with 11 Apostles executed. In the Middle Ages, Jan Hus was burned in Prague, and Wycliffe executed in England.

21 See Answers for Christians Left Behind.

22 How many Men will be left in the Land of Israel after the Tribulation?
It continues into modern times with the gulags in Russia and Germany's unending procession of saintly martyrs. However, the end of the Daleth dimension was planned to flow into the Yod dimension, which will last forever. Jesus said if the seed does not die it cannot produce fruit. That is a different story not so pleasant and popular as told in church.

The Saints will then see why they suffered so much as they must be exposed to much more evil, which is needed to rule in God's kingdom to guarantee that God will never experience a rebellion again. He desires especially wise and experienced people, surrounded by billions of angels, to prevent another rebellion.

God designed it that way to gather evil experience even the Son of Man was tortured, falsely accused, brutally beaten and crucified, which is no different for a resurrected Saints. He will mold vessels after his image and likeness for a future purpose through suffering and experiencing victory overcoming the fear of death.

The Second Resurrection

So think about it. A Christian desiring to become a qualified Saint should not mind to suffer greatly, but neither should he or she seek martyrdom – only to serve God faithfully. Investigate further Jesus' story of ten virgins where only 5 making it to the wedding. That is 50% missing the coronation party, which leaves some absent from the First Resurrection, though they may still saved through the Apocalypse to arrive a little later at the Second Resurrection.

Your belief system must match God’s Plan for Humanity. Do not mistakenly think that God owes you or me a special favor because we go to church, stay out of trouble and perhaps do a lot of good works. That does not qualify a Christian to be a Saint. Many non-Christians have done similar good works throughout history; therefore, there must be other qualifications.

It compares to the five virgins who had the lasting oil of the Holy Spirit and were waiting for the bridegroom. That tells me that the first group must have a special purpose as the other remaining 5 virgins group will receive their disposition a little later during the Second Resurrection a the White Throne Judgment with the rest being rewarded for good or bad behavior - some will receive Eternal Life just a little delayed.

Check it out what if you want to qualify to be a special Saint called to suffer and do not trust the theologians. There is too much at stake between you and God as you must foster a unique relationship experiencing much pain now in the Daleth dimension to qualify for an exceptional place in the Yod dimension. The Yod dimension will still have people of privilege - not all equal as God chooses a closer inner circle of friends, like Jesus chose his disciples and apostles.

I call it Jesus’ entourage. They accompany him when he travels to different places in the universe being surrounded with his closer friends. If you want to belong to the Saints, which “is” a privilege position and the reason for the First Resurrection, get informed and read more about the Plan for Humanity now revealed in the Babushka concept books.

Monorail theology has produced thousands of speculative books going nowhere. Opinionated experts in seminars have invented many denominations and church dogmas. Though most are not educated in science, they proclaim their confusion - something different on every corner of my town.

They forgot that you need 5 witnesses Bible verses to elevate an opinion to doctrine. If they cannot quote you even two (+one) Bible verses, do not believe them as their motive is aimed at a higher standard of living for themselves being so religious to avoid suffering.

Understanding God’s Plan for Humanity selects only those who are motivated to search diligently to do His will. God looks at the intent of your innermost being and not at your status or having a PhD in theology. Becoming a Saint does not depend on knowledge of the Bible, but God wants to see if you’re motivated on the inside of your innermost being. God wants to see our priorities. Do we do God’s business with a little extra love in our hearts, obeying his instructions not enforced by laws or tradition of a particular denomination?

Being wise is not identical with being a Christian, but a Christian can become wise. Become personally involved with a desire to please the Lord in everything. That might lead to a reward in belonging to the Saints.

---

23 Answers for Christians Left Behind
If you are a theologian, do not be offended but become a Saint. Check out and match what you believe with the logic of newly discovered facts presented from a Bible perspective. Look for the needed two [+one] witnesses to accept it as truth. That is the system I did not invent but must accept.

The authority embedded in the Bible makes up the rules and not us. My advice is to not accept opinions from important theologians postulated in expensive books to make some money. Rather, check out what is free on the Internet, insisting on the five witness requirement needed to establish truth. If God’s Word is not proclaimed free, watch out.

God has now revealed what will happen in the near future. It is more clearly stated as the time has arrived. Just as the angel said to Daniel in 12:10, “The wise will know.” Studying the embedded clock cycles will help comprehend prophecy for the first time.

**More Practical Applications**

Young Christians living within a Christian family face some big decisions that their parents cannot make for them. Let me explain. Think about what can happen from believing in the Rapture. Most Christians think that getting out of the burning apocalypse house by being raptured is a perfect escape mechanism. That means better option than going through terrible time. As the rapture has not happened, many still cling to it and will do so even in the midst of the Apocalypse. Some blind theologians will still preach it.

But some will survive the Apocalypse and meet Jesus, though entering his kingdom as a mortal not being raptured. They will be blessed to participate in God’s promise of an age of peace. There will no longer be hunger, thirst and sickness for the next 1,000 years on earth. Everybody will have a garden, perhaps a vineyard to make wine, and even a hot tub to enjoy life. People will work hard but get to enjoy the fruits of their labor as God will pour out unending blessings. It will become truly heaven on earth as money will no longer go for armaments and instruments of war. That will leave much to be used for nature parks and zoos, children’s play areas and good housing for a growing population.

This time around God will not tolerate evil. Just spell the word “evil” backwards to discover the change. Satan’s school to teach evil will be exchanged for the saintly teacher from the Jod dimension. If you survive the Apocalypse, God will give you a choice just like Adam and Eve, only in reverse. Would you stay a little longer as a mortal not being resurrected and stay in the Daleth dimension? You will still get a new body later at the Second Resurrection.

I think some Christians may opt for the first choice and ask not to be resurrected if we take the story of 10 virgins seriously; therefore, theology must have more options for mankind. That is only my opinion, and it needs more witnesses. You should study the scriptures yourself to be very certain. You must make it your own priority and understanding because it is so important.

Think that through. It is an interesting idea. Picture a young person emerging from an underground cellar who sees everything destroyed. All houses are gone like a typhoon has obliterated everything. A young surviving person will have to make a decision when he sees the bright light in the sky. He will know that the Lord of Lords is coming with ten thousands of his angels. His parents may have just said goodbye and were transformed, but some of their children are left behind for good reasons. They will decide which way they want to go.

One can choose to follow his or her parents and receive the Yod body, or stay put. That means as a mortal you will become a future parent, too. You will have children born and be blessed with many grandchildren in the 1,000-year reign of peace. Later, you will be resurrected to receive the same Yod body your parents have. But the difference is that you will have human children in the meantime, too.

Remember the Apocalypse. Escape is no longer an issue as you survived; therefore, you will have a choice not taught in seminars. To have children in a blessed time would be a good choice - especially with no wars. It will be something unusually special. Even I, as an old Christian, might be tempted to forgo a resurrection.

Perhaps I might be tempted with another choice if God would give me that option again. A younger body would be a good if I could combine it with what I learned in my old body. I think that I could do much better than in my previous life as I am now much better educated than the first time around. I no longer need Satan’s school to learn about evil either, having had enough experience.

If you really want to become a Saint, read about the requirements in the other Pearls.

---

**Pearl #109 - Answers for Christians Left Behind**

This little essay will only be for Christians who feel like they are left behind. Hopefully, you have recognized the appearance of Antichrist and now know that what so many pastors taught about the Rapture of the Saints was just so much opinion in the form of a comforting story analogy.
Once the Apocalypse has obviously started, many rapture believing theologians will be ashamed and disappear into their protective enclaves. Yes, that means they will still be mortal and still walking around on earth. Being raptured before the Apocalypse to escape God’s Wrath is a very popular teaching because it does not upset one’s lifestyle, but it is not well-supported by the Bible, as is plain to one who understands the Plan of God for humanity.

I believe that the Lord Jesus will keep his plan unchanged and return to earth at the 7th trumpet and not at a 1st trumpet rapture as postulated. Let’s read some Scripture to understand better what lies ahead. Although many pastors have lost their credibility, God’s Word remains forever. The same goes for my own writings: my mistakes do not void the Bible’s validity.

I get some email from readers who ask somber questions about what will happen and how can a person prepare for what is coming. The answer is not simple. So much depends on your spiritual state. Babies only should drink milk, but if you are grown up in the faith, to fully understand the Word of God requires solid food. One thing is sure: if God planned our lives to be shaped during our journey in the Daleth dimension, he will see us through to the end - perfected in his presence like a beautiful butterfly coming out from the cocoon.

Going through the Apocalypse will be a fearful experience, but it will become realty for many when the time has come; therefore, it is important to know what to expect and not depend on comatose theologians waiting for the rapture and never noticing that the house is burning down all-around them. Like so many passengers on the Titanic believed in an unsinkable ship, they are not making an effort to warn people to find a lifeboat.

It would be helpful to read Pearl #110: The Population Curve According to the Bible. I project that the world population will be reduced by 4.5 billion by the end of the Apocalypse. Population reduction will begin with the ride of the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse made famous in image by another German, Albrecht Durer. At the end of their ride within the first 3 years of the Apocalypse, 25% of all people on earth will be dead. God’s plan ends this present, evil civilization in order to save this earth for future generations to populate a third great civilization under God’s reign of mortal nations living in peace with justice and eating non-GMO food for a thousand years.

When God’s Wrath is poured out, he will mark those he wants to survive the coming years of trials so as to continue his plan for humanity. At the end of the Apocalypse, God will usher in a new Golden Age by closing down the Zayin Age school of learning about evil and send the master teacher – Satan - to jail, chained for a 1,000-year sentence before he is executed for his rebellion against a holy God. Hallelujah!

Bible verses lined up like pearls teach us reality. Jesus gave a parable alluding to Christians being divided into two groups of virgins. (Matthew 25) Half will not humble themselves to understand God’s Word. The others enter the bridegroom’s party. To make separating Bad News and Good News easy, I will give the bad news first, then focus on the good news.

Theologians usually forget that any dogma they preach must have 5 witnesses. Usually two [+one] is required, but when one speaks as God’s representative, he needs five witnesses from the Heh Dimension - which includes the Bible, and that is the rule. Not abiding with that rule makes you an easy target for the devil and confuses those wishing to become Saints. The Pre-Tribulation Rapture Theory does not have 5 witnesses and should therefore be discarded. It is just an interesting theological theory that quotes the Bible out of the context of God’s 7,000-Year Plan for Humanity. Even Satan and his demons conform to that plan. Notice the 7:5 HANS relationship put in its proper perspective.

The Bad News - Daleth

Let’s not have an opinionated sermon, but just let the Word of God be our guidance as we search for the 5 witnesses needed. This approach is especially important for those having a family with children. Beginning 21 December 2008, conditions will steadily deteriorate irregularly with the current waves of financial crises finally declining into global wars and oppression taking place after 21 December 2012.

Remember, time passes steadily without stopping, and it will be over one way or another. A surviving person’s life will either be rewarded in God’s presence like the butterfly stage in the Heh dimension, or assigned as a mortal to repopulate the earth now helping to restore the environment together with the Saints for a thousand years of building up God’s Kingdom in the Daleth dimension. In my case, the outcome is more certain: I will soon enter the cocoon stage as I am too old to start life over.

Witness #1 -

When he opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of those who had been slaughtered for the word of God and for the testimony they had given; they cried out with a loud voice, “Sovereign Lord, holy and true, how long will it be before you judge and avenge our blood on the inhabitants of the earth?” They were each given a white robe and told to rest a little longer, until the number would be complete both of their fellow servants and of their brothers and sisters, who were soon
to be killed as they themselves had been killed. (Revelation 9:9-11)²⁴

The sixth seal shows the Saints in a special place under the Throne from across the seven years of the 2008-2015 Apocalypse. They were executed for testifying their faith.

Witness #2 -

Also it [The beast system with the Antichrist] was allowed to make war on the saints and to conquer them. It was given authority over every tribe and people and language and nation, and all the inhabitants of the earth will worship it, everyone whose name has not been written from the foundation of the world in the book of life of the Lamb that was slaughtered. Let anyone who has an ear listen: if you are to be taken captive, into captivity you go; if you kill with the sword, with the sword you must be killed. Here is a call for the endurance and faith of the saints. (Revelation 13:7-10)

There are two statements: If you have not been registered in the Book of Life you will die in the Apocalypse. (v. 8) Read about the four death angels registered in the Book of Life you will die in the Lord.” “Yes,” says the Spirit, “they will rest and in the presence of the holy angels and in the presence of the Lamb. And the smoke of their torment goes up forever and ever. There is no rest day or night for those who worship the beast and its image and for anyone who receives the mark of its name. “Here is a call for the endurance of the saints, those who keep the commandments of God and hold fast to the faith of Jesus. And I heard a voice from heaven saying, “Write this: Blessed are the dead who from now on die in the Lord.” “Yes,” says the Spirit, “they will rest from their labors, for their deeds follow them.” (Revelation 14:9-13)

The Saints are called to endure the inequity starving rather to death as God reminds us that this short life lived like many millions previously in history lived no differently if you where slaves but the Saints has the promise of eternal rest and happiness as your reward will follow. However if you sign up for the special beast number of privilege of the world peace party you are sold to Satan. When the fifth angel comes with a key to open the underworld releasing all demons like a resurrection from the hell-Heh dimension, they will waste no time to demon posses those who have the privileged number sign on their forehead marked by Satan. Now Demon possessed will experience internal horrible torture committing hideous crimes ending in death never be forgiven. In a time of total lawlessness, the Saints will be the only bright light as a witness to a total selfish corrupted society controlled by the prince of darkness in person resurrected Antichrist which is Satan thrown out of heaven. The Saints will be demonstrating Gods commandments and unselfish dedication, helping the oppressed sick and dying to their very end too.

Witness #3 -

Also it causes all, both small and great, both rich and poor, both free and slave, to be marked on the right hand or the forehead, so that no one can buy or sell who does not have the mark, that is, the name of the beast or the number of its name. This calls for wisdom: let anyone with understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a person. Its number is six hundred sixty-six. (Revelation 13:16-18)

We have now a system where everybody must have a World ID Number to be permitted to travel, buy or sell and make a living. That number is not the satanic beast number. We are called to delineate and have wisdom when we apply for a party membership as the other is connected with privilege worshiping the beast system. Like Hitler had a special black SS guard which superseded any court, government regulation and got a free visa card prepaid by the government for luxurious hotel resorts and advantages access to food while others starved and could not get gasoline. It is special membership card from the world for peace party, which gives you unlimited privileges and access to benefits connected with the world dictator.

Witness #4 -

Then another angel, a third, followed them, crying with a loud voice, “Those who worship the beast and its image, and receive a mark on their foreheads or on their hands, they will also drink the wine of God’s wrath, poured unmixed into the cup of his anger, and they will be tormented with fire and sulfur in the presence of the holy angels and in the presence of the Lamb. And the smoke of their torment goes up forever and ever. There is no rest day or night for those who worship the beast and its image and for anyone who receives the mark of its name. “Here is a call for the endurance of the saints, those who keep the commandments of God and hold fast to the faith of Jesus. And I heard a voice from heaven saying, “Write this: Blessed are the dead who from now on die in the Lord.” “Yes,” says the Spirit, “they will rest from their labors, for their deeds follow them.” (Revelation 14:9-13)

Witness #6 -

As I looked, this horn made war with the holy ones (Saints) and was prevailing over them, until the Ancient One came; then judgment was given for the holy ones of the Most High, and the time arrived when the holy ones gained possession of the kingdom. (Daniel 7:21-22)

There will be persecution for those not joining the world peace party, which will be similar to how the Nazi Party had its extermination camps for those who opposed them.

Witness #7 -

He shall grow strong in power, cause fearful destruction, and shall succeed in what he does. He shall destroy the powerful and the people of the holy ones [Saints]. (Daniel 8:24)

The Catholic Bible includes other books that report events from the times after the First Temple destruction. There I read the Hanukah story of a Jewish father with 7 sons. A Syrian Hellenistic general, bent on converting his family to a Greek god, asked the father to eat pork and bow to the emperor’s signet. The father refused and watched as one by one of his sons are tortured and killed in front of his eyes.

In the end, he too was tortured a horrible way and died to break his will. This family is probably at the most holy place in heaven, the Jod dimension, the most holy place in heaven, the Jod dimension, the died to break his will. This family is probably at the most holy place in heaven, the Jod dimension, the highest a mortal can aspire to just beneath the most holy place in heaven, the Jod dimension, the highest a mortal can aspire to just beneath the most holy place in heaven.

Witness #8 -

I saw one like a human being coming with the clouds of heaven. And he came to the Ancient One and was presented before him. To him was given dominion and glory and kingship that all peoples, nations, and languages should serve him. His dominion is an everlasting dominion that shall not pass away, and his kingship is one that shall never be destroyed. (Daniel 7:9-14)

When we face difficult times and death look ahead where it ends 17 September 2015. An overpowering world government, totally atheistic, will end with a cosmic spectacle never experienced on this globe - Jesus Christ coming in unspeakable glory with his army and Saints to establish his kingdom on earth.

Witness #9 -

I saw one like a human being coming with the clouds of heaven. And he came to the Ancient One and was presented before him. To him was given dominion and glory and kingship that all peoples, nations, and languages should serve him. His dominion is an everlasting dominion that shall not pass away, and his kingship is one that shall never be destroyed. (Daniel 7:9-14)

But the holy ones [Saints] of the Most High shall receive the kingdom and possess the kingdom forever—forever and ever. (Daniel 7:18)

The Good News - Heh

Witness #1 -

As I watched, thrones were set in place, and an Ancient One took his throne, his clothing was white as snow, and the hair of his head like pure wool; his throne was fiery flames, and its wheels were burning fire.

A stream of fire issued and flowed out from his presence. A thousand thousands served him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood attending him. The court sat in judgment, and the books were opened.

I watched then because of the noise of the arrogant words that the horn was speaking. And as I watched, the beast was put to death, and its body destroyed and given over to be burned with fire. As for the rest of the beasts, their dominion was taken away, but their [Saint] lives were prolonged for a season and a time. As I watched in the night visions...

From Daniel's perspective a "Time" is one year and "Season" is three months. Counting back one year and 3 months from 21 December 2015, we get to September 2014, which heralds the 3 Woes in Revelation. That is the worst time of God’s Wrath being poured out. The Good News is the Saints’ lives are prolonged.
Witness #5 -

Then I saw thrones, and those seated on them were given authority to judge. I also saw the souls of those who had been beheaded for their testimony to Jesus and for the word of God. They had not worshiped the beast or its image and had not received its mark on their foreheads or their hands. They came to life and reigned with Christ a thousand years. (The rest of the dead did not come to life until the thousand years were ended.) This is the first resurrection. Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection. Over these the second death has no power, but they will be priests of God and of Christ, and they will reign with him a thousand years. (Revelation 20:4-6)

The mortal survivors and Jewish people will repopulate the earth under a godly government to continue a thousand years in peace. To belong to that peace party, I would recommend.

I have given you seven (7) witnesses for the Bad News and five (5) witnesses for the Good News, which makes it certain as $7 + 5 = 12$. In HANS $12 = \text{the letters Yod (10)} + \text{Beth (2)}$, which is one number of perfection or complete foundation. If theologians disagree, they have bought into Satan’s lie and will likely lose their reward, or worse, standing outside like the five virgins not having enough oil and the Bridegroom saying, “Away. I do not know you.”

The one who testifies to these things says, “Surely I am coming soon.” Amen. Come, Lord Jesus! (Revelation 22:20)

The following section is taken from Chapter 12 of my previous book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries:

Hebrew Concepts and Aztec Spin-Axis Cycles

I would like to end my booklet with some ideas worth mentioning not preached in church. They are like pearls found in the ocean here and there. It is for those people who enjoy reading from a dual railroad perspective that connects science with the Christian religion, which gives us a much broader perspective of the world we live in.

Studying the various mysteries clocks of the Hebrew, Chinese, Aztec and German Himmelsscheibe exhibited in museums around the world, I noticed some interesting parallels with the Hebrew Rosetta Stone correlation and the Christian perspective. In this section we will review some amazing resemblance of three cultures which are continents apart, do not share languages, predating 1,000 years to each other but connecting with the records of Genesis and Bible prophecy.

Please, you be the judge if these coincidences are valid or credible as they logically align themselves. These unexplainable associations seen from different angles show to me a cosmic design structure and prove that the prophesied Apocalypse 2008-2015 will arrive on schedule because they behave like gears in a clock.

To date historic events imbedded in an ancient calendar cycles either exist by chance or were imbedded by an extra terrestrial intelligence as no human could have invented to relate each to other so precisely. If you are a serious thinker, it would be very helpful to acquainted yourself with the Hebrew Alphabet Number system as published in my first Babushka books, if not, much presented may be difficult to make sense to you in this chapter.

It is like Dr. Albert Einstein explaining mathematics of unknown laws to those who would rather go fishing: one has to be interested to attend some of his lectures and learn new things. I can understand the position of secular scientist being willfully ignorant, but such excuse should not exist for Christians who confess to have the Holy Spirit to guide them. Jesus said watch for signs. Each person must check it out for himself. You do not want to be misled and make wrong decisions for your family.

Therefore, evaluate what is presented here with a 12 o’clock cuckoo clock date of 2008-2015, which could mean that we already may have run out time. Most are not prepared for survival because they discount the Bible or trust upset theologians teaching an old time religion escape doctrine. Those who do so will perish with him, which will be globally seen on TV.

The biggest obstacle in understanding prophecy comes from two major doctrines taught in many churches. If we want to understand pearls buried in the Bible Ocean, it would help to investigate where so many church leaders went wrong in understanding the Bible. Because the clock cycles of an apocalypse date are too close, there is no time to find another church.

Rapture Theory Debunked

Historically, we see much misuse of the Bible. Many wars were fought over religious interpretations of the Bible, which even in our modern times remains confusing. Just checkout how many denominations are in the yellow pages of the telephone directory. No wonder that monorail theologians have started so many churches. We can only blame ourselves for that confusion. The average person is too busy making money to study the Bible and has left it up to theologians to tell him what it says.

Through a series of six interrelated Babushka books, I put a lot of facts on the table for you to review using your own common sense as led by the Holy Spirit. I call them my Babushka books because they represent concepts found in the Bible that are also found in science and physics, which is the basis for my dual-rail track railroad analogy.
Russian Babushka dolls go from large to small with the littler ones nested inside the bigger ones. They look alike, but their scaled size makes them different. Truth in the Bible is similarly laid out in scaled proportions like the egg-shaped Babushka dolls. When we study the unfolding of God’s plan in history and apply it to prophecy, we find identical concepts embedded in Scripture in which the patterns of chronological events are replicated like a smaller egg shows the same design of the bigger egg - only on a smaller scale of size. Applying this principle is one of the most important tools of Bible research. It gives us assurance in an interpretation of Bible prophecy. A smaller Babushka doll/egg must conform to the larger one in its pattern.

Thus, we need to know how each prophetic section of the Bible relates to the overall plan of God for humanity because all aspects of prophecy need to work together within the purposes for God’s creation and how He sustains it through the laws of science. Otherwise, it is easy to come to false interpretations.

The Hebrew Alphabet Number System is also very helpful in identifying questionable dogmas preached in many churches, but unfortunately most theologians know little about Jewish culture. Jews wrote the Bible, and Bible teachers should learn about their culture to understand how they think. My books also go from larger to smaller or different scope. I use the same principles in my Bible analysis that I learned from my years as an inventor solving technical problems with principles in my Bible analysis that I learned from my work together within the purposes for God’s creation and how He sustains it through the laws of science.

I started out just to write one book with a little different approach for those living in cultures where the Bible is forbidden or access is limited. My one little book has grown to a series of six. Like the Russian Babushka eggs, they go from large to small. The first two books of my Babushka series reconstructed God’s plan for humanity through history and prophecy. They created a stir among monorail theologians. This third book confronts them with yet another Babushka look at the clock gear cycles embedded in the Bible. It presents a totally new approach to understanding what the past was like by asking and answering some direct cause and effect questions about time, calendars and ancient clocks that mystify scholars. This book contests the foolishness that has come to dominate monorail science found on university campuses as well as raising a lot of dust with monorail theologians, not a balanced system to establish doctrine.

Sensing their conflict when seeing a date for the apocalypse, I discovered that ancient time was measured differently from today’s Gregorian calendar, which would make any historical or prophetic projection faulty if not converted to our present calendar system. Scientists are perplexed by the many clocks exhibited in museums. With this third Babushka book, they have an opportunity to discover how they work and why they were made. For those Christians who do not believe that the apocalypse can be dated, now they can check out my third Babushka book from the perspective of ancient clock gear cycles embedded in the Bible.2

Two fundamental blockages to understanding the Bible is meant for others and that they will escape these prophesied hard times on earth by being taken away, or “raptured,” by Jesus at a secret appearance only for them. Playing church will end soon. The years of 2008-2015 are advertised on the Internet as a modern-day Jonah announces God’s coming judgment of a rebellious human civilization.

Church pastors’ opinions are usually connected with financial reasons: they sell messages of comfort to be successful in meeting the inflated budgets of another building project. To give assurance to the faithful, they tell church members that the coming apocalypse is meant for others and that they will escape these prophesied hard times on earth by being taken away, or “raptured,” by Jesus at a secret appearance only for them. Playing church will end soon. The years of 2008-2015 are advertised on the Internet as a

2 Some common beliefs need to be recalibrated. For example, Methuselah’s age marked by 969 solstices of the Aztec-Hebrew cycles in Genesis are converted to a more genetically possible age of 138 Gregorian years.
The pre-tribulation rapture dogma was really finalized by a brilliant engineer Clarence Larkin who was talented in making drawings of dispensational charts published in the 1920s. You can check it out on the Internet. These chronological charts based on the Bible were designed like clock cycles to depict God’s plan for mankind. It was the first attempt to graphically express what the Bible teaches, and they became very popular with preachers, teachers and the many church members. So my clock gear ideas are not original but rather build on top of existing ideas. As an inventor of many products, I do the same with technology as we build on what others have done.

One man’s knowledge is based on the foundation from others. Even the Aztecs built one pyramid upon another. But it is important to check out the underlying foundation if you want to have a house to last a long time.

Clarence Larkin’s Bible charts became the foundational doctrines and are still taught today in many American churches. But they do not compare well with the HANS perspective. For hundreds of years to the present, being Jewish has been a problem. Many in Western nations avoid Jews. But Jews wrote the Bible, and because of that basic fact, we should pay a little more attention to their culture when reading it.

When we study writings from a Jewish author, like Revelation in the Bible, we should become accustomed to reading it with a historic Jewish mindset and not with modern Western thinking. Originally, I believed in Larkin’s cycle interpretations, but during those years, I was not educated in Hebrew thinking. I only recently discovered that his and my belief system was in error when I compared it with the Jewish festival and fast days as well as the Hebrew Alphabet System (HANS).

When I discovered the Hebrew Alphabet Number System, I noticed that the pages of Revelation were mixed up chronologically. Working through the big Chapter 12 of my third Babushka clock book surprised me greatly which caused a re-look at the whole Bible, especially prophecy, from a dual rail perspective of the Hebrew and Christian traditions.

So I investigated Clarence Larkin’s charts more closely, and focused on the dual rail track Hebrew perspective revealed his many errors. The pre-rapture theory error comes from dispensational charts adopted by mainline fundamental churches has lulled a majority of Christians with an escapist dream poorly documented by Bible verses; nevertheless, its plausible story became very popular because it promises a getaway from prophesied troubles meant for others. In time, the rapture theory lulled many Christians into a comatose state lacking the urgency similar to what moved Noah and his family to build the ark. Most Christians are not prepared for the apocalypse spiritually or physically and therefore may not survive it. It is like the person who refuses get out of the burning house when a fireman shouts “fire.”

Christians ignore the present warning call about the apocalypse coming in 2008-2015 because their pastors teach the comforting opinion of being raptured before the fire reaches them. Because of that, many will just keep on comfortably sleeping in church rather than listen to an unpopular Jonah-like message. Furthermore, expensive church building expansion programs continue and grow as if the Apocalypse will never come – though all signs are that it will occur shortly.

Look at the nightly news. It is full of financial disasters, stock market crashes, deadly terrorist attacks, increasing persecution of Christians and millions dying daily of starvation, disease and violence. Sadly, history is going to repeat itself with another, much larger event like “Toronto Laughing Spirit,” Jim Jones’ cool aid or the burning fires that consumed David Koresh’s followers reported on TV.

For another analogy, it is as if these millions of misled Christians believe in the theory of an unsinkable boat. Instead of proving what is true by researching the Bible for themselves, they feel better trusting in the majority’s popular big boat of a theory, and just like the Titanic, they will likewise will sink in the ocean being mislead by an old-fashioned tribulation dogma and perish.

Many pastors and theologians will not even look beyond the cover of my books with their seemingly strange Hebrew customs and holidays discussed in Scripture. If they did, they would discover Bible cycles corrected to our Gregorian calendar, which explain future dates accurately revealed. The Jewish customs, language and teachings about their holy and fast days became the keys to decipher prophecy in the proper sequence.

Of course, many have previously announced dates for the Second Coming of Jesus and missed their dates because they did not understand the evidence from the ancient bronze-gold clocks that prove how calendars found around the world have changed over the length of human history due to changes in the earth’s rotational axis. Thus, the past prophetic predictions were way off for understandable reasons and disappointed many.

So why reject new discoveries from science about the Bible without even reading what is stated? Especially when those past errors were addressed with new information of multiple, independently parallel historic and scientific proofs?

It is difficult to convince pastors to change what they think for many reasons. I recommend that each of us investigate the Bible for ourselves and
establish a faith anchored in the solid rock of Christ instead of unsupported opinions – even if taught by respected preachers. We shouldn’t stick our heads in the sand like an ostrich when danger approaches, and the apocalypse has already started - whether my specific dates are correct or not.

Origin of the Secret Rapture Theory

To many it is both amazing and shocking to discover that neither the word “rapture” nor the doctrine/teaching of a “secret rapture” is founding any Bible translation. Moreover, most theologians agree that it is not even mentioned in any Christian literature prior to the year 1830. Dave MacPherson, author of The Unbelievable Pre-Trib Origin, reveals that the “rapture” teaching was born in England during the mid-1800s. MacPherson’s research found that a Church of Scotland minister named Edward Irving was the first to preach the “rapture gospel.”

Just how the rapture theory occurred to Irving is an intriguing facet of modern churchianity’s history. Irving held some eccentric positions on the use of spiritual gifts, including speaking in tongues and prophesying. He contended that these gifts were for the present day church and had quite a few followers of his radical notions.

However, when chaotic disturbances arose in Irving’s services during the manifestations of these “gifts,” the Church of Scotland took action, dismissing Irving from his position as a minister in 1832. The ultimate result of Irving’s dismissal was the formation of the Catholic Apostolic Church, which still exists. Irving’s movement grew and became the basis of modern day Pentecostalism.

The natural evolution of this movement has resulted in the recent emergence of the rapture theory, which has seduced and mislead more than a few well-intentioned people. During one of Irving’s sessions in 1830, a young Scottish girl named Margaret MacDonald fell into a trance. After several hours of visions and prophesying, she revealed that Christ’s return would occur in two phases, not just one. Christ would first come secretly, being visible only to the righteous, then He would come a second time visible to all in order to execute God’s wrath on the unrighteous nations.

This secret rapture was promoted by Irving. He also claimed to have heard a voice from heaven commanding him to teach it. Some modern researchers submit that Irving’s speculations on the rapture were influenced by writings of the Spanish Jesuit, Lacunza.

He had translated Lacunza’s book into English under the title, The Coming of the Messiah in Glory and Majesty, in 1827. John Darby, an Englishman and pioneer of the Plymouth Brethren movement became caught up in the rapture teaching of Irving. When Darby heard about Irving’s activities, he traveled to Scotland to talk with him and his followers about it.

It was Darby who developed the scriptural arguments to support the theory/doctrine that evolved. Darby’s depiction of the rapture theory became widely popularized in Britain and U.S. largely because of Cyrus Scofield’s Reference Bible. Belief in the secret rapture doctrine has become so widespread among today’s evangelicals and fundamentalists that many sitting in the pews assume that the teaching dates back to the apostles themselves and Jesus.

Regardless of whom one regards as the originator of the teaching whether Irving, Darby, Margaret MacDonald or a Jesuit priest - one thing is obvious: the secret rapture theory is of relatively recent origin. Moreover, it has no basis in fact, nor was it ever a teaching of the Jesus, the Apostles or the early church movement begun by the Messiah.

In examining previous failed predictions, one can see that they were based on wrong assumptions typical of monorail theologians. Being unaware of historic calendar changes like mystery bronze clocks in museums not deciphered would make any prophetic prediction difficult to forecast unless corrected to our Gregorian calendar. So it is no wonder that we have dogmas preached in church with little and unconvincing “support” from the Bible.

I would like to mention one more doctrinal error. Cults believe whatever they want to postulate, which always started from a leader, rather than study and check out the Bible for themselves. It stands alone if we want to make it rule supremely in our lives.

To shed some light on what lies ahead that is NOT preached in many churches, let us look at science and the Bible. Consider the evidence of those ancient clocks exhibited in museums as you try to delineate theological facts from fiction on this issue of “no one knows the time.”

Now we have another headline to upset one’s inner peace. Like Jonah from ancient times, my books have walked into New York City to announce its nuclear destruction. They even quote future dates with some options as to what will be the correct alignment or overlay. This approach indeed conflicts with Larkin’s theory of “no one knows the time.”

I have heard, “You must be nuts!” cried out loud against me for entertaining the idea that New York might disappear in a nuclear cloud so soon as my date. Therefore, read the Bible from the perspective of another rail to set in order the chronologically mixed up pages of Revelation. As straightened out, Revelation correlates well with corrected ancient clocks and calendars not yet deciphered by accepted researchers due to their evolution-based biases like
uniformitarianism. The new insights you gain could change your opinions about the Rapture and Clarence Larkin’s timelines, too.

These new discoveries can be dated if we accept our Gregorian calendar overlaid it with a discovered Hebrew Alphabet Number System, which is a lot better than any popular De Vinci code or Kabala computer calculated Bible Code as seen on TV. Or, you can keep on believing the vision invented by a little girl in England, redrawn by an engineer in the 1920s, an expanded upon by hundreds if not thousands of not very smart but moneymaking books found in thousands of bookstores.

The crux is that in all those thousands of controversial voices to heard, God is left out. Only a few are interested in knowing what God’s plan for humanity has to say. Just wait a while and see the smoke arising on TV, and then, my friend, we may look for my six Babushka books to discover an apocalypse announcement, a wake up call from sleep.

I hope that these Babushka books on the Internet will last a little into the beginning years of the apocalypse. Our electronic data systems are heavily dependent on satellites that will ultimately be destroyed. The Chinese blew up their own satellite with a guided missile in 2007 to test their capabilities.

Future fallout from other satellite debris will at some point paralyze the most advanced military space technology and make modern warfare useless. This is not mentioned specifically in the Bible, but the Bible ends the apocalypse with a projected asteroid strike. That asteroid is already in orbit and will plunge to the earth’s surface on 17 September 2015, probably into the Mediterranean Sea near the site of the last great battle of Armageddon.

When all is shaken out and sifted, we must ask the Creator for the wisdom promised to a few.

Go your way, Daniel, for the words are to remain secret and sealed until the time of the end. Many shall be purified, cleansed, and refined, but the wicked shall continue to act wickedly. None of the wicked shall understand, but those who are wise shall understand. From the time that the regular burnt offering is taken away and the abomination that desolates is set up, there shall be one thousand two hundred ninety days. (Daniel 12:9-12)

25 December 2011 – 9 Av 2015 = 1,290 days
#111 - What was the Design Range of Ancient Clocks?

Herbert R. Stollorz
January 31, 2008

Reading again my Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries Babushka book still more information comes along as it will continue until all is on the table. I was looking at a few pictures hanging in museums and measured the small diameter and the large diameter that shows the ratio of an X-axis versus a Y-axis.

Most reveal an interesting number calculated of 1.430:1 which is the tenth of the constant 14.305789 embedded in the Antikythera clock.

That is the range of the clock design as the X-axis turns 1.4 times to be equal with the Y-axis. If you check out my X-Y axis graph in (chapter 3 page 75) we will see that 1.43 is a little before Abrahams time [1.31] or perhaps the second pyramid in Aztec times buried in Mexico City out door museum.

I always thought before Moses time [1.0] most clocks will have to be referenced. If we count to 3584 years from 2287 BC we come to AD 1297 [2287-3584 = 1297]. That means it is close to the Prague Astronomical clock built in AD 1346 only 49-year differences.

A little later in the fifteenth century, Pope Gregorian calibrated his calendar another two weeks and must have used a similar clock as many gold clocks like the Astrolabe is dated more recent on the AD site but measures a range of 72° clearly visible.
#112 - Hebrew Alphabet Number System, Part 3

Hebrew Rosetta Stone Correlations with the Spin-Axis Model of the Aztec Calendar
From the Christian Perspective

This pearl reviews and develops further the amazing discovery of how the calendars of three vastly different cultures that are continents apart, do not share languages but share a structural design connecting with the calendars embedded in Genesis and Bible prophecy. You be the judge if these "coincidences" are credible.

These incredible correlations reveal a design structure that proves the prophesied Apocalypse 2008-2015 will arrive on schedule. The dated historic events embedded in ancient calendar cycles either exist by chance or were imbedded by an interstellar intelligence because no human could have invented it. Serious thinkers and Bible students should become acquainted with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) used in my books.

HANS provides the keys to understanding the research methods and results presented in my six Babushka books. They will not make much sense to you otherwise. It is like Dr. Albert Einstein explaining mathematics to those who would rather go fishing. One must be interested to learn new things.

Dating the Apocalypse is resisted by many Christians who would rather bury their heads in the sand like ostriches do. They would rather believe a wrong idea, like that no one can know the dates of the Apocalypse, than actually examine what the Bible verses that concept comes from actually say.

Please listen to this clockmaker who is familiar with time. It is like the story of the Titanic. The giant boat had a hole in its belly and someone in management should have understood boat dynamics better rather than believe in the false (religious) idea that the Titanic could not sink. They should have prepared more lifeboats. They should have known how much time was required for the luxury liner to sink and warned people to get ready for the lifeboats. Instead, social activities on board continued as if nothing had happened until it was too late, so many perished.

In conjunction with the Apocalypse, Jesus said "Watch." The time to watch closely has come. Today, you have another Jonah-like witness coming into the town square to announce unpopular trouble - the Apocalypse of judgment for the world system of government, economics, science and religion. Those who pay attention have a chance to survive.

I never realized Jesus’ comments that the Apocalypse shall be like Noah’s day was meant literally to a day. Noah’s Flood was the First Apocalypse and what is coming is a second Apocalypse in overlapping cycles of time and asteroids in space. This pearl comments further on foundational material covered in my first three books: Apocalypse Prophesied, Mystery of Tammuz 17 and Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

When I wrote them, I never comprehended that the X-axis revealed a date - 5 February 2287, correlated with the asteroid that plunged into the earth to cause the Flood.

Comparing the two rails of my railroad analogy - in this case the Hebrew and Aztec calendars, I discovered that they are tied together in a design system that reveals the beginning date and end date of the Apocalypse using the Aztec spin-axis model X data. Among other things, this data tell us:

1. **Satan the Dragon** is thrown out of the Heh dimension (heaven) to end the (long count) Aztec Calendar system on 21 December 2012.

2. **Satan the Serpent** is thrown out of the Daleth dimension (earth) to be bound in hell for 1,000 years (short count) on 17 September 2015.

Like Daniel’s 70 Week Prophecy, the Aztec calendar has a 69-week to day cycle embedded in their calendar. At the end of Daniel’s 69 weeks, the “Anointed One” is cut off. Most Christian scholars are familiar with this verse.

Recap of the 2.8 X-axis

If we remember the bicycle wheel lessons in Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, we can historically follow the time path change of the X-axis and end up with a horizontal Y-axis orientation that provides the calendar stability we are familiar with in modern
Overlaying the Y-axis from 2288 BC with the Jewish cycles up to our present (then future) time of the Apocalypse, we notice 9 Hebrew cycles. It is like a hammock needing two supporting nails where each nail equates to the end of a civilization.

Read my book Mystery of Tammuz 17 to understand this parallel overlay from the Hebrew viewpoint. The initial axis from the Flood of 2288 BC was 60% changed as measured over a time span of 350 years. (Noah died in 1938 BC.) Eyewitnesses gave us the life spans of the patriarchs who live before and after the Flood, and I graph them. Abraham's birth marks the 2.8 on the Y-axis.

### 1.4 X-axis

When I found the 1.4 position on the X-axis (Abraham-Moses time), I noticed that it is a Tammuz position in the spectrum of nine (9) Hebrew cycles of 490 years each (2288 BC - AD 2018) see Figure A.

This number is calculated from the mean average lifespans of four patriarchs (Abraham-Moses = 2288-1805 BC = 660 years/4 = 165 years). It indicates how many X-axis earth wobbles remained then. Plotting the points creates a change line that shows how the X-axis wobble ultimately merged with the Y-axis angle of rotation.

The temple painting in Teotihuacan Palace of Tepantitla is a visual record of the earliest Aztec religion predating Moses by a thousand years. The Hebrew Rosetta Stone unlocks the secrets of the Aztec temple painting in the Teotihuacan Palace of Tepantitla as it aligns with the Hebrew Genesis account. They indicate that the Hebrew Aztec and Chinese cultures have a common origin.

The beginning of Chinese history is reflected in the Chinese zodiac of 60 cycles that correlate with the dates embedded in the Aztec calendar. Through this Aztec correlation, the Chinese calendar also connects with the Hebrew Genesis account to confirm the three ancient cultures' common origin.

From the ancient Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) overlay, I discovered a Rosetta Stone in the Bible as described in my book Mystery of Tammuz 17. The Hebrew Rosetta Stone ratio is 7 + 5 = 12 or 5:12, which also equals .41666. This latter ratio is found in the Aztec calendar spin-axis angle built into the 2nd of the five successive pyramids in the Mexico City outdoor museum. It was probably built around 1937 BC, during which the Aztec priests still could use the old Aztec spin-axis calendar.

When I first became interested in using science to better understand Bible prophecy, I never had any notion that I would also find the same answers buried in the mathematical structure of the ancient Mayan-Aztec prophetic calendar. After I published my first two books, I thought that I could relax and take a vacation in Mexico, but God was not finished. He kept on revealing new ideas I had never studied before.

Now when I see strange Aztec artifacts or pictures embossed on temple walls or pyramid surfaces, I can interpret what they mean. Previously, I never studied archaeology or knew anything about the Aztec culture, but now I can point out logical mathematical relationships that make a lot of sense.

Exploring my spin-axis model for the earth’s movements before and after the Flood will give you much to ponder on. It is the place to start your own research to find how these ancient cultures connect at their source with one another even though they are separated by big oceans, by differing chronologies thousands of years apart as well as by different languages. I can now trace their influences, technologies and knowledge to the stories in Genesis.

The Rosetta Stone ratio in the Bible is 7:5. It can also be expressed as an equation where 7 is related to 12 as 5 is related to 12. Before the Flood, I classify it as the 7th dimension and after the Flood it becomes the 5th dimension as in the overlay of the 7,000-year history of humanity to the 7-year Apocalypse as explained in Mystery of Tammuz 17.

The 60% reduction of the X-axis to the Y-axis from previous 7 turns is 2.9 = 41% and matches with the Rosetta Stone ratio (2.9 turns to 7 turns = .41), which correlates with the 5:12 = .41 Rosetta Stone overlay. Overlaying Aztec calendar with the Hebrew cycle system shows that it is no longer useful. No more intelligible calculation can be made from celestial observations that can continue the old Aztec calendar system any more.

Therefore, I place the five pyramids exposed in Mexico City before the age of Abraham-Moses when a useful pattern of the old calendar system could still be used. This is important when dating Mayan artifacts or other periods of the ancient Mesoamerican culture.

It becomes the point in history where ancient people must invent another calendar. These calendar changes took place at the same time that they changed from monotheistic religions to corrupt ones sacrificing humans. The famous Stonehenge monolithic calendar in England dates earlier than Abraham-Moses because it uses the same two-axis system as represented by the two circles.

---

**Proving the Aztec Apocalypse 2012 with the Hebrew Rosetta Stone**

The Aztec calendar has long and short period cycles. Like a railroad, they run in parallel alignment. One rail is a civil calendar, and one rail records the religious cycles. These two rails had to be synchronized, which was the job of the priests. They calculated crossover dates to appease the 20 sun gods in the Aztec religion.

The Aztec cycles are similar to the Jewish calendar, which also...
has parallel sequences of civil and religious monthly cycles. The Torah sanctifies a 7-month religious “year” starting in the spring (Nisan) and Passover. It ends in the fall (Tishri) with a high concentration of holy days including Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement) and Sukkoth (the Feast of Tabernacles).

The civil year begins on Tishri 1 running 12 or 13 months in parallel with the Torah’s festival year according to the visual observation of ancient moon-cycles. Both must be brought in alignment by a chief rabbi or priest by inserting a leap month (Adar II), for example.

The different calendars (Jewish-Aztec) behave somewhat like our two temperature scales of Fahrenheit and Centigrade. The two scale system often appears together on outdoor thermometers and come together at one point, -40°. The -40° equivalent for the Aztec clock calendar with God’s 7,000-Year Plan for Human History and Prophecy is its widely publicized termination on 21 December 2012.

We have learned that the Aztecs had a weird calendar of 260-day counts. They must have had a good reason to do so. We should not think of them as inferior because they lived in ancient times. The Aztec people possessed the same observation capabilities as moderns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exponential Y-Axis Curve Data from 2287 BC</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1897 BC</td>
<td>2.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 BC</td>
<td>1.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284 BC</td>
<td>.994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071 BC</td>
<td>.833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588 BC</td>
<td>.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518 BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC-AD</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 70</td>
<td>-457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 2015</td>
<td>10 - 17 February</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Their religion led them self-destruct their own culture when they could not figure out why their calendar no longer worked. They thought the reason why the calendar no longer followed the movements of the sun, moon and stars in the sky was that their 20 gods were angry and needed to be appeased with human sacrifices. So they went to war to capture prisoners to sacrifice at the top of their pyramids.

That was how they tried to correct the calendar so it would work properly. But it only got worse as my Y-axis theory bears out, so they build 5 consecutive pyramids in the center of Mexico City. Probably a new one was built every 176 years in an attempt to correct the alignment of the structural angles with the changes observes in the sky. It also resulted in more human victims being killed in a horrible way to appease their gods.

The five pyramids at the center of Mexico City were accidentally found by digging out the foundations for a future building. It has now become a public museum.

A Big Question

After reading my books Apocalypse Prophesied and Mystery of Tammuz 17, someone recently asked, “If the Aztec spin-axis cycles before the Flood were shorter than the overlaying longer Hebrew cycles, could the original dating be wrong?” In other words, if the pre-Flood years were only 1/7th as long as today’s years, then 6,000 years have not passed yet since Adam and the Apocalypse should take place much later so that a full 6,000 years of God’s 7,000-year plan could be counted, using Gregorian calendar years for the Hebrew 490-year cycles.

An Answer

Not really, it gets better. Through Daniel’s prophecy, I discovered the Rosetta Stone 7:5 ratio, which means that there are mathematical relationships in the cycles that God repeats over and over. I collected 12 mathematical proofs in my book. We only need two witnesses to establish truth, but God gave us 12. In my books, I describe a Hebrew Alphabet pattern and through it appeared a date. It came about from Daniel’s perspective, which I consider to equate to the seventh dimension or 7-based number system.

The Apocalypse is better described in Revelation where it is the fifth dimension of the Rosetta Stone relationship. The main feature or the Great Apocalypse of 7 years came from the Aztec calendar. In the overlay, the Mayan-Aztec 21 December 2012 matches the Hebrew cycles and the Chinese.

This latest report discovered on my vacation in Mexico City overlays perfectly with John’s writings in the book of Revelation and matches cycles from the Aztec spin-axis theory. My book does not go into detail why the Aztec calendar ends in 2012 because I did not understand the scientific theory describing it. It is very convoluted to me but used their statements on faith.

This report is what I discovered that is never reported in any science literature I know of. Incredibly, it supports my book from a totally different perspective. The Rosetta Stone jumps off the page to tell me that what I discovered fits. Daniel’s prophecies viewed from the seventh dimension gives me the beginning date 21 December 2008 for the Grand Apocalypse. The secular scholars tell me that 21 December 2012 will end the Aztec calendar. I asked, why does it fall exactly on the 7th cycle, 7th period of the Hebrew overlay – as well as flawlessly matching with the Chinese?

Incredibly, the Aztec spin-axis model pinpoints the 3½-year Mini-Apocalypse, which is the hammer of God’s wrath poured out. By analogy, it starts when Noah went into the ark and God closed the door. Noah’s family had to wait inside until the impact came on the 2nd month 17th day and then it rained 40 days. (Genesis 7:11) That date has implications for the Second Apocalypse as New York will start the judgment of God against an evil world.

Jesus said that the second Apocalypse will be like Noah’s day, meaning if the 21 December 2012 is the first day of the 7th period with the removal of Satan from the Heh
dimension- heaven to appear on earth [long count Aztec cycles], as counted from the second month as aligned with the time-table recorded for Noah (30+17=) 47 days.

This correlation gives us the key event date of the Mini-Apocalypse, which will last 3-1/2 years. Winter solstice 2012 will unleash the big hammer of God’s wrath (Aztec short count). It coincides with the Chinese Zodiac Year of the Dragon becoming the Year of the Serpent on 5 February 2013.

Analyzing Daniel’s prophecies using the short count cycles of Aztec spin-axis years, I found out the following. In the Hebrew cycles we arrived at a date by adding two times the 1,715-year cycle and over the detour 17 Tammuz 2018 arrived at the beginning date of the Apocalypse 21 December 2008.

Now if we calculated it the same way but use the shortened version of Aztec spin-axis model, then we take the first cycle of 1,715 years before the Flood, which also was duplicated in Hebrew and Aztec ancient records. I divided it into 7-year X-axis cycles that got shorter from 1,715 to 245 present years (1,715/7 = 245).

Now we calculate just like my book explains, we add 245 years from before the Flood and add together the 1,715 years after the Flood to get (1,715+245=) 1,960 years which according to scripture can be converted to prophetic days. Counted back the same way previously, I still arrive at 2008 from 17 Tammuz 2018 but this time with the Aztec short cycle version of the eight cycles of the Apocalypse, which is the second month counting from the Hebrew 7th period 1st day, 21 December 2012.

This indicates a new beginning of intensity symbolized like rain falling in Noah’s day. The number 8 (Chet) in HANS signifies a new beginning in a fenced in environment. The Mini-Apocalypse Daniel prophesied also starts out with (8) eight identical but different Bible scripture verses of the same date. Check it out in my books on the Internet.

The Flood came on the 17th day of the second month mentioned in Genesis 7:11 and 8:4. Here we have the Aztec short count (second rail) analogy like the two temperature scales, which verifies the Apocalypse as a second witness. Can’t have it any better to make sure that those predictions will happen since a second witness establishes truth.

Can the Date of the Asteroid Strike be Determined?

Yes! 5 February 2287 BC (Gregorian calendar day counting).

This incredible coexistence of the Aztec calendar with the Hebrew cycles climaxes in the dating of the asteroid that struck the earth and changed its rotational axes at the start of the biblical Flood. This ancient asteroid strike is the cause of the Aztec calendar confusion and multiple pyramid corrections. No sane person would claim it, and none have ever announced a date before, so you are the judge of coincidences.

I will attempt to expand on the spin-axis theory. Prophetically it seems to overlay with the destruction of New York on the 5 February 2009 in Revelation.

What I have presented in my books is like the smaller visible part of an iceberg - much more lies hidden from sight below the water’s surface. The more I read, the more I find that connects with the ancient Hebrew, Aztec, Chinese histories as built into their calendars. I have concluded that only extraterrestrial intelligence could come up with such a system.

My original books were published, then this Aztec calendar spin-axis theory came about one year later. All the Hebrew concepts explained in my first two books are enhanced by it, and it unifies into one powerful, logical conclusion that the Apocalypse will happen in the years 2008-2015.

The Aztec-Hebrew-Chinese roots of prehistoric times make it clear. God addresses our intellect. He intends that we take Him seriously. More than one scholar has written of the mathematical messages built into the Great Pyramid.

I have discovered a similar vehicle and message. Through embedded mathematics, God built a warning into calendar cycles around the world, to us and all generations that the Apocalypse is coming. In fact, they tell us when it is coming.

Here is how I discovered the date of the first Apocalypse in Noah’s time. In Genesis 7:11 it says:

In the six hundredth year of Noah’s life, in the second month, on the seventeenth day of the month, on the same day all the fountains of the great deep burst open, and the floodgates of the sky were opened.

“Second month, on the 17th day” could mean after ([one month =] 30 days + 16 =) 46 days. Genesis records that the foundation of the earth was broken up - perhaps as evidenced in geological strata by a continental shift with accompanying uplift of mountains, relocations of oceans and the collapse of the atmospheric pressure to our presently calibrated air pressure of one atmosphere at sea level.

Our earth no longer has an even cycled spin-axis movement, which has come to rest at 23° rotational tilt angle. From that angle, we can mathematically go back in time like rewinding a sky movie at a planetarium show.

We do have some information from the exponential curve of the patriarch’s ages that became linear at about 518 BC. The plotted line represents velocity changes connecting in one continuous motion going back to very first big bang. We have 360° in a circle, so we can start with 23°.

Since the Aztec and Hebrew calendar clocks run counterclockwise, I can add all the velocity points in Figure A together and see what happens. My idea was that the original seven spins per year slowed down and stopped at 23° or present angle of the earth’s axis of rotation.

In counting degrees backwards, we should arrive at when the earth’s movements were drastically changed, which must be reflected in subsequent changes in how ancient cultures marked the passage of time.

Agricultural calendars were vital to the survival of all ancient cultures, and the earliest calendars found in archaeology all reflect that fact. They were all planting and harvest based.
So going counterclockwise from 23° is like the North Pole moving backwards, or 360°-23° = 337°. So how many degrees is the velocity spin on my Y-axis plot on Figure A?

\[
\begin{align*}
360° - 23° &= 337° \\
.7 \times 360° &= 252° \\
1.4 \times 360° &= 504° \\
2.87 \times 360° &= 1033° \\
\text{Total: } 2126 / 360 &= 5.905 \text{ continuous turns}
\end{align*}
\]

Applying the Hebrew Rail of 35°

The 35° corresponds to 35.3 days if we divide the 365.24 day year cycle into 360°. This gives a conversion factor of (365.24/360 =) 1.0145. The 360° zero position, like 12 o'clock on a clock, is equivalent to the 1st of January. If we count 35° to the right, or 35.5 days from 1st January to 31st January, which is 31 days, plus 4 days for a total of 35, or up to the day of

5 February 2287.

That is probable the date the Asteroid hit the earth. In Genesis, Noah entered the ark and had to wait one month (30 Hebrew days) and 17 days (the second month), then the asteroid hit the earth. So one month of 30 days and 16 days are 46 days total. So counting backwards from 5th February 2289 (from 35 degree CCW minus 46 days) gets to:

21 December 2288 BC.

This date begins humanity’s First Apocalypse recorded to have happened on earth. If we want to contrast it with the prophesied Second Apocalypse, which was projected to start on 21 December 2008, then we find that they connect with a 9-cycle system of 490 Hebrew year-cycles and many other events that will be explained later.

Another way in looking at 35° is to present it as a portion of a 365.24-day cycle. We can express it as 356.24/360x35 = 35.5 days from a 360° circle and convert it in a one-year solstice winter cycle. Please do not forget that in counting with the Gregorian calendar we must correct it by one day every 400 years.

Adding the years between the two Apocalypse dates together AD 2012+2288 BC = 4,300 years dividing by 400 years = 11 days, which must be added to 35+11 = 46 days to have a Gregorian calendar count. So counting backwards or CCW from 35° or 46 days, we again get to the big bang of the asteroid plunging into the earth on

5 February 2287 BC.

This is the second coincidence tying together a future prophesied Apocalypse Jesus mentioned with the same date but from two different perspectives. When we count 46 days back from 4th-5th February, the equivalent is one month plus 17th day the rain started and the foundations burst forth as mentioned in Genesis, we get:

21 December 2288 BC

the beginning of the First Apocalypse

As normal people of our times, we have absolutely no experience and no concept of the severity, earth shaking noise and global consequences that an asteroid impact might have had on earth. If a large asteroid were to strike the ocean, scientists say that it would cause water to shoot up as high as an airplane flying in the sky.

Just the noise generated by hydrogen combining with oxygen at that time would blow out the eardrums of anyone flying in a plane at 20,000 feet above ground. Mountains would lift up only to disappear into the ocean deep. Skyscraper high waves would roll over the countryside, which must have been a frightening experience for Noah’s family.

Hollywood already made a movie to scare us. Only divine intervention made it possible to survive in the ark, and only God could have designed such a vessel. The Bible records the plans, and Noah built it in (120/7 =) 17 years.

When Jesus said that the Apocalypse would be like in Noah’s days, I had no idea he meant it so literally – even to an equivalent day. Since Noah, his children and their wives were the only living witnesses to testify about this event recorded in the Bible, all the mathematical calculation points agree to exactly one date as described in my books with 12 proofs. This same agreement makes my proposed Aztec spin-axis model absolutely certain, too. I think that the Apocalypse will be on time in 2008-2015. You be the judge to check out my projections.

Finding 35° Using the Aztec Rail

Originally the Aztec calendar had 7 X-axis spin cycles. Each cycle had 4 quadrants indicating the seasons like winter-spring-summer-fall. They were also marked by two solstice and two equinox positions.

So a 360° circle will start with 21 December at the zero (12 o'clock) position, then at 51.42° we have another 21 December, at 102.85° another 21 December and so forth around the circle at 154°, 206°, 257°, 308° and back at 36° seven times.

From winter solstice 21 December to the next 21 December, there are four seasons winter-spring-summer-fall marked by spring equinox, summer solstice and fall equinox, which become a mini-year cycle for one X-axis spin that replicates the current, long year we experience.

When we look at the 35° and compare it with the equivalent of 7 complete seasonal cycles in one 365-day year, we will notice that 35° fits into the first spin-axis of the seven mini-year cycles. Divide the first mini-year spin-axis cycle of 52 days into (4) four equal length seasons remembering the scale overlay.

Notice that 51.42° x 1.0145 = 52.16 days for each mini-year cycle and 52/4 = 13 days for each mini-year season.
The season quadrants are at 13° -26° -40° -52° 29 days. Observe that 40° is the end of the 3rd quadrant meaning that there are 5 days missing to the end of 3rd quadrant position (35+5 = 40), which is an equivalent of the 22 September equinox position for the ending of the third quadrant in any given year cycle.

With the 40° our example is 5 days short (40-5 = 35), which becomes the equivalent cycle overlay or alignment of the mini-year to our present year at (22-5=) 17 September. This date prophetically coincides with the ending of the Mini-Apocalypse on 17 September 2015.

The next day is the 18 September, which ends the Daniel 1,335-day prophecy and indicates blessings. So the 17 September overlay with the Hebrew prediction date and becomes the Aztec rail ending the Apocalypse, which Jesus prophesied to be shortened or short counted ending before 21 December 2015. Truly it becomes a second witness to establish prophetic schedules.

The Aztec calendar also has a 69 week-day cycle. This number is embedded in the Aztec calendar clock as it similarly appears in Daniel’s prophesy where the “Anointed One” is cut off after the 69th week cycle, which Christian scholars are familiar with.

Genesis says that Noah’s Apocalypse started on the second month and 17th day. One month is assumed to be 30 days long, but it could be an Aztec month, too. A one-month cycle in the Aztec calendar is 52 Gregorian days. When we literally add 17 Gregorian days to 52 Gregorian days we get 69 week/day cycles, which coincide with the Hebrew revelation in Daniel.

Bible prophecy is often dual in historical fulfillment with type-ante (before) type and/or type-anti (against) type, and it follows a two-rail track, too. In the Hebrew one rail version, the cut off Anointed One in Daniel’s 70 Weeks Prophecy refers to Jesus Christ, but in the Aztec serpent calendar, it refers to Satan who is also an anointed one from the predawn history of the Heh dimension.

So two rails applied give us information about the plan for humanity on two rails. If we only look at one rail, we become a monorail theologian or monorail scientist. A monorail is not balanced as a system. To understand extraterrestrial information, we must apply both rails, or we remain ignorant. In business we understand and use future projections to become successful.

Knowing about a coming Apocalypse, I would leave New York because the multiple coincidences here are much greater than flipping a coin (50:50), for example. It is your survival at stake. The indicators are stronger that it could happen. True, it might not, but being prepared is much better than arguing to find fault with a theory and be wrong. Yes, we cannot be absolutely certain since nobody is around today who lived in Noah’s time, and we therefore must depend on the two eyewitnesses of Bible history and the logical mathematics of the Aztec calendar.

The beginning of the Chinese history with the Chinese zodiac of 60 cycles correlate with the dates embedded in the Aztec calendar which connect with the Hebrew Genesis account which matches the three ancient cultures to have one common origin.

When I came across ancient Chinese discovery as written in a technical journal, I was immensely impressed. I hope by now that you begin to understand how HANS and the Aztec calendar models, together with the wall pictures on the Mexican palaces from Aztec times, demonstrate a common origin, which the Bible very clearly records for us.

It is so clear that I am dumfounded that many so-called intelligent scientists reject it. Why are they bent on throwing out 200-year old American history? They have expunged it from our schools and public consciousness. This unrealistic hatred for the Bible must have another reason not connected with science and is a sure indicator of the Apocalypse.

There must be a future Apocalypse because it is the means by which God will save the world he created. No one should try to bring it on. That is God’s job, and he has left witnesses all over the globe that he will do so precisely at the proper time – the right time on schedule.

Even the 5,000-year old Chinese calendar preserved another aspect of measuring time by using star constellations that are fixed but appear cyclical as the earth revolves around the sun. The structure of the Chinese calendar clock also has 5 x 12 cycles, which reflect our Gregorian month cycles.

For example, there are five dragons with different characteristics. I write about them in my books. The water dragon is the one on 2012. Water in the Hebrew is the 40 -Mem and indicates our time dimension with purpose.

So when we cross-reference with the other rail then all the Chinese symbolism makes a lot sense. They align with the Hebrew prophetic timetable, and now I discovered another one –the Aztec spin-axis calendar. It is a coincidence I cannot discard as inconsequential. Any serious minded individual has an opportunity to evaluate its validity.

The Hebrew Rosetta Stone ratio 7 + 5 = 12; (5/12) = .41666% is the same as the Aztec calendar spin axis of the 2nd pyramid in Mexico City outdoor museum built about 1409 BC.

When I discovered a spin-axis relationship, it immediately recalled HANS I learned about five years ago. This discovery trail reveals more and more interrelated events across cultural borders. It truly encompasses all of the families of mankind that was once united. This common origin comes together in one unifying concept, which also seems to align history more accurately than it is portrayed in our evolution theory biased society.

TV programs often expose mysteries from antiquity in many areas of the world. They seem to come together when common sense is applied. With a little math and an

29 Fractions in calculations are like quicksand. Look at the broader viewpoint as we do not know on which side of the earth prophecy starts for counting purposes. All dates should automatically have a range of at least +/- one day for accuracy.

30 Mystery of Tammuz 17. (www.apocalypse2008-2015.com)

31 Technical Journal Volume 13 (no.1) 1999 e-mail: tjeditors@AnswerinGenesis.com 1-800-350-3232. The Lamb of God Hidden in the Chinese Characters, by Kui Shin & Larry Hovee.

© Copyright 2008 by Faith in the Future Foundation
open mindset, we can learn new things. The five Aztec pyramids in the heart of Mexico City teach me that calendar changes were very expensive to those ancient people as they degenerated from a monotheism belief system to serve 20 gods that had to be appeased by human sacrifices.

If we connect it with the Hebrew-Chinese religion, then we get a good picture of what life was like 4,000 years ago. Going further back in time, the Bible alone ultimately ends with man’s beginning. This story is more sensible than the pipedreams of scientists or the questionable De Vinci Code books that lack any scientific or biblical foundation. They are only built on speculations that cannot be proven.

Fulfilled prophecy, on the other hand, is factual because we can evaluate it through history. So the Bible becomes a much more trusted piece of literature. Only spiritually dead people will never understand its basis. My models will either be received as possible or rejected without really reading it – simply because it concludes that there must be an intelligent being higher than themselves.

To accept that notion would require a total rewiring of one’s mindset. Jesus said he is the only door to receiving the eternal life with knowledge and purpose. I made my choice and never regretted it.

Unexplainable 9th Cycle Hebrew Overlay Mystery

The first asteroid impact in 2287 BC destroyed the First Civilization. Counting from then through the end of the Apocalypse 2008-2015, we reach the end of the future Second Civilization as announced in Revelation. In the process, I discovered nine (9) Hebrew cycle overlays (Figure A). In my Hebrew 7,000-year Table of Human History, focus on the 9th cycle notice that Jesus Christ appeared on time when he was born in Bethlehem.

The Aztec axis starting with the Flood in 2288 BC also has (9) nine Hebrew cycles to the end of the Second Civilization at 2015. There I noticed the second prophesied appearance of Jesus Christ coinciding with the resurrection of the saints.

Why are those 9 cycles embedded to connect with a resurrection in two totally different counting systems? And why is the Aztec calendar X-axis wobble terminated in 518 BC, which became the center of the 7,000-year Hebrew prophetic calendar Plan of God for Humanity? Why does the Y-axis terminate in 2012 in the Aztec tradition?

Why does the Aztec religion say that the world ends on 21 December 2012 with a Serpent (Satan) descending from heaven to earth? Read Revelation 12:3, 9 where the Bible reveals a future descent of Satan, the old Serpent during the height of the Apocalypse. Revelation also mentions a future asteroid strike that I think coincides with Satan being thrown out of heaven to the earth. Reading Mystery of Tammuz 17 will explore these questions.

In my book I use an analogy of a railroad line with two rails and 14 stations similar to an Aztec calendar of $2 \times 7 = 14$ skull heads I had no idea it existed when I discovered the 14 stations in the historic-prophetic timeline of human history as God has planned it.

Why does it overlay in a dual X- Y-axis, like railroads? When I saw the 14 stone skull heads lined up in the outdoor museum in Mexico City, I was stunned. Then I noticed the genealogy of Jesus in Matthew 1:17 is given in 3 groups of 14 generations. Why did it follow an Aztec system? Add from Abraham to 2288 BC, and we have 10 more generations, which makes a total of 52, a full Aztec year cycle equal to 9 Hebrew cycles!

Why do we find Aztec cycles in the Temple records Matthew copied? If we divide them into 7 we have a number $6 \times 7 = 42$. When we add one Aztec cycle $2 \times 7 = 14$ generations from Abraham we get to Enoch - the 7th generation from Adam and Eve. Enoch did not die but was taken directly into heaven. Add another 7 generations to total 62 generations going back to 4004 BC when God lived on earth with Adam and Eve, the first generation.

God in Jesus Christ, born in Bethlehem, was the Second Adam way of God living with man, but with one generation missing? Since we have here the genealogy of Jesus Christ, we are missing one generation to make 62+1 = 63, which is divisible by 7 to come again to another 9 equal Hebrew and Aztec cycles of 7 that span from God-Jesus 4068 BC in Garden of Eden to God-Jesus BC/AD in Bethlehem.

Going further back in time, the Bible alone ultimately ends with man’s beginning. This story is more sensible than the pipedreams of scientists or the questionable De Vinci Code books that lack any scientific or biblical foundation. They are only built on speculations that cannot be proven.

Unexplainable 9th Cycle Hebrew Overlay Mystery

The first asteroid impact in 2287 BC destroyed the First Civilization. Counting from then through the end of the Apocalypse 2008-2015, we reach the end of the future Second Civilization as announced in Revelation. In the process, I discovered nine (9) Hebrew cycle overlays (Figure A). In my Hebrew 7,000-year Table of Human History, focus on the 9th cycle notice that Jesus Christ appeared on time when he was born in Bethlehem.

The Aztec axis starting with the Flood in 2288 BC also has (9) nine Hebrew cycles to the end of the Second Civilization at 2015. There I noticed the second prophesied appearance of Jesus Christ coinciding with the resurrection of the saints.

Why are those 9 cycles embedded to connect with a resurrection in two totally different counting systems? And why is the Aztec calendar X-axis wobble terminated in 518 BC, which became the center of the 7,000-year Hebrew prophetic calendar Plan of God for Humanity? Why does the Y-axis terminate in 2012 in the Aztec tradition?

Why does the Aztec religion say that the world ends on 21 December 2012 with a Serpent (Satan) descending from heaven to earth? Read Revelation 12:3, 9 where the Bible reveals a future descent of Satan, the old Serpent during the height of the Apocalypse. Revelation also mentions a future asteroid strike that I think coincides with Satan being thrown out of heaven to the earth. Reading Mystery of Tammuz 17 will explore these questions.

In my book I use an analogy of a railroad line with two rails and 14 stations similar to an Aztec calendar of $2 \times 7 = 14$ skull heads I had no idea it existed when I discovered the 14 stations in the historic-prophetic timeline of human history as God has planned it.

Why does it overlay in a dual X- Y-axis, like railroads? When I saw the 14 stone skull heads lined up in the outdoor museum in Mexico City, I was stunned. Then I noticed the genealogy of Jesus in Matthew 1:17 is given in 3 groups of 14 generations. Why did it follow an Aztec system? Add from Abraham to 2288 BC, and we have 10 more generations, which makes a total of 52, a full Aztec year cycle equal to 9 Hebrew cycles!

Why do we find Aztec cycles in the Temple records Matthew copied? If we divide them into 7 we have a number $6 \times 7 = 42$. When we add one Aztec cycle $2 \times 7 = 14$ generations from Abraham we get to Enoch - the 7th generation from Adam and Eve. Enoch did not die but was taken directly into heaven. Add another 7 generations to total 62 generations going back to 4004 BC when God lived on earth with Adam and Eve, the first generation.

God in Jesus Christ, born in Bethlehem, was the Second Adam way of God living with man, but with one generation missing? Since we have here the genealogy of Jesus Christ, we are missing one generation to make 62+1 = 63, which is divisible by 7 to come again to another 9 equal Hebrew and Aztec cycles of 7 that span from God-Jesus 4068 BC in Garden of Eden to God-Jesus BC/AD in Bethlehem.

The eternal invisible God - now visible in human form as expressed in Jesus Christ, visited the Garden of Eden in the material, Hebrew Daleth dimension of our natural world, and then introduces the redeemed saints as the last generation to make complete the cycle of 63.

The Saints are the resurrected sons of God as the next missing generation because they are not born yet. They will be born in partial First Resurrection after 17 September 2015 or thereafter according to Daniel’s 1,335-day prophecy.

The saints represent the golden apex of a pyramid that gives purpose to the Plan for Humanity I describe in Apocalypse Prophesied. They are markers for our time dimension. Check it out on the Internet or in bookstores.

To understand the biblical concept of the Saints expressed in the shortest five word sentence, which will include everything what was written in the Bible, all we have to do is just open any Bible and look up two verses. The very first three words in Genesis are, “In the beginning created God...”

They start with the letter Beth. Than the very last two words in Revelation “the Saints” put together “In the beginning, God created the Saints.” This is what God’s purpose is all about. To uncover the identity of the Saints, was my greatest discovery, and it took 1,000 of Bible verses to explain it.

One more observation: in my published books, I created 7,000-year tables of human history with 12 Hebrew cycles imbedded in 14 stations like the Aztecs also have 14 in their calendar system. Jesus’ birth was God’s first coming in flesh to earth. It is located on the 9th cycle (BC/AD) in the series of 12 cycles of 490 years.

---

The 8th Babushka Egg Concept Book – New Research Pearls

The number 9 is Teth in Hebrew and equates to New Life. From Noah’s Flood in 2288 BC to the end of the Apocalypse in 2015, I projected it to also end in the ninth (9th) cycle of 490-year Hebrew cycles. Revelation, the last book of the Bible, clearly says that Jesus is coming again in a resurrected spirit body (Jod dimension). Why 9 cycles again? It now comes from a very different perspective than the Aztec calendar. And why does the same Rosetta Stone ratio 7:5 apply both to the Hebrew and Aztec systems like parallel railroads?

Another point can be made when we observe the coming Apocalypse all have fixed dates to an exact day, which gets a lot of people excited and is just plain science fiction. This last 9th cycle coming from Noah-Aztec direction is not fixed exactly by a day and therefore open ended going beyond the 2018 date yet still the 9th period. Why?

This mystery is to emphasize that not one mortal living or dead on earth can and will foretell the future royal coming of the Lord of Lords to an exact day or hour. It is the sole prerogative of the King of Kings to announce his own time. Only the Apocalypse is dated to be 2008-2015. The coming of the Lord in cosmic splendor cannot be predicted! My dating for that reason is trustworthy and not in conflict with any Bible verses Christians are upset about. I quoted a thousand verses to teach the Plan of God for Humanity never preached in church.

The Aztecs prophesied through their calendar that the world would end on 21 December 2012. This is one more proof that God embedded knowledge in these Aztec calendars, which cannot be somebody’s imagination. To correlate with Hebrew Alphabet Number System ideas is absolutely astonishing since that. This last 9th cycle coming from separated by a wide ocean and thousands of years ago - belonging to the bronze time34. The Chinese connection is the only answer. You figure out this mysterious relationship.

Closing Thoughts on the Aztec-Gregorian Calendar

If my theory holds water, then many more biblical mysteries can be opened for the enjoyment of the treasure hunter diving for pearls submerged in the ocean of God’s Word, his revelation to mankind as recorded in the Bible. Its divine inspiration will forever arouse feelings of elation from discovering what and who God is and who fashioned each of us for a purpose.

I feel sorry for my fellow scientists who are blinded by Satan’s lies. These lies will be revealed at our deaths, everyone then will face the other side of reality, passing through the cocoon cycle to emerge as a butterfly to take off and travel in a foreign dimension we call heaven. HANS calls it the other side - Heh meaning Window or a number 5.

Or, one might wake up in the outer darkness of boxed hell, where there is gnashing of teeth in anguish of failed opportunity to receive eternal life freely offered by Jesus Christ, whom the world rejected. Then science, as important as it is for our culture, will no longer matter as all will be reduced to a common denominator.

God will say, “I gave myself on the cross for you and made atonement for your sin. What did you give me in return? Did you agree with the terms of my new contract?”

The sin question of being guilty or not – the old contract with Adam will not even come up in this future interview because it already has been dealt with in 33 AD. Your contractual willingness of the new covenant is here questioned, which must be your choice and that choice will determine on how you experience eternity.

Why do I have Difficulty Believing in Evolution?

The greatest obstacle to find new discoveries is when we start with a wrong assumed premise. I invented a lot of products before my retirement and that taught me principles what would work and make sense. Regrettably, our American school system is governed by a priesthood who call themselves scientists and educators, a very controlling club you will learn about if you ever want to apply for a job. You must belong and believe in its doctrine if you want to graduate.

Notice that they function the same way the Catholic Church did 500 years ago when it suppressed scientific discoveries if they seemed to cast doubt on their belief system. Presently, various News media report that an up-and-coming big battle looms to allow Intelligent Design to be taught in a public school alongside the theory of evolution in some states of America.

It never occurs to many school boards that philosophical decision of what is good and bad for a free society cannot be made by scientists alone because morality and truth should not be confused with science, which by its nature does not often deal with ethical decisions since outside the domain of how science operates.

But why are scientists always in front of school boards to act like priests of a false god? The rest of us peons must first ask permission to even have an opinion! This is so very similar to the dark ages under the control of the Catholic priests, who dictated what to believe, what books you were allowed to read, or what was not permissible to believe about the Bible. The unproven evolution theory denies a creator. It remains a very popular philosophical theory that is strongly defended even after so many years and billions of dollars being spent in vain attempts to prove its core tenants as facts.

I ask why a philosophical theory of evolution must be forced by the courts. Why are different opinions persecuted by police aided by the full power of judicial government and an army of expensive lawyers? If its truth was so obvious, this excessive use of financial, social, professional and legal coercion of believing scientists, researchers, teachers and students, restriction of free speech and broad information control would be unnecessary.

To impose a theoretical belief system on everyone, while preventing open scientific discussion and denying educated PhDs access to debate the issue openly in journals or on a university campus should be allowed - especially when the university is supported by public tax money!


Page 68 of 255
#113 - The Hebrew Alphabet, the Length of a Day and Ancient Clock Cycles

The Hebrew Alphabet Number System [HANS] is fundamental to the Hebrew language. There are 4,000,000 nouns in the English language; however, the Hebrew language is one of the most noun poor languages that man has ever used. Why?

If Hebrew was the original language spoken by God to Adam, why does it appear to be so limited? The answer lies in the recently discovered in the Rosetta Stone ratio embedded in the book of Daniel. The ancient alphabet was expressed as a pictorial concept. The first language captured a story with a numerical value in every letter. Thus, each letter communicates four dimensions as I described in my previous books found on my web site, www.apocalypse2008-2015.com. Hebrew, therefore, is a shorthand system that delivers a great deal of information to people skilled in that shorthand system.

For instance, we have a problem with the word “heaven.” In Hebrew, the one work has three different definitions. My books describe the two dimensions of the universe: Daleth [in this world in this time] and Heh [the other side or spiritual dimension]. In Genesis 1, you have to examine the context in order to determine which heaven is being described. To indicate God’s throne, Paul referred to a third heaven in 2Corinthians 12:2 so you’d know which one he was talking about.

The same principle applies to reading Augustine and other early Church Fathers. The word "day" in Genesis was translated by the vast majority of them according to the view that these days of creation were long time periods, not 24 hours. My third book presents another perspective where I overlay the Aztec calendar with the Gregorian calendar system to arrive at a date of 4488 BC for humanity’s appearance on earth. God’s Plan for Humanity was finalized when Adam was kicked out of the Garden on 4004 BC (Gregorian calendar). That does not tell us if the universe started on that date, but the time machine of the material dimension, the clock of mortality, started then.

Scientists have stated that time shows up in the equation for humanity of 7,000 cycles? I hope you followed my math without having first read my Hebrew Alphabet Number System explained in my second book, Mystery of Tammuz 17.

Do 52,000 Aztec cycles connect with the Hebrew calendar for humanity of 7,000 cycles? I hope you followed my math without having first read my Hebrew Alphabet Number System explained in my second book, Mystery of Tammuz 17.

The universe needed to be fixed, like car when it is broken. My research has revealed the dates of God’s plan embedded in HANS from when the car broke down and not from when it was built. If you are not convinced, just read about the many mystery clocks built in antiquity and found in museums around the world. Scientists still do not know what they are. If you are interested, then read my books to find out. Below is an excerpt from my new book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

Summing up the Strange Aztec 52,000 “Year” Cycle

Hebrew clock cycle gears must fit to a day. They cannot have even a fraction of one tooth left over or being short. The clock system does not work and should be rejected if it does not fit to one day in thousand years. There is no room for rubber dates to make someone’s pet theory fit. When we overlay clock cycles from other cultures, we expect to find transfer gears, as every clockmaker knows, to connect from one clock to another. Our kitchen clock has two pointers with a 12-hour dial; therefore, it is really two clocks connected - one for the big hand and one for the small hand.

Previously we examined the Antikythera clock mechanism from Greece. It showed a 64-tooth transfer gear among the 32 gears identified. Scientists have not yet figured out its purpose of connecting one internal clock with another. Seeing the same 64-tooth gear in other cultural clock systems found elsewhere in the world gives me confidence in my hypothesis because they all function according to the same 365.24 days in a Z-axis. Therefore, when we see cycles fitting to a day over a range of many thousands of years, we can trust that they are valid.

The architectural plan for humanity described in the Bible can be expressed in mathematical gear cycles that apply to all cultures. The correlations are aided by the Biblical Rosetta Stone discovered in Daniel’s prophecies. This gives us a way to decipher and crosscheck other clocks for accuracy. As a young man, I learned the clock making trade in Germany that has become in so handy in understanding Hebrew clock cycles, which looked like embedded number gears. Mathematics is a wonderful tool to express a theory such as my spin-axis hypothesis outlined in Chapter 2. Understanding something about cycles lets us look with a different perspective to find parallels in geology, history and science such as analyzing how the sky’s zodiac constellations looked at different times over thousands of years.

Coming back from a vacation in Mexico where I studied the Aztec culture, I discovered the same, familiar clock gears, which actually made a lot of sense. God is the greatest architect, and he planned something to satisfy our intellectual curiosity about how it all began. The Aztecs painted the creation story on palace walls that you can check out for yourself. You do not need a scholar to tell you what you see - just a little Bible reading in Genesis helps. So comparing clocks from around the world is no different, provided we do not violate and assume a rubber calendar, as theologians are famous for doing with the Bible.

There are so many parallels from other cultures that I must insert somewhere in my text without a chronological trail. Therefore, if you do not understand what I am trying to convey in some place, then just keep reading, as understanding will come a little later when you have covered some more information on other clocks and various concepts.

The scientist tells me that the Aztec calendar has 52,000-year cycles. I do not know where they got that information. Checking it out on the Internet, I can only find a reference from a Spanish Friar in the 16th century, but if I use it in checking it out on the Internet, I can only find a reference to a Spanish Friar in the 16th century. The Bible does say "days" in the original Hebrew text, but the Hebrew "yom" means evening-morning or dark-light cycles.

Both theologians and evolutionists expound wrong theologies built on wild speculation, one with a "gap" fairy tale as taught in many churches, and the other a humanistic fairytale to fit an evolutionary hypothesis with huge rubber bands in a "billions of years" theory. Neither one fits historic clock cycles.

God gave us the Bible. In it is buried information we can dig out if one knows where to look. We now have a starting date that must fit the 4004 BC garden expulsion date, or we must otherwise reject the clock cycle if it does not match to a day. Let’s find out how the Aztec clock cycles could fit from a clockmaker’s perspective within a Hebrew calendar. You will be the judge whether it makes sense. Do not forget to check out witnesses to collaborate truth found in other areas.

From 4488 BC to 4004 BC we find 484 years difference or 4488-4004 = 484. This to me is a Taw or last Hebrew letter. Its meaning encompasses an entire time dimension I call Daleth. The Hebrew Alphabet Number System expresses with first letter of Adam-Eve=humanity formula as 1-4-400, beginning with God as number (1) one [Aleph] and ending with [Taw] 400 the very end of time as expressed in Revelation the last book in the Bible.

Genesis reveals (7) seven creation cycles in which there are (6) six cycles where God said "evening and morning" and concluded "It was good" six times, but on the seventh day it is open ended just stating that God rested. There is no mention that it was good. So God’s rest will be disturbed, which is not so good. He already knows that the humans he creates will fall because of his 7,000-year plan during Zayin age commencing in 4004 BC.

Remember before that date, Adam and Eve lived in the Garden, and the earth’s clock was still in the Waw age of a sinless human environment. God, who is Holy, visited them every evening in the Garden. It was like an invisible greenhouse Heh (heavenly) dimension surrounded by the Daleth (material) dimension where life and death coexisted inside and outside the greenhouse. God visited them everyday for the enjoyment of Adam and Eve’s fellowship. They also eagerly look forward to when they heard God’s presence moving in the garden. During these visits, God would check out how the humans’ education about nature and the world was progressing.

The Garden was surrounded with an invisible sphere of the Heh dimension on earth like we have greenhouses to separate the environment from the outside. The outside is called the Daleth dimension where rebirth and death already existed created on the third day with shrub and tree seeds dying, procreating and multiply itself at a fast pace according to universal laws of genetics.

Christian theologians are confused. They mostly believe that death in all nature was the cause of Adam’s sin based on Romans 5:12 and concluded that all living organisms...
before the fall did not experience death and that the lion must have eaten grass and changed his diet when Adam ate the wrong fruit. This is a very convoluted false idea believed by many Christians that is not biblical or scientific. Unfortunately, not many theologians are educated to understand genetics or science.

Just looking into an electronic microscope, we see a world of bacteria and viruses we cannot see with our bare eyes. Using the aid of that instrument, we can observe billions of living cells at war, killing each other a million times a minute. That is the process for fertile soil to be created and for seeds to germinate into a forest of ancient vegetation that we can still recognize in coal deposits and shool rocks.

To connect scientific death and life cycles of creation with the fall of humanity sinful behavior is dumb to say the least. The train system was built on two rails with station planed from the beginning to the end. That the passenger messed up is not the systems problem when the train experience is no longer pleasant. It has nothing to do what you see outside observing death and life cycles we as mortals are subjected too.

This monorail, old-fashioned, sin-causing-death idea applied to nature from past centuries should no longer be preached in church as we have become more educated in science since then. There was death replicated everywhere in the Garden of Eden and to say that creation did not have death and man’s sin caused it is utter nonsense. If seeds do not die, no shrubs, trees, flowers can grow on earth, and the third day would be a total failure. Therefore, death existed as part of the Daleth dimension before the fall of Adam and Eve, and I hope opinionated preachers will change their outlook to reflect what the Bible really teaches, which is totally scientific if you are not brainwashed in atheistic evolutionary theory as applied to the Christian faith.

Check out the new science of Intelligence Design not allowed in our schools by an atheistic “priesthood.” It could give us a better perspective to understand God’s wonderfully designed creation functioning with imbedded intelligence. Getting exposed to controversial opinions never hurts the advancement of science or improvement in theological understanding.

Think of it. God’s breath gave life to Adam and Eve. It also gave life to every biological cell, like bacteria, which are complex living creatures that must eat something. Bigger fish eat smaller ones to exist. This is a total system put in place on the first day of creation to maintain it. It cannot be altered or corrupted to exist, and I believe that is what I see demonstrated in science and reflected in my theology.

**Garden of Eden Experience**

The Garden of Eden experience was surrounded by the Daleth dimension, meaning in the Hebrew context “in this world in this time.” During that time dimension, seeds were planted that sprouted to multiply; therefore, death coexisted with a sinless Adam and Eve. Why does the Bible describe a tree to give eternal life if it was not surrounded with death to be compared with the tree of death?

We learn from concepts in nature we call science. Unfortunately, Eve was only interested in sex and procreation and ate from the tree of the Daleth dimension ending in death. Satan lied, “You surely will not die!” Therefore, Eve was deceived and should have been educated in science as explained by the Creator, or she should have asked her husband, Adam. He seems to have been more scientifically inclined as he already catalogued animals and plants. God used that fateful decision of Eve to start a school program for everyone to learn about good and evil. It is the only way to reach that second time around in our butterfly cycle as a member of the Saints who will no longer be mislead by that evil Deceiver lurking in the dark camouflaged as a beautiful, enticing serpent.

We do not know the outer limits of Waw before Adam and Eve, except the Aztec system give us a new date of 4488 BC. So let’s summarize, The Bible gives us six defined cycles and one open ended cycle to fit the 4004 BC clock gear. When I looked at 420 Gregorian years, I can easily see 7 cycles of 70 years with the exception that the last cycle is short hence open ended (7x70=490). So we can define 7 creation cycles counting from 4488 BC as 70 x (7 times) starting from:

1. [4488-4418], = 70 years
2. [4418-4348], = 70 years
3. [4348-4278], = 70 years
4. [4278-4208], = 70 years
5. [4208-4138], = 70 years
6. [4138-4068], = 70 years
7. [4068-4004], = 64 years = a gear of many Mystery clocks.

We count 6 standard creation periods plus one cycle for the Lord to rest, which must be a shorter time interrupted when Adam and Eve sinned. So the seventh cycle is 6 years short (4068-70 = 3998-4004 = 6). The seventh creation day is open ended because it now continues from the missing (6) six days start the Zayin Age expanding to a 6,000-year Hebrew cycle until the Apocalypse (Chet age) 2008-2015. As one day is before the Lord as a 1,000 years, so 6 days short become now 6,000 years as God cannot rest until He has all the Saints gathered at the First Resurrection according to the New Testament prophecy and His plan.

When Adam sinned, it took 6,000 years of clock cycles for the restitution of converting many of his descendants to Saints. God’s resting period will happen after AD 2018 when the resurrected Saints will enter the graduate school of 1,000 years of peace on earth under Jesus’ direct rule of many peoples in various nations. The experience gained will be applied to a future government of a new universe using redeemed, resurrected former mortals who have been reborn like a butterfly with eternal life wings.

When in a future time some Saints or Angels will be tempted with the evil, the immunization system will be activated. The Saints, which were formally inoculated with lessons learned from the teacher of evil, Satan. They will know what evil is like with all of its very unpleasant consequences.

With Satan, the unholy teacher of evil, no longer useful he will be stripped completely of his demonic helpers and chained in the abyss until after graduate school is over. He will wait for final judgment day. Only after that day may God rest in the midst of His creation and no longer worry

© Copyright 2008 by Faith in the Future Foundation

www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
about another rebellion. That is the plan for humanity - for you and me, if you we to be children of God.

Two years ago, my books showed a 4068 BC date as the birth date for Adam and Eve. It must be in the 6th cycle of 70 Gregorian years (4138-4068) because the next seventh cycle is when God rested and had fellowship with man He created but cut short. God’s rest was interrupted and disturbed when man sinned and was removed from the Garden of Eden, losing fellowship with God.

A greenhouse Hebrew Heh sphere “from the other side” was returned to the Heh dimension-heaven, as man thereafter had to live and adjust to the outside-the-greenhouse environments of the Daleth dimension. Learn all about the plan for humanity in a wonderful book written for those who never realized why we are born on this earth or where one goes after death. Has God forgiven the mistakes we made in the caterpillar school, and we can be sure about that. How can I graduate to become a saint?

Previously, I described five clocks exhibited in museums. Most have some features similar to each other. I am not a writer in theology but just a plain Christian forgiven who learned a clock making trade. As a Christian, I have been forgiven a great debt before a Holy God, which has created a desire to share and tell everybody about it.

Investigating an X-Y spin-axis hypothesis and mystery clocks has been fun for me. I hope you have learned enough clues about mystery clocks and my unifying solution that explains why they are the way they are. At the same time, I hope that you learned something about the Bible plan for humanity.

The Aztec calendar clock is structured similar to the Hebrew calendar clock. We can find clock cycles imbedded in the other mystery clocks, too. They connect with ideas I could not resist to highlight. These many “coincidences” give us a lot of confidence in the plan engineered by God for us to discover.

I hope you would tell your friends and share your discovery. A consistent correlation of various calendars from other cultures fit to an exact day in thousand-year range like clock gears. Such precision can never be invented by any human no matter how brilliant he or she might be. The underlying logic and mathematical probabilities are outside the bounds of any university-trained mathematician. Keep riding on the two-railed train for better balance and understanding!

I am only a messenger finding buried treasure, which I want to share it with my friends. I hope that you do not construe my opinions as an attack on your belief system. Rather, I invite you to reexamine your faith and adjust your thinking a bit, which perhaps could lead into receiving Eternal Life, a cosmic Noble Prize well deserved.

**WORLD CUCKOO CLOCK**

---

© Copyright 2008 by Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

Herbert R. Stollorz  
12-12-2007

Since I found five (5) calculation dates applicable for New York, I have a hunch that one or two more will show up before 12 o’clock to make it a perfect 7 = Ayin (meaning “perfection” or “sword”) depending which way your viewpoint is directed in a 360° movie.

Got up early in the morning and prayed to God that I which way your viewpoint is directed in a 360° movie. Ayin (meaning “perfection” or “sword”) depending show up before 12 o’clock to make it a perfect 7 = Ayin (meaning “perfection” or “sword”) depending which way your viewpoint is directed in a 360° movie.

In my Babushka book, Mystery of Tammuz 17 written four years ago free on the Internet, I compared the plan for mankind of 7,000 Hebrew cycles with Jewish holidays. That caused another book Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries explaining the mystery date 2012, Aztec Pyramids, Antikythera & Other Ancient Calendar Clocks. Many ancient clocks exhibited in museums have never been deciphered.

They dovetail and prove why a 2012 date is so important. It connects with the fulcrum of the Apocalypse with other embedded dates of the Bible. One of a major discovery was that the Aztec calendar had cycles imbedded to be the same as the Antikythera clock but evolved thousands of years apart and on the other side of our globe. That would prove a clock system to be genuine we can trust.

Now I discover that Daniel 588 BC and John AD 96 must have used the same calendar in their time as they match the Hebrew calendar to a day. That unlocks prophecy confusing theologian for centuries a new way to see prophecy enfolding. Let’s examine the calendar constant 14,305789 measuring an earth wobble with a declining calendar. That could give us an extraordinary proof the dating of the Apocalypse is authentic.

Studying Daniel unknown prophecy weeks expressing an ancient mystery calendar clock of [times-time-½ time] what could it be? Than I discovered that Daniel wrote his prophecies on two layers, one from the Daleth dimension and Heh dimension. Later on I discovered symmetry in John Revelation also from the Heh-Daleth perspective. Both prophets talk about the same strange counting system [2+1+½=3½].

From the text the [times-time-½ time] expanded in an overlay of 3½ years, 42 months or 1,260 days36 all meaning the same time? Since we are studying to find a date for New York from Revelation my attention was drawn to read Chapter 12 again in Revelation where we read of another woman but not sitting on a beast explained previously before this story. Important dates connect with a narrative to give them application in their proper setting.

Again we see when God reveals something immediately it is followed with the other polarity like the Garden Eden tree of good and evil. In Revelation by John we see contrasted two women, one is a prostitute women riding on the Beast—the world atheistic political system and the other is compared with a woman identified as Israel giving birth to a child, two women one bad the other good. As soon the child was born it was taken to heaven.

Looking back in history the hieroglyphic Bible signs easily identifies the child born in Bethlehem introduced by the angels from the Heh dimension and recognizes the woman as Israel with 12 stars (12 tribes), the sun (a future King-embedded monarchy to come again) with the moon (son-child) and is pursued for destruction by a seven headed dragon with 10 horns. The Christ-child was born about BC/AD, which is the promised savior Yeshua to make atonement for all the Sin of mankind.

We identified the red dragon as a beast system existing from 2287 BC to AD 2015 governed by Satan from the Heh dimension (5) and two twin-Antichrist personalities without horns but now changed to Satan possessed like a demon in a mortal body of the Daleth dimension 2008-2015. And if you read the text Revelation 15:12 either rejoice or have woe depending which group you belong. Underline “sea” and notice further on Chapter 13:1 the same “sea” connected with seven heads again and 10 horns. However when the dragon (Satan) saw that he was thrown down to the earth (2012) he pursued the woman who has born the child and escaped into a barren wilderness and was nourished for times-time-½ time.

I discovered that the times-time-½ time math equation is dual and conforms to two prophecy visions like far and near. Therefore the Beast system existing for thousands of years since Noah’s time would end

---

36 Mystery of Tammuz 17 page 421 - Schedule Dates of the 3½ year Mini-Apocalypse  
with a shorter vision of 3½ years time period with Satan as the lone survivor chained in the abyss. I call it the Mini-Apocalypse.

The short vision appearing in our time connects with a future Mini-Apocalypse dated 17th Tammuz 5776 (4 July 2015). If you read the second book there are 12 prophesied proofs of that date backed up with solid Bible verses you can check out. Now as we will see that mystery date of Tammuz 17 is nailed down by an Aztec-Greek clock and you tell me why it connects with Jewish holidays to an exact day over a range of two-thousand and half years?

The 17th of Tammuz in the Jewish calendar aligns with a Fast holiday remembering calamities, a day of mourning and lamentation but also the month of Tishri was used to count the reign of a king to the next one. Now we will look at the far vision perspective to date future projection of the Apocalypse by using a time constant found in ancient bronze clocks.

Having cracked the mystery of various ancient bronze-gold clocks how they work I discovered that the Aztec and Antikythera clock have a gear ratio of 14.3 which is dating many events very accurate within the history of mankind from the 7,000-year perspective of the Hebrew calendar. The Hebrew scribes who where appointed by God to be the timekeeper is a very good source for information.

Unfortunately, they are rejected by our university scientist and will not even bother to investigate it in conflict with their secular evolution religion. Using the newly discovered time constant 14.3 opens more possibilities beyond what I previously wrote in the third Babushka clock book 4 months ago as ideas evolved into larger circles. Checking out the earth wobble decline and calculating a constant of Aztec skull heads technology with more decimal points after the dot previously stated which was rounded up to 14.305789 with a few more fractions after 14.

Fraction greatly influence certain date projected over thousands of years if you want to calculate it to an exactly day. Not being an astrologer but learning from clocks gears that fraction of a constant is extremely important if you want to play back the planetarium sky and observes thousands of solstice years passing by. I found out that Daniel week 14.3 previously discovered was really 14.305789 with a few more fractions after the dot previously stated which was rounded up to make it short for simple people. Why longer decimals are so important let’s find out?

If we do the math to be convinced of the Hebrew dating method using HANS and the Hebrew Rosetta Stone discovered in Daniels prophecy it surprised me greatly how precise ancient clock gears are. My previous books dealing with the history of Israel and their holidays became the road map to illustrate the total plan for mankind from a Heh perspective.

Jewish history for a strange reason look like exact gears in a clock I discovered which have two fulcrums centers connected with a Temple. The Temple was the place where God meet a special mediator to communicate his will to his chosen people. It was a dangerous job for the High priest meeting God’s Holiness and required strict observance of regulations told to Moses and must be born according to the status mentioned in Deuteronomy Chapter 12.

Jewish history is unthinkable without the Temple as it connects with the 7,000-year of the plan for mankind which I illustrated in a cuckoo clock table. I noticed that the time is measured theoretical in parabola of infinite time and its apex is connected with the destruction of two Temples.

Focusing on the Temple destruction I noticed checking out history that they all happened on the same day 9th Av. The Second Temple was destroyed on the 9th Av. Av means “father” and therefore all matters from the temple perspective are decided from that viewpoint as I discovered the 7,000-year Hebrew calendar for mankind is polarized around four (4) Temples with two Temples still in the future. A matter of fact I find that infamous day 9th of Av all over in history embedded like Moses breaking the first set of the Stone Tablets of the Ten Commandments given by God.

In AD 135 Emperor Hadrian crashed the rebellion by Shimon Bar-Kokhba. In 333 under Eusebius of Caesarea, a visitor from Bordeaux poured oil over the foundation referenced in the Talmud as the foundation Rock which the Holy of Holies had rested (Yoma 5:2). More dates like 1290, 1492, 1655, 1648, 1904, 1941, 1942 extermination of Jews by the Nazi in Poland all dovetailing on the 9th of Av. Check it out on the internet. Now in recent time in Jerusalem the hot bottom wants to build a new temple on the site of the old.

If you read my books, I foretell the destruction of the Third Temple connected with an Apocalypse again on the same day 9th Ave 5776 (25 July 2015). How did I know that four years ago writing my books from the perspective of embedded Jewish holidays that they become a mirror reflecting Heh activated events to
happen on earth in the Daleth dimension.

How many more proof do we need for my Jewish friends in New York to trust the Torah calendar? Recently I hear about discussion that the location of the Dome al-Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem may not be over the place of the ancient Jewish temple site which is a little off. That fact is covered up by some influential Arabs, which would greatly upset the Moslems population avoiding a riot.

To find out if you have the time and get friendly with some Arabs living at the entrance of the Holy place and drink some tea as they may confide in that well kept secret if you do not reveal it to others and endangering their life.

My projection of the Third Temple prophesied from the Bible overlaying with HANS will be built 2009 on its historic site after a forced agreement by the EU with New York and America’s military power in the Middle East destroyed. That new site of the previous Temple will then be revealed and used as a pretext for the Beast system in Europe with 10 horns to rule the world now with a European money currency as the American Dollar crashed with New York gone. That will settle the dispute with Palestinian–Israel in a 7-year peace contract enforced by the EU military.

Let’s to the math and check out history from the First Temple date where Daniels prophecy is started. Jewish scholars are wrong because they did not use the Antikythera clock measuring an earth wobble scraping up ancient calendars and ignored a Roman Caesars’ calendar correction not their friend sticking with their moon cycles grossly out of synchronization.

I use a 21st century Gregorian corrected calendar for a future date projected and measure the time elapsed from one Temple destruction corrected 588BC (9th Av 3173) to the Third Temple projected in the future 25 July 2015 (9th Av 5776) prophesied in my second book four years ago. If you do the math going back from 9th Av AD 2015 to 9th Av 588 BC37 are 2,603 Gregorian years).

Now let’s go back to Daniel’s time and prove it to my Jewish friends and ask Daniel how many years is one week to figure out his mystery prophecy. At his time we have an Antikythera and Aztec clocks available if you read my clock book free on my website and can open up the Daniel mystery of how big is 

\((2\text{Times}+1\text{Time}+\frac{1}{2}\text{Time} = 3\frac{1}{2})?\)

When I started on my journey learning about Jewish holidays matching history I discovered that “time” for Daniels “weeks” could match ancient clocks, which have a wobble time dimension established to measure changing solstice cycles. The ancient figured out a system that would calculate the earth on its orbit around the sun with a declining wobble. That gave them a mathematical constant I discovered as mentioned above highlighted.

Applying prophecy of the Mini-Apocalypse I find many Bible verses indicating 3½ years with the familiar \((2T+1T+\frac{1}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2})\) embedded. So talking about a time frame of years the unknown “time” mentioned in Daniel could be construed to be one year too. But Daniel talks about weeks another unknown reference many scholars interpret as meaning seven (years).

Since the Aztec clock has 52 cycles, I connected them with a Daniels year which converted one year into 52 weeks like our present year has 52 weeks too. Applying my mystery Bible hieroglyphs formula and totaled by adding \([2T=2x52] + [1T=52] + [\frac{1}{2}T=26]\) I got 182 Daniel’s weeks. I am using an interpreting assumption of Daniel’s strange weeks no theologian ever figured it out and converting \((2T+1T+\frac{1}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2})\) into weekly cycles).

Now let’s use the 14,305789 data of clock cycles we previously found in clock cycles from ancient times [Aztec-Antikythera] to measure a declining solstice but with more fractions after the dot. We multiply it with 182 we get 2,603.6535 years (14,305789x182 = 2,603.6535). That matches and proves the date I mentioned above projected four years ago in my second book Mystery of Tammuz 17 (588 BC+2,603 = AD 1215).

It gets better and do the math with fractions. The fraction after the dot is .6535 which is portion of one not completed year. If we multiply it by 12 we get a month and some fraction. It became July the seventh month. (.6535x12 = 7.842)

Let’s continue to do the same to find out how many days left over from one month which has 30 days and we get 25. (.842x30 = 25.26) That gets me date of 9th Av 5776 is (25 July 2015), which is future Temple prophesied to be destroyed on that date to a day. You got to read the second book free on the Internet, Mystery of Tammuz 17, matching past history and projecting that now an identical date like gears mesh in a future cuckoo clock bird to an exact day over a range of 2,603 years! What a coincidence from ancient clock cycles ending again on a 9th Av announcing calamities dashing again all hope for Israel connected with a temple.

But keep reading. As the last fourth Daleth temple mentioned by Ezekiel will last a thousand years. Daniel prophesied 2,300 days from the fulcrum of the Apocalypse and gave us an exact date when the cornerstone will be laid. The next and last 9th Av will be a joyful celebration as the archenemy Satan is
executed for his crime again on the 9th Av AD 3002, if you want to check it out on the Hebrew 7,000-year scale connected with the Aztec clock.

After that mankind is separated like sheep from the goats before the White Throne with Jesus as the Judge still showing his wounds proof of his love for mankind. Unfortunately many will not choose eternal life and opt out to be dissolved nameless in the black hole of fire – the second Heh death. Read my butterfly story to understand the cycle for mortals –Why?

As a footnote Daniel’s timing making bigger circles from the Heh and Daleth calendar perspective converted 21st century Gregorian calendar then I can deduct that all other dates are accurate even explaining in Revelation 17 another strange mystery it is an eighth but it belongs to the seven or 7+1 = 8. For me it is interesting to notice that in a declining earth wobble calendar in ancient times when the wobble axis switched to vertical position, no solstice years could be counted, impossible to observe for about 90 years as Jewish scholars should take notice being off 150 years in their published calendars.

Nevertheless a Jewish calendar became handy tracking moon cycles not dependent on solstice year cycles at that time period and filled out the holes missing clouded from an earth axis wobble. Hebrew moon cycles eventually later had to be recalibrated back to solstice cycles more accurate as we do today which will now make our Heh and Daleth dimension calendar calibrated our Gregorian calendar to match a Hebrew calendar very accurate to the minute.

Let’s look one more time at the symmetry of prophecy assembled in the 7-year Table and notice of ten (10) time periods of 10 different dates given to end with the Apocalypse on the 4th Fast day Yom Kippur of the forth month Tishri (20 September 2015). There are three witnesses or three Bible verses given with (2T+1T+½ = 3½) and are connected with the last Temple destruction on 9th Av.

Three more witnesses have a 42 month period given connected with the Beast system, and one witness 1,260 days connected with the woman Israel, and in addition 3 witnesses of three Bible verses of over 1,260 days with Israel’s resurrection and restoration into a New World Order then dominated with a monarchy Jesus Christ ruling as king of kings alongside a resurrected king David which was prophesied that he would be ruling for ever over Israel. Prophecy lenses applied puts these cycles together from three time perspectives each having three witnesses required by the Torah.

The periods line up and are given in years-month-days. The “year” perspective from Daniels time measuring Daniel’s week gets us to a date 5 July 2015 which is the 9th Av 5776 Third Temple destruction explained above with three witnesses. [Dan 12:7; Dan 7:25; Rev 12:14] The 42 “month” perspective is the Beast cycle of the Mini-Apocalypse three witnesses. [Rev 11:3; Rev 11:2; Rev 13:4]

Then there is the fulcrum of one witness 1260 “days.” [Rev 12:6] It is followed with another three witness past the 9th Av of larger time cycles 1,290, 1,335, 2,300 days according to Daniel [Dan12:11; Dan 12:12; Dan 8:14]. Although all different periods stated (2T+1T+½ = 3½), 42 months, 1,260 days are the same time period from the near lens perspective they also overlay from a far vision lens timing bridging thousands of years.

Only meshed clock gears applied can guide us in proper interpretation how all should fit together but must have three witnesses to verify our assumptions. Notice that 40 days latter from the 9th Av graphically expressed on the 4th month Tishri Table (2015) we will witness another asteroid projected to hit the earth and 10 days later Yom Kippur is celebrated (50th day Jubilee gear counted from the 3rd Temple destruction) matching Daniels 1335 day prophecy Shabbat Tshuva with Israel as a nation repenting the last time to be atoned the next day forever on 10 Tishri 5776.

The Torah says that the 5th Fast day will be changed to a joyous Holyday to be celebrated for 20x50 Jubilee cycles [1,000 years]. It will change the 7:5 Rosetta Stone and Feast-Fast day ratio of the 12 Jewish holidays no longer necessary as all prophecy for Israel has been concluded 2018. Check it out with concepts revealed from the other Babushka books and become “wise” as mentioned in Daniel 12:10.
#115 - Satan Over the Beast System
Discovering Dates in Biblical Numbers:
\[7 [+one] = 8\]

A different interpretation from an ancient clock perspective
This is a continuation of previous Pearls on one connected concept found in Revelation chapters 17-18:
- **Was Jesus Born on the Day of Atonement?**
- **Who are the Saints**
- **The Saints and the Second Resurrection**
- **Hebrew Alphabet Number System Part 3**
- **Mystery of TU B'Shevat Deciphered Two towns: New York - Jerusalem**

The strange \(7 [+one]\) in the Hebrew letter numbers stumped many theologians. They have written hundreds of books for Christians but lack clarity as prophecy must follow a designed plan. Interpreting Revelation’s symbolic language usually ends up just being an opinion because it does not provide the three to five witnesses requirement.

The recent discovery of the **Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS)** could solve that problem. HANS is a useful tool to decipher difficult prophecy passages by analyzing its embedded number patterns. It works like a key for a better understanding God’s Plan for Humanity.

Overlaying Revelation and Daniel with HANS reveals that the 7-years of Apocalypse prophecies have already started. This fact can no longer be denied as the global news is getting worse. That created more interest in Bible prophecy even on popular TV programs that showed our civilization ending in disasters. Now many people search for Bible answers but do not ask comatose theologians still waiting for a Rapture. To them, the TV news is like the iceberg hole in the “unsinkable” Titanic. It will be hard for them to accept we are all left behind and not raptured.

**Undependable Bible Codes**

Many TV programs discuss Bible codes, sometimes using massive computers to find hidden messages in the Torah, but they do not satisfy the 3-5 witness requirement either. Mostly the Bible Code shows discuss dead people mentioned in computer printouts alleged to be prophecy embedded in Scripture.

But these studies search for and interpret number sequences relating to past history, which makes it more a kind of coincidence chance with no scientific methodology and cross-checks. If Bible codes cannot identify events in the future, loose ends will hang in thin air without a plan. They become little more than curiosities or useless opinions ending in a dead-end road.

TV producers put a lot of fancy graphics, reinforced by thrilling or suspenseful audio tracks, in their programs to attract viewer interest and advertisers. But their content is little more than technician massaged opinions that make it obvious that the researchers haven’t got a clue about what the Torah really has embedded in it - God’s Plan for Humanity throughout history and into the future. Logic tells me that not reading the text and only looking at Hebrew letter numbers is not very bright and a waste of time and money.

I can understand the atheist scientist believing in evolution fairytales when he sees theologians on TV massaging computer simulations. If an atheist accepts God’s existence for the sake of argument, he should rationally accept as well that the Creator of the universe must be intelligent.

Why do some computer theologians postulate that the Creator is inferior or less intelligent than mortals? Why would he give us instruction shrouded in unintelligible symbols? Can we not simply read the text of the Torah as it is written and understand what is stated like a child reading the Ten Commandments? Trying to find Hitler or an American president hidden in a mass of numbered letters misses the point in why God has preserved his Word for mortals over thousands of years.

The first question in investigating Scripture should be what is God’s plan or purpose for humanity. Then, we can read his Word with understanding and context instead of looking under the carpet to find a design pattern that is says, what? We should look at the patterns on the top of the carpet and check it out with HANS to recognize how God designed his world for Humanity with intelligence. In doing so, we find a patterned system that reveals the meaning and significance of difficult passages of Scripture.

The 3 to 5 witness rule must be applied if an opinion is to be elevated to a dogma, and it must match the schedule of God’s Plan for Humanity. Without that plan even a massive computer will not make you smarter. I collected 66 observed witness events described in 6 Babushka concept books and checked it out against opinions. Therefore, I can make the claim, as an intelligent individual, of being able to discern fairytales from truth. Learning about HANS saves a lot of computer money.

Let's look at the alphabet letters so fascinating to Bible Code specialists, which only lately appeared in human history. The alphabet developed from picture concept hieroglyphs invented by man and not by a mysterious God. Each pictograph captured a mini-story concept to communicate within a complete system. This is true for Egyptian hieroglyphs or Chinese picture letters. To read a Chinese newspaper, you first remember ten thousand mini-stories we call concepts. Explaining concepts needs a few words. They align with more concepts. Over time it came down to a shorter version like an alphabet lined up like number letters combined with math, which is itself another communication language we recognize.

**HANS is a System - Not a Code**

Overlaying HANS with strange Bible language found in Revelation can give us a new perspective of understanding. Many Christians are not familiar with Hebrew culture or their holidays and miss out some interesting concepts from a
Hebrew perspective. We need this dual railroad as it is better balanced.

They do not know that Hebrew holidays have a pattern embedded aligning with the plan for Humanity laid out by God, which only then could foretell future prophecies. In the method I use, it must align it with a HANS concept. The HANS overlay reveals a divinely inspired schedule run by exact cycles like stretched out gears which functioned like clock calendar across 7,000 years and could prepare us from the coming Apocalypse 2008-2015.

Therefore the Hebrew alphabet has a number system embedded in it I call HANS for short. It is only an echo from the past, but we still can recognize the structure of the original concept picture language given to Adam in the meaning of numbers. It has changed over time being transmitted by semi-skilled scholars. Not knowing the creation plan for Humanity from God’s perspective will make even HANS useless as it is only a tool to reveal the initial structure mini-story of a limited letter version.

HANS, as a system, must be combined with the knowledge of God’s designed Plan for Humanity and only than can it reveal future dating of events as they must fit like gears in a clock revealing a schedule. A schedule is just stretched out clock gears designed to tell time like a calendar and other information if you have an expensive cuckoo clock as an example. An ancient calendar had flexible years and days which was designed by a genius 100 years before Julius Caesar found out. He needed knowledge of a wobble declining, which was designed by a genius 100 years before Christ. The Antikythera clock in Athens has 32 bronze gears with three dials, but no one knew for a hundred years how it worked. It needs HANS to decipher it, which becomes a witness for the system’s authenticity.

I divided the God’s plan in seven cycles to get a better overview and overlaid it with the HANS concept which starts the beginning of time with Waw linked to the end expressed as the number math which means “fenced in” or “a new beginning” as numbers express meaning in the hieroglyphic sequence.

They align to a schedule God invented, which can reveal the secrets of Bible hieroglyphs coming from the picture Hebrew language Adam coined instructed by God. Not being aware of a schedule sequence many Christians will be ill-equipped and perish during the Apocalypse as they should have been warned about the hidden Bible truth now exposed in the HANS discovery. When a fireman calls out “fire” in the middle of the night, let’s not be annoyed at him interrupting our sleep.

Number of the Beast

This calls for wisdom: let anyone with understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a person. Its number is six hundred sixty-six. [Revelation 13:8]

I wrote this last essay on 21 December 2008 expanding many concepts from the first two Babushka books where Satan is described in more detail. Here are some remaining thoughts to have a north pointing solstice again. Therefore, the calendars count 14 spins or (2x7) in a given wobble.

Consequently, Jesus–Yeshua will be crowned as a rightful king in the future as all prophecies dovetail to that event. He is also the Holy Spirit revealed in the flesh, the next High Priest due to his accepted sacrifice and resurrection. It is like 2x7, a double math meaning. Those 14 ancient calendar cycles where recorded and probably recognized by John in

---

38 Solstices have two poles, one is North Pole and a South Pole. If in times before Noah, there were 7 spins around the sun within 360 days, then alternating poles at seven Aztec cycles will point to a South Pole solstice and need another cycle of seven to have a north pointing solstice again. Therefore, the calendars count 14 spins or (2x7) in a given wobble.
Revelation who must have known about bronze-gold clocks of previous centuries now exhibited in our museums in so many ancient clocks displayed and some still needs deciphering as most scientist degenerated now believe in an atheistic evolution religion invented by Satan.

Today, we can check out those cycles with the Antikythera clock in Athens which revealed a constant of 14.305789 with more fractions. They match an older system from Aztec times reaching past 2288 BC. Jesus is the only connecting bridge in science across two civilizations to demonstrate accurate time cycles overlaying faultlessly human history. In addition, it links the last or Third soon-to-come Civilization after 2015 when Jesus rules for thousand peaceful years.

But now from a science perspective, we see a schedule with precise cycles from the beginning of time allowing different expanding–contracting solstice calendars to come together in a NASA corrected atomic calendar matching every cycle to a day with a mathematic probability too large for me to comprehend. The HANS system is very large. What I use is like the smaller, visible part of an iceberg, which is mostly hidden under water.

Jesus is the key, and the only person on earth who becomes the proof with an unbroken genealogy all the way to Adam. No other mortal has it, which demonstrates a divine power of so many established facts. If you go as a tourist in Jerusalem, you will follow 14 station cycles along the traditional path traveled by Jesus and the. Why 14 and not 12, overlaying the Hebrew holiday cycles?

So check out Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, which gives you some understanding what a number 8 means as it belongs to a Hebrew-Aztec system counting in sevens. The Aztec system needs two cycles 2x7, which is 14, linked to previous solstice earth axis positions changed with a wobble, which gets us to Adam in an unbroken time record. That by itself is a miracle. We must consider this positive proof of a calendar with a flexible earth axis wobble, which can be mathematically correct now for the first time using a schedule of unbroken cycles for the history of humanity.

That, of course, will be suppressed by an atheistic education department usually being blind to the obvious but still making TV programs based on fairytales trying to figure out the Bible without believing the records of Genesis. Many theologians not educated in new scientific discoveries are confused, too. They cannot do the math of 10 minus 3 kings from Daniel’s perspective of seven kings mixed with 10 horns, which must be seen from the Heh perspective where it ends the G7-G8 cartell of the Beast system. (Daniel 7:24)

7(+one) = 8, a Mystery

Seven kings belong to the earth beast system but are controlled by the [+one]. (Daniel 7:21) This special “horn” (10 [+one]) is from heaven - Satan expelled to earth in 2012 becoming a seemingly “resurrected” mortal person from the Heh to Daleth dimension. He will rule over seven kings. Seeing a seven again means it is from the Heh perspective, where Satan comes from.

Let’s now focus on the mysterious beast not understood by theologians. The dragon is Satan with seven heads and ten horns. There should theoretically have been 14 horns (7 heads x 2 horns = 14), but there must be a different interpretation from what conventional theologians explain, as four horns are missing with only 10 horns shown. These horns do not mean 10 kings. Rather it indicates that it comes from a Heh-Daleth system now dividing the past-present-future from the horn perspective in the Hebrew. It is mentioned with “was, is and is to come”, which must be important as it is mentioned four times in Revelation. According to the Hebrew hand rule 4+1 = 5, a double-double meaning like two witnesses needed.

Satan, the 7-headed red dragon operating from the Heh dimension control room, means five (from the other side) where he has 5 heads with 2 horns on each head for a total of ten (10). (Revelation 12:3-4) The Heh=5 dimension and horns expressed in multiples of 5 mean a divinely given power over a dual, Heh-Daleth dimension with one horn for each dimension. That is why we see Satan with horns in many Catholic Church paintings. We also operate in two dimensions Daleth–Heh. Our physical body and in the Spirit, but we do not have horns because we are mortal without power. The hidden meaning of 7 heads adorned with 7 crowns is expressed in a math formula:

\[
5 + 1 + 1 = 7
\]

What is + is + is to come = 7

7 in HANS (Zayin) = Divine Perfection

That leaves two heads [1+1] left over on the dragon without horns to represent a lower Daleth level we operate in. Remember, we mortals in the Daleth dimension do not have horns either. Horns are connected with supernatural power, and seeing two heads without horns means that Satan is divided into two, split-dragonhead personalities, which indicates a time change from the “is” to “is to come” - no longer having power in the Heh control room but now reduced to a Daleth earthly existence on our mortal level.

The number "one is" in the Bible verse means the present, and "one to come" means a future. The five (5) heads symbolized Satan in the heavenly Heh control room with five horns now demoted and reduced to possessing the body of the Anti-Christ to manage his influence over a world system severely restricted now with his power horns removed by the Archangel Michael.

Satan’s sometime access to God’s throne is over. This access originally belonged to Adam but was given to Satan to start a school in 4004 BC. We can check it out on the 7,000-year Table of Human History. It shows all the important dates from Satan’s rebellion in 4488 BC until his end in 2015. In the Daleth dimension, Satan runs the school to teach evil to mortals, but it will soon be closed in the Heh dimension control room. Satan is cast to earth on 21 December 2012. Then he will be very insanely mad and furious but his power limited to a lower level. (Revelation 12:7-12)
21 December 2012

Reading about 21 December 2012 coinciding with the earth wobble cycles established a schedule that will be ending according to the Aztec-Hebrew calendar explained in my other Babushka books. That is a special dispensation date connected with Satan being cast out now ending his power in the Heh dimension control room and arriving now severely limited in a dead assassinated body of a world leader. (Revelation 13:11-12) Losing Heh control power symbolized by lost horns, he imitates or duplicates a resurrection similar to the resurrection of Jesus Christ, the Jewish Messiah.

We have previous examples of prophecy fulfillments pointed out in the reappearance of the Son of God who became flesh and is now linked to a promised Messiah who will be crowned king in the Daleth dimension. Satan wants to imitate to be that. He always wants to be equal to God and be worshipped by all of humanity. Nothing has changed in his ambition.

During the Apocalypse, in the midst of massive starving and horrendous political unrest around the world, everybody will anticipate the promised Messiah prophesied to return. Even the Islamic tradition now looks for a Mahdi-savior prophet - a replication borrowed from the Bible.

At that juncture in 2012, Satan is thrown out by the Archangel Michael from the Heh control room, an event even recorded in the Aztec calendar. Since Satan needs a body in the Daleth dimension to exert and regain some of his lost power status, he kills a very popular, brilliant world leader of the European Union known by Christians as the Antichrist only to show up three days later inside that assassinated body.

Angelic Heh dimension merging into a Daleth body was done before in Noah’s time as reported in Genesis. Chapter 6 states that fallen angels cohabited with mortal woman giving birth to giants, which was strictly forbidden by God causing the Flood. The Aztec prophecy reflects past occurrences from before 2288 BC and weaves them in their religion, which states that the serpent will appear from heaven on 21 December 2012.

The world media will think that the assassinated world leader is resurrected from death after being mourned by hundreds of dignitaries around the world. It will be seen on global TV; therefore, it must be divine. Seeing it only from a Daleth perspective, people will think they are witnessing a resurrection only heard about, but recorded in history.

The atheistic world system is now put on notice. It still does not accept the existence of the Heh dimension. Soon they will witness a resurrection, but they should cross reference it with the many hundreds of Bible prophecies and remember the true Messiah, Yeshua-Jesus. Being spiritually blinded by a false evolution atheistic religion prevents them seeing the reality: all must follow God’s schedule for human history into the future.

Satan will appear on earth camouflaged. His true identity cashes in on the faked resurrection event. The second resurrected Anti-Christ leader (“is to come”=1) is now claiming to be the coming expected Messiah prophesied by the Christian church. He wants desperately to become the rescuer of the whole world, a counterfeit savior for a world embroiled in nuclear destruction and massive starvation.

Satan, masquerading as the popular leader, now gains enthusiastic acceptance through the imitating of a resurrection at the middle of the Apocalypse on 21 December 2012. It precisely matches God’s schedule of the Hebrew Holiday seventh month of the seven-month religious cycle for a total of 12 cycles, which is the seven years of the Apocalypse - previously dated by my 6 Babushka books.

Satan will even be proclaimed God by an Islamic Mahdi. He will be pointed out as the savior of the world prophesied in the Bible. The expected Islamic prophet is revealed in Holy Scripture can be checked out in Revelation 19:20. He will unite the Islamic with the Hebrew and Christian religions within a world congress government system. The Bible calls that united world religion Mystery Babylon the Great, the Mother of Prostitutes and Abominations of the Earth. (Revelation 17:5)

To repeat because it is so unusual and only expressed in biblical symbolic language, Satan from the Heh dimension uses the body of previous assassinated UN president, the one often called the Antichrist, who formerly controlled the world from the Heh control room. That event of being cast out from heaven follows the same path of a historic resurrection from the Heh dimension. Now Satan enters the assassinated body of a dead man mourned by billions of shocked people who fear greatly for another nuclear military reaction. Being born in this Daleth world, Satan becomes subject to the entropy natural laws of physics to exercise his power as a mortal politician.

Even God in Jesus Christ previously coming to our Daleth dimension earth was not exempt. He was born shrouded in mortality conforming to Daleth laws. If he did not, it would prematurely have ended all of creation as having a plan for humanity would be pointless.

Therefore, we will see Satan stealing a body he just assassinated. At the point of being thrown out from heaven, he will choose the body belonging to the most powerful President of the world EU-UN confederation. That gives him a political status to continue his opposition to God on the Daleth dimension with a mortal body, but he is very angry and furious being defeated by Michael's army and thrown out of heaven the Heh dimension control room.

Humanity will now experience increasing destruction, corruption and horrendous suffering. They will be ruled by the prince of evil himself, now visible on earth in fleshly Daleth dimension body. The ancient serpent has arrived on earth – even as the Aztec and Chinese calendars predicted. The invisible Heh dimension can only become visible in the Daleth dimension in the same fleshly way the invisible God became visible according to entropy laws in physics.

Satan (+ONE)

Satan’s reign will end when he is bound in Hell the underworld after the Apocalypse birthing process. All the other demons and fallen angels, including the Beast-Antichrist with his prophet were executed by the four Death Angels and thrown into the lake of fire on 17 September 2015.

Satan arrives in Hades as a lone survivor to be chained in a special cell sealed by an angel. He will be greeted with great surprise as his status as a mortal, “He has become like us.”

You can read more in my first Babushka book Apocalypse Prophesied, From Eden to Jerusalem–Gods Plan for Humanity on page 102. His final execution day is at the end of the time dimension 3003.7 according to Daniel’s 69th Heh week (14.305789) measurements where it is said the anointed one is cut off. That ends Satan’s last rebellion and his job of being a teacher for mortals in evil. His life cycles were illustrated in the small diameter cuckoo clock dial. Check it out.
#118 - Heaven Plus 70 Virgins Guaranteed

**Read the first two books in Arabic translation!**

In today’s news we hear about 70 virgins for those who sacrifice themselves in acts of terror for Allah. We in the West cannot understand how someone would do this. Why do so many young Muslims say goodbye to family and friends and leave this world with so much potential to give in a lifetime?

Is it worth it to sacrifice one’s life for such promises as 70 virgins in an afterlife paradise? Is heaven only available to those paying the ultimate price? I have not read the Koran, but friends tell me that millions of Muslims believe that 70 virgins will be waiting for those who die as martyrs fro All. It seems to be a price worth paying if you consider the headlines. Being rewarded by God is not a new idea. Once, God even asked Abraham to sacrifice his only son of promise in order to test him.

However, God provided a substitute at the last minute to save that son. If Abraham had killed his son, no progeny would be here today; therefore, God’s provision must have been very important. That question should be asked today.

If I cut off my life now, I can live that’s not do anything great in me in the future because I terminate my life for All’s sake. The potential to do something good would no longer exist. It is like an empty bank account that needs a little time to store up some savings. The hope of 70 virgins could come a little later.

Even though these virgins some how remain virgins, such pleasures are not always fun once the initial excitement is over. For one, I rather think it is a burden to keep them. Many women in one place seem to be among themselves and the can spoil any party. Then again, the other side is heaven, it would seem a better priority to find out how to get there now or a little later.

Heaven is a place people have different opinions about, but all know that it involves an eternity we cannot come back from. It is like a tunnel that we must pass with no return. Many cultures have ideas about what lies on the other side of the tunnel. Can we know for sure? We must look around for some witnesses testifying from the other side.

Examining all the religions in the world, only one person claims to have come from the other side. Not being from that religion, I was nevertheless interested as a scientist to investigate the other side and made some interesting discoveries. The Bible is much older than the Koran, and it records human history from Adam and Eve, Noah’s boat story, Abraham and his family as well as other prophets such as the one who said he came from the other side, Jesus Christ.

That got my attention, being a Gentile. I was searching for information about heaven before I died. Jesus said a lot, helping to make the Bible a fat book like the Koran. Then I discovered a secret mystery in the very first three words in the Bible in Genesis and the last two words of Revelation at the end of the Bible. Together they reveal what the entire Bible is all about:

**In the beginning, God created the Saints.**

When God decided to create mankind, some would come first, and then there would be others. As a matter of fact, the Saints will become royalty and called his children, a favored people. So when God set out and created the earth, he planned it for a special purpose.

As a scientist, I discovered that the plan for mankind is like a butterfly. In the caterpillar stage very limited gets exposed to a lot of trouble crawls around and must wait out not being killed by an enemy. Then as time comes around he must go in the cocoon and die, to be resurrected as beautiful butterfly with wings. He can now fly thousands of miles in a totally new world we call heaven, which will be very different from anything we know today.

In the Gospels Jesus said a lot of things since he is the only one with hundreds of witnesses that he came back from death to prove that he originally came from the other side. Investigating what he said is important as no one else has come back from the dead to tell us about the other side.

For example, he said; “I am the only door to heaven.” This means that he knows how to get there, which is worth finding out. I cannot tell all what is written in the Bible you can read on the Internet my mini Bible exposition easy to understand even in Arabic translated to become educated. The Saints have all their sins forgiven as they are pardoned by God and Jesus and said will inherit the heaven.

Why is it so impossible for us to understand that the Eternal God became human, like the caterpillar stage, to live among us?

Only God could do that as he is almighty. If he had come as an animal, we would have felt superior and not very respectful. If he would have come as an angel, we would have been too scared, so he decided it is only fair to be like mortal people and experience the same pain and suffering being poor.

It was a difficult job to convince the people that he came from the other side shrouded, and still God wearing a garment of flesh. He tried to convince people with many miracles and much teaching, but the religious establishment did not believe him. They were very jealous and hated him without reason, eventually succeeding to crucify him.

But God knew exactly what was coming as he wanted to give all mankind an opportunity to have their sins forgiven and become Saints. To show that he loved the Saints, he died for them, providing his own sacrifice. There is no worthy sacrifice any human can offer to compete with God’s sacrifice.

All what happened you can read in my books. But what is more important is to find out what the Saints will do in heaven. On the last page of the Bible, Jesus says:

---

40 Apocalypse Prophesied, From Eden to New Jerusalem: God’s Plan for Humanity

© Copyright 2008 by Faith in the Future Foundation

www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

Page 82 of 255
Then, I di
tell about. Even Christians may not know it.

And he said to me, “These words are trustworthy and true, for the Lord, the God of the spirits of the prophets, has sent his angel to show his servants what must soon take place.”

“So, I am coming soon! Blessed is one who keeps the words of the prophecy of this book.”

And he said to me, “Do not seal up the words of the prophecy of this book, for the time is near. Let the evildoer still do evil, and the filthy still be filthy, and the righteous still do right, and the holy still be holy.”

“See, I am coming soon; my reward is with me, to repay according to everyone’s work. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.”

Blessed are those who wash their robes, so that they will have the right to the tree of life and may enter the city by the gates.

Outside are the dogs and sorcerers and fornicators and murderers and idolaters, and everyone who loves and practices falsehood.

“It is I, Jesus, who sent my angel to you with this testimony for the churches. I am the root and the descendant of David, the bright morning star.” (Revelation 22:6-7, RSV)

Then, I discovered the good news for the Saints who will go beyond. That takes a little more digging in the Bible I want to tell about. Even Christians may not know it.

Then I saw a great white throne and the one who sat on it; the earth and the heaven fled from his presence, and no place was found for them.

And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne, and books were opened. Also another book was opened, the book of life. And the dead were judged according to their works, as recorded in the books. And the sea gave up the dead that were in it, Death and Hades gave up the dead that were in them, and all were judged according to what they had done.

Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the second death, the lake of fire; and anyone whose name was not found written in the book of life was thrown into the lake of fire.

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea was no more. And I saw the holy city, the New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying, “See, the home of God is among mortals. He will dwell with them; the earth and the sea fled from his presence, and no place was found for them. And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne, and books were opened. Also another book was opened, the book of life. And the dead were judged according to their works, as recorded in the books. And the sea gave up the dead that were in it, Death and Hades gave up the dead that were in them, and all were judged according to what they had done.

Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the second death, the lake of fire; and anyone whose name was not found written in the book of life was thrown into the lake of fire.

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea was no more. And I saw the holy city, the New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying,

See, the home of God is among mortals. He will dwell with them as their God; they will be his peoples, and God himself will be with them;

he will wipe every tear from their eyes. Death will be no more; mourning and crying and pain will be no more, for the first things have passed away.” And the one who was seated on the throne said, “See, I am making all things new.” Also he said, “Write this, for these words are trustworthy and true.” Then he said to me,

“It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. To the thirsty I will give water as a gift from the spring of the water of life. Those who conquer will inherit these things, and I will be their God and they will be my children.

But as for the cowardly, the faithless the polluted, the murderers, the fornicators, the sorcerers, the idolaters, and all liars, their place will be in the lake that burns with fire and sulfur, which is the second death.” (Revelation 20:4-21:8)

Above we read very clearly that murderers will not be in paradise, and there was no mention of 70 virgins either but something far better.

God said I will make new heavens with new galaxies too numerous to count. Just think. It is not impossible for God to reward you and give you the desire of your heart beyond 70 virgins. It will be your own place on a new earth, only bigger. You will have a good life as Satan is executed for his crimes, causing trouble no more.

God could be saying, “My intended Saint, whom I love so much, I want you to be happy to start out Eternal Life like I lived before what is even recorded in the Koran and the Bible.

Like Adam and Eve, it is quite possible that God plans to repeat his creation cycle once more with an Adam-Eve story for the new earth as he loved the Saints. Read Revelation 20:11 and Revelation 21:1. The old earth is gone, and a new one is created, why?

God prepared a beautiful place for the Saints - better than this present, worn out earth. It is not beyond his ability to give you Eve plus 70 virgins to have lots of children to populate the new earth, but I would rely on his wisdom over some stories that seem potentially unhappy.

The Saints will be kings for a long, long time and rule wisely. But the requirement for that future life is to become acquainted with what God really wants from you. He must first resurrect the Saints with a new body, as the old one is subject to pain, corruption and death, which will no longer be suitable for the newly created world.

If we are not forgiven, what we have done is recorded in books that are opened and checked out at the final judgment. You should ask yourself if you would really qualify as a Saint. Check out my Bible verses in the books on the Internet before you do something terrible. It is in Arabic, too.

Read the first two books in Arabic translation!
#119 - Buried Treasure

Being exposed to corrupt bureaucrats makes life miserable. For example, it spoiled the sale of my property to get some money to live on. I felt it more perhaps due to the constant pain of aging and being rejected for what I wrote. I have spent most of my retirement savings on writing, editing, translating into 4 languages and publishing wonderful Bible expositions even suitable for those without Bibles.

It sometimes seems like it was wasted because no big publisher has picked them up. Church leaders don't appreciate them, and I have been rejected by the very church I helped to found because I rejected the teaching about the Rapture. Christian missionaries have taken my donations without even a thank you note. My letters are overlooked once people see the web site. Some Bible bookstores censured my books without even opening the cover. Friends and my children have avoided me, not even a phone call. Lord, do you hear my lamentation?

"Sorry," the Lord answered. "Look at Zacharias, a Temple servant. I could not reply to his and his wife's prayers for a son, either." The answer only came when the time was right to birth the messenger, John the Baptist. But that was no problem for me to answer a prayer for a child, as I control the affairs of mankind. It is written in my oracles that I sometimes answer prayers a little later.

But Lord, my Prayer is Different!

Why tell a story that a man found a treasure in a field, sold everything to buy the land to own the treasure? Why do I need to pay such a high price?

Yes, I know I am not being worthy, but still it hurts so much. Why buy a treasure buried on an island with no one around to appreciate and share it with? What's the point?

God answered:

Do you not know that the oracles of old are written on parchments for future generations? I took care of them for thousands of years and transferred stories from Adam and Eve to a future generation when all was destroyed by an asteroid Noah reported, collected and recorded by my servant Moses.

Look, you are a scientist. How are parchments made? They must be specially prepared. An animal is killed, and its skin is shaved with an iron. Then it is beaten up over and over and dunked into smelly lime soup washed with water to make it pliable white as snow. Finally, it is ready for the master to write his ideas so that future generations know what pleases me.

Are you any different than the Apostle Paul, who prayed 20 endless years to be sent to Rome to preach the Gospel? If he had gone without my permission, who would have written the epistles that explain my oracles from old? How many people have read those letters over the ages?

I sent him to Rome to answer his prayer at my timing, when he could be guarded by Roman soldiers to make sure he was safe to witness and to write some more. He was even shipwrecked, and poisonous snakes bit him without effect.

He could have died more than twice, yet he was given lodging, friends and parchments to write God’s plan for humanity, now nearly completed.
Did he know what would happen later to the parchments and letters he wrote? That he would be rejected by the very churches he founded? At the end of his life I will reward him with a most important crown given from the five crowns reserved for special Saints.

Please Notice Herbert

The Bible has 66 Books at present time [2008-2015], which comprise all the oracles of God meant for the second civilization [2287 BC-2018]. HANS indicates that there should have been 70 books to make it divinely complete, which means that four books are missing. Perhaps the oracles given to mankind are not complete yet.

My tables and babushka books clearly state that there is coming another 1,000 years of peace, prosperity and justice under God’s kingdom, which will become the third civilization [2018-3018]. If four books are still missing, perhaps they will be added for schools to learn about when evil was lose on the world. It will be unknown then because the teacher, Satan, will be bound in the underworld. All his demon helpers will have been executed for their crimes by then.

However, future generations must be connected with the last generation as in both cases an asteroid will again through our calendars off a bit. A clock book needed to be written to tie the first calendar civilization, pre-Aztec clock to the second civilization now corrected NASA calendar and to transfer information towards adjusting a future calendar after 2018.

Any future oracles of God, now missing, Will then be aligned with the new calendar after the second asteroid impact on 17 September 2015, which you well know about from reading my Babushka books.

Read the prophecy oracles in the Bible yourself. Many places indicate a shaking of tectonic plates - even the future Fourth Temple will be built on a different location, high up a holy mountain in Jerusalem, with a river of clean water flowing from underneath it. That river flow will fill up the deepest salty hole (the Dead Sea) with sweet water. The number of fish will greatly multiply so that nets will be used to catch them. Therefore, expect a different calendar measuring solstice to solstice cycles.

Then, there is a need for additional information because people will no longer be plagued by demons that tempt them to lie and do other kinds of evil. But they will need special instruction since they are still fallen creatures who require learning the lessons of the Daleth dimension. Those lessons will be different from what we have lived through in the second civilization period.

Therefore, I understand to keep writing about God’s Plan for Humanity as the time will come when future generations will need more information starting with an adjusted calendar and new oracle revelation for the people living in a totally different civilization that cannot be compared with what has been.

I think that God will add oracles to complete the HANS indicated 70 books of the Bible. In addition, faithful servants will write further instruction tailored to living without the school of evil we endure in this age. Future generations will be trained against evil but focus more on the lessons on how to live “goodness” - living out a better choice.

God’s message to each of us is to continue to be faithful and look at the goal set before us. God will receive us into his presence with the promised rewards to his faithful servants, the Saints. So, we should not complain because God in Jesus is very well acquainted with pain, too.
#120 - How Many Men will be Left in the Land of Israel after the Tribulation (Jacob’s Trouble)?

Answer: 144,000

The Bible indicates in Zechariah 13:8 that one third of the Jews living in Israel will survive the Apocalypse, which is about 2,000,000 people.

Presently there are about 6 million Jews living in Israel, and one third is therefore 2,000,000 people left over. If we assume that one family is made up of a husband and wife with two children, and if we assume that 50% are male. God has planned for these survivors to be the good seed beginning the millennial nation of Israel. But we also have these verses to consider:

In Isaiah 3, we are introduced to the Apocalypse time seeing the second mountain peak looking through a distant prophetic telescope. So the next chapter says that there will be 7 women to one man ratio. Most men will have been killed in the conflict, so women and children will predominant among the survivors.

In Revelation 7:4, 144,000 men are sealed for a special purpose. They are upright, believers, and morally untainted from the corrupt system. God identifies them and elects them to survive the Apocalypse. So we apply the 1:7 ratio by multiplying 144,000 men x 7 women = 1,008,000 people.

Since we have assumed a mean average where the number of children equals the number of adults, then 1 million children can be added to reach the 2 million figure, being one third of the 6 million Jews living in Israel today. The 144,000 sealed men and 7 women ratio will be the startup population mix of the restored nation of Israel. They will be given a special honor as the founding citizens of the New World Order.

We should not make too many assumptions about family structure from this analysis. Also, the initial 2 million population will be increased with migrations of scattered Israelites back to the promised land during the early months of the millennium. (Isaiah 11)
#125 - IPK: Why Has The Kilogram Standard Changed Weight?

International Bureau of Weights and Measures, located in Sevres, France, keeps the standard weights and measures authorized by the Metre Convention of May 20, 1875. Read the extensive quotes at the end of this Pearl taken from the Wikipedia page titled “Kilogram.”

The proof that light is slowing down can now be demonstrated by the IPK in Sevres, France. A Donut Atom Nuclear Story free to read and download on the Internet explains how gravity is manufactured within an atom nucleus for the first time. This process also affects light, specifically influencing its speed - known to be approximately 186,000 miles/second in 2008. The witness to that unheard of heresy can no longer be denied as it is as solid as platinum-iridium weights in so many vaults.

The many sister IPK kilogram standards, similarly stored under protected conditions in major trading nations around the world, provide additional witnesses to help unravel the mystery of magnetism, electricity and even how life is embedded within an atom. The key to this better understanding lies in how these world standards change weight.

These changes were not expected in some scientific quarters, and it could even change how we think about the galaxies in the universe. Atomic structure and how the universe works is all connected by physical laws that cry out for another model. The world of science is in pandemonium because it cannot explain what is happening using its current grasp of physics.

Present models of the universe are experiencing free fall. A proper resolution of these natural mysteries will make thousands of schoolbooks obsolete and reveal that the atom smasher cyclotron in Switzerland was an unnecessary financial boondoggle.

The world’s perfect kilogram standard is stored in France secure in an extreme climate controlled vault safeguarded for every weight measurement in the world. This small metal cylinder is made of a shiny platinum-iridium alloy. It is the standard used to calibrate all other kilogram weights stored in various countries around the world.

The first one was made in 1879 as the world’s official standard of mass. Read a current article written by Dava Sobel in the Discovery Magazine, March 2009: Field Notes-Within a secure, climate-controlled vault in France, the perfect kilogram watches over every weight measurement in the world.

The author concludes in describing the panic that arose in the scientific world when they discovered that IPK’s weight had gone on a diet and lost some weight - about 30 micrograms or 30 billionths of a kilogram over a hundred years as measured against its IKP sisters. It is like losing 30 cents out of a $10 million stack of pennies.

This weight loss came despite the greater potential for some miniscule weight gains due to air particles sticking to its surface despite the protected conditions of its storage. See the Wikipedia quotes following my comments.

What Happened?

What could cause the IPK made out of an alloy that does not corrode or chemically oxidize to lose weight as measured against its IPK sisters? Remember, this metal cylinder is
The proof that light is slowing down can be demonstrated by the IPK in Sevres, France. In my book, *A Donut Atom Nuclear Story*, I explained how gravity affects light, specifically its speed - known to be approximately 186,000 miles/second in 2008.

This alarming show of instability is driving global scientific efforts to redefine the kilogram so that the official standard of mass does not need depend on the safety or stability of some manufactured item stored in a safe place. But before governments spend more billions dollars to elite scientists who will just report that they don’t know yet but need more money, read my Donut Atom book instead.

My book redefines how an atom really works. In this case, the platinum and iridium metals contain atoms like all elements. In it I explain how light is affected by gravity, which can bend the direction that light travels and slow down its speed as discovered by Dr. Albert Einstein. His largely proven theories redefined gravity, which will alter weight. It bends light’s path through space.

Gravity is a force we all can test. Just jump off your computer chair. A change in gravity can change your weight. For example, as the moon moves further away from earth’s surface (2 inches/year), lengthening its distance of rotation from it, its gravitational pull is reduced. This causes a very small loss of weight - about a potato chip’s worth in one year.

However, when gravity loses some force on one side (Moon) while the other side gains (IPK), many educated scientists are fooled. They need to recalculate their energy equations based upon a static speed of light. Think through the facts just presented. They expose a faulty evolutionary theory.

The speed of light not being constant necessitates some changes in astrophysics, specifically concerning the Big Bang Theory and how we think about atomic structures. It all connects with the small to large scale dynamics of the universe, which remains an unsolved puzzle even without asking how life, as we know it, came about.

Life’s appearance cannot be explained by an atheistic evolution religion called science that denies entropy and other scientific laws in order to defend their godlessness.

The material discrepancies measured in France naturally led to other questioning by those possessing open, inquiring minds. Another way to express the problem is that over a hundred years the IPK lost some weight - worth 30 cents as measured against the obese sister IPKs who gained some weight. This additional paradox confused the whole scientific community. It will prove additionally troubling for those educated in an evolution religion that prohibits open scientific discussion in universities because the secular high priests fear mention of Intelligent Design or the Bible.

Anyway, *A Donut Atom Nuclear Story, How the universe was Created* is the sixth book in my Babushka concept series of facts assembled from another perspective. It is free to read on the Internet as part of our efforts to educate those interested in science from a biblical perspective.

From Wikipedia43:

Many units in the SI system are defined relative to the kilogram so its stability is important. After the International Prototype Kilogram had been found to vary in mass over time, the International Committee for Weights and Measures (known also by its French-language initials CIPM) recommended in 2005 that the kilogram be redefined in terms of a fundamental constant of nature. No final decision is expected before 2011.

The IPK and its six sister copies are stored at the International Bureau of Weights and Measures

---

43 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kilogram
(known by its French-language initials BIPM) in an environmentally monitored safe in the lower vault located in the basement of the BIPM’s House of Breteuil in Sèvres on the outskirts of Paris (see External images, below for photographs). Three independently controlled keys are required to open the vault. Official copies of the IPK were made available to other nations to serve as their national standards. These are compared to the IPK roughly every 50 years.

Because the first forty official copies are made of the same alloy as the IPK and are stored under similar conditions, periodic verifications using a large number of replicas—especially the national primary standards, which are rarely used—can convincingly demonstrate the stability of the IPK. What has become clear after the third periodic verification performed between 1988 and 1992 is that masses of the entire worldwide ensemble of prototypes have been slowly but inexorably diverging from each other. It is also clear that the mass of the IPK lost perhaps 50 µg over the last century, and possibly significantly more, in comparison to its official copies.

The reason for this drift has eluded physicists who have dedicated their careers to the SI unit of mass. No plausible mechanism has been proposed to explain either a steady decrease in the mass of the IPK, or an increase in that of its replicas dispersed throughout the world.

This relative nature of the changes amongst the world’s kilogram prototypes is often misreported in the popular press, and even some notable scientific magazines, which often state that the IPK simply “lost 50 µg” measured against its sister IPK’s and omit the very important caveat of “in comparison to its official copies.”

Moreover, there are no technical means available to determine whether or not the entire worldwide ensemble of prototypes suffers from even greater long-term trends upwards or downwards because their mass “relative to an invariant of nature is unknown at a level below 1000 µg over a period of 100 or even 50 years.” Given the lack of data identifying which of the world’s kilogram prototypes has been most stable in absolute terms, it is equally as valid to state that the first batch of replicas has, as a group, gained an average of about 25 µg over one hundred years in comparison to the IPK.

K48 [here to the left] came from the second batch of kilogram replicas to be produced. It was delivered to Denmark in 1949 with an official mass of 1 kg+81 µg. Like all other replicas, it is stored under two nested bell jars virtually all the time. Still, its mass and that of the IPK diverged markedly in only 40 years; the mass of K48 was certified as 1 kg+112 µg during the 1988–1992 periodic verification.

The stability of the IPK is crucial because the kilogram underpins much of the SI system of measurement as it is currently defined and structured. For instance, the Newton is defined as the force necessary to accelerate one kilogram at one meter per second squared.

If the mass of the IPK were to change slightly, so too must the Newton by a proportional degree. In turn, the pascal, the SI unit of pressure, is defined in terms of the Newton. This chain of dependency follows to many other SI units of measure.

For instance, the joule, the SI unit of energy, is defined as that expended when a force of one Newton acts through one meter. Next to be affected is the SI unit of power, the watt, which is one joule per second. The ampere too is defined relative to the Newton, and ultimately, the kilogram.

With the magnitude of the primary units of electricity thus determined by the kilogram, so too follow many others; namely, the coulomb, volt, tesla, and Weber. Even units used in the measure of light would be affected; the candela—following the change in the watt—would in turn affect the lumen and lux. [End of quotation.]
Conclusion

A Donut Atom Nuclear Story Babushka concept book presents the only model that explains what happened. That little booklet has been published free on the Internet for over a year.

The IPK dilemma becomes a witness substantiating what I wrote in A Donut Atom Nuclear Story. Those educated in science will recognize the many scientific principles used in my model even though my conclusions conflict with what is commonly taught in universities.

Instead of science fairytales postulated by an atheistic priesthood controlling the academic political agenda, we now have an explanation from a dual rail perspective that presents a much better balanced story. Unfortunately, expenses incurred for correction were not included in the massive global bailout needed in 2009 caused by corrupt politicians, CEOs and scientists who put extra money in their pockets. We do not have to look for wasted money even in the science department.

Just look at the biggest billion-dollar boondoggle bonanza – the underground 17-mile long cyclotron constructed in Switzerland! Smashing matter with higher energy will never tell how galaxies were formed. Obliterating mass will not reveal what the universe is made of. Investigating splattered residue on the walls of the Nebelkammer is akin to examining manure on the walls of a dairy farm, which cannot tell the purpose of the structure or how much milk was produced.

Check out Dr. Albert Einstein’s teeter-totter relationship of light slowing down as gravity increases to keep the lights on in the universe. That could even drive astrologers crazy as they try to calculate a universe equation in more than four dimensions.

These changes in IPK weight have many implications when compared to the sister standards kept in other countries. The K48 weights gained from 81 to 112 micrograms as the original in France has also increased but cannot be measured because it is invisible to us. It needs another standard to be measured against or another median like the speed of light in 2009 contrasted to previous measurements.

In either case, it must be measured from space not slowed down by air molecules of a changing polluted atmosphere and/or by a changing moon position linked to a changing wobble calendar coming to rest in 2012 the most scientists know nothing about.

It could explain global warming, too. Data taken since three hundred years ago would verify that light has changed too just another witness if you trust your computer printout and ancient witnesses in geology. Harmonizing it together proves the teeter-totter gravity principle, which tells us that, when light speeds up, gravity energy must go up. In this case it changed the IPK weights.

To have the same universe energy equation measured against Kelvin to be equal in the Daleth dimension of the material space-time universe. Otherwise the parabolic time dimension44 would not end in Taw throwing out thousands of observation data points. The IPK facts cannot be silenced by an atheistic establishment, as other facts presented in Babushka books can no longer be ignored either for reason linked to the Bible. Watch the news. The Apocalypse has started, as it is prophetic history written in advance by ancient clocks and calendars.

At the end, the four thousand year old Bible will outshine any atheistic postulation. Just check it out to widen the tunnel vision to a balanced scientific horizon of 360°. How? By including the Bible as a source of information even though it is not a science textbook.

---

44 The third Babushka book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries Aztec-Mayan Calendar, Antikythera & Other Ancient Clocks confirm 21December 2012 in Bible Prophecy.
Looking at the Internet and checking out the population curve, we will notice a lot of confusion in mathematical projections. One could spend days trying to understand all those theories and not getting wiser. There are too many monorail opinions not cross-referenced with human history typical of evolution religion. On one side they talk about millions of years, but when we seriously check out the data, we cannot find even five thousand years to get back to Adam when the human race started out.

Most graphs on the BC side show 3,000 to 4,000 years levels at a nearly horizontal line indicating a very slow curve not even noticeable until about 150 years ago. In AD 1850, an estimated one billion people lived on earth. From there it spikes straight into the stratosphere to 2008 at 6.6 billion. We live on a very tiny globe, the only place for life to exist with a suitable environment, as some have calculated it in calories and DNA life reproduction expectancy.

Scientists throw out some figures like bones to a dog, guessing 65-125 billion people could live on this earth, and no more, as all the atoms would be converted completely into energy – totally depleted. They now come around to agree what the Bible said that the conceptual growth curve will end sometime in the future. In HANS (Hebrew Alphabet Number System), this end of the world is Taw (AD 3018). This world and universe will not go on forever like a phony concept of a universe expanding.

The fact becomes obvious that the population during the last 100 years of history has gained five (5) extra billion people in a very short time. That severely stresses our resources so that it would not take much time to reach a theoretical end of mankind. I believe I can make a case that God’s plan for humankind will total 70 billion people.

The Rule of 70

The population curve follows a rule of 70. Simply stated, if you divide 70 into the current population rate in %, it will have doubled. As an example our rate today is 1.4%, which doubles the population in 50 years. (70/1.4 = 50) The number 50 was given to Moses and is called a Jubilee, which is connected with changes Israel had to make in their civilian and political life, check it out in Deuteronomy. The special number 70 is embedded in Israelite government.

In Babel after 2287 BC, we are told there were 70 nations. If we multiply it with 100, we get the total human race projected for 7,000 years and multiplied by 1,000 we get 7,000,000 matching the Apocalypse population. I think they are linked as they merge with the birthday of the Saints (First Resurrection, Revelation 20:5-6) prophesied by Enoch, the 7th from Adam, who lived before Noah’s Flood.

The system in the Bible works like a DNA strand, which has dual information on each side identical, or like the Bible prophecy lens with near vision and far vision. Calculating one vision gets us the unknown in math equation as they must fit a pattern. In Revelation it is stated that God’s Wrath will reduce the population by specific percentages during the 7-year Apocalypse. Using that data, we can generate a curve that can be cross-checked by science but from a more credible dual perspective.

Make a table and generate 7x7 table divisions. Each will represent a thousand years on the horizontal line and vertical is the population in billions. Draw two diagonal lines from the beginning left corner and end the top line on 3.5 on the seventh end edge. Then draw the other below and started a 1.7 and end parallel about 2.8 on the other end.

Jesus said that the Apocalypse would be like in Noah’s days, so let’s investigate the population spikes that will give data about the end of time. All the souls God ever wanted on this planet have not been evenly distributed over time because humans screwed up life on earth. As a result, God had to cut out the cancer otherwise his plan would have been terminated and Satan would have won the contest.

Population Spikes

The population spikes are caused by unauthorized technology making God very angry seeing his creation perverted with Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOS). It upsets the balance of nature and changes the food chain for all creatures once created according to a plan to last for thousands of years with each creature reproducing its kind to the last generation.
GM permanently destroys the genetic intelligence of seeds of vegetable mixed with animal genes causing extinction on a massive scale and will become poison for wildlife and humans lacking now the immune system, which has been genetically spliced out. We are already witnessing massive extinction and unheard diseases appearing.

Some project that the game of life will be over in a very few years if God does not intervene.

Nearly every week news media report on various new outbreaks of diseases caused by mutating viruses and bacteria that kill thousands people worldwide. They might get very sick with some form of Swine flu, unknown stomach viruses, Salmonella, E-coli and the list will surely get longer! Genetically polluting our food supply is already costing billions, and the Bible prophesies great deadly plagues affecting over one third of the world’s population.

Read my Babushka book (hated by the scientists) Genetic Modification Exposed! It reveals how GMO methods work. It exposes the greed of American multinationals and their crimes against humanity. People do not know that a few global American conglomerates like Monsanto and ProdiGene Seed Corporation have spliced out the protection policeman within the cell food structure. They do it to make it easy for foreign gene transfer by compromising the cell’s immune system designed specifically to prevent such deadly living organisms from entering the cell interior.

God, of course, will interfere again in the affairs of mankind as he did before with the Noah’s Flood Apocalypse destroying that generation and its evil technologies. At that time God killed all people as the human race was mixed with animal genes. Only 8 genetically sound people were selected by God to survive the flood dated at 2288 BC. God had to use an unusual method to save genetically pure seeds and animals for the next generation or accept defeat from Satan winning the confrontation. God caused very young, paired animals with unpolluted genes to arrive on time to enter an oversized barge without windows designed for huge tidal waves. It was partially submerged similar to a submarine.

Stupid hi-tech people never worked on the farm climbing snowbound permafrost mountains with an oxygen mask looking for the boat remains still remembered in many cultures. No wonder they have not found it being educated in evolution religion teaching fairytales and think it is science.

---

Ark Found on an Island in Norway?

God’s creation is embedded with GMO secrets. Scientists are playing with them like a bull in a china store, destroying what God created for everyone’s benefit. It is the same as giving a child a razor blade or a stick of dynamite and thinking it will not have any consequences. Reading normal magazine articles like Popular Mechanics or Popular Science will wake you up to what our genetic scientists do in secret. However, God is not sleeping. He watches what belongs to him, but we forget that humans are only temporary boarders in his house and never paid a penny will see to it that future generation will eat bread, too. Therefore, his wrath will be poured out against a rebellious generation in our time because of what genetic science now destroys. He will see to it that seeds and genetically sound creatures will once again be saved in order to restore pure unmodified seeds for the next generation of prophesied peace and prosperity under Jesus’ rule.

Notice in the NEWS and TV, a modern “ark” of cement has been finished just in time on an Island in Norway. This year, 2008, is not a minute too late before the Apocalypse starts on 21 December 2008. This seed vault will store many genetically pure seeds inside a mountain for future generations. Soon the steel vault doors will be closed forever - only opened after a nuclear catastrophe or asteroid strike. In fact, there is a possible asteroid already in an 825-day orbit a 2006 Popular Mechanics article tells me about.

God graciously made provision to save his world before calamities prophesied and in the process will kill this evil generation spike destroying his planet, which will end wars, destruction of the environment and punish America for killing 45 million little defenseless babies.

Life is precious and is the property of God’s breath loaned to mankind. All flesh must fear him and not mess around with what does not belong to us. Watch therefore when the owner comes back to earth in a few years on a golden studded white horse with his army from space like it is told in the Gospel near vision - not a fairy tale, but prophesied by many people and God himself.

---

The Population Graph

However, if we want to understand what the Bible teaches lets read some data and combine it into a graph. That would explain God’s plan for mankind a little better not preached in church.

The first 4 of 7 seals opened in Revelation reveal four
apocalypse riders on horses announcing global wars and famine. These verses mention that one quarter of the world’s population will be killed with 4.95 billion people left over \((@2008=6.6 \times .75 = 4.95)\). [Revelation 6:8] That represents the Sea-Beast system, which will be ten governments dominating the world after the chaos caused by the economic destruction of America. The rapid decline of the USA will breed trouble in Europe by paving the way for Antichrist to rise in Europe\(^{47}\). [Revelation 13]

Then we read the Earth-Beast system [Revelation 10:2; 13:11] ending in Armageddon World War III with one third killed, which is 3.26 left over \((4.95x.66=3.26)\). [Revelation 9:18]

Toward the end of the Apocalypse, we read that the fifth angel opens up the underworld (Heh dimension) [Revelation 9:1-11] as the people on earth will witness a resurrection of demons possessing those who have the privileged mark of the Earth-Beast on their forehead. It is the demons’ only chance to escape hell and end their tormented life, so they eagerly indwell human hosts living in the material Daleth dimension, which is destined to end in the lake of fire terminating the demons’ lives, too. That is a better choice than living in hell forever.

That is why God warns people not to take the Earth-Beast mark\(^{48}\) identifying those who will get special privileges from the government. Belonging to the Beast party is rewarded with a prepaid debit card buying food during massive starvation, cutting in on long lines on gasoline pumps and parting like Sodom and Gomorrah in expensive vacation resorts, voiding any law consideration and cannot be put in jail for crimes committed.

They traded God’s Grace of salvation for unheard privileges only royalty or dictators had experienced now becoming demon possessed belonging to Satan and committing horrible crimes just like the black dresses SS death squad of Hitler army. [Revelation 9:18] A number is mentioned 200 million demon possessed soldiers gone made to exterminate Israel and the Saints. [Revelation 9:16]

Then as the last woe comes, 4 death angels will execute one third of our global population again leaving 2.12 billion left over \((3.26x.66 = 2.15)\). [Revelation 9:15] It something unheard of in our civilization, but it happened once before in Moses’ time. Ask a Jewish friend why he is celebrating Passover when the Death-angel selectively passed over killing the Egyptian people judged by God who did not deserve to belong to God’s family and enter the Kingdom of God. Check it out in Babushka books for more information not preached in churches.

Please notice on our graph that the 2.12 billion population is between 1910 (1.75) and 1950 (2.5) which is the crossover to become very steep exponential. That is where the normal curve all of a suddenly changes exponential direction vertical about 1850 (.95 Billion) to end 6.6 billion @2009 in about 150 years. After the Apocalypse ends in 2015, God will have readjusted the curve to where it had been in 1850, cleaning up his GMO problem.

The plan continues with about 2.0 billion people or less on earth to end 1,000 years later with a population of 3.5 billion. Counting all the horrible deaths stated in Revelation, we get 4.465 billion killed with only less then 2 billion surviving. However, the ancient spike reduction of the Flood overlays the spike data of a near vision where we see the first spike population curve up in Noah’s time with the same data of 2.12 billion, which is from Adam’s time to Noah’s Flood – 1,715 years from 4004 BC to the 5 February 2287 BC.

That spike took about 150 years to regenerate with an identical population increase. God corrected that previous GMO problem with a flood and continued with the population curve as we can check out with science and history. If we project a straight curve without the spike correction, then we arrive at 3.5 billion in 3018.

Ancient GMO problems are not known in our time unless you become familiar with the Bible-Genesis and other literature stored in the Vatican. I have made a picture of an Aztec mermaid as the front picture of my Babushka book Genetic Modification Exposed! That book describes what ancient scientists did in the last century of the Atlantis civilization with many proofs in archeology using a dual perspective looking around like being in a 360° movie theater.

Watching on the nature channel in January 2008, I saw a movie demonstrating what would happen to the skyscrapers, bridges and all what we take for granted and leaving it alone with no people around. It shows metal corroding, cement crumbling and in 150 years, nothing can be identified belonging to our civilization. It is all grown over with trees, shrubs and weeds.

That explains why we cannot find anything from the Atlantis civilization except what they embossed in stones and walls of ancient temple ruins. I decoded the Aztec calendar because the ancients made a clock out of stone, which will last almost forever.

You can read about it in another Babushka book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries. Our ignorant atheistic scientists think that all ancient peoples living before 2000 BC were primitive hunter-gatherers from a cave, but you try to produce for me a
NASA still uses what they have imbedded in the Aztec culture recorded by a 15 century monk. Take any object and look it over carefully and think it will disappear falling apart corroding never seen again after 300 years as seen on the education TV program. The ancients are so much smarter as we see their artifacts and clock calculators made of durable gold and bronze with 32 years 2,000 -4,000 years later in our museums. Do not tell me that we are more advanced believing in an evolution cult religion. Show me a textbook object we produce today that can last 4,000 years!

I also wonder, seeing as a tourist, proof of a flood with my bare eyes just looking up on top of the pyramid in Giza built before Noah’s time and noticed that the stones look different like a washed-out water line clearly seen on the upper section which must have stuck out free above the flood water level above the tidal waves caused by a wobbling earth. Check out the Sphinx a genetic modified cat and human body buried in sand now excavated, the ancients were proud to demonstrate their skill in GMO with a gigantic monument.

God’s population curve planned without interruption would have ended 3.5 billion like the [times, time, ½ time] Daniel and John write about. Read Forum Pearl #114 for further information. Add the two population curves together, which still give us the same result but with a detour mankind created because of the rebellion in GMO destruction. Why?

**Aztec-Antikythera Clock 14.305789 Calendar Constant Connection?**

One more witness came up during this investigation of population spikes. Looking from a dual perspective comparing it with Daniel-John’s time constant [times, time, ½ time] and matching with an ancient spin-axis clock constant and prophecy, you can learn about in my clock Babushka book.

It accurately projects and dates the building and destruction of four Hebrew Temples to an exact day, which can be checked out with mathematics and scientifically in history which matching the **Hebrew Alphabet Number System** recently discovered through a Bible Rosetta Stone.

We are always looking from a Biblical–science rail perspective comparing God’s plan for humankind. God’s calendar is very accurate having found the Apocalypse dates. We will find out shortly if they are correct. More dates come along - all fitting the system. Science told us the population at @2008 to be 6.6 billion and Revelation told us how many people will die in the Apocalypse subtracted 4.4 Billion (6.600-2.134 = 4.465). If we factored [times, time, ½ time], which means we divide 4.465266 billion into 182 Daniel weeks x the 14.305789 spin-axis constant that measures the earth wobble corrected to a Gregorian calendar, we get:

\[
(4.465266/[182x14.305789]) = 1,715.
\]

That number means years as it is connected with a population growth curve in a given time frame from Adam 4004 BC to Noah’s Apocalypse (2288 BC), which is 1,715 years (4004-2288 = 1,715). Why does it match these two identical population spikes related to GMO judgments linked with ancient stone-bronze clocks as corrected to our NASA calendar?

In other words, the second @2008 Apocalypse with a population spike curve dates Noah’s Apocalypse @2287 BC, which then matches the near-far vision to an exact year by using the death number prophesied that leads to our maxed out 6.6 billion population as counted by scientists. Check the other Babushka books to understand God’s calendar system having a number of tables all matching perfectly to a day with a corrected Gregorian calendar now used by NASA, like each Babushka egg fitting within a larger one having the same pattern.

**The Reason for a Population Spike**

Mankind discovered many secrets of nature. Pasteur discovered bacteria; others discovered electricity, which helped farmers to produce more food. We have built skyscrapers bigger than the ancient pyramids. Mastering the air going into space and at the same time controlling atoms discovering nuclear power God imbedded all in the last one hundred years. Why has man abandoned and thrown out the Bible with accumulated wisdom collected from ancient peoples who realized that following God’s laws means blessing for us as a society.

Becoming a totally atheistic society spits in God’s face. Modern civilization is destroying genetically what worked so well for thousands of years. It is totally stupid to deny the existence of God when the very mystery life is embedded in our own bodies.

Atheistic scientists in rebellion to God will not and cannot ever explain it because it is divine in nature, the very breath of God. GMO, stem-cells and DNA is all about searching for creating synthetic life impossible to exist if you understand entropy laws twisted and

---

45 Forum Pearls #114 Proof of Daniels Calendar to match the Aztec calendar

---

© Copyright 2008 by Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

Page 94 of 255
misapplied in rebellion to a Creator. To prove an evolution religion controlled by Satan concocted 150 years ago, mankind willfully turned and became an atheistic society – just like the society before Noah in 2288 BC that God said was totally evil.

Modern scientists want to imitate what Satan did and covet to copy to do the same. Check out [Revelation 4:7] where we see in heaven creatures like we might see in the ocean as John describes four creatures around the throne.

They have a genetic disposition to show dual features we recognize as half animal, half humans. Check out lion, ox, human and eagle face with 6 wings covering their body and transparent with eyes within and outside like an octopuses has suction cups. The sing and pay homage to God to express to the bystanders that God is extremely Holy with fear and awe.

Satan knowing how God used DNA building blocks to create life on earth, imitates and taught man how to do GMO to spoil God’s holiness to make it into a joke. Mankind rather following evil became willing students and what they previously accomplished causing a flood we can see embedded in ruins, temple walls and tombs surviving from Noah’s time.

Mankind is still in rebellion to God. Once he had to confuse the common language anciently spoken in order to stop transferring GMO knowledge to the next generation. Rejecting the Bible and knowing nothing about previous problems that caused the flood makes a Holy God angry. Humanity is again messing around with genes without the intelligence imbedded, which will shortly self-destruct killing all life on earth. They do not realize that it is precisely Satan goal and will do it again in ignorance not listening to God’s warning. Politically correct science would rather follow Satan, their adopted god.

However, God appointed Satan only to teach us evil and should not make him our leader to reinvent GMO again. Therefore choose eternal life freely offered by Jesus Christ if we want to live beyond the other Heh side like a caterpillar remerges as total different creature designed for a special purpose. The events of the Apocalypse were planned like a railroad schedule and with intelligence and purpose as a population curve proves.

God wanted so many souls to inherit a vacancy he has in his administration as Satan and his bunch got thrown out; therefore, he created mankind in a two stage system. The first stage exposes and tests them first with evil, so that those who qualify can be put in position of authority as they will watch for any germ of evil emerging and snuff it out before it can do any damage again.

That will guarantee never to have a rebellion for a second time like Satan instigated before the time dimension. Soon the universe will again be at peace. That royal position is offered for free to those believing what Jesus said. He paid for all the mistakes made on our caterpillar journey on earth tempted by Satan with evil, and God has graciously converted it into an immunity system where evil is terminated before it can nurture in a system to cause a future rebellion in the Heh dimension again.

Learn about the process of how to become a Saint. Humans can become immune to the mortally fatal disease of sin. It is similar to how inoculation works in the body, which gives us a lesson about how it works on the eternal Heh side, though we cannot prove it with the Daleth laws of this material dimension. Therefore, we must believe God since we are so stupid. Even those with a PhD degree have never been on the butterfly side of reality to experience the resurrection to a new spiritual dimension life. Read the Babushka Books and become educated on the Heh dimension.

I hope I added to your population curve knowledge and given you something to think about. Get ready to meet your Maker on good terms. He came and was crucified to pay all outstanding debt and only need your agreement to make the final contract valid before we all must appear before the Judge on the White Throne at the Endtime. Then, we will be rewarded according to a paid-up contract or must pay ourselves not getting credit.

I am happy that God gave me that gift of eternal life and even elevated me to be a Saint belonging to the royal family as he is the King of Kings soon to become visible after the “Seventh Trumpet” announced read Revelation.

Do not believe stupid Christians telling you that Lord of Lords will arrive unscheduled in secret like a thief in the night on the First Trumpet a lie from Satan to confuse and be unprepared what Jesus said “therefore watch the signs” of the last seventh trumpet. The Apocalypse 2008-2015 is certain to continue mortal humanity on a normal curve now corrected without another destructive uncontrolled population spike caused by rebellious atheistic evil generation trigger much extinction which later generation will curse us.

My hope is, “Please, God, do not change your schedule to make an end to our human suffering and let not Satan rejoice that he managed to destroy God’s creation preventing what was promised for mortals to live a thousand years without wars for the first time and eat the same food Adam and Eve was eating.” That will be a blessing living in God’s Kingdom on earth ruled by Emanuel Prince of Peace –

Hallelujah!
Growing Muslim Population Curve

Historically, a culture requires a fertility rate of 2.11 children per family to maintain its population over a period of 25 years or more. Anything less and that society will decline because of population loss. No nation ever survived a 1.9 rate, and a 1.3 is impossible to reverse, because it would take 80-100 years to correct itself.

No economics model exists at this time to foretell the consequences of today's low birthrates. As the western European population shrinks, so will its culture. For an example the fertility rate in France was 1.8, England 1.6, Greece 1.3, Germany 1.3, and Spain 1.1. Across the entire 31 nation European Community, the fertility rate averaged 1.38. This rate is impossible to reverse. In a matter of few years, the Europe of western civilization will no longer exist. However, Europe's total population is not declining. WHY?

Islamic immigration. Since 1990, the immigration rate has increased 90%. For an example, in France the ethnic French have a birthrate of 1.8, but France's Islamic population – mostly from North Africa - has a birthrate of 8.1 per family. There are now more mosques in France than Christian churches. About 30% of French children under 20 years of age are Islamic. At current demographic trends, France will be an Islamic state in 25 years.

In the last 30 years, the Muslim population in England has increased from 82,000 to 2.5 million - a 30-fold increase! The United Kingdom has over a thousand Mosques. In only 15 years, half Netherlands population will be Muslim. In Russia, already one out of five is a Muslim. In a few years 40% of the Russian Army will be Islamic.

About 50% of newborns in Belgian are from Muslim families, which means by 2025 that 1/3 of all children will be Muslim according to the Belgian government. Germany announced that the decline of ethnic Germans can no longer be stopped: the downward spiral is no longer reversible. Germany will become Muslim state.

The Libyan leader Kaddafi said there are signs that Allah will grant victory to Islam without sword, without guns, without conquests. He said, "We do not need terrorists; we don't need homicide bombers."

The 50+ million Muslims in Europe will turn it into a Muslim continent within a few decades. The German government estimates that 52 million Muslims live in Europe. That number will double to 104 million over the next 20 years. Canada’s fertility rate is 1.6, but Islam is that nation’s fastest growing religion. Canada’s population increased by 1.6 million between 2001 and 2006 with 1.2 million coming from immigration.

The fertility rate of the US is 1.6, including its Hispanic population. Even with the high rate of Mexican heritage children being born, American can barely maintain a majority population of European heritage.

In 1970 the US counted 100,000 Muslims. Today in 2009, there are over 6 million. Barack Obama became the first President of the United States of Muslim heritage in spite of probably being born in Africa, a foreigner who does not meet the US Constitution requirement of being a native born United States citizen. Most Americans no longer care about that.

When the Bible was thrown out from every school, like Hitler did it in Nazi Germany, 50 million American babies were murdered through abortion. Abortion has ended the sustainable fertility rate for America’s traditional population mix of the 1950s and early 1960s.

Over the last 50 to 100 years, Americans have taken many incremental political steps towards becoming an atheistic, socialist-communist state. US courts and education system have thrown away the core principles of our 200-year old Constitution. Most of those abandoned principles were also based on the Bible. If American had chosen life, it would have made a big difference in her population curve, but now we are doomed, too.

The world is fast changing. As the Apocalypse has already started (2008-2015), watch Europe. Perhaps a Muslim Antichrist will appear, if you understand prophecy. The Catholic Church just announced that there are more Moslems than Catholics in the world. In five years, Islam will be the dominant religion around the world.

You have been introduced to some statistics that strongly indicate irreversible consequences. But God has promised to step in and straighten out this unbelieving generation. That intervention will climax in 2012 - right in the middle of the Apocalypse.

Christians will be horribly persecuted by Satan's religion. For some idea of tomorrow’s definition of tolerance, just look around the world today. In almost every Islamic country, anyone who does not submit to the Koran is punished or killed if they resist.

If you want to be a Saint to rule the universe, you must pass the test of faith. Only the Saints will be resurrected after the Apocalypse. God will not permit many nations from losing their identities. He purposed many families of humanity who have existed for thousands of years.

Satan would destroy that through false religions, hate, destruction and greed, but God will purge the world by four Death Angels. You should find out about this as it is not taught in Christian Churches but clearly stated in Revelation 9:13.

51 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6-3XShIFXYU
Dear Mr. StollorZ,

After linking your Babushka book Genetic Modification Exposed with Science News published May 24, 2008, I came up with more proof of E.coli experimentation. Reengineering the deadly E.coli bacteria, as mentioned in Microcosm: E.coli and the New Science of Life, (Pantheon Books, 243p). I found that it was used in tests to synthetically modify biological life.

Ecoli were the first choice of species scientists used to decipher the genetic code, and they used it as a model for biological life similar to our own. It was later used to investigate how genes are switched on and off. Synthetic life introduced into the ecosystem would cause insect extinction and explain honeybee disappearing.

Answer:

Thank you for the helpful information. It will add a few more information bytes for a better understanding of how the process of genetic modification really works. Ecoli are not the only deadly bacteria. There are many more problems involved including fatal viruses found in the red beef fat of many cloned cows, which now also have a chance of invading any genetic modified fruit or vegetable as scientists have completely removed the immune system firewall.

News media in California announced a government-enforced quarantine of large fields in the southern part of San Jose due to a Salmonella outbreak in August 2008. Thousands of acres of tomatoes and jalapeños were guarded, sealed off and left to rot. No agency could find the source of the outbreak.

Not too long before this most recent infection, quite a few people died from eating spinach that was contaminated by E.coli. The fields that the poisoned spinach originated from were in the same geographical location as those of the tomatoes and Jalapeños but in that case the crime was covered up by blaming cows that were grazing on a hill overlooking the fields.

What is worse, the insect world is on the road to extinction as they consume genetically modified nectar during the pollination process – the nectar from genetically modified fruit embedded with altered genes.

The criminal genetic engineering industry has discovered that pharmaceutical drugs used for heart, kidney, blood and many other medicines are manufactured at a much lower financial cost inside vegetables such as corn or soybeans than in laboratories. I recently read that the modified plants are grown side by side with plants that are naturally grown. Insects such as bees have no way of knowing which have been genetically poisoned with dangerous drugs embedded within the cells and which have been grown without. To the insects they both look identical. The bees that ingest the modified nectar die en route to their hive as the heart drugs are activated within the bee’s metabolism like a sledgehammer. They die instantly in flight and fall to the ground wherever they might be.

This is why bees seem to be disappearing. The dead bees are not found in the hives because they never make it home. When the bees eventually become extinct we will know that Satan has won the ultimate confrontation against God as he celebrates victory and believes he is more powerful than God. Watch for God’s wrathful answer to that challenge. He promised clean, uncontaminated food for the generation following 2015. Read the book of Revelation in the Bible to find God’s prophecies for the last 1,000 years.

Watching the decimation of honeybees gets me furious. Those who are responsible refuse to see God’s system for sustainable life on earth, the ecosystem, as an intricate and delicately balanced set of dominoes. Is the tinkering with genetics the ultimate and fatal push that will begin the collapse of everything? I can only wish that the CEO’s and scientists who reap huge financial benefits from their actions could be locked up in a dark and ugly jail cell for the evil that they cause.

Farmers also need to be educated in techniques that will help avoid the cataclysmic massive extinctions will cause. This should be done for the sake of our grandchildren and those who follow after them. If it continues unchecked, God must accept defeat. Maybe the Islamic terrorists could become friends with us just long enough to do us the favor of saving the millennia old ecosystem from such threats. That could possibly put an end to those corporations controlled by the American FDA and their atheistic university minions perpetrating this crime against humanity.

Watch the events in New York City next year. It will unfold and be in response to massive food shortages in large areas of the Earth. A revenge by “terrorists”

52 Biomedicine-Mad cow diseases might linger longer-N.S. Science News, July 15, 2006
54 Monsanto’s Global Corporate Terrorism. www.organicconsumer.org/montblink.html

© Copyright 2008 by Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
against our responsibility in causing failed pollination. Read about the coming destruction of New York City and how that event aligns with the Jewish holidays of TU b’Shevat and Purim, Peal #102.

I previously reported that the CEO of Prodi Gene55, Tony Laos, was fined $250,000 and forced to return 500,000 bushels of soybeans from the co-op because it was contaminated. The soybeans were destined to be made into taco chips. Inspectors found them to be too dangerous for humans to eat.

In response Mr. Laos stated that pharming (genetic embedding pharmaceutical drugs into vegetables) is a “fact of life” and grew to an unbelievable 365 billion dollars in 2004. Who can imagine, four years later, what that number is. I remember reading that the contaminated bushels “disappeared.” Did it resurface back in China later as cat food? Feline meat is considered a delicacy in the Far East and it was reported that people were mysteriously dying after a meal of cat. Were these deaths never investigated?

There was another news report of chicken eggs56 injected with pharmaceuticals as well57. The story ends with 300,000 chickens confiscated from impoverished Third World farmers by government specialists protected by HASMAT suits – just like events in a bad science fiction movie. They collected every chicken in the villages and stuffed them into white plastic specimen bags while still alive. The sealed-in-plastic chickens were then deposited into hazardous chemical dumps. Do some research on this; it is not a fairy tale!

A friend of mine sent me a note regarding my findings. It seems that a few months ago the FDA released its official findings and aired them in the national media. It revealed that the E-Coli outbreak, which really put the fast food industry in bad situations when it was rumored to specifically be a tomato-based event, had in fact originated in Mexico.

Focusing the blame on growing fields that are widely known to be fertilized with human waste is a stupid notion. They also reported another bit of disinformation to confuse the consumer. They concluded that the contamination was exclusive to Jalapeños and introduced into the population through salsas and various hot sauces. Was this conclusion a diversion? The industry, like most big business is prone to spreading misinformation to protect their profits.

To demonstrate the ripple effect caused by events, a friend recently told me that his mother and stepfather own a small almond farm in central California. They rent the bees in the spring to pollinate almond trees.

In 2001 they paid just below $10,000 for the service. The price projected for spring of 2009 is approaching $80,000. This incredible increase is due partly because the bee handlers are somewhat a monopoly and can set their own prices and partly because of the shortage of bees. A price increase of this size sends ripples of effect felt throughout the entire economy.

An independent farm (as compared to the government controlled co-ops) cannot recoup this much of an increase only by raising their product prices. They must also cut back on expenses. Reminds you of the current energy predicament, doesn’t it? Manufacturers of equipment suffer. Employees suffer. The farmers themselves suffer.

The distributors, of course, increase their prices to cover their losses (and, of course, increase it a little more to skim a bit more profit). The consumer, of course, is the ultimate loser in all of this. Their wages are rarely adjusted to absorb their losses... None of this ever concerns big industry that believe that they can buy their way out of any bad situation that the rabble on the street experience as long as they continue to collect their multi-million dollar bonuses.

America is quickly becoming similar to France before the revolution. Corporate giants live in comfort as kings in the luxurious castles on the hill overlooking the starving peasants. The workers who provide and create all of the wealth never profit from their work. Countries are quickly becoming nothing more than fenced in pieces of real estate. The real power is exercised and enjoyed by the Kings of Commerce.

A frightening age has dawned on us. Many birds are dying. Wild deer and geese are declining in Canada. Environmentally important insects are becoming extinct. Honeybees, necessary for the survival of our food supplies, are disappearing!

Only God can save mankind by utilizing an Apocalypse to guarantee future generations. Spread the news and live a little longer hopefully with a better life. Read the Babushka books to widen your horizons.

**Special! Special!**

A melon-gene-onion that is three times the size of an “outdated” onion is now on sale! Unfortunately, it is all water and no longer tastes like onion. And, by the way, it is also three times the price! What a bad deal!

PS: I no longer eat beef with red fat and now wonder about eggs? Get educated fast. Read Genetic Modification Exposed! before it is too late.
Hi-tech inventor Herbert R. Stollorz has uncovered an ancient mathematical system and overlaid it with the Bible prophecy which discovered a date of the Apocalypse theologian got upset about. Pastors in church fearing revenue loss advice their sheep do not read Babushka books. Noah in 2288 BC had the same problem could not convince relative and friends get into the boat and be saved.

The rest is history as only 8 people got rescued even when the Apocalypse was announced by the death of Methuselah who died on the 21 December exactly according to the meaning of his name: “When he dies it will happen". It was a living advertisement warning given by his father who knew what would happen in his time.

As a hi-tech inventor of many computer products like the miniaturized flying magnetic floppy disk head became the standard of the industry, gives me some credibility, and I hope not to meet the same Methuselah fate announcing our modern Apocalypse. Inventors are usually odd people who think differently. I ventured to match an ancient Hebrew Alphabet Number System [HANS] not to be confused with the Kabala.

Overlaid it with the Bible prophecy and got the surprise of my life. That ended with 9 Babushka books so much to tell of quite a number of discoveries upsetting theologians and exposes false science believed by many scientists. Discovered hidden in the Jewish holidays history cycles which looked like clock gears that interconnect with future prophecy align with ancient calendars now deciphered.

Two recent scientific discoveries will forever change how we understand the Bible and I do not care which church you got your education. What God has now revealed just in time when trouble starts will surpass anything ever postulated as God’s Plan for Mankind for the first time can clearly be understood without compromise from untrained theologian not educated in science. Because of the Bible Rosetta Stone now revealed future events prophesied in the Bible and confirm unknown date not speculation as many ancient calendar-clock systems from around the world where recently decipher telling us that the kitchen clock Daniel used was different to ours therefore writing prophecy would not necessarily correspond to our time. That can now accurately projected and calibrated previous prophecy based on false premises now corrected to our modern Gregorian NASA calendar.

Much has been written about the coming Apocalypse, as it is a popular topic for TV documentaries as well as a common movie theme. Most people intuitively feel that the time is at hand, though we may humanly hope that the apocalypse will be delayed further so that it does not take place in our own lifetimes.

Previously, many pop theologians missed predictions, which has been greeted with relief. Many even mocked God and the Bible because of human error. Today, most Christians avoid thinking about the coming seven years of severe trial by repeating in Schadenfreude a much misquoted Bible verse, “No one knows the time”. They should have said “the hour” as the earth keeps turning would be a problem on your 24 hr clock.

But that was not the problem for Daniel who used his dial and said [time, times and half a time] it will happen. Find out his clock 58 hanging in museums now deciphered. Reading Daniel, Bible states, “Those who have insight, the wise, will understand the counting the days given to Daniel over 2,500 years ago.

In my books, I give you my whole methodology as I discovered it. You can check each step out for yourself! For those who want a quick rundown, here are the dates I have discovered over a 4-year period of research. There is one for each letter of the Hebrew Alphabet, which surprised me greatly not speculation as it can be backed up with science.

Two Rail Perspective: Science and Bible
Institutionally acceptable science rejects the Bible. Theologians reject the application of science to solving Bible prophecy problems. Personally, I think that that these two perspectives should be merged with an open mind. That is what I have done, and the result is better insights and understanding of both the Bible and the natural world.

58 Third Babushka book - Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries: 2012, Aztec-Mayan Calendar, Antikythera & other Ancient Clocks Confirm Bible Prophecy.

© Copyright 2009 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
I refer to my viewpoint as one that rides on a two-railed track. It is more stable than the monorail approaches taken by too many Christian professionals and university scientists. Another way of looking at it is to think about riding a train along California’s Pacific Coast. If one is sitting on one side of the railcar, he or she would see the ocean. The other side views the mountains. It is not possible to see both sides unless a person rises above his or her present viewpoint to go up to the upper level seats covered by an observation dome set in the roof of the railcar. From that upper level (Heh dimension) one can see the whole picture. In short, that is God’s view of the universe: He sees everything.

Monorail perspectives lead to bad science and erroneous theology. Some scientists assume life started with a big explosion in space, and evolution took over from there taking billions upon billions of years. Many theologians do not think that Jesus will soon return to rule over the mortal nations of the earth. Most who do believe in the faulty Rapture Theory? Both issues are discussed on our web site.

We attempt to give you a 360° perspective along the 14 railroad stations of Bible history and prophecy spanning 7,000 Hebrew years. When one can see the world from a full rounded world viewpoint from ancient calendars and clocks to pyramids and old stories recorded in ancient languages, he starts to see what is missing from the most popular theories of science and theology. Also, dating the Apocalypse is then possible. The process is trustworthy and exciting like a ballgame.

I use familiar Russian Babushka nesting dolls as illustration, where each doll has an identical pattern replicated on a different scale from the smallest to the largest. The scope of my books follows this pattern going from 7,000 years of world history and prophecy to 7 years of the same and then to topics of smaller scope, though also very important.

21 December 2012 - “Resurrection” of Antichrist
TV specials about the Bible code often come up with the date December 21, 2012, but the researchers do not know its significance. The Aztec-Mayan prophecies equate this date with the end of the world. What is its true significance?


Students of the Aztec-Mayan calendar system differ as to the significance of December 12, 2012. They do agree that it marks the end of the current Long Cycle and all ancient Meso-American calendars discovered so far. Most predict some kind of calamity will take place on that day. Some prophesy the end of the world. Others believe that it marks the transition to a new age. A few link it to some prophesied disruption on the planet Venus that will bring terrible consequences to planet Earth!

What does the Bible have to say about it? Since the Bible does not come right out and state a clear prophecy timetable, it must be reconstructed using scientific methodology. Theologians have been unable to do this because their training does not include natural science. As an inventor, Herbert R. Stollorz has spent a lifetime of looking at problems unconventionally. For solutions, he relied on his observations of nature and mathematical patterns. Many famous scientists like Albert Einstein, Isaac Newton or Leonardo da Vinci solved problems using similar techniques.

My first book, Apocalypse Prophesied, describes God’s 7,000-year plan for humanity and explains why God will soon purge the earth with great trials – many of which we humans will bring upon ourselves! In chapters 2 and 9 of my second book, Mystery of Tammuz 17, discusses what will happen on this date. The book as a whole explains my research methods and describes the 7 years of the Apocalypse in detail – even providing a calendar dating key events mentioned in the Bible. So what will happen on December 12, 2012?

Time will tell, but my research of the Bible strongly indicates that this is the date of Antichrist’s “resurrection.” I may be wrong, but there are so many “coincidences” in the calendar of Apocalypse events that they can’t be merely “coincidences.” When you read my books, you will see what I mean for yourself!
Antichrist will soon appear on the political scene. He will be very popular and present rational plans to stabilize the impending economic, political and military crises brought on by our collapsing civilization. Not only are we in for more severe hurricanes, earthquakes and pandemic disease plagues, we will see the collapse of the US economy within the next few years, if I am correct. In fact it will probably include the destruction of New York City some time after December 21, 2008 probably matching Jewish holidays.

**Guilty Christians Destined for Judgment?**

False dogmas preached in church like the Rapture Theory from a monorail theologian John Nelson in the last century have had devastating effects on the Christian church ever since. Just look back, for example, at what happened in America in the past 50 years.

Many Christians no longer wanted to know about God’s Wrath. It is not popular in church and must be avoided: the Apocalypse is meant for others in distant time. God’s truth is exchanged it for a comfortable life style belief system. “Why worry?” say many pastors, who are watching their revenue rising. “We all will disappear being raptured before God’s Wrath is poured out.”

They forget that Christians have suffered throughout history and ignore the many living in anguish in Islamic countries. Many Christians ignore Revelation only picking what they like. They do not realize that the American church is being spit out by God as lukewarm and not cold or hot. Get ready for the Apocalypse fire that will cleanse the Saints through sufferings like pure gold is separated from the dross.

That clever rapture lie from Satan lulled many Christians in complacency not watching to hold on what previous God-fearing generation believed, which opened the flood gates of hell. The Bible is no longer taught in schools, which results in filling up our prisons with young people. 50 million babies were killed in the mean time being inconvenient exceeding what Hitler and Stalin did.

Government officials, CEO’s and banking executives became totally corrupted, stealing billion of dollars. Even Congress’s billions of dollar to bail out failing banks and other corporations is not enough. They kept on stealing everybody’s retirement savings, which is causing global unemployment and a collapsing world trade system.

Why? Because Christians voted for atheistic corrupted senators in exchange for a promise of fat salaries, monster houses with 5 bedrooms and bigger cars. They no longer cared about being the salt in the system to preserve what the previous generations have passed on to us. By believing they will be rewarded by God and raptured to heaven to escape God’s Wrath, they allow Genetic Modification without resistance. They keep buying the corrupted food in the market to support a greedy, atheistic food industry that is destroying permanently our food for the next generation.

Comatose, sleeping comfortably in church, they support pastors making more money fuelled by building programs of bigger churches with tennis courts and swimming pools. They ignore the world being unaware of massive extinction of original seed with terminator genes embedded, honeybees and hundred other species like insect-bird, wild life and fish disappearing becoming extinct.

Complaints and criticisms are not allowed in church as the members and leaders are mostly interested to make more money surrounded with nice friendly fellowship having a party like in Noah’s days. The majority probably voted for the Islamic Trojan horse in the White House and do not care anymore that Satan’s Islam religion murders hundreds of Christians on a daily basis. Their inaction will cause our constitution to collapse into a dictatorship in just a few years according to the cause-effect laws like in physics. Christians have sold out their birthright for a bowl of lentil soup like Esau. (Genesis 25:29)

If you call yourself a Christian and voted for the extreme liberal Islam President Obama you will be guilty of all of the above. Like the five virgins behind the closed door, you will hear the voice of the bridegroom, “Go away I never knew you.”

Because Obama was groomed by the enemy of the cross since his youth to be on the inside of world power primed for the coming Beast system dictatorship. Christians comatose to God’s oracles guilty behind the closed door, you will hear the voice of the bridegroom, “Go away I never knew you.”

Now God’s Wrath has started on the winter solstice day in 2008 as prophesied. No one can deny this because of many Christians failing big time. God has been left out of the equation. He alone is able to save mankind for a future generation.

---

59 Pearl #109 - Answers for Christians left Behind.
The time of plenty, like the seven fat cows of Pharaoh’s dream in Joseph, is over. Soon Christians will be forcefully re-educated and change many false doctrines to what the Bible proclaims. Many will be suffering like we see globally in many Islamic countries in order to bring us back to God’s Plan for Humanity.

Many pastors and bishops will not meet God’s requirements to be in the First Resurrection. What a surprise it will be! Be wise and speedily repent. Do not lose your reward: become a Saint. Jesus is waiting to forgive all our trespasses. Therefore, Watch!

### 22 HANS Dates for Human History
(Hebrew Alphabet Number System calibrates the Gregorian Calendar)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HANS</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aleph</td>
<td>4488 BC</td>
<td>Lucifer’s Rebellion (Aztec clock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth</td>
<td>4088 BC</td>
<td>Adam-Eve Creation (Hebrew clock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimel</td>
<td>4004 BC</td>
<td>Zayin Age (Human Life Outside Garden of Eden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daleth</td>
<td>21 December 2288 BC (Death of Methuselah)</td>
<td>First Apocalypse (Noah’s Ark door closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heh</td>
<td>5 February 2287 BC Aztec (X-axis) 17 September</td>
<td>First Asteroid Strike - Hebrew (Y-axis) Genesis - Second Month, 17th day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waw</td>
<td>9th Av 588 BC</td>
<td>1st Jerusalem Temple destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zayin</td>
<td>518 BC</td>
<td>Center of world history-prophecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheth</td>
<td>BC/AD</td>
<td>Infinite-finite Time Curve (Ancient calendar crossover)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teth</td>
<td>AD 33.4</td>
<td>Resurrection of Jesus Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jod</td>
<td>9th Av AD 70</td>
<td>2nd Jerusalem Temple destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaph</td>
<td>21 December 2008</td>
<td>Second Apocalypse US-EU-Islamic conflict-Antichrist-Beast of Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mem</td>
<td>21 December 2012 (Aztec-Chinese-Hebrew)</td>
<td>Daniel-Revelation -HANS (Antikythera clock–Hebrew Rosetta stone 7:5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nun</td>
<td>9th Av 2015</td>
<td>3rd Jerusalem Temple destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samech</td>
<td>17 September 2015 (26 September 2015)</td>
<td>Second Asteroid Strike (Ending our civilization) Moon-sun eclipse 1st Resurrection (Three Birthdays: Jesus-Saints-Israel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayin</td>
<td>21 December 2015 70 witnesses</td>
<td>Apocalypse Ends (Daniel-John-clocks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peh</td>
<td>AD 2018 (17’ Tammuz)</td>
<td>Kingdom of God on Earth (Begins 1,000 years of peace and prosperity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tzadi</td>
<td>AD 3003.7</td>
<td>Satan’s Execution Date (Aztec Calendar Clock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kof</td>
<td>AD 3018</td>
<td>2nd Resurrection (End of the Daleth time dimension)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resh</td>
<td>AD 3018</td>
<td>White Throne Judgment (HANS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>AD 3018 (Aztec-Hebrew &amp; Bible)</td>
<td>Third Asteroid Strike (Ending Our Solar system - Jesus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taw</td>
<td>3018+</td>
<td>New Heaven/New Earth (Time Dimension no longer) Revelation Chapter 19 (John)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,000 Hebrew Year Cycles of the World Cuckoo Clock
(12 O’clock = 21 December 2012)
Satan driven out of the Heh dimension and Saints born into Jod dimension (the spirit world)
The Hebrew Alphabet Number System [HANS] is fundamental to the Hebrew language. There are 4,000,000 nouns in the English language; however, the Hebrew language is one of the most noun poor languages that man has ever used. Why?

If Hebrew was the original language spoken by God to Adam, why does it appear to be so limited? The answer lies in the recently discovered Rosetta Stone ratio embedded in the book of Daniel. The ancient alphabet was expressed as a pictorial concept similar to Chinese letters or hieroglyphs.

The first written language has imbedded a story with a numerical value and in addition incorporates special meanings for each letter. Each letter communicates four dimensions as described in my previous books found on www.apocalypse2008-2015.com. Hebrew is a shorthand system that delivers a great deal of information to people familiar with that system.

For instance, we have a problem with the word “heaven.” In Hebrew, the one work has three different definitions. My books describe the two dimensions of the universe: Daleth [in this world in this time] and Heh [the other side or spiritual dimension]. In Genesis 1, you have to examine the context in order to determine which heaven is being described. To indicate God’s throne, Paul referred to a third heaven in 2Corinthians 12:2 so you’d know which one he was talking about.

The same principle applies when reading Augustine and other early Church Fathers. The word "day" in Genesis was translated by the vast majority that these days of creation must have been 24 solar hours long. Modern secular educated Christians influenced by a 1930 big bang theory changed it and invented a gap theory where a day is millions of year old. That logic would point out to me that God is limited too like humans and is consequently not able to do his job in shorter timeframe.

Intelligence in genetics tells us now a different picture and therefore should expand our concepts to other possibilities. My third book presents an added perspective where I overlay the Aztec calendar with the Gregorian calendar system to arrive at a date of 4488 BC for the purpose planned for humanity's appearance on earth.

My idea starts out with human eyewitnesses recorded in ancient books like the Bible and surrounding cultures connecting with God’s Plan for Humanity. Understanding that plan, we find out why it was designed and finalized when Adam was kicked out of the Garden on 4004 BC (Gregorian calendar). That does not tell us that the universe was started on that date, but the time machine of the material dimension, like the pendulum of the mortality clock were pushed into the Zayin age for mankind to begin.

Scientists have stated that time shows up in the equation only after the Big Bang, so we can postulate a universe without time. If we later find a time dimension, then that time period can be long or short. Let’s find out what mankind’s calendar and clocks really tell.

The billions of years time frame postulated for whatever reason did not affect mankind as he was not around to know about it. However, if you purposefully design a plan for humanity, then the time dimension becomes important and gives reason for it to appear later – something that can be accurately measured.

Purpose becomes the bull’s-eye from where everything starts. What came later can be expressed in a calendar humanly invented, which is not speculation but deals with historic facts. As a result, that is my starting point for my story. The earth is the only place in the universe where life is possible and consequently is the center of the universe.

The invisible God did not chose another location to become visible, mortal and die at the hands of created beings so that fallen humans may be restored to God’s original intentions for us all. A universe tying in with a time dimension and mankind’s purpose for being in this world is expressed as Daleth in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System or HANS.

Could be more then one universe? Mathematically, some state that it is possible to have two or more parallel universes. I have also read about a mini-universe in a science magazine that compares it to the body.

---

61 Discovery, Special Issue June 2007, “Your Body is a Planet.” Of the 100 trillion cells inside each one of us, only 10% are actually human. The rest are aliens: bacteria, fungi, and other microbes.
Each human being is a total new universe never ever duplicated and a unique one-time creation. That means with over six billion people, no living person on earth has one duplicate. Looking deeper into the body, it is estimated to have over 100 trillion cells grouped together in galaxies and star systems working together with thousands embedded codes - each as different as our solar system is unique to others, yet all exist according to precise laws.

I am not surprised to have a next article in that magazine appearing, “The search for the Human Soul” and “Does time Exist?” So my story will give you a perspective from a Christian clockmaker whodeciphers mystery clocks found in museums. Yes, I have also set dates for events of the Apocalypse embedded in ancient calendars.

I use examples from nature to show what can be known about the Heh dimension [Hebrew meaning—the other side] or the spiritual side that cannot be defined with laboratory experiments.

Going back to God’s purpose in a complex world, I use the familiar analogy of a butterfly. This beautiful insect portrays our ultimate spiritual potential: people must first go through a caterpillar stage of mortal fallibility and death to be immunized against evil before emerging with the beautiful wings of eternal life.

This caterpillar stage of suffering and overcoming qualifies those who can function in a future new heaven-new earth as revealed in the last page of the Bible. They will be transformed – resurrected with a new Jod body that has no desire to sin or rebel against God’s ways. God used Satan’s rebellion against the heavenly order to inoculate us humans against evil, to acquire a program of fail-safe training.

When Satan rebelled against God in about 4488 BC, the Creator started a program for a future new world order as the old one was ruined. The date 4488 BC equates to the timeless universe pushed into a time dimension needing to be fixed, like car when it is broken.

My research has revealed the dates of God’s plan embedded in HANS from when the car broke down and not from when it was built. If you are not convinced, just read about the many mystery clocks built in antiquity and found in museums around the world in Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

Scientists still do not know what they are. If you are interested, then read my books to find out. Below is an excerpt from this third Babushka book explaining ancient calendars that match with each other.

Summing up the Strange Aztec 52,000 “Year” Cycle

Do 52,000 Aztec cycles connect with the Hebrew calendar for humanity of 7,000 cycles? I hope you followed my math without having first read my Hebrew Alphabet Number System explained in my second book, Mystery of Tammuz 17 you can read for free on the Internet at www.apocalypse2008-2015.com.

Hebrew clock cycle gears must fit to a day. They cannot have even a fraction of one tooth left over or being short. The clock system does not work and should be rejected if it does not fit to one day in thousand years.

There is no room for rubber dates to make someone’s pet theory fit. When we overlay clock cycles from other cultures, we expect to find transfer gears, as every clockmaker knows, to connect from one clock to another. Our kitchen clock has two pointers with a 12-hour dial; therefore, it is really two clocks connected - one for the big hand and one for the small hand.

The Antikythera clock mechanism from Greece showed a 64-tooth transfer gear among the 32 gears identified. Scientists have not yet figured out its purpose of connecting one internal clock with another. Seeing the same 64-tooth gear in other cultural clock systems found elsewhere in the world gives me confidence in my hypothesis because they
all function according to the same 365.24 days in a Z-axis. Therefore, when we see cycles fitting to a day over a range of many thousands of years, we can trust that they are valid.

The architectural plan for humanity described in the Bible can be expressed in mathematical gear cycles that apply to all cultures. The correlations are aided by the Biblical Rosetta Stone discovered in Daniel's prophecies. This gives us a way to decipher and crosscheck other clocks for accuracy.

As a young man, I learned the clock making trade in Germany that has become so handy in understanding Hebrew clock cycles, which looked like embedded number gears. Mathematics is a wonderful tool to express a theory such as my spin-axis hypothesis outlined in Chapter 2. Understanding something about cycles let us look with a different perspective to find parallels in geology, history and science such as analyzing how the sky's zodiac constellations looked at different times over thousands of years.

Coming back from a vacation in Mexico where I studied the Aztec culture, I discovered the same, familiar clock gears, which actually made a lot of sense. God is the greatest architect, and he planned something to satisfy our intellectual curiosity about how it all began.

The Aztecs painted the creation story and Noah's flood on palace walls that you can check out for yourself. You do not need a scholar to tell you what you see - just a little Bible reading in Genesis helps. So comparing clocks from around the world is no different, provided we do not violate and assume a rubber calendar, as theologians are famous for doing with the Bible.

There are so many parallels from other cultures that I must insert somewhere in my text without a chronological trail. Therefore, if you do not understand what I am trying to convey in some place, then just keep reading, as understanding will come a little later when you have covered some more information on other clocks and various concepts.

The scientist tells me that the Aztec calendar has 52,000-year cycles. I do not know where they got that information. Checking it out on the Internet, I can only find a reference from a Spanish Friar in the 1500s, but if I use it in connection with a spin-axis theory, it becomes very interesting. I hope you can follow my trail, as it will cross over into the history and beliefs of the Christian religion.

If we divide the Aztec seven-spin axis into 52,000 cycles, we get 7,506 Gregorian years as measured by our modern calendar system. When I cracked the Aztec clock, I discovered that the earth was rotating horizontally before Noah's time with seven (7) spins around the sun in one year of 360 days. An asteroid hit the earth on 4 February 2287 BC, which caused the Flood. The Aztec clock now deciphered measured that different spin before and after the Flood as expressed in a pendulum wobble until it almost stopped at \(23\frac{1}{2}\)°. That is why we have two-three dial ancient bronze-gold clocks in museums measuring changing X-Y-Z axis positions.

Genesis states that Methuselah lived 969 "years," which is impossible if this means our present, Gregorian years of 365.24 days. A pre-Flood year (shana\(\text{h} - \text{turn of year/cycle}) is actually only \(1/7\)th of that, so 969 becomes 138 Gregorian years, which, as a scientist, I can accept. To convert a pre-Flood calendar of 52,000 years and express it in terms familiar to us, we divide the pre-Flood calendar years by a factor of \(7.028\) cycles to yield the equivalent of 7,506 Gregorian years.

The Hebrew Plan for Humanity cycle of history and prophecy is 7,000 cycles, which translates into 7,086 Gregorian Years. When we deduct those cycles from the Aztec calendar, we get a difference of 420 years \((7506-7086 = 420)\). Check out the 7,000 Hebrew cycles, and you will find that Adam and Eve were kicked out of the Garden of Eden in 4004 BC.

From 4004, go back another 64-year gear. (Remember, I just wrote to watch for 64-tooth gears from other cultures that would validate different calendars.) to arrive at 4068 BC, which could be construed as the year that Adam was formed. Now we get another date, which is further down in history by 420 years and coming from the Aztec culture stone clock. Added together with the fraction rounded off is **4488 BC**.

© Copyright 2009 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
By applying the Hebrew Alphabet Number System, we see it with Hebrew eyes (aynayim) and notice ending calendar dates with a number 8 that tells me I got it correct. That date 4488 BC could be thought of as the beginning of our earthly purpose and history as it coincides with the rebellion of Satan.

Before the birth of Adam, God removed Satan from high office and immediately set his plan in motion for new creatures, humans, to replace the angelic government of the universe when perfected as Saints. You can learn about the Saints and how to qualify to be one in the Bible. It is also summarized in my first book. Basically, God needs to fill the vacancies made when Satan and his demon companions were expelled from the divine government.

Now we need to tie in the historical missing link as it must match the Hebrew clock cycles revealed in the Bible that came from God. Genesis reports that God created and prepared this earth with seven (7) cycles. Christian theologians concluded that God created the world in exactly seven 24-hour days, which upsets the evolutionists.

The Bible does say “days” in the original Hebrew text, but the Hebrew "yom" means evening-morning or dark-light cycles. Both theologians and evolutionists expound wrong theologies built on wild speculation, one with a “gap” fairy tale as taught in many churches, and the other a humanistic fairytale to fit an evolutionary hypothesis with huge rubber bands in a “billions of years” theory. Neither one fits historic clock cycles.

God gave us the Bible. In it is buried information we can dig out if one knows where to look. We now have a starting date that must fit the 4004 BC garden expulsion date, or we must otherwise reject the clock cycle if it does not match to a day. Let’s find out how the Aztec clock cycles could fit from a clockmaker’s perspective within a Hebrew calendar. You will be the judge whether it makes sense. Do not forget to check out witnesses to collaborate truth found in other areas.

From 4488 BC to 4004 BC we find 484 years difference or 4488-4004 = 484. This to me is a Taw or last Hebrew letter. Its meaning encompasses an entire time dimension I call Daleth. The Hebrew Alphabet Number System expresses with first letter of Adam-Eve=humanity formula as 1-4-40-400, beginning with God as number (1) one [Aleph] and ending with [Taw] 400 the very end of time as expressed in Revelation the last book in the Bible. Genesis reveals (7) seven creation cycles in which there are (6) six cycles where God said “evening and morning” and concluded “It was good” six times, but on the seventh day it is open ended just stating that God rested. There is no mention that it was good. So God’s rest will be disturbed, which is not so good. He already knows that the humans he creates will fall because of his 7,000-year plan during Zayin age commencing in 4004 BC.

Remember before that date, Adam and Eve lived in the Garden, and the earth’s clock was still in the Waw age of a sinless human environment. God, who is Holy, visited them every evening in the Garden. It was like an invisible greenhouse Heh (heavenly) dimension surrounded by the Daleth (material) dimension where life and death coexisted inside and outside the greenhouse. God visited them everyday for the enjoyment of Adam and Eve’s fellowship. They also eagerly look forward to when they heard God’s presence moving in the garden. During these visits, God would check out how the humans’ education about nature and the world was progressing.

The Garden was surrounded with an invisible sphere of the Heh dimension on earth like we have greenhouses to separate the environment from the outside. The outside is called the Daleth dimension where rebirth and death already existed created on the third day with shrub and tree seeds dying, procreating and multiply itself at a fast pace according to universal laws of genetics.

Christian theologians are confused. They mostly believe that death in all nature was the cause of Adam’s sin based on Romans 5:12 and concluded that all living organisms before the fall did not experience death and that the lion must have eaten grass and changed his diet when Adam ate the wrong fruit. This is a false idea believed by many Christians that is not biblical or scientific. Unfortunately, not many theologians are educated to understand genetics or science. Just looking into an electronic microscope, we see a world of bacteria and viruses we cannot see with our bare eyes. Using the aid of that instrument, we can observe billions of living cells at war, killing each other a million times a
minute. That is the process for fertile soil to be created and for seeds to germinate into a forest of ancient vegetation that we can still recognize in coal deposits and shoal rocks.

To connect scientific death and life cycles of creation with the fall of humanity sinful behavior is dumb to say the least. The train system was built on two rails with station planned from the beginning to the end. That the passenger messed up is not the systems problem when the train experience is no longer pleasant. It has nothing to do what you see outside observing death and life cycles we as mortals are subjected too.

This monorail, old-fashioned, sin-causing-death idea applied to nature from past centuries should no longer be preached in church as we have become more educated in science since then. There was death replicated everywhere in the Garden of Eden and to say that creation did not have death and man’s sin caused it is utter nonsense. If seeds do not die, no shrubs, trees, flowers can grow on earth, and the third day would be a total failure. Therefore, death existed as part of the Daleth dimension before the fall of Adam and Eve, and I hope opinionated preachers will change their outlook to reflect what the Bible really teaches, which is totally scientific if you are not brainwashed in atheistic evolutionary theory as applied to the Christian faith.

Check out the new science of Intelligence Design not allowed in our schools by an atheistic “priesthood.” It could give us a better perspective to understand God’s wonderfully designed creation functioning with imbedded intelligence. Getting exposed to controversial opinions never hurts the advancement of science or improvement in theological understanding.

Think of it. God’s breath gave life to Adam and Eve. It also gave life to every biological cell, like bacteria, which are complex living creatures that must eat something. Bigger fish eat smaller ones to exist. This is a total system put in place on the first day of creation to maintain it. It cannot be altered or corrupted to exist, and that is what is demonstrated in science and reflected in my theology.

The Garden of Eden was surrounded by the Daleth dimension, meaning in the Hebrew context “in this world in this time.” During that time, seeds were planted that sprouted to multiply; therefore, death coexisted with a sinless Adam and Eve. Why does the Bible describe a tree to give eternal life if it was not surrounded with death to be compared with the tree of death?

We learn from concepts in nature we call science. Unfortunately, Eve was only interested in sex and procreation and ate from the tree of the Daleth dimension ending in death. Satan lied, “You surely will not die!” Therefore, Eve was deceived and should have been educated in science as explained by the Creator, or she should have asked her husband, Adam.

He seems to have been more scientifically inclined as he catalogued animals and plants. God used Eve’s fateful decision to start a school program for everyone to learn about good and evil. It is the only way to reach that second time around in our butterfly cycle as a member of the Saints who will not be mislead by that evil Deceiver lurking in the dark, camouflaged as a beautiful, enticing serpent.

We do not know the outer limits of Waw before Adam and Eve, except the Aztec system give us a new date of 4488 BC. So let’s summarize, The Bible gives us six defined cycles and one open ended cycle to fit the 4004 BC clock gear. When I looked at 420 Gregorian years, I can easily see 7 cycles of 70 years with the exception that the last cycle is short hence open ended (7x70=490). So we can define 7 creation cycles counting from 4488 BC as 70 x (7 times) starting from:

1. [4488-4418], = 70 years
2. [4418-4348], = 70 years
3. [4348-4278], = 70 years
4. [4278-4208], = 70 years
5. [4208-4138], = 70 years
6. [4138-4068], = 70 years
7. [4068-4004], = 64 years = a gear of many Mystery clocks.

We count 6 standard creation periods plus one cycle for the Lord to rest, which must be a shorter time interrupted when Adam and Eve sinned. So the seventh cycle is 6 years short

\[ \text{4068-70 = 3998-4004 = 6}. \]

The seventh creation day is open ended because it now continues from the missing (6) six days start the Zayin Age expanding to a 6,000-year Hebrew cycle until the Apocalypse (Chet age) 2008-2015. As one day is before the Lord as 1,000 years, so 6 days short become now 6,000

(2-2-09) Page 107 of 255
years as God cannot rest until He has all the Saints gathered at the First Resurrection according to the New Testament prophecy and His plan.

After Adam sinned, it would take 6,000 years of clock cycles for the restitution of his descendants to Saints. God’s resting period will happen after 2018 when the resurrected Saints enter the graduate school of 1,000 years of peace on earth under Jesus’ direct rule of many peoples in various nations. The experience gained will be applied to a future government of a new universe using redeemed, resurrected former mortals who have been reborn like a butterfly with eternal life wings.

When in a future time some Saints or Angels will be tempted with the evil, the immunization system will be activated. The Saints, who were formally inoculated with lessons learned from the teacher of evil, Satan, will know what evil is like with all of its very unpleasant consequences.

With Satan, the unholy teacher of evil, no longer useful, he will be stripped completely of his demonic helpers and chained in the abyss until after graduate school is over. He will wait for final judgment day. Only after that day may God rest in the midst of His creation and no longer worry about another rebellion. That is the plan for humanity - for you and me, if we want to be children of God.

Two years ago, my books showed a 4068 BC date as the birth date for Adam and Eve. It must be in the 6th cycle of 70 Gregorian years (4138-4068) because the next 7th cycle is when God rested and had fellowship with man He created but cut short. God’s rest was interrupted and disturbed when man sinned and was removed from the Garden of Eden, losing fellowship with God.

The greenhouse Heh sphere “from the other side” was returned to the Heh dimension-heaven, as man thereafter had to live and adjust to the outside-the-greenhouse environment of the Daleth dimension.

Learn all about the plan for humanity in a wonderful book written for those who never realized why we are born on this earth or where one goes after death. Has God forgiven the mistakes we made in the caterpillar school, and we can be sure about that. How can I graduate to become a saint?

Previously, I described five clocks exhibited in museums. Most have some features similar to each other. I am not a writer in theology but just a plain Christian forgiven who learned a clock making trade. As a Christian, I have been forgiven a great debt before a Holy God, which has created a desire to share and tell everybody about it.

Investigating an X-Y spin-axis hypothesis and mystery clocks has been fun for me. I hope you have learned enough clues about mystery clocks and my unifying solution that explains why they are the way they are. At the same time, I hope that you learned something about the Bible plan for humanity.

The Aztec calendar clock is structured similar to the Hebrew calendar clock. We can find clock cycles imbedded in the other mystery clocks, too. They connect with ideas I could not resist to highlight. These many “coincidences” give us a lot of confidence in the plan engineered by God for us to discover.

I hope you would tell your friends and share your discovery. A consistent correlation of various calendars from other cultures fit to an exact day in thousand-year range like clock gears. Such precision can never be invented by any human no matter how brilliant he or she might be. The underlying logic and mathematical probabilities are outside the bounds of any university-trained mathematician. Keep riding on the two-railed train for better balance and understanding!

I am only a messenger finding buried treasure, which I want to share it with my friends. I hope that you do not construe my opinions as an attack on your belief system. Rather, I invite you to reexamine your faith and adjust your thinking a bit, which perhaps could lead into receiving Eternal Life, a cosmic Noble Prize well deserved.
#132 - How Long was Noah’s Flood?

Herbert, you mentioned that the pre-flood Methuselah calendar was seven times shorter than the post-Noah calendar. Therefore the one year plus 10 days flood mentioned in Genesis 8:14-16 must be shorter as well. Is this correct?

Correct. My calculations show that Noah was in the Ark a total of 270 Gregorian days or about 8.5 months.

In prehistoric times the earth had an axis wobble that shifted the calendar very fast in the beginning and exponentially slowed it down to just less than 14 days as Pope Gregory XIII discovered and adjusted in 1582.

As Noah sat in his Ark, he did not count the days the same. His calendar had changed as time seemed to run amok. Like the gradually declining water levels outside the boat, it was not constant.

Historically, this caused worldwide confusion when attempting to decipher a correct timeline. The Aztecs tried to figure it out at least five times. They built 5 pyramids on top of each other in one place and 7 in another in order to align them precisely to the solstice. You can check it out in the outdoor museum Mexico City. I wonder if they knew about the 7:5 ratio discovered in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System.

The Aztec-Toltec calendar measured a 260-day year after the Flood of 2287 BC. Their year was divided into 10-month cycles that were used by other ancients, such as the Romans until Julius Caesar. In 44 BC, Caesar changed the Roman calendar to 12 months from ten. That is how the tenth (Dec = 10) month named December became the twelfth month of the year.

The Aztec cycle months had 26 days. This structure reflects the ancient observations of sun-polar positions where the sun rose in the west, and then 26 days later it reversed itself and rose in the east. The spin axis was transferred to the other side of the Flood but declined exponentially and caused a backward wobble.

Here is my calculation based on reading the story in Genesis. When the asteroid hit the earth, it created a backwards axis wobble that drifted over thousands of years from a horizontal axis position eventually to our present lopsided 23.5° position.

The exponential curve was created by comparing the mean average ages of the 9 patriarchs living after Noah’s Flood with the mean average of 9 patriarchs before the Flood. If we do the same with Noah’s age, we get 3.5. When converted on the established “wobble curve” the number comes out to be a little more than 2.82 for the ratio of 9 patriarchs, which is very consistent with the theory. Remember, you need information to be confirmed by three witnesses or three sources.

The Bible seems to state in Genesis 6:3 that a human’s age will not exceed 120 years. Take Noah’s age before the Flood and one year later, and the proof of the spin axis ratio wobble is confirmed (7.02 / 847 x 601 = 4.98) [601 / 4.98 = 120].

Another equation for proof can be found by looking at Noah’s death in calibrated calendar years (7.02 / 847 x 350 = 2.92) [350 / 2.92 = 119.86 years]. Another example with a [+one] witness would be Abraham’s age (eliminating the fractions) (7.02 / 847 x 175 = 1.45) [175 / 1.450413 = 120].

To double check, Moses was 120 years old when the wobble was nearly one turn, 91%, still moving toward the final spin axis resting point projected in 2012. Check the exponential curve actual in NASA years.62

(7.02/847x120=.9945)[120/.9945 = 120.6]

---

Thus, at no time in history has a person’s age exceeded 120 Gregorian years. It is stated that Noah’s age before the Flood was 600 years or cycles old. He boarded the boat on the 17th day of the second month. Then a 7th month is stated and a tenth month. No twelfth month is ever mentioned.

Now we need to verify how long a month was. The Aztec calendar before the Flood exhibited 7 full solstice cycles within the annual 365 days. That is 52 standard days making up one year for each solstice to solstice on the X-axis. Therefore, the Flood occurred one year before 2288 BC. Here the short year is broken down with sunrise occurring in the west for 26 days then switching to rise in the east for the same number of times. This was a constant until after the asteroid strike caused the backwards wobble spin axis.

Noah probably did not know that it would take hundreds of years to figure out the new emerging calendar. Check out the outdoor museum in Mexico City. There are five pyramids and nearby seven on top of each other. It drove the Aztecs crazy in attempting to decipher it!

So, ten months of the old system have 26 days each totaling 260 for one year (10x26 = 260). The remaining 105 days are lost per year due to the post-impact backwards wobble that was finally corrected and maintained at our current 365+day orbit. But when measuring solstice to solstice, it gives the appearance of a much shorter year. Does the 260-day Aztec calendar year become another witness?

Check *Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries*.

Genesis 8:15 has the Flood ending during Noah’s 601st year. This is one Aztec year older on the 27th day of the second month – an extra 10 days plus one year – hence 270 days and the proof we need to confirm the spin axis theory.

Start with Genesis 7:11 and add 40 days of rain. “40 days” is mentioned again in Genesis 7:17 as the flood continued. In Genesis 8:4 there is mentioned “150 days”. Then the 40 days after are mentioned again in Genesis 8:6.

When added all together (40 + 40 + 150 + 40 = 270) it becomes 270. The flood began on the 17th day of the second month and 26 equal Aztec-Antikythera calendar clock year cycles later, +10 days. Various ancient records inform us that people around the world used very different calendars in those days.

The finalized total of the Flood period when using an Aztec-Antikythera clock at one year plus 10 days when converted to our Gregorian calendar year as corrected in 2008 at a precise 72° Polaris constellation.

One year + 10 days flood period equals 270 Gregorian days. It is now proven.
#133 - The Bible Written to Introduce Jesus Christ

The Bible is a library of God’s oracles written to introduce himself and his plan to humanity. The focus of the revelation is the person of Jesus Christ who is the ONE God in Spirit from the Heh dimension made flesh in the Daleth dimension. The parabolic history-prophesy time line doubly centers on his appearances.

Jesus/Yeshua is the only person in the world with a confirmed genealogy to Adam. Every forefather mentioned in the gospels is surrounded by stories linked to a particular time and place as culture changed from century to century. Going back 59 Hebrew-Aztec calendar generations gets us to 4004 BC. The last generation has not happed yet, which will complete the Chinese counting system of 60 that ends with the First Resurrection of the Saints after the 4th Jewish fast day, Yom Kippur – the Day of Atonement.

God told Adam that a special person would appear in the future to crush Satan’s head and thus execute justice for Adam’s expulsion from the Garden of Eden. Then oracle after oracle were added by authors from a wide spectrum of people including high government officials, kings, sheep herders and priest to accumulate hundreds of prophecies making up about 25-33% of the Bible’s 66 books.

HANS suggests that 4 are still missing from the Bible in order to make a completion perfect 70 (=Ayin) number of books. These four books will be written and/or inserted after 2015 by Jesus. They will probably contain instructions for a totally different civilization to last 1,000 years. A just and peaceful civilization will be possible because mankind will no longer be tempted and plagued by demons since they were executed during the Apocalypse. Only one lone survivor, Satan, will be left jailed in the chains of outer darkness. Aztec history and culture provide additional witnesses to this prophecy.

The Bible is revealed from the Heh dimension to link the Aztec religion of Satan’s culture with the Aztec calendar’s Daleth dimension measurement of time. It is a dual track railroad that teaches there will be 3 civilizations ending with asteroid strikes.

One asteroid came on 5 February 2287 BC near the start of Noah’s boat story. The next is already in orbit mathematically projected by scientists to hit the earth on 17 September 2015 ending the Mini-Apocalypse. The last asteroid strike will totally destroy our planet on the 9th Av 3018. That will end the Daleth dimension in the Taw Age.

About 90% of Bible prophecy will be fulfilled by 2018, and a new Bible will be published for the next 1,000 years. The major focal points of all prophecy feature the destructions of the Temple in Jerusalem and first and second appearances of Jesus. These events provide the key points and axis centers for the parabolic curve of time as it has unfolded from the beginning to its yet future end. Prophecy articulates in the Plan of God for mankind.

The First Temple of Jerusalem was destroyed in 588 BC and the Second in AD 70. Jesus appeared at the BC/AD transition. In 33 Jesus, eternal God shrouded in a mortal body, atoned for the sins of those who accept it in faith. He comes a second time for the Saints. These historic hinge points are framed with a resurrection into the Jod dimension.

The books of Daniel and Revelation provide the data to identify those 14 stations of God’s railroad time line within their symbolic prophetic language that parallels the Aztec stories but is more reliable. These unusual ancient calendars are two different systems that measure time like how the Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales measure the same temperature data using two
autonomous systems. When the international train of God’s plan passes through a different time zone, the schedule automatically reflects that change.

If one does not know that different time zones exist in prophecy, then comparing the schedule with our modern calendars becomes confusing. These various ancient parallel chronological systems measure the past to future timeline at meet at one point - just as minus 40° measures the temperature in both Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales. That one date in Bible prophecy when these ancient calendar systems meet is 21 December 2012.
#134 - The Key to Understanding the Prophecies of Zechariah

Please read alongside the whole book of Zechariah’s discourse in the Old Testament to get familiar with the text as there are so many details you should dig out yourself. I can only give you a roadmap to help a little along avoiding theological confusion by putting it next to a World Bible calendar for a better understanding.

We will use some helpful Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) tools which uses a tele-lens system aligning a near-vision with a far-vision like Daleth to Heh dimension which like mountain picks looking identical. But between those mountain peaks, it represents a time cycle stretched out over an embedded future history valley that can be dated by using a near-vision event, which is always mirrored in the far-vision events as the mountaintop look alike.

Historically we can study prophecy and are interested when certain events will happened must become aware that the Bible many times uses a hieroglyphic form of language which is a mirror image of the present time. Those wide valleys from the past to the future can be accurately dated now if you know something about the ancient clock system used around Daniel’s or other prophetic times. God’s Plan for mankind is like a railroad schedule with stations all planned. When we get to a particular station and look out the window we can see that the buildings look familiar like a previous station but may have different color. That tells me I have arrived in the future and to crosscheck it with timetable of the schedule.

Looking at the near-vision of the tele-lens, we find a number of prophets who will tell us about their people in a particular century as God’s Plan for Mankind like a railroad schedule was laid out and was recorded by Jews God appointed. So let’s focus on what is close to the heart of the main player, Israel, where most prophecy is centered. It is colored a little bit from a different century - the time the prophet lived. Daniel and John lived 684 years apart under different government systems but wrote the same prophecy, having the same schedule given by God. Looking through a tele-lens, we can identify the same player, Israel, because it incorporates all the reasons for mankind’s existence and purpose.

Studying the history of Israel makes a future forecast possible as God revealed his revelation for mankind over a time span of 1600 years. The Hebrews were told to write down what God said as applicable for all nations, which eventually became the Bible.

God gave special consideration to Israel with a covenant of unconditional blessing - regardless of Israel as a nation failing. God’s plan will materialize in a future time climaxing in the final birthing of Israel permanently positioned among the nations, no longer in exile, but on top of the pyramid basking in God’s favor.

Around Zechariah’s time period, the Jewish people were aliens in a foreign country being punished for having forsaken the covenant to suffer in missing God’s blessing, surrounded by heathen cultures far away from home and their temple of worship, which had been destroyed. We recognize it historically at the end of 70 years Babylonian exile linked to Daniel.

The near vision of Zechariah was meant to encourage Israel to go back home and rebuild the Temple and reconnect to God for blessings guaranteed by the covenant. Some people followed Daniel’s advice. They got home to be confronted with ruins, weeds grown over what used to be a flourishing civilization with priests and a king. Rebuilding the walls of the city, they established a worship center. Incredibly, all was done by hand without modern machinery and bulldozers.

Discouragement was a constant ghost, never missing an opportunity, and needed a prophet connected to the Lord to get up in the morning. Israel lived amidst hostile neighbors who did not like Israel returning to reclaim their property after 70 years. Between growing food, fighting angry neighbors and building walls and streets, they taught the God’s laws to a new generation.

God saw Zechariah’s heart and appointed him to encourage the people with God’s Plan for Mankind embedded in the Torah. We have the privilege now looking back around the world with Israel facing again similar circumstance again, can see the nearsighted events, mirrored, and compare them with the schedule of God’s planning reflected in the far vision reported by a prophet. We are positioned in a second restoration project of Israel now called back to the...
Promised Land after 2000 years of exile like a mirror image from the past.

All events are identical, hostile Islamic neighbors fighting and disputing with the previous owner having a letter of the covenant, to perhaps rebuild a new Temple (2009) and ruined again (2015) in turbulent times climaxing in Jacob’s Trouble. Armies assembled with only with one intent - to annihilate all Jews surrounded by an Islam religion bent on exterminating an ancient people with a covenant of the eternal God, which is not a good match being ignorant and only following Satan lying and cheating enforcing his Islamic religion with the sword for total submission ending in total destruction.

Read the prophecies which recorded for us the outcome of the conflict revealed by God and notice what will happen laid out on a railroad schedule of God’s train cannot be changed. Watch out when you mess with the eternal God! Read the prophecies.

**Introduction Guidelines**

In 518 BC, Daniel as an old man questioned God, “What is next?” He understood God’s promises from other prophets to end their predicament in a foreign country. God said previously that 70 years of exile would end as a new generation had grown up honoring God again according the terms of covenant. Read the Ester story in the Bible.

Those 70 Years became a gear in God’s calendar clock to be repeated in the far-vision tele-lens with similar circumstances to encourage a future generation to be faithful and study the ancient Torah from the near vision perspective. That would give confidence in the blueprint for mankind when circumstances will seem hopeless, surrounded with death and destruction, a world gone insane bent on getting rid of Israel forever, as seen in the far vision tele-lens. God, having a covenant, will intervene again, but this time he will end this evil civilization screwing up genetically God’s creation like in Noah’s days. He told us the outcome ahead, what will happen in the far vision perspective. I will highlight for you following the ancient text now 2500 years old.

When you read the Bible, take a yellow pencil and start underlining some important information not obvious to theologians. Then when you glance over to sum it up, you can recognize where we are going to get a panoramic view of events enfolding from 2012-2015 extending further out as it takes time to rebuild the last Ezekiel Temple.

Notice at the end we see the phrase –“on that day” (14) fourteen times. There are two oracles mentioned one for the near-vision the other far-vision and embedded 14 times –“on that day”. We will check out later. (12:4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13:1, 2, 4, 14:1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 20)

Fourteen times reminds me of the Aztec calendar counting system still in practice during Daniel’s time, which has a constant of 14.305678 years for each cycle. I deduct from that that it must have been a daily usage at that time not having clock like we do.

Zechariah’s prophecy talks of a future restoration of Israel and a new Temple, which extends beyond the Apocalypse checking out the far-vision. Therefore dating the Apocalypse would let us know the other surrounding events all connected linked to the tiny nation of Israel. Now let’s put that in perspective and test it with Daniel’s calendar time cycles \((\text{times-time-time-halfT})\) which we determined previously in Pearl #103 to be 182 weeks multiplied with an ancient wobble calendar constant gives us the exact time to a day from the 9 Av 588 BC Temple destruction to another Temple in the future on 9 Av 2015 destruction potential. When you apply NASA calibrated calendar spin-axis solstice time cycles we can project ancient history exactly to a day and hour using modern computer since prophecies are designed with a mirror image or like a railroad schedule. Even my three-buck pocket calculator does it to a day.

Between those 9th of Av dates a whole Jewish holyday system is calibrated to moon cycles which repeat every 19 years and must be corrected to solstice position of our earth axis, even the NASA calendar must match solar positions to measure time. Zechariah’s prophecy fits those two calendars the ancients used at Daniel’s time, cross referenced and converted to one now used by NASA which must figure space travel to be accurate by the second. That new calendar is now celebrated against atoms decaying aligning with solar position to be accurate.

That time is applied to the two Oracles of near and far-vision which can be known to an exact day, which corrects a wobble of an axis spin experienced in ancient times Daniel was familiar with. Many proofs of dating the Apocalypse come from different quarters of
science are freely available on the Internet in my Babushka books.

The text make it clear that first Oracles is dated after the first gear of 70 years (588 BC <> 518 BC) Babylonian captivity and if you check it out and overlay it against the 7000-year Human History Table. The second oracle becomes the second 70-gear year (1948 AD <> 2018 AD) on that calendar scale. Therefore, we must delineate when the prophet refers to what gear to place his prophecy in the proper sequence. Reading his book then becomes with his prophecies in a historical perspective and a date.

Zechariah gives hope to the exiles not living in Israel with a temple destroyed looking in parallel at the far vision with similar condition around the Apocalypse time just started in 2008. Again in the far vision notice temple equipment being built (perhaps 2009?) and destroyed again (2015 on 9 Av) similar circumstances once more dashing all hope for a future.

Therefore Zechariah’s prophecies come on the scene with what will happen in 2015 linked to a new Temple (Ezekiel) to encourage his people. At that juncture we witness transition of a new beginning, which will end the 70-year cycle shortly like a gear in God’s calendar scheduled in about 2018, which started from 1948 then add the 70 years. Thereafter, a new Temple will be built to last a thousand years with the foundation cornerstone placed in 2018 AD according to Daniel’s projection of 2300 days, becomes the second witness.

That must be put in perspective according to prophecy that two third living presently in the land of Israel will perish and only 144,000 males will survive; where sealed and separated by God and told to take care and marry (7) widowed-women-family units combined in an emergency with their children. That total will be no more than two million out of a six (6) million population surviving the holocaust that ends Jacob’s Trouble forever.

God promised that Israel to continue as a nation into the next new civilization, but then Israel will lead all nations, multiplying exceedingly like the stars in heaven as promised to Abram, finally to become a reality, prophecy fulfilled.

Check it out better explained in Pearl #120, How Many will be Left in the Land of Israel after the Tribulation. After that comes the last gathering of all Jews around the globe growing to a mighty nation too numerous to count.

Overlay with Revelation

Starting with Chapter one cross referenced with Revelation as the seven seal are broken opening with four riders in the far vision which Zechariah sees among the myrtle trees in the near vision the same sent to patrol the earth. (Zech. 1:9) Then the question will be raised but now placed in the far-vision, which is answered in Verse 14. An Angel gives assurance for Israel that God is very gracious and comforting never forgot Israel during those 70 years in captivity. Then it is repeated again in Verse 17 becomes the far-vision and needed a second witness confirmed again that the house of the Lord will be built.

Take your Bible along and read it as I can only give you a roadmap to understand what the prophet tells us on the far-vision overlay. In verse 20 we have the beast system explained by Daniel four horns from the black smith’s shop, which scattered Israel as horns means political power of the Anti-Christ–UN-EU system.

Chapter two indicates the end of Jacob’s Trouble from the near vision but moves along the far vision as it is identical projecting hope. The angel said to the young Zechariah who is Daniel’s friend run and tell my people to be gathered home from the north and four winds of heaven says the Lord. Applying the far-vision perspective warning is given to Russia to flee from the land (Zech. 2:6) who plundered and touches the eyes of Jehovah. Read the next verse the consequences and promises.

Then in Chapter 3, a view is given in the Heh dimension that will be executed on the Daleth dimension a high priest washed and put on clean cloth. That dated it with Satan still around in the Heh dimension of the Beast-earth system of the beginning Apocalypse 2008. Than we have an introduction to the “Branch”. (Zech. 3:8)

He is a seven-faced, cut diamond stone (Jesus Christ) very precious as payment for the guild of the polluted land and is made in a single day which will become festival days enjoyed by everyone placed seven years later on the calendar. The second half of the Apocalypse will play out the Two Witnesses appearing in Jerusalem for a period of 1260 Daniel’s days...
overlaid and match. (Zach. 4:2) That seven-faced stone becomes the top of the pyramid (Zech. 4:7) which becomes the foundation of the Fourth Temple Ezekiel told about. It ends with the two witnesses killed in the Third Temple 9 Av 2015.

Now in Chapter 5 we see a flying scroll 10x20=200. That Hebrew number 200 means insufficient which is the Apocalypse of seven years a curse that goes out over the whole land. (v3) The Beast system is basically characterized as theft and swears falsely. Existing laws means nothing anymore contracts are broken and lying and cheating rampant in government and society - all in the name of religion. It is like putting their hand on the Bible based on an old practice of Western culture to camouflage their corruption like lying with a straight face.

Now the beast European system is compared to a storage vessel with a lid on it. Looking inside is a woman full of iniquity. That is the capital system referred to a city NYC of the Sea-Beast system. Then two other women more wicked come and pick up that vessel with the woman inside and fly away to the land of Shinar. The two women are the two-beast system coming out of the sea (2008-2012) and earth (2013-2015) two cycles within the Apocalypse. Ancient Shinar is the Tower of Babel where people and nation wanted to unite like the beast system one Satan-computer controlled atheistic political-financial trading system controlled by the G7 gang or seven kings.

Now in Chapter 6 we have a near vision again because the Branch-person is introduced (v12) but is extended to the far vision the Branch will build the Fourth Temple and shall bear royal honor and sit and rule upon his throne. Israel’s future after the Apocalypse will be a monarchy again Jesus genetically historically from David will rule over all nations in the Kingdom of God. His eternal crown will be displayed in the last Temple of the Lord. The chapter is ending with both near and far vision, people coming from far helping on the construction of the new Temple both vision identical.

Chapter 7 describes the near vision and gives advice what to do. Render true judgments, show kindness and mercy each to his brother, do not oppress widows, the fatherless, the sojourner, or the poor; and let none of you devise evil against his brother in your heart. Not doing that caused desolation and got scattered among the foreign nations.

Chapter 8 Chet a new beginning God outlines a return of Zion and gives again a far-vision of Jerusalem with again old people in security the streets full of boy and girls playing. (v5) Behold I will save my people from the East to the West Country and will bring them in the midst of Jerusalem; and they will be my people and will be their God in faithfulness and righteousness. (7) After so many good advices and reflection of missed behavior it ends that the last Fast days in 2015 will be the last sad days as from thereon they will change into happy feast days.

The First Oracle

In Chapter 9 we have a near vision ending in about 35 AD. After the Babylonian exile of 70 years the prophet tell the exiled Jews return and forecast is given what will happen to its neighbors. Verse 9 makes reference to Jesus triumphal entry into Jerusalem 35 AD announces that his dominion will be from sea to sea, and from River to the ends on earth and as for you Israel because of the covenant I will set your captives free from the waterless pit.

Notice how accurately he predicted the riding on a colt the foal of an ass. A king usually would ride on a horse but Jesus came as a suffering servant Messiah Ben Joseph but proclaimed by the Roman government a sign over his cross “The King of Jews” testifying in three languages needed three witnesses what the religious establishment wanted to deny. That would make it clear Jesus was rejected by the Hebrew-religion, the Latin world of politics, and the Greek-science with philosophy still done today ending in a total atheistic satanic system destroyed by God’s Wrath pored out 17 September 2015 check out the calendar and Jewish holiday cycles.

The Chapter ten; on that day the only verse mention in that first oracle guarantees the saving of the flock, the season of rain to grow food to save the house of Judah and the house of Joseph. Still always pointing to the far-vision where they will be gathered from Egypt and Assyria bring them to the land of Gilead and Lebanon.

Chapter eleven the Shepherd Jesus being rejected as a Messiah (v7) became the Shepherd doomed to be slain for those who traffic in sheep meaning the
The Second Oracle

We read (chapter 12) the word concerning Israel, 14 times “On that Day” which must be important. It is placed on the Hebrew world calendar toward the ending of the Apocalypse and we have come up with a date 2035AD by multiplying Daniel’s prophecy clock, which is 18 years later from 2015 after the ending of the Apocalypse.

(120 + 182) x 14.305678 = 4319 - 2287 + 263 = 2035 AD counting from Noah’s days. Clock gears tell me that Christ died in 35 AD and two Heh years later (2000 Daleth) His crown of thorns is exchanged for a seven layered crown of gold and is put in the rebuilt 4th Temple.

Why mention “on that day” 14 times? It must be something very unusual embedded in many calendars. The Aztecs and Revelation the last book in the Bible projected an asteroid coming, read my second Babuschka concept book. That Asteroid caused unheard disasters, tectonic plates moved large landmasses, half America under water check out the gravity pictures made in 2007 Popular Science magazine front page and Jerusalem moved to a wide valley with one end raised to a high mountain.

All those prophecies make not sense now but ask any scientist educated what a major 52 km rock in space will do, forgotten in orbit 825 days around the sun and you will get some answers matching prophecies. That asteroid was projected to hit the earth 2020, but a Russian scientist and Bible calendar confirmed an earlier entry date 17 September 2015. Therefore, the second oracle starts out with an assurance that the earth will continue guaranteed by the creator.

Jerusalem was the hotspot and powder keg where all nations conspired to exterminate Israel perceived and believing a twisted worldview that the Jews are major troublemakers and in the way of doing business with an Islamic world block festering for centuries decided to end it. Their solution was to copy what Hitler did aided with high technology to reach their goal much faster with twice ten thousand time ten thousand assembled army marching to exterminate every single Jew. (Rev. 9:16)

But the equation was made without God who has an eternal covenant with Israel forgotten in history. God’s finger was already in orbit, ignored by a totally atheistic society only thinking making money by hook and crook, lying and cheating at any price, stirred up by an Islamic frenzy only thinking of destruction involving most nations on the globe. They do not recognize that God controls the affairs of mankind and called them to one place to judge them altogether in one pot to stirred them up with God’s Wrath reversing the energy spend for self destruction.

That will end our civilization like in Noah’s days prophesied by Jesus now returning as King of Kings to start a godly civilization no more wars and prosperous for all nations surviving.

Now check out the “On that day” to get a clearer picture what will happen during last days of the Apocalypse before that great day and ending with a new Temple in 2035 AD, which was prophesied by Ezekiel and Daniel’s calendar. Thus, “on that day” is like a hammer sounding on the blacksmith anvil. It can be heard from a long distance, so pay attention if you want to know what will happen in the last days of our civilization.

“On that day” (v4) so many soldiers assembled with one purpose to exterminate the Jews God’s answer:

“On that day” (v6) again we will see 6 Israeli soldiers pitted against 200 terrorizing Muslim mob and will prevail once more against incredible odds check out the Six-Day War in history, another repeated example.

“On that day” (v8) even the feeblest among them will be like David if you remember history killing the giants

---

63 Fractional year not completed, I added 2 years - Noah’s Tu b’Shevat 2287 BC / Daniel’s 9 Av 588 BC
Israel became victorious with the invisible Angel of the Lord ahead of them.

“On that day” (9) all the nations assembled with their armies will totally be destroyed. That will reveal to Israel their Messiah who they have pierced 35 AD and shall mourn for their mistakes and in supplication ask for forgiveness and weep bitterly of the missed opportunity to get to know him better.

“On that day” (v11) every family will mourn as family relations from ancient time will appear now identified because the King of kings, the victorious Messiah is coming for His bride Jerusalem the place of atonement to give Israel the final peace guaranteed for a thousand years.

“On that day” (13) the final atonement Jewish holyday (18-21 September 2015) will cause rejoicing now forgiven by God and encouraging the survivor that they are his favor forever not to worry any more.

“On that day” (v2) no more religion will exist on all the earth every single one destroyed by the asteroid –God’s Wrath pored out, and never will be remembered again as all churches, religious Vatican businesses, mosque and Hebrew synagogue buildings where leveled to the ground disappearing for ever, never to be remembered again in the future generation when Satan’s religion was mixed with God’s oracles.

“On that day” (v4) there will no longer be theologians preaching false doctrines about God in church and synagogues no longer allowed benefiting and get fat from the system now being terrible ashamed. The world and Israel will be looking again at Jesus clearly displayed for all to see what God suffered in 35 AD still shows embedded the marks on his back of criss-crossed brutal Roman whips with metal on the ends for maximum damage to the body. God-Jesus will be showing and exposing his back to millions of the people now recognizing too shocking seen disfigured what torture did to a body. In addition still showing the impact of big rusty nails on the hands and foot forever that visibly demonstrates God’s love poured out for mankind.

To realize how terrible Jesus mutilated body was displayed even aroused a seasoned soldiers-general seeing much sufferings cried out loud in disgust seeing the mess his soldiers did to Jesus and wondering how could he still stand there being alive seeing his flesh hanging lose on his bones like dirty bloody rags separated from the bones should have been dead. “Behold the man” he cried out lout to create sympathy but only heard in response a screaming crowd furiously shouting in frenzy, “Crucify, crucify, crucify, and crucify over and over in an emotion of hatred never experienced by a religious mob that prided themselves of being a favored people of some God in heaven unknown to Romans.

The prophet shocked at seeing what happened, responded, “Strike the shepherd that the sheep may be scattered. The whole land—two thirds shall be cut off, and only one third left alive. That one will be put in the fire to be refined as one refines silver separating the dross, as gold is tested to be purified.

Then they will call on my name and answer them: They are My People and they will say, “The Lord is my God.” What love demonstrated!

“On that day” (14:1) the Lord is coming after all the nation had gathered for Israel’s destruction to plunder and ravish their women to experience when God will fight for his chosen people.

“On that day” (v4) Jesus will stand on the east of the highest mountain raise on the edge of Jerusalem the historic Mount of Olive again before his trial for the highest court to be condemned now coming back as a conquering King from the Heh dimension. That splitting of the mountain becomes a refuge remembered for the remnant family forever to survive and see Jesus with the seven layered crown with the host of the Saints appearing just at the right time for Israel surviving with their enemies all dead, like the Egyptian pharaoh’s army buried in the sea, none left over as experienced once before.

“On that day” (v6) shall be not cold before the winter comes and nor frost and daytime around the world from a light coming from heaven brilliant illuminating the nightly sky with brilliant cosmic light seen around the earth.

“On that day” (v8) Tectonics plates will be activated and shaking in a seven-day earthquake never recorded in the history of mankind. That causes now wonders of wonders a huge river flowing from the top of the raised olive mountain going half to the eastern, half to the western side of the land. It will give water for the future continually not depending on the season like summer.
winter so plentiful to fill up the lowest salty sea with fresh water 350 feet higher to sea levels with fresh, clean water for fish to gather with nets. Check out other prophets for more details, cross referenced with the schedule of the 7000-year calendar embedded with gears, which give mathematically matching dates.

“On that day” (v9) the Lord of heaven will become “King of all the earth” and be known only by “one” name, as he is only “one” God. The land shall be inhabited in the boundaries promised to Abraham, and the enemies of Israel will experience their eyeballs rotting out of their sockets while they are still alive now totally judged by God genetically changing his creation that caused horrendous diseases backfiring on the scientists who genetically screwed up the food for the next generation.

“On that day” (v13) will be a great panic around the world, seven days earthquake and confusion among the nations coming together for the destruction of Israel. They will kill each other to the last remnant all the while Israel watching like in a 360° movie projection surrounded with complete destruction. Then, the remnant Israel will collect the wealth brought from many nations lying around as all where killed by viruses created by genetics backfired, having spliced out the policeman on the cell level protecting mankind for thousands of years. Screwing up genetically all food became poison, created by greedy global corporations, aided by corruption on the highest government level. God will end it all to have normal human being living on this earth again for thousand years now science controlled by the Saints.

Then in Zech. 14:16 normal times will be again be enjoyed by many which come from far away to honor the King of Kings in New Jerusalem with a new Temple #4 at the center of the United Nations where they will be directed how to live together without greed, corruption, and how to exist in peace supervised by the resurrected Saints watching and snuffing out any evil germ in the bud.

The last “On that day” #14 tells of the new temple that will be holy, no longer a business like so many churches remembered in history. It will be a true blessing for those who worship the only one true God now visible living among men. Many pots and tourist items will be sold nearby to take home and share in the blessing linked with God’s favor overflowing.

It was interested for me to notice that Daniel’s calendar count ended in 2035 AD going back 2000 years or two Heh days overlays with Jesus Christ in the Temple AD 35 on the cross and at the same time of his death the ancient curtain in the temple was rendered from top to the bottom now revealing the inner holy of holiest, giving everybody unhindered access to the Throne of God.

Then in Zechariah’s near vision, check out history as Cyrus, King of Persia made a proclamation to build a house of prayer in Jerusalem. He asked the Jews go back in your country and build rebuild the wall of Jerusalem and thereafter rebuild the temple.

That happened 18 years later which is a perfect overlay 2015 with 18 years later, a new Temple was build according to the layout of Ezekiel.

Daniel prophesied the foundation will be laid with the cornerstone set which was connected with date from 4 January 2011 in the beginning of the Earth Beast system of the Apocalypse counting 2300 days later ending in 2018. That matches a calendar again from different prophets laying the foundation of a 4th Temple. That took some time with many nations helping to build the last Temple and I believe 18 years later 2035 must be a special day linked like the near vision-far vision matching perfectly.

Using Daniel’s calendars in prophecy opened many events in Revelation. They are much better aligned and perfectly matching. I marvel at the precision of God’s Plan for Mankind, all matching to a day once you coordinate God’s ancient calendar to our NASA calendar. All prophecies perfectly align no longer mysteries confusing theologians. Check out the other Babushka concept books to widen your horizons. It will take some time to understand the system but does not cost much as they are free to be evaluated by the experts or will give you a roadmap how to become a Saint, a much better wiser choice.
THE SEVEN-YEAR APOCALYPSE

3,500 years AD 3018

14 DANIEL 12:7 Time + Times + ½ Time,
DANIEL 9:24 70 Weeks (14th Station – 7,000 year table)

3,480 days (9 years, 6 months, 10 days) ------ 30 June 2018 (17 Tammuz 5778)

1 WEEK
21 December 2008
24 Kislev 5769)

13 DANIEL 9:27 - 7,000 years
21 December 2015
(9 Tevet 5776)

12 DANIEL 12:11, 1,290 Days

11 DANIEL 12:12, 1,335 Days

10 DANIEL 8:14, 2,300 Days

7+2 Prophecies
9 DANIEL 7:12, REV. 20:5 Time
+ SEASON

DANIEL
8 DANIEL 12:7, Time, Times, ½T

7 DANIEL 7:25, Time, Times, ½T

6 DANIEL 9:27, ½ Week

24 May 2018
(10 Sivan 5778)

Rat Ox Tiger Rabbit Dragon Snake Horse Sheep Monkey Cock Dog Boar
12 Adar
1 Nisan
2 Iyar
3 Sivan
4 Tammuz
5 Av
6 Elul
7 Tishri
8 Hoshvan
9 Kislev
10 Tevet
11 Shevat

4 January 2012
(9 Tevet 5772)
5 Prophecies
2 REV. 12:6 Israel, 1,260 Days

John
1 REV. 12:14, Time, Times, ½ Time

The Twelve Periods of the Apocalypse

REV. 11:3, Two Witnesses,
42 Months

REV. 11:2, 42 Months

REV. 13:4, 42 Months

REV. 12:14, Time, Times, ½ Time

New Life – The Kingdom of God
Satan cast down, December 21, 2012 (8 Tevet 5773)
Pearl #135 - Did Ancient Calendars & Clocks Forecast the Future?

Will the world really end on December 21, 2012 when the Mayan-Aztec calendar runs out? This date looms more ominously with each passing year. While millions are curious, most don’t give it a thought. Yet, many other ancient calendars link at that date and so does the Bible! At least, that is what long time, hi-tech inventor Herbert Stollorz writes about.

Like most people from his generation, Mr. Stollorz grew up to rebel against his parents’ overly strict religious observance and spent most of his life working hard in pursuit of his business interests. Though he never lost respect for the Bible, he certainly did not think about Bible prophecy or anything else of similar mystery. Even in his retirement, Herbert developed some tens of acres into a small vineyard operation in northern California. He didn’t think much about the end purpose of life until he came pretty close to the end of his own.

Then he saw some TV specials on the Bible Code and started doing a little reading from his perspective of being an applied scientist with a number of patents based on principles derived from keen observation of how natural laws and patterns of interaction can be brought to bear on solving pragmatic problems that make money. Once started down this road, he began to seen similarities in the patterns of history and prophecy in many ancient cultures from around the world. Their common links are found in how they marked the passing of time with intricate calendars and clocks. He began to ask himself why.

- Why did ancient cultures invest so much time and money building great stone calendars and pyramids? The answer had to be more than crop planting times and astrological interests. The worldwide presence, monumental size and high level of accuracy of these great monuments and observatories seemed like application overkill just to know the day, hour and minute of a summer or winter solstice, spring or fall equinox.

- Why did, and how could, the ancient Mayans develop a calendar that precisely marked a precession of the earth’s polar axis through the northern skies that takes over 25,000 years to travel without telescopes and computers? Did the ancients see something different in the skies than we do today?

- Why do so many old clocks have more than one dial? Or, more than one face? Were they trying to follow different patterns of planetary, lunar and solar movements than we experience today? Why do peoples around the world look to astrological signs in the skies to predict the future? Is there something scientifically sound, some source of rational truth, at the core of this global belief pattern that can explain or base that universal fascination?

- And why do so many religions look forward to time cycles of great trial on earth followed by an idyllic age of peace? And why does the year 2012 come up in so many of these calendar–clock systems – including the Bible Codes? Why don’t the hallowed halls of academic science look into some of these seemingly universal traits of advanced ancient cultures?

- Finally, what role did asteroids place in the ancient history of our planet? Was it large enough to have potentially changed how the earth rotates and moves on its orbital journey around the sun?

Scientific evidence abounds that the earth has suffered from a number of significant asteroid strikes in the past. Just look at the moon’s surface for something a little easier to see! Could an ancient asteroid have hit the earth at such force and angle of impact to change how it spins on its axis? If so, such a strike could indeed provide answers to these mysterious questions of antiquity.

Can the Future be Forecasted like the Weather?

The Pharisees and Sadducees came up, and testing Jesus, they asked Him to show them a sign from heaven.

But He replied to them, “When it is evening, you say, ‘It will be fair weather, for the sky is red.’ And in the morning, ‘There will be a storm today, for the sky is red and threatening.’

“Do you know how to discern the appearance of the sky, but cannot discern the signs of the times?” (Matthew 16:1-3)

Jesus compared the discernment of prophetic times with forecasting the weather. Weather forecasting is based on the forward extension of meteorological cycles according to scientific methodology. This is what the advanced ancient cultures universally tried to do with astrology, the signs in the sky. Most ancient priests and astrologers believed that the future could be forecasted similarly. That is one reason why they paid such close attention to the movements of heavenly bodies. Of course, the most critically pragmatic reason for determining the seasons related to the best time to plant and harvests the crops that fed everyone.

While many ancient religions saw the relationships of the gods mirrored in the movements of planets and stars, the Bible states that their use was for humans to mark the passage of time. Science now knows that time is a material property that is relative. Just as light bends, and its speed is slowing, so time can be compressed and expanded along various scales that are manifested in the cyclical relationships between various historic and prophetic events.

Then God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night, and let them be signs for days and seasons; and let them be for lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light on the earth"; and it was so. (Genesis 1:14-15)

Ancient people marked the passage of time by days and months. A sequence of four seasons as delineated by a sequence of solstice-equinox-solstice-equinox made up a year. Herbert Stollorz hypothesis states that the structure of ancient calendar and clock systems evidences shorter seasons and years than we currently experience. In the pre-Flood world or Atlantis age a year was made up of four 13-day seasons. This fact is reflected in the inflated ages given to the biblical patriarchs and Sumerian king lists. For example, the Bible gives Methuselah’s age as 969 years. According to Stollorz’ hypothesis, he lived only about 138 of our modern years.

Similarly, the future can be forecast like the weather based on scientific patterns and principles, but it is still an
interpretive art based on the skill of the forecaster. While not enough historic time had elapsed for the Israelite prophet Daniel to project forward with any degree of accuracy, we are able to do so now because civilization has marked another 2,500 years of history. We have reached the biblical end of days when the "wise will understand" the dates of the major events of future Bible Prophecy.

He replied, "Go your way, Daniel, because the words are closed up and sealed until the time of the end. Many will be purified, made spotless and refined, but the wicked will continue to be wicked. None of the wicked will understand, but those who are wise will understand. (Daniel 12:9-10)

The Apocalypse is a necessary judgment of human governments that universally practice injustice, war and economic oppression to one degree or another. The unfolding of the future does not depend on people believing that it will happen. Believers are not to try to make it happen or to engage in the violence of this age. They are to walk humbly, live in peace and work honestly with others as much as is possible. Most who call themselves Christian are not spiritually discerning the times being locked in the ignorance of their theological biases. They will be almost as surprised at what God will do as the rest of humanity.

Unlike other attempts to date the major events of the future as prophesied by the Bible, Herbert Stollorz' methodology utilizes multiple cycles or gears and number systems based on different mathematical scales, the Jewish feast and fast days, chronological symmetry and the Hebrew Alphabet Number System. Not only does it crosscheck internally, it also intersects with the prophecies and calendar systems of several other ancient cultures. Unlike any previous attempt to forecast the future, get used to double counting the end from the beginning, the beginning from the end and both the beginning and the end from the middle to verify.

One example is the 70 Weeks prophecy found in Daniel 9. Most Christian scholars discount the first month 69 weeks of that prophecy relate to the first appearance of Jesus, accurately predicting it using the "year for a day" principle. This means that one-week equals 7 years with this base-7 system. Using a base-5 system in parallel, the second coming can be located within a window of 50 years or 1968-2018. The base-5 week is 50 weeks or one Jubilee long.

**Wobble Spin-axis Constant 14.305789**

In Daniel's time [588 BC] prophecy was written from a different calendar perspective explained in my third Babuschka clock book free on the Internet. I discovered that the Aztec stone clock and the Antikythea bronze clock although 1000 years apart have the same constant which measure a wobble spin axis of our earth caused by an asteroid 2287 BC across 1715 years.

Let's use the 14.305789 data we previously found in clock cycles to measure a declining solstice but with more fractions after the dot only recently discovered as bronze gears of the Antikythea clock are more accurate then stone scull heads fashioned by the Aztec. That would prove a prophecy forecast corrected now to a NASA calendar that was not known in ancient times or theologian in our time.

If we multiply 182 Daniel's prophecy weeks with the ancient clock constant of both clocks we get 2603.6535 years. (14.305789x182=2603.6535). That matches and proves the 25 July 2015 AD (588+2015=2603) date I mentioned three years ago in my second book, *Mystery of Tammuz 17*. At that time, I measured a time base from a Jewish holiday and HANS overlay perspective. Now it gets better when we do the math with more fractions to prove the accuracy of prophetically projecting future dates. When we consider fraction after thousands of years, future dates would get fuzzy but not Bible dates. So the fraction [.6535] of a year after the dot is very important. If we multiply it by 12 we get a month and some fraction. It became July, the seventh month. (.6535x12=.7842)

Let's continue to do the same to find out how many days left over from one month which has 30 days and we get 25. (.8289x30=25.26) or we can do it another way (.6535x365.24=238days. Then we divide it into 30.4 and we get 8 months and a fraction (238/30.4=.78289). Continuing with the day fraction .8289 and multiply with 30.4 we get the remaining 25 days (.8289x30.4=25).

Summing up our calculation and using the ancient clock constant from an ancient earth wobble now applied from Daniel's time (time, times, and time) and measure it from the 9 Av of 588 BC to 9 Av 2015 (5775) we get to 25 July 2015 on exactly the same date, to absolute one day again.

The 9th of Av date is extraordinary, not often investigated in history. The ancient wobble constant is not known by a biased university scientist needs a true scientific peer review to be acceptable. It will revolutionize how we calculate historic calendars once NASA gets hold of it. It also will destroy an evolution theory not possible if you believe that entropy laws work in physics. From this perspective the controlling aesthetic university priesthood will never entertain scientific investigation in conflict with their holy evolution religion but will see their believe system collapse after 2012 watching TV around the globe.

The same proof can be observed from another perspective. When we count back Daniel's 70 weeks from 9 Av 6777 which is the equivalent date on the Gregorian calendar 24 July 3017 AD. That date is the last date mentioned in the Hebrew 7000 year calendar Table.

Let's do the math to prove an axis constant matching prophecy. (70x14.305789=1001.4052) Deduct 9 Av from 24 July 3017 the 1001.4052 years with some fraction, which is 2016 (3017-1001.4052=2016). The fraction is converted into average monthly cycles of (30.4 days for one month). We now calculate how many months that fraction represents and multiply it with 12 (.4052x12=4.8624) that means (4) four months and a fraction.

Going back 4 months from December 31, 2015, we get August 31, 2015. Now we do the same with day month fraction multiply by 30.4 and get 26th days left over or 26 days (.8624x30.4=26.2). Deducted from 31 August 26 days we get 5 August. The Gregorian calendar must be corrected one day added every 400 years from 588 BC which is 3603 years (3017.8+588=3605.8) then divide it into 400 which we get days (3605.8/400=9 add one day for fraction). Deduct from 5 August minus 10 days = 25 July 2015.

This is a date converted to the Jewish calendar 9 Av 6777 to 70 Daniel's week later arriving at 9 Av 5775 what a coincidence again to end at the 9th of Av, a temple destruction marker in prophecy.

It is incredible that with so many fractions of a wobble constant and fraction in moon cycles of a Jewish calendar corrected to a Gregorian calendar, that this calculation is accurate to a day. That is only possible if a divine clock maker invented a clock for mankind and hinged it on historic events always happening on the 9th of Av. Go back still further to the previous Jewish holiday and get Tammuz 17 5775 (4 July 2015). My previous book with 12
witnesses dated it by connecting at that same date, proven to be extremely accurate. If you are not convinced of prophecy matching to a day, use the corrected Gregorian calendar and not the Julian calendar. It is a little off.

Repeated again and notice the 14.305789 constant (@3605 years [3017+588]) was found in the Aztec and Antikythera clocks compared to Daniel’s time, times and ½ time analysis. When we multiply 70 Daniel’s prophecy weeks with a calendar constant from ancient calendars 14.305789 we come again to a date ending the Apocalypse 2015.

Daniel’s 70th prophecy week from the Daleth dimension perspective corrected for the Gregorian calendar connects for some unknown reason with Temple destruction Daniel was familiar surviving as a young man. So having the beginning and ending of the Apocalypse determined in Jewish holidays matching HANS and the Rosetta stone with beginning and ending of the Apocalypse determined was familiar surviving as a young man. So having the witness coming from my ancient clock bronze-gold clocks in dating the Apocalypse.

But prophecy is much more accurate exactly to a day impossible to arrive using present science evaluation not knowing anything about an earth wobble in ancient times. Ancient clocks were deciphered in 2007 and it will take time for scientists to get around accepting it. If we overlay with Jewish holidays and connect it to a corrected Gregorian calendar, we will discover history from a new perspective never written before. Analyzing science, I used modern computer inventions, having a lot of fun and having a good time being part in establishing a Silicon Valley technology.

The Special 9th of Av Connection with Jewish Temple Destinations

In the Bible, we have described five Hebrew Temples from the Heh-Daleth overlay. They follow a Hebrew math hand rule [+one] 4+1=5. One Temple is seen in the Heh dimension-heaven where angels appear coming out from the interior with trumpets and bowls reported by John. (Rev. 14) The other four temples are on earth in the Daleth dimension (this world in this time).

One was built by Solomon and destroyed on 9 Av 588 BC, another Herodias Temple destroyed 9 Av 70 AD and the future the Third Temple will be built 2009 but will not last long, being destroyed 9 Av 2015 by an Islamic mob out of control. The last Temple is longer lasting 1000 years again and will be erected 2018 AD with a cornerstone laid according to Ezekiel’s blueprint.

Jewish Temple Mysteries - 9th of Av

Temple building or destruction are important time marker in Jewish history which match like clock gears. All other historic events are measured from those hinge points. Checking history and focusing on the Temple destruction I noticed that they all happened on the same day, 9 Av. The First and Second Temples were destroyed on the 9th of Av.

The word “Av” means “father” number one in the family structure and therefore all matters from the temple perspective are decided from that viewpoint as I discovered the 7000-year Hebrew calendar for mankind which polarized around those four (4) Temples with two Temples still in the future. A matter of fact I find that infamous day 9 Av all over in history embedded like Moses breaking the first set of the Stone Tablets of the Ten Commandments given by God. Emperor Hadrian crashed the 135 AD rebellion by Shimon Bar-Kokhba. 333 under Eusebius of Caesarea visitor from Bordeaux pour oil over the foundation referenced in the Talmud as the foundation Rock, which the Holy of Holies had rested (Yoma 5:2). More dates like 1290, 1492, 1555, 1648, 1904, 1941 and more recent 1942 extermination of Jews by the Nazi in Poland all dovetailing on the 9th of Av. Check it out on the internet. Now in current time in Jerusalem the hot button in world politics wants to build a new temple on the site of the old. Watch out for 9 Av.

But if you read my books, I foretell the destruction of the Third Temple connected with an Apocalypse again on the same day 9th Av 5776 (25 July 2015) by comparing patterns. How did I know that three years ago writing my books from the perspective of embedded Jewish holidays that they become a mirror reflecting Heh activated events to happen on earth in the Daleth dimension.

Recently I hear about discussion that the location of the Dome al-Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem may not be over the place of the ancient Jewish temple site which is a little off. That fact is covered up by some influential Arabs that would greatly upset the Moslems population avoiding a riot. To find out if you have the time and get friendly with some Arabs living at the entrance of the Holy place and drink some tea as they may confide in that well kept secret if you do not reveal it to others and endangering their life.

My projection of the Third Temple prophesied from the Bible overlaying with HANS will be built around 2009/2010 on its true historic site after a forced agreement by the EU with New York and America’s military power in the Middle East destroyed by atomic bombs now used again.

That new site of the previous Temple will then be revealed as a pretext for the Beast system consolidating its power arriving in Europe with 10 horns to rule the world now with a European money currency as the American Dollar crashed with New York gone. That will settle the dispute with Palestinian–Israel in a 7-year peace contract enforced by the EU–UN military and fear of another greater nuclear exchange destroying all mankind on earth.

1 The Antikythera clock has embedded in 32 gears an astronomical ratio (13.368267). It is not constant as assumed by scientist but is affected by an exponential time base because of a spin-axis wobble scientist never investigated. Check out the clock Babushka book. The expanded skullheads theory is in parallel exponential time base because of a spin-axis wobble scientist never investigated. (13.368267). It is not constant as assumed by scientist but is affected by an

2 The Third temple is build at the beginning of the Apocalypse after the decline of America. To initiates a short lived world peace avoiding total nuclear war, the Moslems will be forced to accept another building next on the top of the Islam Holy place but will be breaking the 7 year piece accord later and destroy a Jewish temple again according to prophecy on the 9th Ave of 2015. The Fourth Temple described by Ezekiel is overlaid with the Daleth dimension as the fifth is located in heaven –the Heh dimension. Again matching the Heh (5) requirement.
# 22 Bronze-Gold Clock Dates for Mankind

*Overlying the Hebrew Alphabet Number System with the Gregorian Calendar*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HANS</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aleph</td>
<td>4488 BC</td>
<td>Lucifer’s rebellion (Aztec clock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth</td>
<td>4068 BC</td>
<td>Adam-Eve Birth (Hebrew clock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimel</td>
<td>4004 BC</td>
<td>Zayin Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daleth</td>
<td>21 December 2288 BC</td>
<td>I. Apocalypse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heh</td>
<td>5 February 2287 BC</td>
<td>I. Asteroid, Noah’s Boat lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waw</td>
<td>9 Av 588 BC</td>
<td>I. Hebrew Temple destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zayin</td>
<td>518 BC</td>
<td>Center of World Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheth</td>
<td>BC/AD</td>
<td>Infinite–finite Time Curve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teth</td>
<td>35 AD</td>
<td>Resurrection of Jesus Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jod</td>
<td>9 Av 70 AD</td>
<td>II. Hebrew Temple destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaph</td>
<td>21 December 2008</td>
<td>II. Apocalypse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamed</td>
<td>9 February 2009</td>
<td>America? 15 Tuv/Shvat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mem</td>
<td>21 December 2012</td>
<td>Daniel-Revelation-HANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nun</td>
<td>9th Ave 2015</td>
<td>II. Hebrew Temple destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samech</td>
<td>17 September 2015</td>
<td>II. Asteroid (Ending our civilization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayin</td>
<td>21 December 2015</td>
<td>Apocalypse Ending (Daniel-John clocks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peh</td>
<td>AD 2018</td>
<td>Kingdom of God on Earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tzadi</td>
<td>AD 3003.7</td>
<td>Satan’s Execution Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kof</td>
<td>AD 3018</td>
<td>II. Resurrection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resh</td>
<td>AD 3018</td>
<td>White Throne Judgment (HANS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>AD 3018</td>
<td>III. Asteroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taw</td>
<td>New Earth-New Heaven</td>
<td>Revelation Chapter 19 (John)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7000 Hebrew Year Cycle World Cuckoo clock
(12 O'clock = 21 December 2012)
Satan disposed from the Heh dimension and Saints are born into Jod dimension; the spirit world

---

2 HANS means Hebrew Alphabet Number System explained in *Mystery of Tammuz 17.*

© 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(3-21-08) Page 4 of 5
#136 - Heh Perspective of the Genesis Creation Story
The key to deciphering Revelation 10

Monorail theologians have never interpreted the strange symbolic language of Revelation 10 properly because they do not first look at Genesis as analyzed with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS). Giving Revelation 10 the HANS perspective of the other side, heavenly or Heh dimension provides the key that unlocks the symbolic messages.

I have not seen any book ever written about that chapter. The Bible’s prophetic, symbolic language can be deciphered when we place a HANS lens over a given Bible text and observe the mirror reflection of the spiritual dimension. It provides an important, though not the only, key to understanding difficult Bible verses.

Overlaying HANS with *italics* in the text embedded within the creation report in Genesis provides a totally new and different perspective. If we apply the Genesis report from a Heh perspective of HANS to Revelation, it will make more sense and lead to cracking its mysteries never understood by any Christians I know of.

Notice, for the first time we can understand why a tree or shrub apparently created on the third creation day could not possible grow without sunlight mentioned on the fourth day?

To understand the development of the creation model from our mortal viewpoint, it must be seen from a 360° movie perspective from the fallen angelic Heh dimension to the mortal Daleth dimension of time and place. Both dimensions intertwined to effect God’s purposed events. As you stand in this theater in the round, on one side is the Heh and on the other is the Daleth dimension passing you by. You need to twist a little to look right or left to see simultaneously the creation movie running sequentially on both sides toward its conclusion.

The creation story came from Noah and was simplified for children to be sung in little songs repeating a certain tune. That preserved the content for thousands years until Moses wrote it down for us. My italics just help to connect and/or clarify each concept as it leads to another.

Now we can have some fun by reading Genesis with the Ayin eyes of God’s purpose overlaid with HANS and decipher its meaning:

In the beginning when God created the Heh Dimension heavens and the Daleth dimension earth. The Daleth dimension earth was a formless without dimension borders void and darkness covered the universe face of the deep, while a Divine energy wind from God-creator swept over the face of the fallen Angel world waters existing in the Heh dimension.

Then God said, “Let there be light” a new concept replacing fallen angels with a redemption plan for mankind like a switch turned on; and there was light. And God saw that the light of new world plan for mankind was good; and God separated the Heh dimension light redemption plan from the Daleth dimension darkness.

God called the light Day Daleth “in this world in this time”, and the darkness was called the fallen angel Heh domain he called Air domain Night. And there was evening and there was morning, the first day.

And God said, “Let there be a horizon dome in the midst between the fallen angle domain world of the waters, and let it separate into domain of the waters from the second domain waters.”

So God made the spiritual invisible Heh horizon dome and separated the domains waters that were under the sprit horizon dome from the fallen angel world waters that were above the horizon dome. And it was so. God called it “time dimension” the dome Sky. And there was evening and there was morning, the second day.

And God said, “Let the waters of the fallen angel domain world under the sky the “time dimension” be gathered together into one place now called the Air domain to be for the fallen angels, and let the dry land on earth for mankind be a separate dimension to live and appear.” And it was so.

God called the dry land “Earth” for people to live on, and the waters the fallen angel domain

---

64 God is unapproachable light; therefore, light is not created.
world that were gathered together he called “Mem” Seas which means purpose in the future history for angels and mankind. And God saw that it was good.

Then God said, “Let the earth put forth vegetation: plants yielding seed, and fruit trees of every kind on earth that bear fruit with the seed in it.” And it was so. The earth brought forth vegetation: plants yielding seed of every kind, and trees of every kind bearing fruit with the seed in it. And God saw that it was good. And there was evening and there was morning, the third day.

And God previously announced on the other Heh side of the 360° movie projection and said, “Let there be the sun and moon lights in the horizon between dome in the midst of the fallen angle domain world dome of the sky “time dimension” to separate the day of the Daleth dimension from the night fallen Angel world–Air Heh dimension; and let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years like the history cycles of future mankind testing them with evil, and let them be lights plan of mankind in the horizon dome of the sky “time dimension” to give shine light on the plan for mankind to make known the invisible purpose upon the earth.” And it was so.

Thereafter on the other side of the movie to announce God made the two great lights—the greater light to rule the day and the lesser light to rule the night—and the stars which are or sun and moon.

God set them in between the Heh - Daleth dimension and the dome of the sky the “time dimension” to give the plan for mankind light to understand God’s wisdom upon the earth, to rule or mange over the day Daleth dimension and over the night wrestle with the fallen angle teaching evil, and to keep separate the light plan for mankind from the darkness the air dimension of fallen angels. And God saw that it was good.

And there was evening and there was morning, the fourth day having established the purpose for this world. Daleth meaning “four - in this world in this time” now starting a Daleth dimension with a “time dimension” Sky separated with a Heh control room angel world (Air) dimension.

And God said, “Let the ocean and river waters bring forth swarms of living creatures, and let birds fly above the earth across the dome of the sky “time dimension.” So God created the great sea monsters and every living creature that moves, of every kind, with which the waters swarm, and every winged bird of every kind. And God saw that it was good.

God blessed them, saying, “Be fruitful and multiply and fill the waters in the seas, and let birds multiply on the earth.” And there was evening and there was morning, the fifth day.

And God said, “Let the earth bring forth living creatures of every kind: cattle and creeping things and wild animals of the earth of every kind.” And it was so. God made the wild animals of the earth of every kind, and the cattle of every kind, and everything that creeps upon the ground of every kind. And God saw that it was good.

Then God said, “Let us make humankind in our image, according to our likeness; and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the birds of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the wild animals of the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth.”

So God created humankind in his image, in the image of God he created them; male and female he created them.
#137 - Proving the Proposed Earth Wobble

A Second Witness with Global Warming

Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, the third Babushka book, unlocks the secrets of ancient Aztec and Chinese calendar systems and deciphers ancient bronze-gold clocks hanging in museums around the world.

Amazingly, these ancient systems separated by great distances of culture, time and geography indicate an ancient earth axis spin and subsequent wobble to the present rotation patterns after a major asteroid strike at the beginning of the biblical Flood.

Skeptics require additional witnesses, which is reasonable. Our school textbooks are silent and do not mentioned these catastrophes due to an evolutionary bias based in uniformitarianism.

Evolution is taught with all the fervor of a religion under the control of an academic priesthood that prohibits any discussion in conflict with their religion. Most people do not give it a thought and think that our kitchen clock must have been the same for billions of years according to the evolution teachers’ fairytales.

Let’s look at the moon in a clear night. For centuries the moon has inspired love birds and poetry, movies and even motivated technology spending into the billions of dollars for a brief visit to its surface. Without question the astronauts on those moon trips were brave men, risking their lives.

Before the 2287 BC asteroid strike, the earth’s rotational axis horizontally pointed towards the sun instead of being at the present 23.5° tilt off the vertical. Furthermore, it spun horizontally as it orbited the sun so that 7 sets of solstice-equinox-solstice-equinox cycles were observed from the earth’s surface.

Since each of these sequences was marked as a Hebrew year-cycle (shanah), pre-Flood biblical years were 1/7th our present years, which explains the long ages of folks like Adam, Methuselah and Noah.

The asteroid strike changed all of that, but it took some hundreds of years of earth wobble to get to relative stability around the time of Jesus. Today, there remains a very slight movement referred to as the 25,625.862-year precession cycle of the earth’s North Pole.

Aztec Witness

The Mayan-Aztec calendar predicts that the earth wobble will come to a final rest on 21 December 2012, which matches key events of the Apocalypse prophesied in the Bible. Investigating our world from a two rail perspective gives us sufficient data to calculate some projections now that thousands of years of earth history exist to test the prophetic clock gear cycles. Science provides insights that traditional theology cannot. Not educated in science, confused theologians could never discover these relationships between science and the Bible that make projection of the Bible’s prophesied events possible.

Let’s look at some interesting data and compare it with science to get a better understanding why the 2012 date is embedded in all ancient clocks, which gives us a witness about what happened 4,300 years ago when an asteroid changed the earth orbit around the sun in Noah’s age. That asteroid strike influenced the moon’s movements, too. Investigating the moon more closely could provide a second witness to substantiate or prove the spin-axis theory to be right.

Noting the velocity difference between the earth and the moon shows some discrepancies we should examine further. My sixth Babushka book, A Donut Atom Nuclear Story, explains how gravity is produced. If you read this book, you will understand better what I write here. It is free to read and download on the Internet at http://donut.apocalypse2008-2015.com/.

Gravity is an invisible force born out of infinite light and behaves like an ocean with water flowing everywhere forming elements categorized in our element table. I see it like a rubber band holding it all together and expanding or contracting the passing of time, which would show up as being delayed. Just like a train must conform to a schedule, its engineer accelerates or slows it down to arrive at the exact time. Ancient clocks inform us what the Creator did to tell us now is the time for the birthing of the Saints the train arriving at the 13th of the 14 stations of God’s 7,000-Year Plan for Humanity. When the train arrives at the last station, it is the end or Taw.

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
Before 2288 BC (Noah’s time), the structure of Aztec calendar demonstrates that the moon had 12 cycles of 30 days during one earth orbit around the sun, which makes a lunar year of 360 days (30x12). The Aztec calendar was not oriented to the moon but on the solstice cycles, which were shorter turning seven times in one 360-day year being faster seasonal cycles.

The sky did not look like our familiar zodiac star patterns as we look at the Milky Way today. The zodiac cycled through the cosmos universe carpet every 26 days. Because of the horizontal tilt of the earth’s axis, sunrise and sunset would switch every 26 days—one set rising in the east and the next rising in the west to complete a 52-day “annual” calendar. This means that one 360-day earth orbit around the sun would cycle the calendar year seven times. This same observation is made for many other ancient calendar clocks in the third Babushka book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

After the Flood, the earth’s solstice cycles varied so much that many calendars focused on the moon at first and only later adjusted their calendars to recognize the solar year, too. This led to the present Hebrew calendar clock time that counts years even as it continues to use the moon cycles. The Hebrew scribes recorded time and all that God revealed in the Bible. Both the calendar and the Word express God’s Plan for Humanity and the revelation of the Saints, which was the purpose for the creation of a two phase human life cycle as illustrated by the caterpillar - butterfly analogy.

After the asteroid strike and Flood, the earth had a wobble, which drove the Aztec priests crazy building 7 and 5 pyramids one on top of each other in two places trying to measure it. This pattern also conforms to the Hebrew 7:5 ratio.

Calculating wobble time was impossible to understand, so early on the priests determined the beginning of Hebrew calendar months on new moon observations. The moon, therefore, became the time marker used in conjunction with the solstices and equinoxes to count years until the wobble slowed enough to appear constant and make it simpler to keep track of a solar year by calculating it mathematically.

**Gravity and the Asteroid**

Thinking about it from the perspective of how gravity affects the moon’s orbit around the earth, I decided to check how ancient calendars recorded its orbit time. Because of the moon’s relatively large size and proximity to the earth, any changes of in the earth’s movements would affect those of the moon, and vice versa.

If one slows down, the other will too. They are connected by a rubber band of gravitational force, which delays the reaction to any disturbance like an asteroid strike so that it is indicated in the movements a little later. If ancient clocks tell us that the earth wobble will come to rest in 2012 that means the moon follows a little later in becoming totally synchronized to the earth’s new position. Unless disturbed again, prophecy and science together project another asteroid strike from a sizable rock already near in an orbit of 825 days. Its rendezvous with the earth is the Apocalypse’s prophesied end calculated to take place on 17 September 2015.

Why does the pre-Flood 17 September 2287 BC match to the day with 17 September 2015? The answer comes as the X-axis changed to a Y-axis comes to rest on 21 December 2012 at a 72° precession of the equinoxes. Only Bible prophecy gives a full answer to that overlay.

When the original asteroid plunged into the earth 2287 BC, it added mass plus energy to change the velocity and direction of our earth’s movements. In a rubber band gravity relationship, the moon is affected, too. That is proven in the 80 BC Greek Antikythera clock mechanism made with bronze gears based on a 13.368267 ratio reflecting the motions of the moon. If you check out the Aztec calendar, it started with a 14.30 ratio that got better with bronze gears calculated to 14.3056789 with more fractions. If we compare these three witnesses for a wobble, this is what I get:

1. Aztec and Antikythera clock changes -
   (14.3056789/13.368267=1.07)

2. Moon65 to earth cycles in days -
   (30.5/28.5=1.07)

---

65I used 28.5 = the mean average of a 27.5545 anomalistic month and a 29.5358 synodic month since they do not synchronize anciently from 2288 BC in a declining wobble calendar. The range for this clock is 2288 BC to BC/AD. There is another parallel on the last paragraph as we measure today the moon synodic month not synchronized with the anomalistic month. If we dived the 29.5358 / 27.5545 we get 1.03; therefore, from the BC/AD time frame, we see a progression from 1.07 to 1.03 to 1.01 we should have another look but needs a computer model to really capture it. I am only a philosopher not a math guy.
3. Earth orbit days\(^{66}\) \(-\frac{365.24}{360} = 1.01\)

As the moon has not come to rest, the fraction indicating our earth orbit is like a gravity rubber band. Notice also the smaller fraction in 2012/72\(^*\); therefore, the moon will catch up a little later. This calculation requires scientists more educated than me to figure it out. So observe that the moon orbit is still changing and must catch up to our earth cycles. How is that possible given the assumptions of evolution’s fairy tales?

Moon velocity cycles can be compared to a train. We all know the train (earth) now travels 365.24 days around the sun. But the moon is a little different when viewed from the velocity perspective. There we notice half the cycle the velocity will go faster relative to the sun and half the cycle, it slows down relative to the earth motion around the sun. It is like a long train and the passenger is the moon. He is not sitting on a bench but walks around going first the direction of the train is traveling and then turns around to go in the opposite direction to the train’s motion.

Both actions affect the passenger’s relative velocity in regards to the destination or any reference point. In this case, the moon has been turning around endlessly for 4,300 years from the asteroid strike disturbance. Its motion is affected similar to how a clock pendulum is thrown off when it is knocked by a child.

From the velocity perspective, when we add it to the train speed, it goes faster. But turn around and walk opposite, it becomes slower making up the time lost. That is the clock still used by the Hebrew scribes except for the train’s speed change. Since we are inside the train without windows or like a closed elevator, we do not notice velocity changes, but if we have some reference points from history, we could use mathematics to determine it.

This is what drove the Aztec priests crazy when they saw 260 days passing for a year and not what was originally measured in the calendar they inherited from before Noah’s Flood of 360 days.

It took centuries to get smart enough to make the bronze Antikythera clock mechanism with 32 gears. It was designed by a genius to measure flexible calendar clock time getting slower. Julius Caesar got smart and changed the calendar from 10 month to 12. Later, Pope Gregory added 14 days to correct it again. The Pope and Caesar were big shots who had the power to change the seasons and make farmers happy because it was easier to grow food and make a profit, which advanced civilization. Today, we believe in fairytales and need another one in authority to make some changes. That is why I trust the Bible to explain scientific facts more than what is printed in schoolbooks edited by an atheistic evolution religion.

The spin of our earth orbit is mean average of 30.5 days compared to the moon’s 28.5 days. The difference is 2 days and acts like a rubber band dragging behind what it should have been. The earth slowed down 5.24 days by the added mass and energy from the asteroid. That caused a delayed reaction of the moon as influenced by the earth’s gravity.

While modern science can measure the earth’s and moon’s gravitational forces and orbits, it could not figure out ancient bronze-gold clocks in museums. This is because they believe in evolution fairytales. Probably, they will not measure the changing moon cycles to test my theory either. They could use positioned satellite instruments to prove my point, but my ideas incorporate the Bible, so this idea is not tolerated by evolutionists.

The moon cycles vary in a flexible calendar and only recently can be more mathematically determined but must know about the wobble calendar. Otherwise any assumption is faulty.

A (+ONE) Witness

Let’s re-look at how the slowing earth axis wobble influenced the slowing down of the earth’s orbit velocity around the sun by 5.24 days since ancient times and its implications. We have some reference points recorded for us from ancient times and embedded in geology to overlay with modern applied physics.

Earlier, I stated that the scientists measured the moon’s gravity pull on the earth. They discovered that it is changing due to a slowly increasing distance (about 2 inches/year) from the earth, which also means the moon is taking a bit longer to orbit around the earth. It is as if we become one potato chip lighter every year.

If the earth’s velocity was significantly slowed, it would eventually get sucked into the sun. On the other hand, if

---

\(^{66}\)The range for Earth orbit days from 2288 BC to 2012 were not constant. See the early chapters of the third Babushka book. Today, the earth takes a mean average of 365.24 to orbit the sun, which was not the same before the Flood.
it circled faster, centrifugal forces would push it further away from the sun. Changing the earth’s distance from the sun would cause horrendous climate changes. If it gets too close, all the snow and ice would melt because temperatures would increase. If it was further away, then ice would form miles deep on the poles and reach toward the equator.

History reports and science verifies that in ancient times the Polar Regions would be miles deep in layers of ice. The physics model above tells me that the earth experienced a velocity change. That is proven historically by the changes in calendars around the world. Julius Caesar and Pope Gregory had the power to change a calendar even if the priestly establishment was against it.

That is not always the case. Just ask some Orthodox Catholic Monks from Russia. That split is even not settled yet. They have two calendars in parallel but must now be forced together by NASA research better equipped with computers and modern instruments not possible during the Middle Ages.

But science today believes in many evolution religion fairy tales that are enforced by an academic priesthood controlling the universities. This oppression of open discussion causes horrible confusion and bitter infighting over issues like global warming that could end if we look at nature and the Bible from a dual rail perspective logically allowing all the facts on the table.

The moon’s increasing distance from the earth in its expanding orbit tells me some things about global warming from another perspective. Think of the moon and the earth as one unit, as all forces add up and become a mixture of the two. Let’s see what happens to the pair when something happens to one of them.

As a kid, I had a slingshot, which taught me physics. If I had a longer string, the inertia would be bigger. Inertia is influenced by a mass (my stone) kept in motion (velocity). If the mass is the same, the inertia would change when the velocity changed: my slingshot stone circling faster.

A change in velocity produces less or more force even if the mass (stone) is the same. At higher velocity, the stone would fly further, but think, if my string would be a rubber band, what would happen?

The same inertia would be present, but now we have introduced a time dimension, which would take a little longer to get the mass going (my stone). The basic laws still apply as in the example of my slingshot, but the reaction itself is spread out and delayed a little.

In this analogy, the rubber band is gravity. That is the model of the moon being pulled by the speed of the earth, which slowed from 360 to 365.24 days to complete on orbit around the sun in about 4,300 years. In 2288 BC the earth experienced an asteroid strike that decelerated its inertia and caused a rotational wobble. Ice formed miles deep on its poles, but the moon connected with rubber band gravity stretched a little more to compensate. Due to this inertia, the moon runs a little behind (2 days), which explains the change in its rotation pattern when compared to the earth.

Read the first witness again and compare it to the rubber band sling shot gravity relationship. When the earth slowed down, it would shift to orbit a little closer around the sun as the change in velocity was influenced by inertia.

That change will melt the ice caps from two mile thick to one mile thick in about 4,300 years as the earth decelerated to add those extra 5.24 days a year. It did not happen all at once. You have already noticed an ancient cause for global warming. Check out the physics and play with a rubber band slingshot to get a feeling of what happened.

Global warming should also be studied from this new perspective. Have you ever wondered about why the earth travels in an elongated ellipse and not in a circle around the sun?

Other planets have perfect circles, so I concluded there must have been a cause for such effect. Then it occurred to me, the circular path must have been disturbed by the asteroid strike in 2287 BC. Do not assume that the orbital path is fixed and that it comes back to the same spot as in the rubber band slingshot analogy.

Every 400 years, we gain one more day and correct the calendar. Originally, I thought the tilt axis change caused global warming. That could occur if the axis pointed to the North Star - Polaris, then 100 years later it pointed 90° in a different direction.

Over time would have kept turning through the 360° in 400 years. That is how we gain one more day in the calendar. We never measured such small angular movements, and the matter is still left open for discussion.
It seems that every 400 years we notice a historic climate change like the mini-ice age reported in Europe that caused huge starvation and a population reduction. But it also could be caused by an oscillating eccentric orbit. That could also cause climate change as there is a cyclic repetition between cold and hot cycles as the earth got closer or further away from the sun. This theory could be put to the test.

As a boy, I had some fun with eggs. If you mark on your garage door a 3x3 feet window frame with some tape and start an experiment. This will teach a little more than a slingshot if you do not mind the mess it creates.

This time take a dozen raw eggs if you feel like a baseball player and throw an egg toward the center as fast as you can and aim at your marked window frame 20 feet away.

Try it and discover if you ever hit the window as the egg will be all over but not where you pointed. That teaches physics, but it might get you in trouble with someone seeing eggs splattered all over the garage door. Why didn’t the eggs hit the center of such a large target?

The inside of the egg is liquid, which will be offset by the velocity acceleration. Similarly, the earth is liquid, too, as one can see spectacular volcanic eruptions occasionally shown on TV. The earth original orbit path will never come back to be exactly the same even over hundreds of years. That is what my egg experiment taught me.

We must put that into the equation, too but I am not that smart. I need someone from NASA to insert my egg experience into a computer program to get a better picture. An elliptical orbit with a wobble in a rubber band to mimic gravity acceleration will always be cyclic.

Rubber band gravity also slows down like a flywheel loses inertia and will therefore vary in temperature being closer or further away from the sun-oven. That is proven by data for 2012. Check out the ancient clocks and the witnesses in the Bible.

I have proof of my theory. In going to church in Comtche, California - a tiny community of only one store and a firehouse large enough to have a party, sometimes people are more interested to study science than to listen to the Pastor.

Sitting on the end of the pew, I noticed and investigated the rings of the wood left behind. The bench was made from solid redwood with 3 x 24 inch sideboards. The rings across are very visible showing some seasons as fat and some as lean – based on the rainfall for that year.

This end piece of the bench represented about 300 years if I count the rings and allow one year per ring. What I noticed was that some rings were very fat - about 1/16 inch wide and others were much thinner - so small like one paper sheet thick and barely visible.

From fat going to thin to fat, the rings were about 60-90 bands counted. Even from fat to fat varied in size. One would be 3 inches wide while another was doubled. That indicates a climate change in my neighborhood.

The Anderson valley is now covered with vineyards where 100 years ago only apple trees grew. Some apple dryer sheds are still around as a tourist attractions. Now wine tasting is fashionable. Grapes could not grow here if it was too wet and cold as verified my observation of the redwood pew boards in church.

This story is never ending as it is like a mini Babushka egg or an iceberg that is mostly underwater. This kind of study could reveal more about global warming. The sun and earth and moon relationships are absolutely critical, and their changes match the discoveries written in A Donut Atom Nuclear Story. You should read it.

The sun represents God in type. It is the infinite gravity energy center that attracts and propels the proton (earth) around and around like a proton inside a donut atom. But the moon (neutrino) is interacting like a regulating pendulum of a clock, or as I mentioned, inside the moving train walking up and down the isle.

The moon, similar to the pendulum of a clock like parallel in a nuclear station controlling an energy conversion, has the function of dominating the time dimension. They overlay perfectly the donut atom system theory, which tells me only a divine architect could have invented it.

The same intelligence model embedded in the donut atom forming elements also describes the earth-sun-moon system that expands to fill a universe – all galaxies with the same laws modeled and replicated as systems.

The moon, therefore, becomes the control mechanism for the biological energy emanating from the sun, doled out in increments. It became the basis for calendar
clocks used by cultures around the world since ancient
times. Without the moon controlling the earth cycle, life
would not be possible, even connected to a woman
becoming pregnant.

Just as the human monthly cycle is not a solar one but a
lunar one, so Eve came out of Adam.

That reveals the purpose in God’s Plan for Humanity
and explains why we have such a complex system so
fine-tuned to the second. The (+one) force like the sun
is confined and regulated by a moon surrounded would
illustrate God’s command to bring forth seed and
multiply filling the earth.

It ends with the Saints embedded in God’s design for
mankind. His handiwork is replicated wherever I look,
seeing it with a dual rail perspective that gives a 360°
vision of what the Bible proclaims. Check it out and
have some fun discovering more on a new science-
perspective journey.
What does YHWH Mean?

Babushka Pearls were designed to supplement what was previously written as knowledge is expanded. The "wise" in prophecy of Daniel 12:10 are promised to know. Many books have been written to define God, and I am no exception. Read some of my first Babushka books. But I keep learning in a process that will never stop. When an idea shows up, I must quickly report it as otherwise it will be lost again in the Bible Ocean.

YHWH is the Tetragrammaton that the Wycliffe Encyclopedic Bible Dictionary states was used over 6,800 times in the original Hebrew text of the Torah. But was it intentionally removed from the translated text to conceal the Blessed Name? Why?

In lawful terms it is like erasing the many initialized, short signatures on every page and paragraph of a legal sales contract identifying the owners' wishes in order to prevent tampering with its terms. Why was YHWH removed?

The HANS system has many applications and can overlay many concepts now seen from a full rounded perspective like a movie in the round. God to us is still the greatest mystery, and the more concepts exposed the better.

Theologians will point out many names for God, which needs some order in our thinking. Many names are just attributes looking from a different perspective like describe to me an ocean with all the possibilities. I just limit myself what I learned from HANS as the 7:5 ration just gives me 12 important attributes we could check out.

The Hebrew thinking is reverse to our western thinking as we usually start with seven in the Daleth dimension, but the ending is the beginning which cannot be determined in a circle unless you put a mark somewhere and say that is the start of the time dimension. A time dimension philosophy makes only sense when we compare it with our mortality as the universe is so much bigger unending which gets us a concept of infinite. So the infinite circle is artificially marked with my life existing counting solstice years on top of a circle with a better NASA calendar, which expressed my existence the smaller "I AM". After that when my mortal life has ended the infinite dimension will start over again.

God is not different to us as we are made in his image but one day the caterpillar will emerge like a butterfly, which will reflect the great I AM. Looking at my mortal carbon copy not finished yet we can postulate the real picture what it might be and compare it what I collected in seven names and 5 according to HANS's ratio and found it in the Bible in no particular order as they are attributes of God as many still need to be discovered.

In the Daleth dimension perspective we see:

1. Jehovah-jireh: The Lord will provide Gen. 22:14
2. Jehovah-nissi: The Lord is my banner Ex. 17:15
3. Jehovah-shalom: The Lord is peace Judges 6:24
4. Jehovah-shammah: The Lord is there Ezek. 48:35
5. Jehovah-tsidkenu: The Lord is our righteousness Jer. 23:6
6. Jehovah-maccaddeshcan: The Lord the sanctifier
8. The Word: John 1:1

Now we have some Heh dimension names:

1. El-Elyon: The Most High: Gen. 12:22
2. El-Olam: The Everlasting God: Gen. 21:33
3. El-Shaddai: Almighty God: Gen. 17:1
4. Yahovah-Yahovih: Ex. 3:14
5. I am That I am = YHWH: Ex. 3:14

All together translated sometimes referred to as:

LORD-GOD.

YHWH

WORLD CUCKOO CLOCK
Pearl #141 - What does YHWH Mean?

Now let’s look at my cuckoo clock diagram and see where we find God illustrated in the Plan for Mankind.

The Hebrew letters have imbedded a numerical number math relationship that reveals concepts on a higher level. Like a dual railroad is better balanced we just accept it as facts riding on a train but underlie physics usually assumed not always explained.

[YHWH = 10-5-6-5]

Learn about the Hebrew letter meaning exposed in Babushka books for a better understanding Bible hieroglyph now much better understood overlaying it with HANS. My first book shows a cuckoo clock diagram, which came to me by intuition, but now after so many HANS facts expose keeps expanding a godly philosophy not invented by me - just finding it not even looking for it.

Intuition cannot be controlled by an individual as it is timed by someone outside our reference circle. Let’s look at that strange clock design again explaining history from Satan’s and Mankind’s perspective across a time dimension. It has God’s name imbedded in a concept I just discovered four years later. Notice on top we have Alpha א the number 10=Yod symbol which represent a duality mathematic and or symbols of mankind’s first language to communicate concepts to be linked to each other. God the infinite Alpha could be mathematically expressed:

\( \kappa^0 = \kappa^1 + \kappa^2 + \kappa^3 + \kappa^4 + \kappa^5 \)

Then we see the Alpha-Omega a Greek letter later expanded on each side of the square diamond as we have now science added to knowledge from the old Hebrews faithfully recorded which the language of science is like a dual railroad for a better balance.

But those Greek letters express Jesus-Yeshua a Godhead with attributes explained in the 7:5 ratio of HANS. Jesus, the Creator God, is Alpha = Beginning stretched across the time dimension to enclose it with Omega now seen on the clock diagram on either side bridging a time dimension to end it in Taw [1-4-40-400] if you understand the Hebrew name of Adam and Eve embedded in Hebrew signature. Amazingly, I discovered the full circle of the Bible telling the whole story from Genesis to Revelation in shorthand of God’s Plan for mankind finalized across 7000-year Hebrew cycles.

Take the first two first words in Genesis combined with the very last words in Revelation spells out why Adam and Eve were created to express the purpose in the Daleth dimension; the YHWH has chosen to represent God’s Plan for mankind into one total concept:

“God created the Saints.”

Both actors Satan and Mankind have a purpose in the time dimension: suspended like a hummock on two nails, Jesus in the beginning of time and ending across the diamond pictogram each diamond point from Greek converted to Hebrew is Heh-Heh dimension part of the name Y-Heh-Heh. But below is the missing W, which means “hook” or connect. The hook means purpose now inserted in the name between Heh-W-Heh, which now represents a new plan of reconciliation and redemption in our Daleth dimension universe all expressed in:

**YHWH**

However, checking out the W-letter philosophy, it is expanded to be a new creation act where the infinite God concept is inserted in the time dimension as expressed in a calendar clock. It should read new discoveries written in Babushka books, which must have purpose. If there is no “hook” = W “purpose” expressed in the God name, we have no time dimension. My clock shows the W = connect with a half moon as it is only a portion half of the time dimension Daleth restricted by Satan’s purposed not executed yet for his crime but needs to be a instructor to teach evil to the other half of the moon cycle which mankind’s dual life cycle like a caterpillar after the cocoon emerges into a butterfly to be prepared for the Sainthood on the Jod site dimension.

There ends full circle God’s Plan for Mankind in the ten-Jod on top of my clock design apex where God is the beginning of everything. The number nine you see on the other side means “New Life”, but it is really a 6 = W upside down, the same inside the circle which means connect. Like an ancient calendar can turn the smaller dial clock, it will measure time or a small pointer in a modern clock. We are the only ones in God’s creation affected by time. If you do not believe me, ask any monkey in the zoo about time. He is believed by some smart PhD atheists to be their grandfather.

A YHWH concept now embedded in a Hebrew letter diagram was revealed and is not an invention from a puny mortal perspective and needs studying many more Babushka concepts to understand it more fully. Wait for the full moon, which starts another cycle until the Omega-Yeshua ends:

![The Time Dimension - Mem.](image-url)
#142 - Why the Jewish Calendar will be Incorrect in 2008-2009

In my studies of Bible prophecy, I found what matches the 21 December 2012 date, a solstice. I overlap cycles with these matches like in projecting backwards to establish the dates and events at the beginning of Noah’s Flood.

If the Jewish calendar is faulty, then my dating methodology of matching sequences would also be faulty. Due to the nature of searching and aligning historic-prophetic cycles, several matches always exist. The final selection is based on the sets of multiple witnesses. From those sets, I select the best match. Two vital tools in this process are HANS and the Hebrew calendar. If the Hebrew calendar is off, then the second or third date alignment could apply. This is particularly true for 2011 as an additional Adar month will be added.

Using solstice references, I am very lucky as all dating would have shifted. What a mess! It would have made six books obsolete. From the beginning God has watched over me, and we seem to have it right because our calendar is NASA corrected from science. I have not depended solely on faulty Jewish calendar calculations, which one could argue are not directed by the Holy Spirit. God’s grace will never disappoint when we place our trust in him. He answered my prayer not to write stupid mistakes but only represent him in truth.

Following the pattern of the Flood as paralleled with the prophecies against the great city of Babylon in Revelation, New York City faces destruction on 9 February 2009. This date also aligns with the Jewish New Year for Trees. Noah entered the ark, and after 7 days it rained 40 days and nights. The real flood waters at the end of the 40 days when an asteroid strike resulted in “breaking the fountains of the deep” and opening the “floodgates of the sky,” dated as the 2nd month 17th day. (Genesis 7:4-11)

God knew that Noah and his sons needed some time to get organized for their daily tasks in caring for the animals. God’s schedule is fixed. We can anticipate the apocalypse train to arrive right on time, but it can be changed by the management just before arrival to get their a little later. I notice that this happened to Nineveh, too.

However this strong parallel was enough for me to publicize the date for each person to decide for themselves. I did not want to remain silent and be responsible for the deaths of others; however, technicalities still make the date an open question due to having fewer witnesses to verify it.

Checking out my 22 HANS Dates for Human History table, I have a question mark about 9 February 2009 because it needs more coincident intersects besides the tree holiday of TU-B’Shevat (15 Shevat). This day is not found in Deuteronomy, but it aligned with the solstice day, 21 December 2008, in parallel with the Flood or First Apocalypse pattern of events.

At this late day, I learned that scholars divide on how to correlate the Jewish holydays with the modern Gregorian calendar. That information should be put into my forecast equation - especially if you live in NYC and are considering a vacation or moving out of New York City altogether in order to avoid the possibility of its destruction according to my model of Bible prophecy. Three TU-B’Shevat dates exist like a schedule that match, so I hoped to find more support for my opinion to bring it up to a more certain level.

Please check out this copied e-mail as the Apocalypse dating system according to HANS will happen. I think that there may be one exception that is still an open question mark for me. Perhaps God will show mercy on NYC like Nineveh and use one of the other optional dates for its destruction.

Herbert (1-09-09)

This article explains why most observant Jews and others following the Jewish calendar will be celebrating God’s annual Holy Days one month late in 2008.

In trying to follow Exodus 12:2, Exodus 13:3-4, 7-10, and Numbers 9:2-3, Judaism says that Passover, which they celebrate on Nisan 15 rather than on Nisan 14,

67Why the Jewish Calendar will be Incorrect in 2008, by Wayne Bedwell, January2006.
http://www.studiesintheword.org/jewish_calendar_2008.htm
must not fall before the northern hemisphere spring equinox (Tekufot Nisan). The spring equinox currently occurs each year on March 20th or 21st and is that time when day and night are of approximately equal length. The spring equinox establishes the first day of spring. It is a solar, not a lunar, phenomenon.

But current Jewish calendar procedures periodically conflict with the use of the equinox to establish the first month of the religious year:

In 2008, Nisan 14 (Passover) can fall on March 21, the first opportunity for the 14th day of a month to occur after the equinox. But the Jewish calendar sets Nisan 14 at April 19th. Why? Because the Jewish year 5768 (the spring months of 2008 fall within the Jewish year 5768) happens to be the 11th year of the 19-year calendar cycle and is then, by Judaic definition, a leap year (the 13th month must be added). This forces the first month to begin one month later than it normally would. Unfortunately, their calendar leap year tradition is so rigid that they fail to follow what we agree is the correct interpretation of the scriptures listed above, that God gave them, which strongly imply that the Passover must be kept at the first opportunity on or after the spring equinox.

What allows them to ignore their own calendar rules? One reason they feel free to adjust the calendar to their liking is because Leviticus 23:2 and 4 are interpreted by Jewish Oral Law as saying that the people are allowed to keep the Holy Days on whatever day is most convenient.

It should be pointed out that the Jewish calendar leap year designations are NOT Biblical.

Let's add a little more detail: The spring equinox occurs on March 20th at 7:50 AM, Jerusalem time. The Jewish calendar calculates the new moon of Adar II (the 13th month of the previous religious calendar year) to be at 8:50 AM on March 7th and, due to the one-day postponement of the previous Tishri 1, March 8th as the first day of the month.

Either day will place the 14th day of Adar II on or after the spring equinox and thus the month should be Nisan (Abib), not Adar II.

The result of this error is that the Jewish calendar is ONE MONTH LATE from March 2008 through March 2009! By making 5768 a leap year, they ignore the fact that, by their own interpretation of the Torah, Passover must be observed at the first opportunity on or after the spring equinox. This is the way the lunar calendar is kept synchronized with the solar calendar, and is an essential part in keeping the Passover (and every other Holy Day) in its season.

But some may wonder why it matters when Abib occurs, as long as it is in the spring. One of the major justifications why Abib should be assigned to the first qualifying month relative to the spring equinox is that there needs to be a consistency between years so that crops will be in approximately the same stage of development at the same time each year. The importance of the maturity of grain for the wave-sheaf offering (Lev. 23:9-14) is obvious. Another reason is that the one month delay will push the Feast of Tabernacles (Sukkot) too late and too close to the Israeli fall rainy season.

For this reason we should avoid delaying Abib until the second month after the equinox as the Jewish calendar does in 2008. It is peculiar how the spring equinox is called "Tekufot Nisan", but when a conflict with the designated leap year occurs, the equinox is forced to fall in Adar II, not Nisan...That places Abib 1 on March 8th and Tishri 1 on August 31st. The result of all this is that in 2008 the Jewish calendar will keep the holy days one lunar month late.

For more detailed explanation of the calendar read "The Original Calendar For Our Day."
#143 - Possible Dates for New York’s Destruction

**Question:**

Sometimes in your books and on your web site you mention 9 February 2009 as the projected date for the destruction of New York City and sometimes 9 February 2012 even another date 5th February 2015. Why the discrepancy?

Dating prophetic events became more of an exact science with my scientific approach to solving prophetic problems, but it still requires a measure of interpretation. This is particularly true for events that take place outside of Israel and apart from the Temple.

When first starting my research, I used patterned overlays that inevitably provided only partial answers and caused some errors. They were eventually corrected as I became more familiar with analyzing the data within the cultural systems reflected in different calendar-clocks, which is very good. I have not found too many errors since then. In short, applying an improved methodology could make 9 February 2009 a better date than 9 February 2012.

However what I found out in the meantime too late to correct in my first prognosis is that Jewish theologians cannot be trusted setting their own dates. They conflict with each other and in that controversy my first dating attempt was in accurate and did not happen. I feel good about that rather seeing 10 million people killed in NYC being right rather still alive.

God, like the story of Jonah being told in 40 days Nineveh will be history, now changed his plan for another date to give time to repent which will, I am sure, cause to have egg on my face like the prophet not being right. I will gladly wash my face being wrong but the plan for mankind as a whole is not changed too many witnesses. Compare it to a Pacific railroad across America designed with fixed stations with a schedule for each station. But the engineer of the train has the discretion to accelerate or slow down the train for whatever reason as he controls a higher purpose.

That first date had a question mark right in the beginning check it out in old Pearl Forum. But the dating of the Jerusalem temple has too many mathematical witnesses which should hit the target date I am sure with no-?-question mark.

The Temple in Jerusalem historically provided a geographical link between the spiritual and material dimensions of the universe. Jerusalem’s historical temples of stone also provided potent teaching analogies regarding God’s Plan for Humanity; therefore, events prophesied to take place regarding the people of Israel and the Temple are redundantly positioned in the chronological gears of history and prophecy. Most things prophesied for other nations are mentioned only once and commonly with brevity, which makes coming up with multiple witnesses to verify dates more difficult.

As you will read repeatedly, I require two to three witnesses minimally to establish a matter and five witnesses to be dogmatic about a biblical teaching. I make this requirement of myself as well as others.

Frankly, I have two witnesses for each of the dates above, and I have a witness that places the destruction of New York City as the “Babylon” merchant capital of the world applying [Revelation 18] definitely will be history on (5 February 2015). Read on to learn how I resolve this issue.

**Vital Characteristics of Prophetic Chronology**

1. What is not known by general scientists that "Time" is parabolic exponential curved either slowing and accelerating as witnessed by a light speed changes advertised by Princeton University and other proofs.

2. Time changes we will notice in the Hebrew, Aztec and other ancient cultures all needed to align their calendars on observable changes in the skies including those of the sun, moon, planets and stars. A year was not based on an exact count of (260, 360 or 365) days but the completion (or turning, Hebrew shanah) of a solar solstice-equinox-solstice-equinox cycle and/or a lunar cycle of 12-13 months. (Genesis 1:14)

3. Due to the variables found in ancient chronological-calendar-clock systems many are exhibited in museums, my methodology converts all dates to the astronomical, atomic clock system used by
NASA. Only then can the events of history and prophecy, which occur at intersects of time cycles in aligned patterns, be properly calibrated and placed within our modern framework of time. Remember the railroad stations are fixed but the train timing can change.

4. The Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) provides an interpretive template required to analyze the significance of various alignments/overlays and intersections of time cycles (or gears) in the fulfillment of, or progress in, God’s Plan for Humanity.

5. Finally, the Bible provides some “big picture” guidance on what to expect at each stage of God’s Plan for Humanity. Much of that plan has already come to pass as human history and some of it is yet to take place - prophecy. For example, in Matthew 24:37 Jesus taught that the last days of this present age leading up to the Apocalypse would be “like Noah’s day.”

Fulfilled prophecy and bible history help us understand the nature of prophetic messages with their multiple types or fulfillments. Applying the above four characteristics makes it possible to project prophetic expectations greater detail in regards to both the timing and description of what will happen, when and involving whom in the future.

**Brief Discussion of the Above Characteristics**

Now let’s have a look at the Infinite Time chart, which attempts to define “time” a little differently from what you may have ever seen before. I constructed it this way to analyze what the ancient mystery clocks and calendars were measuring. This chart provides important context to the spin-axis hypothesis.

I use the expression “time” in comparison with the 7,000-year history cycles of humanity. I had noticed that the monthly progression of cycles or years of ancient calendars behave as if they possess relative values compared to the absolute and fixed system of the modern Gregorian calendar.

This observation is very important as it demonstrates the possibility for a different monthly count within a year of the earth’s orbit of the sun during the ages of earliest human history.

The Bible states that Jesus appeared at the fullness of time; therefore Gregorian calendar timelines flow from either side of his birth, which is where the BC/AD line is drawn. Jesus’ birth is the apex of human existence from a Christian biblical perspective. Scientifically, inserted the heavenly, Heh, dimension within the fleshly body of Jesus in order to dynamically restore God’s undiluted presence on earth, which had been missing since the Garden of Eden. This is why Paul referred to Jesus as the Second Adam. (1Corinthians 15:47)

The chart itself displays a set of logarithmic parabolic curves. It begins at an infinite left side and curves to an infinite future on the right. The apex of the parabola touches a horizontal line at BC/AD.

Afterwards, two options open up. One may travel into infinite along the line of Eternal Life into the Jod Dimension, or one can travel the downward curve to the White Throne Judgment ending material time and space that the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) identifies as the Daleth Dimension, which end is symbolized with Taw, the last letter of the Hebrew alphabet.

As a clockmaker, I attempted to straighten out this exponential curve along a horizontal line to better depict the passage of human history from the BC to AD perspective. Any attempt to reinterpret a curved structure using linear language and models, such as our
everyday concepts of time, runs into problems and potential inaccuracies or errors.

Thus, my method of projecting Bible prophecy attempts to linearly describe the cyclically curved structure of forward and past time and space. Small deviations can result in scaled misplacement of an event in its proper chronological context, which is one potential source of error in my research into dating the future events prophesied by the Bible. The harmonic alignment of calendar-clock cycles also explains the phenomenon of prophetic fore types and historical echoes for key biblical themes.

Finally, note the special crossover point in time measures or divides our calendar with Jesus Christ. He is the fulcrum of our existence connecting us with the past infinite time to an infinite future time.

If you are interested in “God’s plan for humanity” from another perspective never preached in church or just curious about a new Biblical Rosetta Stone discovery, check out my book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries on the Internet.

Different Lengths of Years

Another difficulty arises from the fact that the numerical relationships between the cycles as described by HANS treat all observed year sequences of solstice-equinox-solstice-equinox as if they were the same length in solar days, which they are not.

In the patterned cycles of history and prophecy, ancient “short” years may be paralleled by today’s “normal” or solar years as measured by one complete earth’s orbit around the sun. In other words, 1,000 “years” of time passing before the Flood carries equal interpretive weight in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System as does 1,000 of today’s years, although the pre-Flood years only equate to about 52 Aztec years of our present 365-day years. The spin axis of our earth now fixed must spin seven times in ancient times for one grand orbit around the sun to make the math come out right.

This concept could boggle your mind for a bit, but the issue is really one of flexible perspective. To the ancients who lived in a comparatively simple paradise on earth, what mattered was the pattern of planting, growing and harvest seasons in the midst of a mini-ice time. There is no magical importance to one’s “year” being 52 days or 365 days before or after 2288 BC.

The key factors related to a culture’s shared experience translated into a perception of marking time’s passage in order to align their calendar system with the “signs in the skies.” Once this was accomplished, the ancients were able to mark the passage of time by the movements and conjunctions of the sun, moon, planets and stars, which made it possible to project and plan when to plant and harvest agriculturally significant crops. Most cultures marked the agricultural cycles by religious festivals.

My research consistently employs the calibration of various ancient calendars and histories with our modern secular-Gregorian calendar. Having a consistent length of year and historical reference points commonly used becomes important when one attempts to relate material evidence of artifacts and architectural remains from history-archaeology with the future history or prophetic events described in the Bible and/or other ancient history books.

It also becomes important when one wants to correlate the histories of different cultures because they used different calendar-clock systems, and I have been constantly amazed by how cultures separated by time and geography aligned with the Bible’s story of mankind and the future for all nations predicted in the Bible.

Specific Application to Dating the Destruction of New York City

New York City is the nerve center for an economic and financial octopus that reaches into every aspect of our global civilization. It represents a modern resurrection of ancient Babylon in many ways – so much so that I believe its destruction is described in [Revelation 18].

Timing the date of New York City’s destruction with certainty remains a challenge not entirely satisfied. We have already seen it two times recently on TV like 9/11. The Bible describes a world power seaport, the city with the greatest harbor on earth that will be destroyed in one hour. Technically, such destruction is only possible with nuclear bombs. The following represents my latest thinking on the matter.

First, my recommendation continues to be that those living in and around New York City should take a vacation in early February 2009 – one that includes both the 5th and 9th of that month. That way, you escape the devastation if I am correct, and no one is
personally out maybe only financially if I am wrong. I rather be incorrect witnessing America’s demise. My books have demonstrated in detail how the major Apocalypse cycles connect with Jewish holidays and fast days. I believe that the minor special days in the Jewish religious year possess special meanings embedded in their calendar position. I am discovering that the New Year for Trees, TU (15th) B'Shevat, seems to correlate with the prophecies concerning the destruction of the modern day great city of Babylon, which is part of God’s plan to eliminate the Babylonian religious and economic system of government from the earth.

TU B'Shevat is followed by the better-known Jewish holiday of Purim. Purim is the annual celebration of the events recorded in the book of Esther where the Jewish were saved from a worldwide destruction in ancient Persia or Iran.

These holiday cycles connect together like Daleth-Heh system and seem to fit exactly to a day, so I focused on these days with a closer look hoping to discover dating parallels we should consider in regards to dating the destruction of New York City. The demise of the modern Beast system is mentioned in Daniel’s interpretation of Nebuchadnezzar’s vision recorded in Daniel chapter 4. In this vision, a cut down tree [Daleth] symbolized the Beast system featured in the book of Revelation [Heh].

If you follow my advice and get out of town in time, then you will celebrate Purim 30 days later with the Jewish people. It overlays with a witness date embedded in [Genesis 7] that mentions the breaking up of the fountains of the deep (great earthquakes) and massive downpours of rain on the 17th day of the second month. That’s when “all hell broke loose” in Noah’s day.

The Apocalypse in Noah’s day started on a solstice, 21 December 2288 BC. Since Jesus said in Matthew 24:37 that the prophesied Apocalypse will be like Noah’s day, the Apocalypse also starts on a solstice – 21 December 2008. I put two and two together and reason that hell will again break loose in the far prophetic vision, as counted 47 days from that solstice day, which was 5 February 2287 BC for the Flood Apocalypse Noah warned about and by overlay comes to 5 February 2009 for the Apocalypse Jesus spoke about.

This time the initial deluge could be a limited nuclear firestorm destroying New York City as prophesied in the Bible and mentioned in the Aztec calendar, too. Check it out by reading Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

But the 5th February 2009 did pass NYC still around but hell opened up for many global destruction of many 150 year old financial institutions gone for ever including real-estate collapse and pension funds disappeared like many corporations; even an 800 Billion Dollar bailout just paper money printed from thin air cannot resurrect the banks failure again. What I wrote previously still is open to happen as the year 2009 just started.

When counting from 21 December 2008, the same 47 days following a solstice, we come to a Jewish tree holiday TU B’Shevat as the next special day in the Jewish religious calendar. It could represent and connect with the far vision prophesied as the biggest tree of Nebuchadnezzar’s third dream in Daniel 4.

The Beast system is further explained in Daniel’s interpretation of other dreams that could align with a collapsing New York. In my scenario, New York’s demise is followed by a regrouping of political power and money in Europe using a different world currency under an emerging savior-technocrat known commonly as Antichrist.

In the six hundredth year of Noah’s life, in the second month, on the seventeenth day of the month, on that day all the fountains of the great deep burst forth. (Genesis 17:11)

So my projected date fits 47 days [one month+17 days] from a solstice date that cannot be moved around to a different day in a calendar at will. The counting hits a target – TU B'Shevat, the Jewish tree holiday. Throughout my books, I count forward, backwards and often from the middle as a check on the system to re-established my warning:

9 February 2009 TU B'Shevat 5769  
9 February 2012 TU B'Shevat 5772  
5 February 2015 TU B'Shevat 5775

Watch New York

Predictions are like an iceberg mostly underwater surprised even the captain of the Titanic. The Jewish moon cycle calendar must be calibrated to the Georgian corrected world NASA calendar. Notice that Jewish holidays sometimes shift more than 30 days by an insertion of an extra month II Adar.
The Jewish calendar also corrects so many days every 19 years and is different from year to year. The 15th (=TU) B’Shevat falls on a different day every year but only exactly matches the Genesis 7 Torah day projection in 2009 or 2012 at the first period of the Apocalypse, or on 5 February 2015 at the end of it. In other words, New York City will probably be destroyed in one blow before 9 February 2012. It kicks off the process of destroying the whole Babylonian Beast system, which finalizes in part on 5 February 2015, never to be rebuilt.

Why? Since two remaining possibilities still exist, we must further isolate events of prophecy in accordance with the rule of prophecy lenses that project both near and far vision in fulfillment. Events with a possible date matching New York’s destruction require more contextual information or additional witnesses. The mighty tree cut down is only one witness at this moment.

The 15th of Shevat 5775, which correlated to our NASA calendar 5 February 2015, is therefore very significant as it matches a much deeper interpretation coinciding to an exact day in my world prophetic clock. In ancient times, an asteroid ended Noah’s (commonly called) Atlantis civilization.

This asteroid strike impacted earth so hard that our planet’s axis shifted in a wobble that created a major change in climate zones and altered ancient calendars on 5 February 2287 BC by changing how the sun and stars moved in the skies.

In playing back the planetary sky of the ancient Aztec calendar, I found that its numeric structure matches in the far vision Bible lens projection of the final days of the “Beast coming out of the Earth” system in Revelation 13:11 that that indicate another asteroid strike on 17 September AD 2015. [Read Mystery of Tammuz 17 Chapter 2.]

If we link this calendar alignment with the tree cut down in Daniel’s vision as a prophetic type for the destruction our present civilization, we identify its beginning on 15 Shevat 5769 [9 February 2009]. Events beginning on 15 Shevat 5775 [5 February 2015] rapidly build to a climax cutting short the destructive forces unleashed in the Apocalypse on 17 September 2015.

The Daniel 4 vision left only a bound tree stump chained with iron chains to represent Satan bound in the abyss recorded in Revelation 20:1-3. The capitalistic money system now controlled by evil bankers will end and never be allowed to grow again to enslave mankind and pay for wars around the globe. The money-printing press will never be permissible again to steal you pension.

For scientific support for the idea of asteroids playing pivotal destruction roles in upcoming prophecies, read the articles on asteroids near misses in popular science magazines. One article mentioned that another asteroid is already in an 825-day orbit a rock 52 km in size projected by scientists to plunge into our earth in 2020.

Consider an average 30.4 days per month applied to the corrected Gregorian calendar. A new day starts in the evening, so we add one day and do not count the 31st ending a month because ancient Bible months were 29 or 30 days long.

But a Russian Scientist recalculated its orbit when an object is tuning will be getting warmer on one side by the sun and colder on the other side that will change the projection and arrive sooner matching my HANS and Jewish holyday cycles to a day.

Please check it out much information is available in Babushka egg concept books.
#146 - Did Nostradamus predict the Apocalypse in 2012?

**Who was Nostradamus?**

Not knowing much about Nostradamus, I first researched a bit in Wikipedia on the Internet. That is a good source to get started. Here is a bit from their article on him as a start:

Michel de Nostredame (14 December 1503 or 21 December 1503 – 2 July 1566), usually Latinized to Nostradamus, was a French apothecary and reputed seer who published collections of prophecies that have since become famous worldwide. He is best known for his book Les Propheties (The Prophecies), the first edition of which appeared in 1555. Since the publication of this book, which has rarely been out of print since his death, Nostradamus has attracted an enthusiastic following who, along with the popular press, credits him with predicting many major world events.

In contrast, most academic sources maintain that the associations made between world events and Nostradamus’s quatrains are largely the result of misinterpretations or mistranslations (sometimes deliberate) or else are so tenuous as to render them useless as evidence of any genuine predictive power.

Moreover, none of the sources listed offers any evidence that anyone has ever interpreted any of Nostradamus’s quatrains specifically enough to allow a clear identification of any event in advance.

Nevertheless, interest in the work of this prominent figure of the French Renaissance is still considerable, especially in the media and in popular culture, and the prophecies have in some cases been assimilated to the results of applying the alleged Bible Code, as well as to other purported prophetic works.

A bit later, the Wikipedia entry comments the methodology that Nostradamus employed in writing about the future:

Nostradamus claimed to base his published predictions on judicial astrology — the astrological assessment of the 'quality' of expected future developments — but was heavily criticized by professional astrologers of the day such as Laurens Videl for incompetence and for assuming that "comparative horoscopy" (the comparison of future planetary configurations with those accompanying known past events) could predict what would happen in the future.

Recent research suggests that much of his prophetic work paraphrases collections of ancient end-of-the-world prophecies (mainly Bible-based), supplemented with references to historical events and anthologies of omen reports, and then projects those into the future in part with the aid of comparative horoscopy.

**Consider When he Lived**

First, reflect on the historical period in which he lived. We should try to understand people in the context of their social and cultural circumstances – especially when they needed to avoid trouble with political and religious authorities who had the power to impoverish, imprison, torture and execute anyone perceived as different.

The Inquisition was very much alive and at work in the Roman Catholic areas where he lived and traveled. Little freedom of speech and religion existed especially in southern France and Italy back then. Holland, leaning toward Protestantism, was more open and less restricted. Many artists, craftsmen, scientists and Jewish bankers settled in that country, which helped to make it very prosperous.
Throughout Europe, new universities formed during the reign of Holy Roman Emperor and King of Spain, Charles V. Many towns had become free towns, which meant they were exempt from direct taxation by the nobility and had a little freedom to arrange their own affairs like universities. Town dwellers paid their taxes to the mayor or burgomaster, who then negotiated payments to the church and political overlord. Towns were surrounded with walls for defense, but they often had to pay a regional noble for his bodyguards and general protection. The regional rulers in turn had obligations to the bigger fish on up to the imperial family.

Also, check out the Little Ice Age, a global hot topic today, that took place over 300 years with the coldest times being about 1650, 1770 and 1850. Here just another clue that the climate is not always even on earth with known cycles. Even today we do not even question true scientific facts presented in the Bible, a 4,000-year old history book of mankind, for these variances. Instead, they postulate unscientific evolution biased fairytales exclusively taught in most universities. That will never solve the controversy of global warming.

Nostradamus was a pharmacist and lived during the Middle Ages engaged in mixing plants for all kind of diseases and remedies against the Black Death or Plague so prevalent throughout Europe. Most scientific inquiries were met with suspicion and anyone doing such work was constantly under surveillance by the Catholic establishment. Like Galileo was silenced, any idea bordering on science might get you in trouble or possibly being tortured to get a "confession" so as to justify loss of property or even death by burning in the market place.

Heinrich der Hexenhammer was famous for burning many women at the stake because he was a frustrated homosexual who served the Catholic establishment oppressing the poor lowest classes. Many European museums have the horrible torture instruments made from iron on display. These instruments of torture were very expensive to build but very effective in making people compliant to church doctrine.

In my opinion, Nostradamus’ experiences should be understood in this context. People lived and felt an oppression, which could not be openly vented without endangering life. Sometimes artists covered up their rebellion against the establishment by fooling the local Bishop, who had to approve what was painted, sculpted, written or anything else open to the public.

As an example, there is a famous and huge picture I saw in some museum or church. In it there is a market place scene with Jesus and disciples talking in the forefront indicating Sunday. In the background, people were working, which was then forbidden on Sunday. The artist made fun of the establishment by showing a big rhinoceros walking in the street of a European town. Very unnatural! That could not be censured but shows an attempt to be different within the limits of official tolerance in order to avoid being tortured.

I suggest that we understand him as an intelligent pharmacist-scientist ticked off at the establishment and had to be careful in what he published. He wrote a book the local Bishop could not figure it out as it was written in the style like Scripture but poked fun at them to make them think. I believe his style of writing borrowed many symbols from astrology and the Bible, mixing it up to make you think. That could pass the Bishop’s test.

Perhaps, Nostradamus believed that the process of thinking instead of coercion would thaw the ice and eventually break the prevailing ignorance, which would in turn change the world to be more tolerant. Nostradamus succeeded beyond his wildest dreams as thousands read his book and
started to think as witnessed by the many TV programs in modern times. It also created a big book business for gullible people still immersed in ignorance who will never know that Nostradamus wrote the way he did in order to break the bondage keeping science locked up.

Unfortunately, popular TV producers like National Geographic and Nova cannot come up with good factual TV presentations based on true science as they are very biased in an evolution religion that distorts facts. Without the technical assistance of the graphic department they could not have a program because their content lacks substance.

It is obvious that our universities have reverted back to the old Catholic tactics of censuring everything not permitted by an atheistic priesthood. The modern priests of academia control universities not allowing open debate. Thousands of scientists are silenced just like in the Middle Ages. They are not permitted to present their papers based on Judeo-Christian principles in an open university forum.

**Analyzing Nostradamus’ Predications**

Part of the mystery of Nostradamus lies in the fact that he was an intelligent individual ticked off at the establishment yet dependent upon them for his income. He had to be careful about what you published. The local Bishop could not figure out what he wrote because it was purposely written in an obscure style. As the Wikipedia article states, he borrowed from many sources without quoting them, which was fairly normal back then. He did not claim to be a prophet but a collector and analyst of prophecies.

Nostradamus was correct to believe that the past is the key to the future. He thought that the historical patterns of the stars’ movements as recorded and used in astrology could be projected to provide insights and warnings about the future. He was not a good astrologer and preferred to work with the birth charts created by professional astrologers. His specialty was in analyzing the history of the celestial movements and projecting them forward.

Whether Nostradamus accessed occult sources of information is debated and beyond this brief answer. Obviously, he did not have the advantages of what we know now about antiquity, the nature of time and astrophysics or scientific methodology in general. His historical perspective was shortened because he did not live at the end of this second civilization as we do now, which gives us a longer perspective of history. In his day, astrology and astronomy were still one and the same thing. Today, most people do not understand why astrology still commands such broad public acceptance and devotion. There is a power behind it that you can read about elsewhere.

Critically important, Nostradamus did not subject all of his studies to a final biblical authority. Probably, he confused the authority of God’s Word with the bishops’ authority, although the two are very different in nature and power. Regardless of why, the fact is that he did not throw out questionable material. Neither did he restrict his projections into the future to events that produced two or three Bible-science-mathematical witnesses.

For the above reasons alone, the authority of his writings about prophecy should be rejected. Unlike fulfilled Bible prophecy, which proves its reliable authority to predict the future because it the written Word of the ONE who dwells in eternity, Nostradamus’ predictions are so vague as to defy the objective testing of its accuracy – past or future. As the Wikipedia entry noted:

> In contrast, most academic sources maintain that the associations made between world events and Nostradamus's quatrains are largely the result of misinterpretations or mistranslations (sometimes deliberate) or else are so tenuous as to render them useless as evidence of any genuine predictive power.

Nonetheless, even in his lifetime Nostradamus became wealthy from
publishing his writings and obtaining royal clients. He could never have foreseen how often his books have been published since his death. That level of success was way beyond his wildest dreams. Thousands have read his writings and started to think. The process of thinking we call logic breaks the religious bondage that kept science locked away from public discussion.

Why do we revert back to obsolete methods today that caused the Dark Ages? Why do we have a Dark Age descending again on our civilization believing atheistic evolution fairytale dressed up in scientific sounding opinions enforced by lawyers? School administrators decide what is religion or science in our schools by rejecting truth although they are not even educated in science. That is reflected in our TV shows for the masses to keep them stupid and politically compliant like it was in Nostradamus’ time.

Today, most universities have reverted back to the same spirit of control, and sometimes even similar tactics that typified how Catholic authorities censured everything not allowed by the College of Cardinals. Modern academia is bullied by an atheistic priesthood that controls and limits open debate of scientific models in university classrooms and campus forums. Just mentioning intelligent design could make you lose your job. In 2008, I remember seeing an interview by Larry King of a popular schoolteacher fired from his job for explaining science.

If you want to know about the future, read my Babushka books. I am not a prophet, but I have analyzed historical cycles – sourced in the Bible as well as in other cultures - forward and subjected them to stringent requirements of biblical witnesses. Therefore, they have a much higher probability of being correct, though of course limited by my normal potential for human error.

**Apocalypse Prophesied**

Four years ago many Bible prediction where written in my first two Babushka books with a date 2008-2015 on the cover. They where censured by many Christian churches and seminars exposing a false rapture dogma cherished but invented by a little girl in England a hundred years ago.

Those published dates were offensive to Christians but can never be undone as they have started to become true watching TV in December 2008 as now our global economy is in a tailspin and will get worse if you want to be informed. The apocalyptic rider and the first horse prophesied in Revelation chapter 6 have left the barn.

That was not noticed as much about nothing is produced on TV of an obscure individual Nostradamus projecting a future but scientific facts from the Bible presented today are totally ignored even if the projection become true at this very moment. I wrote a letter to the Mayor of New Orleans you can read on the internet and announced his town will be judged by God who is grossly offended by his behavior making fun of Jesus Christ.

Check out that town on the TV news seven months later and see the answer of God’s judgment published in my letter. When prophecy becomes true, some credibility should be achieved. This was a much more specific prediction than any of the more popular and hazy predictions of Nostradamus. Truth can never get publicity from an atheistic TV establishment designed for gullible people.

Modern science has given us the tools to encipher the past to find out that the ancient knew more of the future we would not give them credit. The 7-year Apocalypse has started. We can read what was published four years ago and now see it happening on global TV.

Global warming will never be solved if science only from an evolutionary perspective as they are not based on scientific observation only on opinions of overpaid university PhDs writing magazine articles of scientific fairytales because they cannot get a job in industry.

But we all must tolerate their opinion as they have the money for lawyers paying off
atheistic senators to prevent true science from being taught in our schools. That will end in the next seven years. They have left God out in that equation. Big mistake!

If you want to be better informed from that time and compare it what we see on Geographic Magazine’s TV productions, read it free on the Internet.

Here is a quick example from newly discovered science reported in Chapter 9 of my third Babushka book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, Aztec-Mayan Calendar, Antikythera & other Ancient Clocks Confirm 21 December 2012 in Bible Prophecy.

In that book, I discussed a mystery clock tower in Prague dating from the 1500s. The Prague Orloj is a popular tourist attraction, now deciphered 970. The ancient Prague clock has a very strange design, and it exhibits similarities in design with the five Aztec pyramids built one on top of each other located at the outdoor museum in Mexico City.

The Aztecs started a calendar with stone skull heads, which aligned with a different technology thousands of miles away. A thousand years later, Hellenistic scientists devised a calendar mechanism run by bronze gears. The Antikythera Mechanism was found at the bottom of the Mediterranean about 1900 and is usually dated to 80 BC we can see in the Athens museum.

Many scientists could not figure it out, yet they all tell the same story. For hundreds of years, ancient clocks have collected dust in many museums. Some are very heavy weighing over hundred pounds since they were made from pure gold. Why spend a fortune on useless objects?

“Think” Nostradamus advises. Other ancient calendar clocks were made from huge standing stones or precisely designed and constructed pyramids built thousands of years earlier. They all testify of an ancient wobble in the earth’s axis of rotation, which is why so much study of the stars, invested money and energy were devoted to predicting the beginnings of seasons.

Look up and see the proof on top of the large pyramid in Giza where we see the effect of a recent flood 2288 BC not washed out by wobble tidal waves with the original skin leftover as the flood level was below clearly seen.

That testimony from ancient times is not mentioned like so many hundred other to demystify evolution falsified so called facts. All those verifiable evidences presented could fill dozens of interesting TV shows based on true geological and archeological proof if you are educated to think logically and not as taught in our schools.

Belief in an atheistic evolution religion prevents many scholars from understanding ancient archeological artifacts. No one seems to really know why ancient cultures spent fortunes on what must have been very important to their survival. I recently discovered why they were built and discuss several examples in Asteroid Answers as well as relating them to the biblical history and prophecy. They do not conform to the mold – be different like a

Michel de Nostredame 2008.

Projecting the Apocalypse from the Bible and science information from a dual railroad track perspective:

21 December 2008 – 21 December 2015
The authenticity of the Holy Bible has been attacked at regular intervals by atheists and theologians alike but none have explained away the mathematical seal beneath its surface.

It would seem the divine hand has moved to prevent counterfeiting in the pages of the Bible in a similar manner to the line that runs through paper money. Bible numerics appear to be God’s watermark of authenticity.

Panin was curious as to why the Greek word for “the” preceeded the word “God” in one case and not the other. In examining the text he became aware of a number relationship. This was the first of the discoveries that led to his conversion and uncovered the extensive numeric code.

Panin found his proof in the old testament and most accurate manuscripts - the Received Hebrew Text and the Westcott and Hort Text.

In the original languages of the Bible, mostly Hebrew and Greek, there are no separate symbols for numbers, letters of the alphabet are also used to indicate numbers.

The numeric value of a word is the sum total of all its letters. It was curiosity that first caused Panin to begin toying with the numbers behind the texts. Sequences and patterns began to emerge. These created such a stirring in the heart of the Russian that he dedicated 50 years of his life to painstakingly comb the pages of the Bible.

Panin says the laws of probability are exceeded into the billions when we try and rationalize the authorship of the Bible as the work of man. He once said: “If human logic is worth anything at all we are simply driven to the conclusion that if my facts I have presented are true, man could never have done this.

“We must assume that a Power higher than man guided the writers in such a way, whether they knew it or not, they did it and the Great God inspired them to do it”.

The Bible itself states clearly that it is the literal God-breathed “living word of the Creator. The words “Thus saith the Lord” and “God said” occur more than 2500 times throughout scripture.

In 2 Timothy 3:16 it states “All scripture is given by inspiration of God”. Then in 2 Peter 9:20-21 it plainly states: “No prophecy of the scriptures is of any private interpretation. For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost”.

Let’s take the number seven as an illustration of the way the patterns work. Seven is the most prolific of the mathematical series which binds scripture together. The very first verse of the Bible “In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth” (Gen 1:1), contains over 30 different combinations of seven. This verse has seven Hebrew words having a total of 28 letters 4 x 7. The numeric value of the three nouns “God”, “heaven” and “earth” totals 777. Any number in triplicate expresses complete, ultimate or total meaning.

Also tightly sealed up with sevens are the genealogy of Jesus, the account of the virgin birth and the resurrection. Seven occurs as a number 187 times in the Bible (41 x 7), the phrase “seven-fold” occurs seven times and “seventy” occurs 56 times (7 x 8).

In the Book of Revelation seven positively shines out: there are seven golden candlesticks, seven letters to seven churches, a book sealed with seven seals, seven angels standing before the Lord with seven trumpets, seven thunders and seven last plagues. In fact there are over 50 occurrences of the number seven in Revelation alone.

There are 21 Old Testament writers whose names appear in the Bible (3 x 7). The numeric value of their names is divisible by seven. Of these 21, seven are named in the New Testament: Moses, David, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Daniel, Hosea and Joel. The numeric values of these names is 1554 (222 x 7). David’s name is found 1134 times (162 x 7).

God’s seal also pervades creation as though it were woven into the very fabric of nature. The Bible has declared man’s years to be three score and ten (70). The development of the human embryo is in exact periods of sevens or 28 days (4 x 7). Medical science tells us the human body is renewed cell by cell every seven years.

We’re told the pulse beats slower every seven days as if it were in accord with the seventh day of rest proclaimed in the Genesis creation week. And God formed man of the dust of the ground (Gen 2:7); science confirms the human body is made of the same 14 elements (2 x 7) found in your average handful of dust.
The light of the sun is made up of seven distinct colours as shown in the rainbow. In music there are seven distinct notes which climax in a chord or octave at the beginning of a new seven.

In almost all animals the incubation or pregnancy period is divisible by seven. Seven is often referred to as "God's seal" or the number of spiritual perfection.

Eight is the number of new life or "resurrection". It is the personal number of Jesus. When we add together the letter values of the name Jesus in the Greek we get 888. Jesus was called The Christ, the numeric value of this title is 1480 (185 x 8). He was Savoir which has the value 1408 (2 x 8 x 88).

Jesus is also Lord which again is a multiple of eight being 800 (100 x 8). Messiah has the numeric value 656 (82 x 8). Jesus also called himself the Son of man. The term occurs 88 times and is valued at 2960 (370 x 8).

Jesus said "I am the truth": the numeric value of "the truth" is 64 (8 x 8). The last book in the Bible is the Revelation of Jesus Christ which has exactly 888 Greek words. Eight persons were saved in the Ark at the great Noahic flood. God made a covenant with Abraham that every male Jewish child was to be circumcised on the eighth day of his life.

There are eight individual cases of resurrection spoken of in the Bible apart from Jesus. Three occur in the Old Testament, three in the gospels and two in Acts. It was on the eighth day or the first day of the new week that Jesus rose from the dead. The Holy Spirit also came down from heaven on the eighth day.

Nine is finality or completion. The first example of its use is that infinitely sealed first verse of the Bible: "In the beginning God" which in Hebrew is: Brayshith Elohim which has the numeric value of 999. The very next statement "created the heaven" is also sealed with 999.

The number nine is endowed with a peculiar quality, it is finality in itself. Not only is it the final single number, but if you multiply it by any other number, the addition of the resulting figures will always revert back to nine (2 x 9 = 18 / 1 + 8 = 9 etc).

There are nine basic gifts available to the Christian believer through the power of God's Holy Spirit (1 Cor. 12:8-10). There are nine basic fruits which should be evident in the life of the believer (Gal 5:22-23). The words "my wrath" have the numeric value 999. The word Amen or verily is valued at 99 and occurs 99 times.

The work on the cross was completed at the ninth hour when Jesus said "It is finished". The shedding of his blood was final. It saw an end to the old system of animal sacrifice to atone for sin. The word "blood" in this sense occurs 99 times.

Great superstition has always surrounded the number 13 as being unlucky or dark. Perhaps there is good reason. One of the most convincing proofs of the origins of this number can be found by unravelling all the names by which Satan is known. Drakon or dragon has a value of 975 (13 x 75) and it occurs 13 times. Peirazon or tempter has a value of 1053 (13 x 81). Belial which is personification of evil has a value of 78 (13 x 6).

Anthropoktonos or "murderer" has a value of 1820 (13 x 40). Ophis or "serpent" is 780 (13 x 60). The phrase used by the Holy Spirit Ho kaloumenos diablos kai ho Satanas or "called the Devil and Satan" is valued 2197 (13 x 13 x 13).

This article is in truth an oversimplification of the work of Panin and others who followed in his footsteps. Panin's work initially involved some 40,000 pages of material on which he had written millions of small neat calculations. It involved volumes.

He often laboured up to 18 hours a day exploring the vast numeric structure. By and large it was a thankless task. Panin said "When I first made the discovery I was of course, taken off my feet - I was in the same condition as our friend Archimedes who when he solved a great mathematical problem while in the bath, rushed in to the street naked, crying 'I have found it'. I thought people would be delighted to embrace the new discovery, but I found human nature is always the same. So I quietly withdrew and did my work all by myself".

Although it would appear that his work has been largely lost from popular reading today Panin did accomplish several outstanding works. He published Structure in the Bible the Numeric Greek New Testament and the Numeric English New Testament.

The works of Ivan Panin have been put before the experts many times. Panin once challenged nine noted rationalists and Bible critics through the medium of the New York Sun newspaper November 9, 1899. He dared them to publicly refute or give explanation for a few of his presented facts. Four made lame excuses. The rest were silent.

Panin issued a challenge throughout leading newspapers of the world asking for a natural explanation or rebuttal of the facts. Not a single person accepted. He died at Aldershot, Ontario Canada on October 30th, 1942, aged 87.

Comments by Herbert R. Stollorz

Four years ago I published Babushka Books and told of my discovery of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System or HANS. That system deciphered ancient clocks and calendars, some lying in museums for hundreds of years. HANS also helped to reveal the Rosetta Stone in Daniel that opened God’s Plan for Humanity in the context of dating the Apocalypse. Check it out as a continuation of Mr. Ivan Panin’s work I just learned about in February 2009 when I read this article referenced at its beginning.
K-House eNews for the Week of March 17, 2009

A French physicist whose life’s work points to evidence of a spiritual dimension has won this year's Templeton Prize and its £1 million ($1.4 million) award. On Monday, the Templeton Foundation announced that French physicist and philosopher Bernard d'Espagnat had won the world's largest monetary prize for his scientific contributions to progress in religion.

D'Espagnat is famous for his concept of a "veiled reality" - one that lies behind the world that we can touch and see. In his work on quantum mechanics, d'Espagnat did experiments that demonstrated that the essence of reality is far more than can be explained by the mere three dimensions we can directly experience. Subatomic particles behave in strange ways that can only be accounted for by additional dimensions beyond our direct touch.

For example, when the French physicist Alain Aspect and his team in France and Switzerland experimented on photons in the early 1980s, they found that a change in the polarization of one photon could be detected almost instantaneously (faster than light speed) in another photon miles away.

Discoveries like this were not new; Niels Bohr had argued that subatomic particles were interconnected back in the early part of the 20th century, even while Einstein insisted that nothing could travel faster than the speed of light. This insta-communication between particles has created a series of disturbing questions: How could two distantly separated photons communicate instantly? What connected them? Are the laws of physics absolute? What is the ultimate nature of reality?

Through his experiments testing the "Bell's inequalities" theorem during the 1960s-1980s, d'Espagnat sought to acquire greater understanding of the very strange properties of subatomic particles. He learned that the physical world seemed to be merely an appearance veiling a much greater reality. Science, he argues, can only go so far in helping us explain the nature of the universe.

"Quantum mechanics introduced another point of view, which consists essentially that the aim of science is not to describe ultimate reality as it really is," d'Espagnat told The Christian Science Monitor. "Rather, it is to make account of reality as it appears to us, accounting for the limitations of our own mind and our own sensibilities."

We are intuitively aware of this something more, d'Espagnat argues. He believes that art and music and spirituality are all ways we connect to the "veiled reality." Nidhal Guessoum, chair of physics at American University of Sharjah in the United Arab Emirates, wrote that d'Espagnat "has constructed a coherent body of work which shows why it is credible that the human mind is capable of perceiving deeper realities."

Metaphysical naturalists in the scientific community might reject the idea of the spiritual, but in the field of quantum physics, the spiritual can almost, just almost, be seen through the light of colliding atoms.

The Templeton Prize is awarded each year to a person whom the judges believe "has made an exceptional contribution to affirming life's spiritual dimension, whether through insight, discovery, or practical works." Past winners of the Templeton Prize have included scientists like cosmologist John D. Barrow and physicist Paul Davies, as well as spiritual leaders like Mother Theresa and Billy Graham. The winners do not necessarily hold any specific theological views, but simply affirm that there is more to reality than meets the eye.

D'Espagnat will receive his prize at London's Buckingham Palace on May 5.

Related Links:
- Bernard d'Espagnat wins £1m Templeton Prize - The Times Online
- Work On 'Veiled Reality' Earns French Physicist $1.4 Million Award - The Christian Science Monitor
- French Physicist Wins $1.4 Million Religion Prize - AP
- Sir John Templeton: Iconic Innovator In Finance And Religion - The Christian Science Monitor
- Our Holographic Universe - Koinonia House
#150 - A Third Witness for the Return of Jesus Christ on September 28, 2015

Sid Roth’s TV show, [It's Supernatural], aired Thursday, June 18, 2009. Sid interviewed with Mark Blitz who wrote a book, Feasts of the Lord.


Modern theologians may be divided into two distinct groups like a balanced two-rail railroad. Many churches no longer follow the biblically teaching and became an unbalanced mono rail unstable blowing with the political wind. Then are those who still teach the scripture on a balanced dual rail system but many lacks being educated in science, which could be helpful to expand our vision.

**Hebrew Scriptures**

We must always remember that the 40 authors who wrote the Bible were almost all Jewish. Considering this, we should know the Hebrew perspective a little bit of how to think “Jewish” in regards to what they are writing about in this very old scripture. The ancient Jewish traditions preserved for thousand of years shaped a cultural perspective, which ancient thought concepts and words got translated into our modern languages.

Western Christians are mostly ignorant of other cultures and are easily misled when a Bible verse is taken out of context and made into doctrine. A doctrine needs five witnesses - most theologians do not even consider that. This is why we have hundreds of Christian denominations in the yellow pages of any given telephone book.

The Jewish mindset organizes thoughts a little differently. The main feature is the headline followed by the smaller but more direct one. When a Jewish reporter describes a “fender-bender” auto accident to the police he will begin by stating that he is a professor and has family well known in the community. That he damaged the bumper! It’s damaged!“ Job descriptions and family standings are rarely discussed in the West when trading insurance information. Two other differences are that Jewish literature reads from left to right and their days start at sunset, which can be standardized at 6 pm.

So when you hear a theologian stating or quoting a Bible verse out of context such as, “No one knows the day and hour” (Matthew 24:36), he is a monorail theologian who is ignorant of the Hebrew manners or culture in how the Bible communicates the truth to us. The results are false teachings that are perpetuated and mutated becoming less accurate over time. Eventually this inaccurate information may cause a rift in basic beliefs and possibly result in creating yet another denomination.

"Truly I say to you, this generation will not pass away until all these things take place.

"Heaven and earth will pass away, but My words will not pass away.

"But of that day and hour no one knows, not even the angels of heaven, nor the Son, but the Father alone. (Matthew 24:34-36)

Let’s focus on Jesus’ statement that his word will not pass away. Jesus’ word is the foundation of all our existence past and future. His word created the universe and all the galaxies all subject to laws we recognize in physics.

I made an extraordinary discovery in science: because the speed of light is not constant, I must postulate that time conforms to a parabolic time-dimension equation - \( E=mc^2(\pm 0C) + \). The proof of a mystery light reduction recently got mentioned on TV and announced that the original Platinum Kilogram IPK in Paris vault with its 40 sisters around the world have become obese. This unexplained gain in weight shocked and confused most scientists.

If you follow the logic of a changing IPK standard, you will prove that the Bible is correct in stating that our earth (Daleth-dimension) is changing and will pass away according to the restitution plan of a new creation put into effect by God after Satan’s rebellion in 4488 BC. Satan’s rebellion caused the evolution of a new concept and the creation of Adam-Eve with an embedded plan and purpose spelled out in the Bible.

Mortal life cycles are illustrated in nature. Humans can watch the many caterpillar-cocoon-butterfly cycles and apply that analogy to mankind, which was inserted after Satan’s rebellion. The spiritual growth and salvation of people became God’s plan for the universe. It is like a detour correcting what went wrong when the angels rebelled.

Our existence on this earth is God’s restitution plan for the universe: it is how he will get the train back on track. The Apocalypse is the birthing event of 200 million Saints resurrected, who will replace the many vacancies in Gods administration, which need to be filled with loyal experienced Saints. Every Saint must graduate from Satan’s school of evil temptation. Many have been or will be executed and suffer much. (Read Revelation 6 and focus on who is under the Throne of God.) The Plan for Mankind spells out that mortals must be inoculated with evil to learn how it starts. It is like being vaccinated with an invisible immune system to prevent a future rebellion in the new heaven and earth Jod dimension.

**The Apocalypse**

Satan’s school is closed down during the Apocalypse, and Satan bound in a Heh prison for a thousand years. Like the Flood destroyed Noah’s Atlantis civilization, all evil angels who transgressed are executed by the four Death Angels, together with an evil generation at the end of the Apocalypse clearly stated in Revelation. At the end of the thousand years of peace, Satan is released for one last job, and then he is executed for his evil deeds.

The apocalypse will come unexpectedly as most people have become totally atheistic even denying God’s breath residing in their own body. Mass culture believes in an evolution religion in rebellion to a Holy God. Romans 1:18-32 clearly states mankind’s last condition is the cause of an Apocalypse now dated 2008-2015. It is better explained in my Babushka book with 66 witnesses, Mystery of Tammuz 17.

---

71 Pearl #149 - How many Saints are resurrected on 28 September 2015
Questions arose among the disciples about what Jesus stated in Matthew, “When and how will the Apocalypse manifest? And how will it affect me?” and “When is the end of this age?” Jesus answers these questions of the end time as it is the main headliner for us mortals who live in the Daleth dimension. Therefore, one thought needed to be inserted contrasting it with the eternal aspect resting on the foundation of his word.

All aspects of the many events forecasted rests on the same underpinning that the world was created by his word. Publishers of the Bible should have separated the paragraphs between the verses because it creates confusion for those who know little of the Hebrew culture. But understanding science could expand our vision and even date the Apocalypse.

Ancient Clocks

For example, modern clocks are designed around 12 hour cycles, but ancient clocks measured a wobble of the Earth, which was caused by an asteroid impact on February 5, 2287 BC according to the Aztec clock calendar in Noah’s time as described in Genesis. That clock later developed to measure 16-28 hours for a day dependant on an exponential declining Earth axis wobble, which eventually stopped at 23.5°.

The ancient Aztecs were confused and did not understand at first that the earth had a wobble never observed before. They needed to correct their calendars accordingly and built many pyramids – one on top of the other repeated 5 and 7 times but spaced with a gap.

Later mankind corrected the wobble effects when Julius Caesar changed the ancient Roman calendar by 62 days. The calendar required a little more correction by Pope Gregory in the Middle Ages by another 14 days as our clock got closer to 24 hours in one day cycle. By using this information, we now see that the exponential time dimension will stop in 2012.

Have a look high up the Prague Clock tower from the 15th century. It is a popular tourist attraction where we can still see a large dial and a smaller one inside off-center not incremented with equal hour markers. It still matches the ancient Aztec-Chinese-Hebrew calendars as confirmed by the NASA atomic clock.

According to my research, December 21, 2012 will be the center of the Apocalypse. To verify this, I had to find five correlating proofs or witnesses. Read my Babushka concept book Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries to understand what Jesus means when he speaks about “one hour.”

That book further expands on the many ancient stone-bronze-gold clocks that are exhibited in museums around the world of that scientists have failed to discover their purpose or what they measure. However, God wants us now to know what time it is on his clock and allowed finally to crack the ancient clock codes in order to reveal when the Apocalypse will begin and end. The new emerging NASA calendar can uncover the Apocalypse date. But we need three solid proofs (or witnesses) to establish the facts - the same as is needed in any legal court. I discovered 70 witnesses all of which pinpoint the Apocalypse occurring from 2008 through 2015.

We get more proof from investigating the clock from Daniel’s time, which had a time consistent with the wobble of the Earth as updated or changed in various later clocks every century. They were adjusted as the wobble of the Earth’s axis slowly stabilized.

The Aztecs had a stone skull calendar that sat next to five pyramids sitting one on top of the other. They can be seen stacked up on a wall in the center of the Mexico City outdoor Museum. Every time they finished constructing the project, it needed to be corrected with yet another pyramid on top. Finally there were five pyramids piled on top of each other.

When it was excavated they found that the top level (point) was directly aligned through the entire stack. A two-hour drive from that amazing find is another site. It is another sun and moon pyramid complex that included seven stacked pyramids but spaced with a gap.

So why would they build so many on top of each other? The original wobble after Noah’s time was so pronounced it altered their calendar seeing two solstices in one year, which was based on the zodiac constellations clearly seen in the sky. That is the reason why Noah’s relatives are older than 120 years – God’s age limit for humans. Ancient clocks will tell you why.

Thousands of years later, the same wobble, albeit a little smaller, was better defined with 32 bronze gears embedded in the Antikythera clock. The clock was fished out of the ocean and is now exhibited in Athens. It is dated at 100 years before Christ. This is Daniel’s clock that exhibits one week as 14.30678 years.

The atheistic scientists who believe in an evolution religion choose to ignore it and monorail theologians are ignorant about it too. However God embedded his clock in Genesis, which deciphers all the other historic “mystery” clocks hidden away in museums around the world. Check it out in Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

The Dating of the Apocalypse linked to the Plan for Humanity is much better understood from reading my 6 Babushka concept books, which are available on the Internet for free. The first two are translated in Arabic, German and Spanish, which present God’s Plan for Mankind. They also cover such questions how the universe was created to the smallest force an atom embedded with life, ”what is gravity” and “how magnetism is manufactured producing electricity.

These mysteries of physics are explained in a new hypothesis, never postulated before and presented in A Donut Atom Nuclear Story. I explain some other science mysteries in Reflections on Global Warming. I hope you will find it a little better than what confused atheistic scientists believing in an evolution religion write.

Investigating the Plan for Mankind led me to write another Babushka book, Genetic Modification Exposed! This book is so important for us as it explains why God cursed man for experiments in genetic code. This is what caused Him to destroy the Atlantis civilization in Noah’s days (2288 BC). They, too, had perverted His world through genetic modification making many species extinct.

Historic proof can be seen in sculptures and carvings from antiquity. The ancients preserved the record of their proude accomplishments in the form of stone monuments like the Sphinx, a half-cat half-man. Many pictures of half-men, half-fish (or mermaids) are found in Egyptian tombs as well as human hybrids of birds and horses.

This is all a clear exhibition of genetic modifications. The Old and New Testament prophecies and the book of Enoch all predict that genetic modification that will lead to God judging
mankind again during the final months of the Apocalypse now dated as occurring from 2008 to 2015.

As educated Christians, we must use a dual railroad perspective for balance to examine a 360° panoramic presentation of the information included in the Bible. Only by applying all available information and processing it from all angles can we unscramble all of the false Biblical prophecy teachings from the monorail theologians who remain ignorant and confused.

Third Witness for Jesus Christ

The Apocalypse is now dated and has begun. My hope for you is that you still have a job and have not lost your investment money or savagely attacked by the banking system. Our government is working to take it away from you as it prints our currency out of thin air as we wait for the next shoe to drop with massive inflation causing a new global currency, as the old US dollar will be obsolete.

Read the Bible from multiple perspectives. The Hebrew Alphabet Number System is the Rosetta Stone used to decipher Biblical prophecy in the correct order. It appears that in the 4th Century while transferring Revelation to the more modern book form, the pages got mixed up.

This mistake was allowed by God because he wanted the Apocalypse to be "clouded" until the time came for the "wise club to appear as stated in Daniel 12:10. This way only a few will know the date and alignment of the event because they belong to the Saints. We have established that our calendar needed to be corrected to date the Apocalypse scientifically. Now we need more witnesses, which cannot be manipulated by mortals. This is the greatest witness pay attention.

Jesus said look up in the sky to tell the time. Mark Blitz is someone who has never read my Babushka concept books. He has independently predicted the same date as I have. This proves we can trust these facts, according to the witness requirements.

Mr. Blitz investigated all the solar and moon eclipses from Moses’ time and compared them to ours using the modern NASA calendar. He wrote a book that postulated that the return of the Lord Jesus can be dated. He states that Jesus will appear at the end of the Sabbatical year 2014-2015 overlaying it with the Jewish Feasts of Passover and Tabernacles.

That same date will also end the Apocalypse on September 17, 2015 and start the 1,000 years of God’s Kingdom on Earth. That date is mysteriously framed by 2 solar and 4 lunar eclipses a set of events only seen in this century. No other set of eclipses on holy days is found throughout history even searching through computer calculations that can play back the planetary sky.

Blitz also matches the Asteroid date of September 17, 2287 BC, which is identical with the second asteroid scheduled to collide with Earth as projected by both Bible prophecy and astronomy based science. How is that for a balanced or dual rail projection?

He noted that a total sun and moon eclipse exactly matching Jewish holidays in this century only for the following:

1. Feast of Tabernacles on 1948
2. Feast of Tabernacles on 1968
3. Feast of Tabernacles on 2015

No other eclipses are found to match Jewish holidays in the 1800’s, 1700’s, 1600’s, or 1500’s A.D. As far as that goes, none are scheduled after 2015 either.

The 4 lunar eclipses matching Jewish holidays the very center of God’s Wrath will be on:

1. Passover April 15, 2014
2. Tabernacles October 8, 2014
3. Passover April 4, 2015
4. Tabernacles September 28, 2015

His conclusion is that the Lord will come back on his birthday on September 28, 2015.

Please be reminded that the Hebrew calendar is pegged by moon cycles, which are asymmetrical to our earth orbit and changing every year. This requires adding four extra months of 30 days added to Adar II six times (in the 3rd, 6th, 8th, 11th, 14th, 17th and 19th years) every 19 years to keep the months in their proper seasons.

Calculating its correction with the NASA computer calendar and corresponding to solar and lunar eclipse harmonizing to the most important Jewish holiday is mathematically a probability extremely large. That mystery of a supernatural event in the cosmos calendar and intersecting only on one point still in the future and came about by connecting prophecy with 70 witnesses now established. Even if you throw out a few witnesses you may not accept there are the others, need only five to establish facts, as they all project a future date only comatose theologian have a problem. They cannot think logically biased by false Bible teaching and can only repeat their ignorance "nobody knows the hour”.

Western culture celebrates Christmas in December as the Birthday of Jesus. It coincides with the heathen festival of light. It is a cosmic event that is called the solstice. The joining of the two dates was ordered by an early Pope to promote peace between Christians and heathens.

However, Christmas day is actually the day of Mary’s conception with the Holy Spirit and Christ is born 9 months later. But the celebration of Christmas has been linked to calendars of various dating cycles depending on the changing wobble of our earth. It is actually recorded in ancient calendars and in the Bible time when the sun rose in the East but was reversed twice when it rose in the West. NASA clocks date that occurrence at about 1715 BC.

When reading about the King Hezekiah you will notice that his sun clock runs backward. Theologian and atheistic scientists have no answer. The last time the reversal occurred it caused a heathen religion to arise whose followers worshipped the Sun. They believed it signaled that the Sun finally was victorious in the “battle with giants” in the sky now no longer changing sunrise.

Check out history from all the dynasties of Egyptian kings one is worshiping the sun upsetting the priesthood. But correct the dating calculated with a calendar wobble which would prove why they are off 230 years.

We can count years more accurately by understanding ancient clocks dating back to Adam. They stop at 4004 BC. But Adam was 64 years old and enjoyed the Garden of Eden, which dates his birthday at 4068 BC.

When reading the Bible you will find the events recorded are connected in the order of God’s time and not our time. Adam was not 140 years old when the Tower of Babel was constructed. He was 130 when he built it. He noted that there is no answer. The last time the reversal occurred it caused a heathen religion to arise whose followers worshipped the Sun. They believed it signaled that the Sun finally was victorious in the “battle with giants” in the sky now no longer changing sunrise.

Check out history from all the dynasties of Egyptian kings one is worshiping the sun upsetting the priesthood. But correct the dating calculated with a calendar wobble which would prove why they are off 230 years.

We can count years more accurately by understanding ancient clocks dating back to Adam. They stop at 4004 BC. But Adam was 64 years old and enjoyed the Garden of Eden, which dates his birthday at 4068 BC.

However, the calendar reveals more. By investigating the Aztec clocks we discover the time frame for Satan is now dated at 4488 BC.
This is the date slated for the “big bang” in the universe scientist heard about but was wrongly dated not understanding ancient clocks and believing in an evolution religion distorting facts. It is linked to a cosmic rebellion as God is extremely upset and begins correcting His creation by modeling a new creature. His plan is now better revealed as modified and created mankind on a two-cycle system no longer be “cloned” like the angels.

Men are born in the Daleth dimension like a caterpillar entering the cocoon emerging as butterflies and could end up in the First Resurrection belonging to the “Saints” or receive a body on the Second Resurrection day destined for the Jod dimension. But the Heh dimension required correction as well. God appointed Satan to establish a school for mankind to teach them evil.

Those who successfully graduate the school of Satan will have learned to recognize evil deeply embedded in the soul and will be inoculated with a good dose of experience. They will then snuff out evil like a mushroom growing over night without light if it ever should appear again thereby protecting God’s Throne so the Almighty will never again experience a rebellion in Heaven. Therefore the everlasting and loving Lord God can rest, assured in the fact that His Saints are faithfully watching.

Belonging to the entourage of the Saints and arriving in the air with Jesus Christ being resurrected from the grave is a supremely privileged position. If you want a seat in the privileged position as a Saint, read Revelation 6 and notice all of the beheaded people situated under the Throne of God. After understanding this I don’t believe many Christians will be standing in line to become a Saint. No, not many, I am sure. They rather be resurrected the second time around with all the others.

My Babushka concept books projected by 66 witnesses many dating events ending on September 23, 2015, or the Jewish holiday of Yom Kippur. That date is also linked to the only equinox on September 21 matching Jewish holidays.

One way or another it is also linked to our corrected NASA clock. It will start with Atonement and end with a Tabernacle holiday (fun for the kids) lasting five to seven days. Daniel noticed how important a week this will be. However it now lasts a full 150 day filled with an resurrection just like the Death Angel recorded in ancient history. That date begins the demon assault of Satan’s shock troops followed by the appearance of four Death Angels ending the war in Armageddon. It results in a reduction of the human population by one third. It will end our civilization marked by an asteroid-earthquake event on: September 17, 2015.

It is followed by Jesus returning to earth seen by everybody still living at a brilliant light exploding globally in the sky one week later on a Jewish holiday now better understood a future event by true scientists educated in the Bible.

The last Passover to Tabernacles period in 2015 will end the seven trumpets period in Heaven. According to cause–effect laws this will become the three woes linked to the seven (Zayin=which means “sword”) bowls which equals 10 (Jod) as a full measure. It all comes to a conclusion with the birthing of the Saints on a Jewish holiday. That coincides with the birthday of Jesus calculated from Mary’s conception on December 25th and celebrated wrongfully by Christendom not knowing the calendars of ancient times.

Note: The pyramid diagram I displayed in my book has a square foundation. Diagonally across the apex, we see two tri-angles. If we number the corners 1, 2, 3 and 4, with 5 at the top, then mankind’s line would be 1, 5, and 3 with Satan’s lines being 2, 5, and 4. The apex is Jesus Christ. He is the center and top of the pyramid timeline.

To sum up mathematically the Hebrew letter overlay [1+5+3=9] means “new life” and [2+5+4=11] means “Judgment” representing Satan’s time line. The two invisible tri-angles represent the Jewish star. The square foundation has four (4) corners which signify the Daleth dimension but is expanded to the top and encompasses the (5) Heh-dimension.

Pictures tell a lot but we need a key to open our vision to facts by way of understanding the Jewish mindset.

If you want (4) four more witnesses totaled now 70 dating the Apocalypse, we should be looking in the cosmos sky, which cannot be changed by opinions of scientist and theologian. If that does not convince you is beyond hope might as well go back to the Stone Age to become educated.

**New Research Pearl #158 – A Prophecy Update 2008. This third witness projection, believe it or not:**

He is coming!

Atonement first; then we can all have fun celebrating Tabernacle and watch the sky for the Lord of Lords - King of kings arriving on earth:

**The Heh Dimension linked to the Daleth Dimension**

**September 23 – 28, 2015**
#151 - Ophiuchus: The 13th Sign of the Zodiac

1. Capricorn - January 20 to February 16
2. Aquarius - February 16 to March 11
3. Pisces - March 11 to April 18
4. Aries - April 19 to May 13
5. Taurus - May 14 to June 19
6. Gemini - June 20 to July 20
7. Cancer - July 21 to August 9
8. Leo - August 10 to September 15
9. Virgo - September 16 to October 30
10. Libra - October 31 to November 22
11. Scorpius - November 23 to November 29
12. Ophiuchus - November 29 to December 17
13. Sagittarius - December 18 to January 18

According to traditional western astrology, the sun travels from the constellation of Scorpius directly into the sign of Sagittarius. Due to the constant motion of the cosmos, the sun actually enters, for a few days of the year, the constellation of Ophiuchus before reaching Sagittarius from Scorpius, thus creating the astrological birth of a thirteenth sign of the Zodiac named Ophiuchus the Serpent Holder, which chronologically comes twelfth in the annual progression according to the secular calendar year.74

The planet Pluto was found in Ophiuchus until the end of 2003, after which it passed into Serpens Cauda, the Serpent's Tail. The Centaur object, the minor planetoid Chiron, was visible against the stars of Ophiuchus until November 2001, after which it passed over the border into Sagittarius. Venus and Mercury can be found in Ophiuchus for a time each year.

Notice that the new 13th sign of Ophiuchus is squeezed in between the traditionally ordered 11th Scorpius and 12th Sagittarius, stealing weeks from Scorpius in the process. This is symbolic of the prophesied apocalypse squeezed in at the end of the 6,000th year of the biblical/Hebrew calendar, which also has 12 cycles plus one special 13th period inserted.

That Bible calendar tells us that the Serpent will appear in our civilization. Much of the story is given in Revelation the last book of the Bible. It prophesies that Satan is losing the war in heaven and will be morphed into a human being on earth called the Antichrist. He becomes mortal in the material Daleth dimension, one step lower according to second entropy laws of physics that can never be reversed.

The number “13” in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) means “Judgment” and is linked to a Serpent appearing on earth associated with the Mayan-Aztec calendar ending on 21 December 2012. This short time period inserted as the 13th station in world history now becomes visible as the Apocalypse, which I have identified as the Chet Age - 2008-2015.

The total 7,000-year Hebrew timeline for human history is a Time Dimension designed for mortals composed of 14 stations. The Serpent-Satan becoming mortal has a mirror image embedded in ancient times for us to understand it better, which is explained in the next paragraph. I have described this phenomenon as a Bible telescope showing near and far vision projected or explained in another Babushka concept book.

The New York papers have astronomical projections section for its readers matching Zodiac signs assigned by your birthday. It becomes a mantra for business to watch out for omens or go back to bed if you do not like it. But the newspaper has a problem with the Zodiac prophets as some want to adapt to the 13th sign of Ophiuchus now appearing in the sky.

The other camp will stick with the old version of 12 Zodiac signs. Those fights are not over yet as it sells newspapers, but could be ended with NASA in the middle due to satellites in space like GRACE and the Hubble telescope. The result could be a Solomon-like decision from checking out the earth-axis movement that should come to a stop on 21 December 2012.

Ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited globally in various museums are now deciphered in Babushka concept books that describe how an asteroid hit the earth around 5 February 2287 BC and caused Noah's flood. This same asteroid strike also triggered an earth axis-wobble which came to rest at today’s 23½°.

Atheistic scientists dated that event 60 million years ago causing dinosaurs to disappear believing in an evolution religion’s postulated billions of years without demonstrating scientific facts. They have painted their imaginations on the walls of every science museum for kids. Paint is cheap as visitors are mostly children not yet able to think logically.

However, a painter’s imagination is carried over as adults still stuck on a child education level; therefore, they become easy victims of an political correctness World View invented by German philosophers Hegel and Marx now morphed into modern brand of liberal-socialism-capitalism-hybrid.

This accepted doctrine is now enforced by the atheistic priesthood of the Supreme Court controlling our government and universities by falsifying history and exchanging a 200-year old American Constitution for a “third point” option. They have rejected 6,000-year old Bible wisdom to delineate “evil” from “good” and changed it for a destructive “Third Point” politics where crimes committed are now “relative” and acceptable.

That has caused a rejection of every Bible truth for evolution fantasies with no credible evidence and resulted in a trail of ecological disasters. No longer being educated to think logically, humans degenerate to a lower evolution monkey level and have difficulties to delineate fairytales from real science, which resulted in rewriting history to make a third point believable.

This politically correct bias now even suppresses and rejects old-fashioned science such as that compiled and published by Professor Dr. Edward Hull M.A, L.L.D., F.R.S. in England. He created a wall chart [2 ft x 14 ft] and needed a large space to fill the many detailed dates of thousand historic events of kings, emperors and their wars across the whole human history spectrum which needed to be folded and stretched out in a Wall Chart of World History. It was published folded up and sold globally in any Barnes & Noble book store and check it out on the Internet. Why does the establishment forbid it? It is a treasure of professional human endeavor.

Study that World History Chart. Notice that Julius Caesar was slain in the Senate 44 BC but became famous changed a wobble calendar and tried to correct it with 62 days by adding two extra months July and August. Augustus was his favored adopted son.

But the earth-axis kept moving, and it needed another correction of 14 days in the Middle Ages by Pope Gregory XIII. But since the earth axis still kept going a little more, not yet at rest as proven recently by the changing weight of our Standard Platinum Kilogram and its 6 sisters. Manufactured 135 years ago, it is hidden in a steel vault in Paris. Now scientists find out that these platinum weights have become obese.

If Isaac Newton would have been around, he could have told our scientists why the standard IPS has changed. Or better, check out Babushka concept books postulating a new Donut-Atom theory as scientists can only smash atoms in ever bigger cyclotrons and still do not know what makes an atom tick after 40 years.

They do not know where energy comes from when you pass a magnet through a copper wire loop to create a pulse of electricity everywhere fuelling our modern civilization. Asked the question, “What is gravity, electromagnetism, and the strong force balanced with weak force?” You cannot find it in schoolbooks.

Why not check out what is revealed from the metaphysics I collected in the Babushka concept books written for the level of my grandchildren. But why do our ignorant, brainwashed scientists who will not consider it? Because it conflicts with atheistic fairytales invented 100 years ago reject it. I think they fear that the flow of money to their pockets would be stopped.

Looking at the near vision in the bible telescope at the constellation of Ophiuchus, which is the only Zodiac sign linked to a real man. This man lived in ancient Egypt around the 27th century BC, and his name was Imhotep. The attributes of Imhotep can also be found in the Biblical Hebrew man Joseph, son of Jacob linked to the metaphysics records. Imhotep is credited with many accomplishments including the knowledge and use of medicine. It is said of Imhotep that he brought the art of healing to mankind.

The symbol of a serpent, which is still widely used today to represent the medical profession, was used to represent Imhotep. Imhotep was known as Aesclepius to the ancient Greeks noted on the World History Chart.

During Moses’ time, an incident of judgment was recorded where the Israelis were told to make a bronze snake hung on a pole. Whoever looked on it was healed from the poison bites from snake appearing suddenly by the hundreds in the
camp. God would not only give Israel a lesson but was really meant for our time as modern science lies a lot and needs prophecy to balance what is forbidden in our times.

In a nutshell, the far vision Bible telescope forecasts that Satan will be replaced as Lord over this World-System. The earth will be healed as Jesus on the cross took our place and will replace Satan's Kingdom on earth. Most people anticipate Jesus to appear anytime as our world is close to totally destroying itself. The masses have become comatose. An utterly evil generation is destroying much of the environment - by changing the genetics of our food, for example.

The prophesied Antichrist to appear in the next few years will be a very popular person propelled as a global leader and advertised in the media with attributes that describe the sign of OPHIUCHUS. But remember, Satan disguised his real historic personality not to scare his mortals. Therefore, he adapts to be legitimatized and cover up his lies. If you believe that a star constellation OPHIUCHUS can influence your mind or surrounding events, the newspaper prophet defines it for you, but read it with a cup of coffee.

OPHIUCHUS is an interpreter of dreams, premonitions and attracts good luck. A serpent holder, doctor of medicine or science to add, increase, join or gather together poetical, inventive nature, expanding seeks higher education overseer, supervisor of work fame –

Either grand or completely misunderstood longevity, aspirations of healing the ills of man architect, builder, and reaches for the stars, tax assessor or levees taxes, astrological talents, intuitive large family indicated, but apt to be separated from them when young.

The number twelve holds great significance foresight to benefit from hard times has secret enemies in family or close associations many jealous of this subject notable father, apple of father's eye when young high position in life expected highest fame and legend comes after death how ever feelings of granular, wise, likes to wear clothing of vibrant colors receives the favor of those in charge.

If you understand that, use some logic and another cup of coffee before you go to work. But if you are scientifically inclined and like to read something that makes sense and is truly scientific, then check out the seven Babushka concept books free on our web site and gain the metaphysical Bible perspective designed to expand your horizons to a 360° perspective forbidden by the establishment.
Dating the Apocalypse is risky will not have many friends among theologians might even get egg in your face. Conversely on TV prophesying the Bible is big business predicting all kinds of theories in conflict with an atheistic worldview. However as a retired scientist-inventor educated and you are in the middle to divide the baby like in King Solomon story as God’s Plan for Mankind will become very obvious now seen from a better perspective never preached in church.

I discovered that the oldest book on earth that is the Bible has much science embedded which got me exited. What I found could not keep quite now expressed in 6 Babushka books not talented to write being a German scientist therefore free on the Internet.

My detailed dating the Apocalypse 2008-2015 published four years ago ruffled some feathers in my church was right on target as expected but some events needs fine-tuning a little. The discovery of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) is still new to me revealing many more facts in science leading to better understanding of Bible prophecy. When I first projected the Apocalypse four years ago I anticipated that the Apocalypse would start with a noisy big egg like NYC 9/11 but needs a little more examining as the devil is in the detail. HANS is a big egg too and required more seasoning.

During the last four years God kept revealing more and could not be quite and eventually developed into six Babushka concept books around a Russian toy egg model. In my analogy the Bible is the biggest Babushka egg has imbedded smaller ones each having the same design pattern representing the big egg Bible concept mixed with science never done before. That should give more weight what we postulate.

The Apocalypse has started like an earthquake we all have felled it if you count your investment that something is going wrong with our civilization so many complex issues creating confusion among politician and just listing to the many discussions on TV. None has the answer with wild speculation in need of a solution. Only the Bible can give us a roadmap as it is prophesying that our civilization will be ending [17 September 2015] and that statement you should take serious.

I risk as a professional egg on my face but can still think logical not a religious fanatic but need to tell you how to survive these horrible events prophesied as they have started. Do not believe the misleading media lies or the many comatose theologians not educated in science who do not know what the Plan for Mankind being steeped in false doctrines from the Middle Ages.

My advice read the Bible prophecy yourself and asks the tutor Holy Spirit to guide you revealing his purpose for your life and could give you the information needed to survive the Apocalypse planned before the earth was founded.

Understanding that grand plan for Mankind will bring some order in the Christian faith distorted by opinions of unimportant mortal people most of them can never back up what they preach with witnesses. In any court of law you will hear a lot of speculation and outright lies therefore needs 2-3 witnesses, which were instituted by God during Moses time read Deuteronomy to establish facts. Therefore, always ask for witnesses in your faith application and do not trust opinions preached in your church.

The many dates of the Apocalypse 2008-2015 mentioned in my first two books four years none needs to be corrected only fine-tuned a little as new science discoveries showed up in the meantime. If you are educated in an atheistic worldview please check out what I have to say as I need to warn you what God has planed cannot be influenced of what we think or do, as the cake is backed. Only your personal choice will matter where you will spend eternity as life is continued after the cocoon butterfly story told in the Bible.

Expanded Overview of the Apocalypse

Dating the Apocalypse needs five Heh-witnesses each from a different perspective to tell the same story. When the data match we can accept that information as facts as it conforms to our legal witness requirement similar to any court of laws.

In my journey searching the Apocalypse I discovered a Rosetta Stone in Daniel’s prophecy which got my attention as it overlaid many particulars in theology. But my newly discovered concepts meets a lot of resistances among many theologians not educated in science still mostly confused by outmoded perception of the Christian faith abounding with a lot of controversies just check out the many denominations in the yellow telephone pages under religion all claiming to know the Bible a little better.

For those who want to understand the Bible one notch higher from the science and HANS window I discovered three perspective systems as each can be cross referenced logical to reveal another viewpoint.

Like in a round about 360° movie projection we can only see one third what is in front of us and need to turn right or left or around expanding our vision. Therefore looking around in a total circle will see more as the whole of God’s Plan for Mankind was designed like a cuckoo clock analogy previously mentioned in my first Babushka book.

It has embedded many historic cycles collected in the Bible but should now be measured against a parabolic time dimension recently discovered connecting the Heh dimension with the Daleth dimension.

But that new discovery must have minimum three witnesses again to testify to its truthfulness for dating historic or prophecy events: Here are three witnesses from the Bible and three witnesses from science and later a (+One) now 7 a divine number again75.

1. Jewish Holiday cycles: 7 Feast & 5 Fast days
2. The Rosetta Stone (HANS): 7:5 ratio
   Hebrew Alphabet Number System
3. The Hebrew hand Rule: 1 + 4 = 5

But since we live on the Daleth side can apply physics which will add more information to our knowledge pool understanding the history of mankind a little better even

75 6 Babushka books have now accumulated 70 witnesses.
projecting Apocalypse dates planned before the foundation of our earth was laid out explained later:

1. Ancient Antikythera bronze clock in Athens museum gear ratio \[1: \frac{5}{2}: \frac{11}{4}\]
2. Daniel’s Prophecy week Calendar clock
   \[\text{Times Time: Time} = (2: 1: \frac{1}{2})\]
3. Genesis Wobble Calendar [20.0: 1.0: .457]

These double three witnesses testify to the Heh and Daleth relationship conforming to physics which will prove my dating method of the Apocalypse which behave like three temperature scales Fahrenheit-Centigrade-Kelvin. They all connect even if they measure a different range for diverse application just like my 6 Babushka books. If you understand a little of physics and learn about those three Bible perspectives integrated in harmony can now better understand what is God’s Plan for Mankind and the purpose why you and I exist.

When you get involved in dating prophecy make sure you have a calendar which is used by NASA calculating outer space which has the corrected dynamic embedded of ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums. Atheistic scientists do not know that and suppress the evidence in schoolbooks that back in history a time dimension was measured differently.

If you wondered why the Roman December-10 is the twelfth month check out the old calendars in history of what has happened in Julius Caesar’s time changing the calendar 62 days and further corrected by Pope Gregorian another 14 days in the Middle Age as an earth axis wobble caused by an asteroid 2287 BC the evolution religion priesthood controlling our universities denies because it is mentioned in the Bible.

But we cannot deny that the Bible is the oldest ancient history book 4000 year old recording in Genesis the very beginning of mankind’s record with names linked to a lot of science and dates of a different calendar which reveals that the earth axis got pushed into a wobble during Noah’s life 2287 BC.

That caused a gigantic wobble flood even recorded in many other cultures and embodied in geology. Evolution atheistic scientists do not know that the earth axis had an active wobble after Noah’s time exponential declining resting finally at 2012 recorded by the Aztec to prove. That you can checkout in Mexico city museums or read my clock Babushka book to be better informed. Many special TV programs now wonder about what the Aztec mystery 2012 is all about, should read Babushka books to get better informed.

The earth axis is now fixed with 23.5 degrees we all agree, which makes a calendar predictable now having computers but still have a problem believing in science opinions not matching facts in physics taught in our schools.

But true science is still around will always agree with Bible prophecy now better explained with six (6)

hearing what I previously mentioned. I am no longer alone as eventually many will be convinced of the dating method as Daniel’s wise men’s club will grow. (Daniel 12:10) I invite especially theologians to be wise and become members of the Wise club educated by Babushka Bible-science books.

My dating project needs an update too after my second Babushka book was published four years ago. Looking at my time dimension graph shows a linear horizontal line representing the Plan for Mankind like a railroad schedule across 7000 years to better understand they way we modern men think but is really exponential like the curve shows and is enhanced with true historic science in my Babushka clock book.

Understanding what is an exponential time will influence our linear dating method and should be corrected to the new science discovery applied to prophecy.

That means original like most theologians believe that Daniel’s last week is seven years long should be overlaid with a parabolic time dimension and Daniel’s 7:5 ratio which helped to decipher ancient clocks in museums and should be used if you want to be in the Biblical dating business. Daniel’s seven (7) weeks is shrunk exponentially to five (5) years matching as Jesus said that God’s Wrath will be shortened. That will rub the wrong way ignorant theologian picking up eggs calling me a heretic. Sorry I am educated in science.

The Apocalypse Dated 2008-2015 - has started

Most Christians should be better informed rather believe the atheistic media hype which keeps on lying and tells us it is just another aberration like 1929 had bad times too. Nevertheless the Apocalypse Theater opened with a worldwide free fall of the global economy affecting every body’s pocket purse as an international crisis appeared globally. It initially was caused by an America’s political corruption and greed in high place causing a financial demise portrayed of many hundred year old banking institutions collapsing in an economical meltdown. It was quickly followed by many huge insurance and manufacturing companies failing ushering a world crisis.

It seems that Apocalypse started with a collapsing world economy only slowed down a little by an Obama bailout that decelerated the free fall of a crashing financial system. The FED where printing unheard amount of money from thin air. It did not stop the cause paying billions of bonus Dollars to corrupt executive to transfer some money in their offshore bank accounts belonging to Politian’s pocket. The American Taxpayer and their grand children will never pay off the US debt, who are they kidding now many unemployed and Millions having lost their homes are being fleeced as usual.

In my neighborhood the apocalyptic waves passed over too as California seems to be weekly on TV with calamity waves getting higher as the biggest global agriculture producers are impacted by a drought now in the third year. This is affecting future harvests now accompanied with massive demonstration of unemployed farm laborers as the State recently announcing it is bankrupt. The conflict with the bureaucrats in Washington is getting hotter too watching our Governor on TV shouting angry over the allocation of water turned off for farmers not able to grow food creating less tax revenues later on desperately needed for the State.

The federal officials detailed the water flow in favor of some extinct fish nobody sees anymore. They are fooled by an evolution religion still believing that fish would evolve again by diverting the unused water down the river ending in a
fishless ocean. Check out San Francisco–West coast fishing boats all parked and getting rusty.

The News media is nippy too; Texas ranchers selling off their livestock for lack of grass as the food for cows is in the stratosphere, other dairy farmers in another State have a different problem getting broke as prices of milk is collapsing and ask for a bailout or face the consequence of a failing milk production. Most people do not know that our food is produced by gigantic corporation as all seemed to be affected with the same corruption virus and asking for more bailout waiting in line to payout bigger bonuses for their executives which will eventual end the next year with empty shelves in the market if congress doesn't print more money. Not planting seeds for tomorrow would face the consequence of massive starvation and will accelerate the Apocalypse on a parabolic time curve recently discovered. Read my Babushka books to be better informed.

However getting back to our dating the Apocalypse should include the new discovery of a parabolic time dimension graph embedded in ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited in museums. Applied to the seven year Apocalypse could shrink too according to the 7:5 ratio implanted in Daniel's prophecy which took me by surprise. Therefore let's investigate it a little closer why would the Apocalypse be reduce in size matching a parabolic time dimension consistent what Jesus said that the Apocalypse will be shorted which I checked out against a seven (7) year Daniel schedule.

Jesus implied that God's Wrath is so gigantic if time was not shortened none would survive to repopulate the next civilization for lack of mankind not enough people leftover. The last time God saved only 8 people of Noah's family the rest in millions perished in the Atlantis civilization 2287 BC as God said it was totally evil. They did not listen to God’s warning to repent as more could have survived perhaps by starting a boat assembly line. God described the boat in detail fit to survive the earth wobble caused by an asteroid which triggered continental shift with horrendous waves all embedded in geology if you are educated in true science, or believe in fairytales taught in our schools to remain ignorant.

The Second Civilization, which is our generation, was prophesied to end in an identical high tech apocalypse again turned totally evil measured against God's standard to finalize God's Plan for Mankind. The details are spelled out in the Bible that reveals that many people will survive77 but this time without a boat. God planned for more people to survive and changed the method by selectively discarding the evil placenta civilization, which must be destroyed with three “Woes” recorded in Revelation to allow a righteous civilization to be reborn. It is analogue like a new baby born God's Kingdom on earth with more people surviving but the placenta evil world system will be discarded no longer useful.

God's kingdom on earth will be a totally different civilization with new global laws enforced with an iron rod when Jesus returned on this earth however this time will close down Satan's School to teach us evil and sent him in the outer black galaxy no one around to tempt mankind again. God's Wrath poured out will clean up this earth and stop extinction, poisoning the environment and will remove every single atheistic rebellious evil person not willing to conform to God's Laws will be divinely judged.

Judgment will be executed very simple like a child is able to separate sheep from the goats as everybody will be agreeing with God's verdict. No mistake will be made and if you are interested to know by what method or criteria God is judging every individual to be executed by the Death Angel or not, that is explained in my second Babushka books page 255 not preached in any church. Time is very short trust me, Bible prediction will come around and make sure you are in the sheep crowd following the Sheppard Jesus or end in the black hole destined for those rebelling against a creator.

Why be stupid, enough information exists to live a little longer perhaps forever but in the Jod dimension – a new earth new heaven promised.

Knowing a future time would give us the advantage for survival therefore could answer the question why the Apocalypse schedule seems not seventeen years but shortened according to HANS’S 7:5 ratio. It sheds more light on Jesus sayings explaining the severity of God’s Wrath and is it possible to stay alive and know the date to be prepared. What is the reason time must be shortened if God wants people to start out with a new civilization. God’s Plan will continue after the Apocalypse with inhabitants and animals surviving.

That means the train schedule of seven years projected could be contracted a little time wise or accelerate the prophesied events faster as God’s Wrath is so explosive very angry. But sufferings therefore will be shorter too consistent with God’s mercy and could cause the four horse riders referred in Revelation to be slowed down a little in the beginning to give us more time being warned to repent and be saved.

Here are different coordination examples for dating the Apocalypse, now a little shorter - 5 years:

1st Witness (HANS) - 5:7 ratio vs. 7:5 Hebrew Alphabet Number System

Theologian not interested in my 6 Babushka book will have a tough time understanding what I postulate. There is much information from the Bible and science and cannot be made all clear here in these short pages. But hopefully would convince some readers to spend more time reading the other material. If I told you to dig 12 feet down to get to the treasure to make you a billionaire, would you spend the time and effort. Becoming a Saint in the Jod dimension is much more precious only very few will qualify but needs to dig. Being a Christian born again will not guarantee to be a Saint.

That statement will surprise many Christians should read the 10 virgin story all had oil but only 50% made it to the wedding when the bridegroom finally arrived. That is not preached in church as theologians do not understand the Plan for Mankind and would immediately throw eggs at me visiting their church telling them they are not appointed. I don’t mind if it wakes up comatose Christian sleeping in their pews. Some statistic report that only 3-4% of Christians still believe if it wakes up comatose Christian sleeping in their pews. Some statistic report that only 3-4% of Christians still believe in the Bible believed 200 years ago much closer to the truth. Much bloodshed is seen in History from Jan Huss, Wycliffe, Martin Luther hundreds other standing up for the truth. Now one only worry how much more money we can make and that includes the pastor.

Cross checking the apocalypse information recorded by Matthew and what Jesus foretold makes now more sense because of the severity of suffering God wanted to save additional people destined for the new civilization to give more time to repent and therefore have a chance to be saved. It says that the Gospel will be preached globally to give the atheistic society a last chance to repent. For God it is harvest time dividing the wheat from the tares and collecting a few more Saints his entourage one notch higher. (Revelation 14:14)

He shortens the timing of God’s Wrath perhaps by 5:7 ratio that would indicate 2 years shorter in a (7) seven year cycle.

---

77 Pearl #126 – Two spikes in the Population Curve
Let's compare that with the Apocalypse cycles to overlay with the big egg 7000 years plan for mankind. The HANS ratio can be mathematically reversed like 5:7 or 7:5 that could reveal more if we compare them with each other and give us proof what we postulate. The ratio is exponential difficult to understand but for most people thinking linear it indicates two time cycles across the seven (7) years schedule [4+3=7].

We could linear count the first four years forwards starting the Apocalypse on 21. December 2008 to 21 December 2012. However that is not God's Wrath but the initial birth pangs events prophesied in the Bible getting more intense exponentially by reckoning globally calamities beginning with shortage of food around the world, followed by conflict and wars, ethnic cleansing, Christians and Jews being persecuted and killed in various Islamic countries, accelerating the biological poisoning of our environment eventually using bio and atomic bombs.

We are already noticing a free fall of the economy in shambles and will exponential speed up getting worse according to the parabolic time curve. The four horse riders in Revelation may represent the four years or overlap after 2012 judging by the effect of an atheistic generation in rebellion to God's Word which has manmade consequence and will kill a quarter of the population prophesied the first time around no longer caring and destroying the environment.

That is not really the Apocalypse God's Wrath poured out as we are in control of our earth managed by our own selfish evil lifestyle destroying much in nature causing large amount extinction, changing genetically most food, making many species in the animal and vegetal kingdom being wiped out.

Bible prophecy outlines that mankind will become totally atheistic (Romans 1:23-32) and be forced into a fast spinning vortex of inescapable evil stirred up by demons from the underworld once Satan shows up in person with his evil associates at the end of 2012 imitating a resurrected Messiah. (Revelation 12:12) Because the world system has become totally rebelliously rejecting the creator and must now chose eternal death enforced by Satan their God coming from the Heh dimension. Jesus gives eternal life and rejecting Him leaves no other option.

The vortex of rebellion destroying massively our environment God created for our use still is blessings us in the midst of rebellion with free energy from the sun to grow our food; God must now intervene to save his world for future mankind to continue. Assaulting genetically and poisoning the environment, fishless oceans polluted, destroying animals and plants to become extinct stretched His patience to the limit and will usher in the other five cycles influenced by the metaphysical side Heh dimension ending in a big bang God's Wrath. However God's mercies like light in total darkness is spreading the Gospel Good News to everyone by TV and the Internet in spite of it will be preached globally around the world. The message is simple just "call on Jesus name" will be given eternal life and rejecting Him leaves no other option.

After 2012 the mini-apocalypse has started coming from the Heh dimension. It changes into a metaphysic perspective intensifying the Apocalypse gaining speed become more intense erupting like a volcano on the end in God's Wrath. God's cup to measure the evil perpetrated by an atheistic mankind keeps filling up for God to react becoming very angry.

Many signs and wonder will appear demonstrated like the three (3) woes as the first one is a resurrection of the demons from the underworld Satan's evil angel associates explained in Revelation 9:1-10, the second woes the four Death Angels the executioners of God's judgment to kill every person not having the mark given by Jesus (Revelation 9:15) and the third woes an Asteroid (Revelation 8:8) [a 52 Km large rock reported by science].

It is linked to the only sun-moon eclipse discovered by Mark Blitz wrote a witness book matching Jewish holidays (Matthew 24:29) which is ending in a loud big bang God's Wrath poured out (Isaiah 24:1-23) from heaven the Heh dimension but only 7 days long the last Zayin cycle. That could explain why was NYC spared and not destroyed in the beginning of the Apocalypse but still affected by the corrupt people who live there, prophecy delayed a little with more time allocated just like Nineveh ultimately got destroyed a little later too. I got a tip from God check out Isaiah's chapter 66:7 refers to a future time for Israel read the whole chapter. It is obvious that in this verse Israel's birth goes (God's kingdom on Earth) as it will happen a little faster; think that through as it has a 7:5 ratio consequence:

...before she (Israel) was in labor she gave birth; before her pain came upon her she delivered a son [Jesus the Messiah and King], (Isaiah 66:7)

The key word is "before" mentioned twice which must be important to look a little closer. It linked to a pregnancy mini-Apocalypse cycle suddenly violent interrupted ending similar to a 9 month pregnancy range now shortened 25% to 7 month asked any mother unexpected what it would be, now overlaid to a 7:5 ratio. The apocalyptic painful pregnancy cycle becoming more intense will be interrupted by God's Wrath seeing Israel in terrible dilemma (Jacobs Trouble) swamped by 200 Million demonic possessed Islamic military bent on exterminating God's promise to Abraham at Armageddon.

God's Wrath is now explosively timed to destroy totally the whole atheistic Schlammazzel of all the world governments jointly assembled put together by NATO-UN-EU union amalgamated with an Islamic military force assembled in a massive 200 Million army at Armageddon. Hatred against Israel reached the boiling point to totally eliminate Israel from the pages of history in a massive Holocaust again. It is dated as the 12th cycle of the Apocalypse78 matching the hammer of God's Wrath as God's patience has run out but still is merciful to the last minute shortened to 7 / Zayin days, check it out with the Babushka book tables referenced which give you the dates not changed published four years ago. It matches previously dated Mini-Apocalypse now identical examining Daniel's 1260 days beginning on the 6th cycle [4 January 2012]. That would be in character of a loving God even while pouring out his Wrath reduced the apocalypse schedule to half of the seven year Daniel's week allowing more mercy to flow to ease the pain for God's kingdom to be born, and explains to me the missing half week projected from 29-33 AD obsolete theologians still look for and invented a gap theory not knowing God's clock.

Therefore, it looks to me, please check it out, that the Apocalypse maybe conforming to an exponential parabolic time dimension too, starting out slow on [21 December 2008], not with a big noisy bang but along a Donut Atom theory postulated following physics which only exponential blows up on the very end like the spike of the population curve. Check out the other Pearls. It follows as Jesus said that the Apocalypse is similar an Atlantis civilization disappearing suddenly caused by a big bolt

---

78 Mystery of Tammuz 17, Babushka book #2
The 8th Babushka Egg Concept Book – New Research Pearls

from the sky with a lot of noise shaking the earth with a wobble at the end. That affected later ancient clocks to measure time much shorter solstice, which confused the Aztec building 5 and 7 pyramids on top of each other like a 5:7 ratio as seen in the outdoor museum in Mexico City.

The last Judgment day is a repeat of Noah’s days as Jesus said so and is accompanied with another asteroid blast too from the heaven dimension again already on his way even scientist in astrology tell me of a 52 km size rock in orbit to rendezvous with our earth now dated better [17 September 2015] which would be causing seven days earthquakes prophesied in the Bible ending our civilization.

For some mystery reasons the dating is similar to Noah’s time comparing the Aztec calendar also has the 17 September 2287 BC embedded with the same day-month linked to equinox-solstice dates of a corrected earth axis spin aligning a NASA modern calendar what a coincidence.

When no loud noise was heard in NYC only the financial global system collapsed it became a smaller egg and needed to check it once more to investigate how the dates would work aligning with the mathematics of a 7:5 ratio I previously discovered. Remember the seven-year of the Apocalypse is divided into 12 periods. It is a mirror image of the big egg 7000 years plan for mankind but scaled down like Babushka eggs to seven years with cycles according to the Tammuz Hebrew holiday cycle dating the Apocalypse from 2008-2015 with 2012 in the middle offset by a [7:5] ratio. Or [4:3]=7 the last 3 years remaining as in Hebrew number system the middle is four if you have an odd number, explained in my second Babushka book.

Hebrew culture thinking reads from right to left opposite to our western thinking, also the day starts at 6 pm. That is why we count backwards from Tammuz 15, 2018 the two cycles of 1715 days and get a date 21 December 2008. But Jewish holidays have got to be cross referenced to a day and must overlay in the middle linked to Tammuz holiday with the next holiday 9th Av at the end of the Apocalypse 2015. It is the center of Daniel’s and John’s prophecies with precise clock days like 1260, 1290, 1335, total 12 like the ancient clock cycles in museum all matching to day. My second book Mystery of Tammuz 17 explains it more in detail assembled a lot of data that is the first witness to testify.

2nd Witness - When does God Wrath Start? (6th cycle = 4 January 2012?)

When we apply the 7:5 ratio or 7 cycles plus 5 cycles of the Apocalypse matching 12 cycles of the big egg years (7x70=490) we get a total of 7000 years. But in the smaller egg analogy scaled down it gets reduced to one cycle =7 month multiplied to a total 12 cycle ending as 7 years known as the Apocalypse now dated.

However counting backwards or forwards a 7:5 or 5:7 ratios has embedded more information. Like multiply (7:5 x 5:7) equals One or the (+One) infinite Alpha force embedded in ever Donut Atom creating and refueling a universe to exist. This would explain the Hebrew Hand rule witness 1+4=5 explained later. Daleth=4 represents our material world “in this world and in this time” a dual application and therefore our world is related to a parabolic time dimension overlaying the Zayin=7 sevens Age as opposed to Heh=5 “the other metaphysical side” a model for our mortality and life after. The parabolic time curve intersects at zero BC/AD.

The infinite God is born in the Daleth dimension and crossing over in a finite world but is graphed on a straight horizontal historic time line as we can only commonly think linear. The big egg 7000 years overlaid become the apocalypse 7 years long scaled like the mirrored big egg to the next smaller egg along a horizontal time line seen on my graph. But mankind’s 7000-year history is really a parabolic time curve as time is exponential changing now reduced by a scaled egg too finalize the birthing of the Saints the Apex of God’s intend. That is a new concept for scientist and will take time to understand Einstein theory now expanded in a new Donut Atom theory.

Previously we established thinking linearly seven cycles from 2008 to the seventh cycle on the seventh month which is 21 December 2012 as solstice and five cycles to 2015 a solstice again thereafter, all intersecting in the beginning, center and on the end on a solstice 21 December date we cannot adjust even one day. Therefore solstice is a marker for counting properly. That ratio is 4:3 years, which has embedded the Jewish moon calendar adjusted to solstice every 19 years by adding extra Adar months in between so that all Jewish holidays run according to divine space instigated and recorded by Moses.

Notice that one Adar was inserted in 2011 and 2015. However let’s take the seven cycles previously counted forwards but this time reverse count backwards and see what we get. Seven- Zayin means “sword” and is applied to our Daleth the mortal side which can be dated. The Heh side has no clock therefore dating is only made possible through mathematics supplemented from what we can measure.

Therefore counting seven cycles x 7 month =49 Months backwards from (21 December 2015) according to the 7:5 ratio should line up exactly with the shortened Apocalypse Daleth dimension day [21 December 2011] which is an Adar month and on my previous table indicated as the [6th cycle of the first month]. (49:12=4.083 years) [.083 is 30 days] Counting back from 21 December 2015 - (4) years is 21 December 2011 minus one month more or 30 days= 21 November 2011 the 6th cycle as formerly written four years ago the first witness my second Babushka book dating the Apocalypse on a Table page 517 exactly to a day, what a coincidence. That my reader friend is extraordinary if you do the math all matching the same date.

Summed up it matches the Mini-Apocalypse cycles counting forward original from 2008 Apocalypse dating table; is it a twist of fate or divinely planed? Remember each cycle has 7 month if we divide the seven years into 12 cycles to match the HANS from Waw age to Teth Age. See the Tables on the end of my Mystery of Tammuz 17 book. (If we count backwards the first cycle would be the seventh.) Again counting 4 years backwards from 21 December 2015 gets us to 21 December 2011 and a fraction. That was previously determined by counting forwards coinciding on the 6th cycle was dated:

21 November 2011 to 2 June 2012

Daniel mentioned one date of 1290 days as all the others seven are 30 days shorter 1260 days. Why?

That one 30 day difference is an Adar month inserted to correct a Jewish calendar with fraction Daniel prophesied and applied 2603 years later was inserted in our modern Hebrew calendar which gets the remaining 1260 periods Daniel and John’s forecast exactly dated and positioned as prophesied on the sixth cycle first month 2011 and 30 days later all the other 1260 days will start what a coincidence again?

4 January 2012

That date will set in motion the Mini-Apocalypse of God’s Wrath getting warmed up again from the Heh dimension exponential parabolic, as all eight (8) of Daniel’s-John’s prophecies [Page 421 Mini-apocalypse Table] and will be ending 1260 days later on 17 Tammuz 5775 Fast holiday (5

(10-12-08) Page 159 of 255

July 2015). It is linked three weeks later to zero time 9th Av 5775 (25 July 2015) of the Apocalypse dating method previous footnote mentioned where all the other Jewish holidays dates all match to a day for that year.

The 3rd Witness from Science
25 July 2015 - 9th Av (2nd Fast day)

The Aztec-Antikythera clocks exhibited in museums is a science witness and reveals a time constant 14.305789 applied to Daniel’s kitchen clock [time-times-time] is dating the destruction of the third temple on 9 Av 2015 to an exact day backward and forwards in time all matching my previous 7000 year Hebrew calendar developed three years ago. God instructed me little by little expanding and now looking back not even one day correcting the calendar still corresponding on every point. Perception of events must link with three witnesses otherwise it is only an opinion subject to miss-interpretation.

The Temple destructions in Jerusalem (9 Av 588 BC, 70 AD, 2015 AD) are important time markers in God’s Plan for Mankind like a main station of a railroad schedule. God’s train runs exactly and even one day missed would reflect on God not being perfect. Therefore we must look at our witnesses to get assurance in our dating technique. When we use the wobble constant 14.305789 from ancient bronze and gold clocks calendars and apply it to Daniel’s 70 weeks it will calculate a date, 25 July 2015, exactly to a day.

Read the Forum Pearl for more details. Notice that date was previously referred as part of the Mini-Apocalypse dated and was counted forwards from 2008 with another overlay on top of another matching.

The 4th Witness - Sun-Moon Eclipse

Another supporting witness showed up matching moon-sun eclipses to Jewish holidays only harmonizing on one specific date checking out the calendar past the Middle Age only one date is showing up even projected in the future. It is discussed in more detail a Forum Pearl.

That is extraordinary as Jesus said if you want to know the time look up and see the sun and moon relationship corresponding Jewish holidays. Again briefly it is so extraordinary Mark Blitz wrote a book in which he checked out all the sun-moon eclipse since the Middle Age when the earth axis became more steady and projecting into the future of hundreds of years. Could only find four (4) eclipses harmonizing with Jewish holidays during the Apocalypse time frame across dozens of centuries:

1. Passover April 15, 2014
2. Tabernacles Oct. 8, 2014
3. Passover April 4, 2015
4. Tabernacles Sept. 28, 2015

His conclusions Jesus return on 28 September 28, 2015 on his birthday matching a Jewish holiday appropriate celebrating a birthday party on the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles. That means God’s Wrath is over on 17 September, three days later ending with Daniel’s 1335 days prophecy falling on a

Atonement holiday followed in shorter cycles five (5) days later the reason for the Apocalypse with the Resurrections of the Saints and Israel celebrating victory over Armageddon all saved on both dimension Heh-Daleth; check the matching dates on many Tables.

It is extraordinary corresponding the table printed fours years ago page 518 and notice the 11 period 6 month - 4th April 2014 the same date mentioned which is overlaid with a Jewish Holiday Passover and will have ended God’s Wrath exponential further explained with more witnesses to prove the dates by different people aligning what is presented here for the first time.

5th Witness - The Hebrew Hand Rule

1+4=5

The 7-year Apocalypse has started 21 December 2008 was previously counted forward seven (7) period cycles by using the (7:5) ratio. It overlays the big egg of Satan’s fall in the Heh Dimension heaven crossing over the parabolic time dimension of the Daleth dimension on our earth. That became the second stage for Satan [21 December 2012].

Previously being expelled from God’s Throne he becomes now mortal like angels did before Noah’s time to end on the last stage the underworld prison and is executed 1000 years later appearing the last time before the White Throne like the rest of mankind. He gets no privilege previously being a powerful angel now sunk to the lowest level of mortals appearing in the underworld it is said he has become like us.

Then the Mini-Apocalypse overlapped on 4 January 2012 counting Daniel’s 1260 days and a little later will end on 17 September 2015 to conclude God’s Wrath on a Jewish 3rd Fast day of Gedaliah to save Israel and some of a human remnant designated as sheep nations.

Five days later on 10 Tishri we have another Jewish Fast day Yom Kippur – Atonement where Israel will be mourning and ask forgiveness from their king Jesus Christ who saved them from total annihilation the smoke of Armageddon still lingering being shocked to see a radiant glorified Jesus in splendor surrounded with millions angels in festive garments.

The surviving remnant of Israel will be aghast and horror-struck seeing Jesus wounds on his hand and his exposed back miserable marred to reveal the evidence that Jehovah paid a high price to redeem Israel and endured horrendous sufferings. The marks on Jesus body will forever remind the Saints and Israel that God treasured us very much and became mortal on the lowest level Daleth creation to make atonement (Yom Kippur) for all mankind now forever will celebrate this holiday 23rd September 2015 remembered for a thousand years also a cosmic date an equinox of our earth orbit a Heh dimension witness. It will always be a reminder that He took our place what the laws demanded in exchange to make us perfect and acceptable to a Holy God. I will ever be grateful and loyal to my king and savior making me a Saint.

Then counting backward from 21 December 2015 with a (5:7) ratio reveals a unique pattern of the seven (7) year Apocalypse. It shows exponential declining cycles all in the Hebrew number 7 Zayin. At each intersection it reveals a pattern of specific events with accelerating intensity coming at you faster and faster and more intense just like a woman identical experiencing an unscheduled birth with painful shorter cycles getting shorter.

All in sevens cycles of sevens ending with an explosive God’s Wrath poured out lasting seven (7) days. That is confirmed in
The 8th Babushka Egg Concept Book – New Research Pearls

1+4=5.

The Apocalypse was planned from the Heh dimension=5 but executed on the 4=Daleth dimension indicated:

\[(+\text{One})\ \text{Alpha\ Force}\ +\ \{\text{Year}\@\text{Cycle}\@\text{Month}\@\text{Days}\}\]

The same exponential parabolic time dimension was previously recorded in ancient time as Genesis is describing a cosmos model with Donut Atoms as forming a universe with galaxies and a previous rebellion caused by Lucifer ending in God’s Wrath on the Heh dimension level now a repeated but this time in the Daleth dimension. Both dimensions where united in a Grand Plan continued in another universe Jod dimension with the original blueprint revealed in God’s Plan for Mankind just another cycle copied from the Heh...

...closing in a climax of GOD’S WRATH again (Daleth) and ending with a seven (7) day earthquake. God’s Wrath can also be mathematically expressed in same parabolic time dimension all designed to match again three witnesses:


Daniel’s Prophecy week Calendar clock

[Times:Time:Week]= (2:1:1/2)

Genesis Wobble Calendar [2:0:1.0].457]

These three witnesses mathematically have the same ratio to establish facts, save for Apocalypse events played out as an exponential time curve all told in six Babushka books more elaborated. The exponential curve has 4 Daleth points well designed and all dated with a pattern laid out in 6 Babushka books of many tables which will take some time to understand God’s Plan for Mankind a little better.

If we look at 7 years period and apply the (2:1:1:2:0) ratio, we will quickly see overlaid 4 Daleth dates either counting forwards or backwards from 2008-2015 and will not matter - just like the 7:5 to 5:7 ratio, as all the dates overlay specific cosmic days, which cannot be massaged by theologians.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 yrs</th>
<th>1.75</th>
<th>3.5</th>
<th>5.25</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>:</td>
<td>:</td>
<td>:</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Here are the dates matching the exponential data stretched out over the Apocalypse of seven years subdivided in 12 Periods previously published in the Great Apocalypse Table more explained on page 51 The Mystery of Tammuz 17. Please check my math to be convinced that these years with fraction and using the NASA and Gregorian corrected calendar mysteriously matching the many solstice-equinox dates and ask the question if you can think logical?

Why would ancient Antikythera clock (100 BC) with 32 bronze gears on three dials link to Hebrew Daniel’s Prophecy (600 BC) and align with the oldest manuscript of mankind–Genesis (2288 BC) and the Aztec-Chinese-Hebrew calendar matching the Apocalypse 2008-2015 date in the future thousands years later on an exact cosmic day five times in a full circle around of our earth now with stabilized earth axial 23.5° which was different had a wobble in ancient times?

This is a mathematical probability number too immensely large to fathom. That is a miracle for me as I am speechless cannot explain it as a scientist-inventor with our Daleth instrument only the Heh dimension can design a divine schedule for mankind to arrive at the exact day. Counting either back or forward the exponential ratio reveals dates of the Apocalypse that cannot be altered linked to our earth orbit.

These are cosmic dates preset by the earth going around the sun. There are only 5 cosmic positions across the Apocalypse indicating they belong to the Heh side as timing markers on the Daleth side. (2010-2011-2012-2013) all those dates like a roadmap linked to events and that my dear reader was mentioned four years ago not changed the mathematics you can check out in the Babushka book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.00</th>
<th>21 December 2008</th>
<th>Northern Solstice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>21 September 2010</td>
<td>Fall Equinox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>21 June 2011</td>
<td>Southern Solstice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>21 March 2013</td>
<td>Spring Equinox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>21 December 2015</td>
<td>Northern Solstice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Therefore the Apocalypse is shortened upfront by (1.75 yrs.) or 1 year 9 month and at the end 3 month totaled two (2) years all linked to equinox-solstice cycles. Please check out my math. Remember these are the same four (4) pointers on the exponential graph embedded in ancient clocks, Genesis and Daniel’s prophecy never known by any theologian or scientist guaranteed only divinely revealed on the end of our time as Daniel was assured that at the Endtime some would be wise to understand God’s clock explained with an exponential curve (times-time=2T) which must crossover the equinoxes-solstices so many times to elevate it to a cosmic level geared like a previous cuckoo clock cycles explained in the first book and can not be massaged by puny mortals because the cuckoo clock gears are fixed. How much more proof do we want?

Another overlay of the ratio is exponential counting backwards. Because Hebrew HANS clock is backwards, we have a ratio 1:2:4 which is doubling as an exponential curve, therefore, from [2015-2014=1] + [2013-2012=2] (21 December 2012) one side and the other side like maxi-mini Apocalypse starting out 2008 [2012-2008=4] indicated by ancient clock ratio, including Daniel’s. The big hammer of the Apocalypse, I expect, will start with the appearance of the Antichrist around in the middle of 2011 who will make a peace treaty with Israel and the Palestinians. My cuckoo clock shows the Dark Kingdom and the Light Kingdom is North Pole, a good overlay.

At the appointed time God’s Wrath will end on 17 September 2015 with so many witnesses testifying as I have stopped counting. It sets the date for the skeptic and aligns many prophecy Bible verses telling us of a firestorm and earthquake coming which is even forecast by the Aztec culture matching the Revelation prediction. Like in Noah’s days Jesus said will be identical and will finalize our civilization with a big noisy bang too concluding with an asteroid ending the Mini-Apocalypse now dated.

Jesus has no pleasure judging the atheistic world and stretching the birth pangs by seven years but interrupted a normal pregnancy cycle and made them shorter by accelerating his train schedule by two (2) years exponentially heating up to just 7 month the 12th cycle on my table climax in still shorter cycles exploding with seven days (10 September 2015) God’s Wrath poured out. It will be a cosmic...
event accompanied with brilliant light flashing bigger than a hundred New Years fireworks celebration put together all around the globe from the Heh dimension. 

Now the earth will be shaking in gigantic earthquakes and people screaming terrified:

When he opened the sixth seal, I looked, and there came a great earthquake; the sun became black as sackcloth, the full moon became like blood, and the stars of the sky fell to the earth as the fig tree drops its winter fruit when shaken by a gale. The sky vanished like a scroll rolling itself up, and every mountain and island was removed from its place.

Then the kings of the earth and the magnates and the generals and the rich and the powerful, and everyone, slave and free, hid in the caves and among the rocks of the mountains, calling to the mountains and rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from the face of the one seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb; for the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?" (Revelation 6:12-17)

As Mark Blitz recently explained in his book seen on TV (It's - Supernatural-Sid Roth) revealing that this last cosmic event is also matching the only sun-moon eclipse demonstrated in the sky corresponding to an important Jewish holiday exactly to the hour previously mentioned in this conclusion. It is also in addition directly linked to Jesus Birthday coinciding with the Resurrection of the Saints from the Daleth and Heh dimension.

Therefore suffering caused by God's Wrath poured out is shortened by a 7:5 exponential ratio or two (2) years discovered in HANS in line with God's Mercy and character. The number (5) five Heh for Daniel's 70th week conforms to his Rosetta Stone prophecy which is actually now five (5) years perfectly matching the HANS structure.

Read the many more details in my Babushka book to be better informed before you make up your mind. Please play it save and do not mess with your creator when he offers you a way out even will make you a Saint, a very special privilege to belong to Jesus entourage, the creator of the universe as even his divine energy Holy Spirit is embedded in every Donut Atom the (Alpha (+One) force to give it Gestalt. Check it out.
I am truly amazed that many do not realize the Apocalypse 2008-2015 has started – even many Christians going to church and watching Christian TV programs seem undisturbed. They cannot read the signs of the times and think it will get better. In the meantime, the US economy gets worse. Thousands have lost their jobs as well as billions of dollars in savings and retirement accounts. Banks fail almost weekly, and huge corporations are disappearing as state and local governments face possible bankruptcy.

Some experts project the imminent collapse of the US dollar that is prophesied. Read my Babushka books for more details. I too wondered and expected a big bang in New York, but only our pockets were affected as many financial institutions were wiped out. The government is printing oceans of money from thin air to bail out big bankers and everybody who wants a new car or house. If that is not an apocalypse, tell me what is.

Like with the prophet Jonah at Nineveh, God sent me home with egg on my face. He quietly left town as the city was spared for the moment, but its ultimate destruction was only delayed a little.

After February 9, 2009, God pointed me in a direction and said have another look at Daniel’s 7:5 ratio: you missed something. And truly, I found another discovery, which will explain why the Apocalypse did not start with a mushroom cloud in NYC. If you want to survive the Apocalypse, it is still reality, and you should listen to the warnings found on these free Internet pages. Now they are even better dated with more witnesses to challenge the skeptics.

---

#161 – The Apocalypse has Started

I urge you to become a member in Daniel’s Wise-Club (Daniel 12:10) and be prepared as the horrible time will be coming as explained in six Babushka books.

---

Third Witness for the Return of Christ
September 28, 2015

Sid Roth’s TV show, It’s supernatural, aired Thursday, June 18, 2009. Sid interviewed with Mark Blitz who wrote the book, Feasts of the Lord. He checked out solar and moon eclipses matching Jewish feast days since Moses’ time using the modern NASA corrected calendar.

Mark Blitz predicted the return of the Lord Jesus at the end of the Sabbatical year 2014 - 2015 overlaying it with the Jewish Feasts of Passover and Tabernacles. This date also ends the Apocalypse as projected in Babushka books and starts the 1000 years of God’s Kingdom on earth. It has 2 solar and 4 lunar eclipses only seen in this century.

He noticed a total sun-moon eclipse only matching a Jewish Holiday in this century period:

- Feast of Tabernacles on 1948
- Feast of Tabernacles on 1968
- Feast of Tabernacles on 2015

No other eclipses are seen matching Jewish holidays 1800, 1700, 1600 and 1500 AD.

The 4 lunar eclipses will be on:

- Passover April 15, 2014
- Tabernacles October 8, 2014
- Passover April 4, 2015
- Tabernacles September 28, 2015

His conclusion is that the Lord will come back:

---

September 28, 2015

Four years ago in the first two Babushka concept books, the same dates where projected but from a different math system!

Babushka concept books predicted a date of September 23, 2015, overlaying with Yom Kippur linked to the equinox [9/21]. Five days later will start with Atonement and end with a Tabernacle holiday fun for kids for as 5 days to 7 days could link again with a wobble calendar corrected to


---

(10-12-08) Page 163 of 255

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
The 8th Babushka Egg Concept Book – New Research Pearls


There is indicated on last 12th cycle of the Apocalypse Table a marked pivotal date of the First Woe dated 15 Nissan 5775 which starts 5 month (150 days) with a demon possession resurrected from hell caused by the 5th Angel, which opens the underworld with a key. The resurrected demons enter into mortals, which have the beast number on their forehead.

April 4, 2015, Passover

That date is the same as indicated above matching a total red lunar eclipse. Babushka books are very detailed oriented check out like a demon resurrection never preached in church and be informed of Satan’s shock troops followed by the (4) four Death Angels the Second Woe and ending with an asteroid-earthquake event the Third Woe all dated ending on:

September 17, 2015.

The last Passover before the Tabernacles holiday period in 2015 ends the seven trumpets in heaven, which according to cause–effect laws become the 3 woes linked to 7 bowls = 10 a full measure ending with the apex of the Apocalypse and the reason for the Plan of Mankind the birthing of the Saints on a Jewish holiday. That coincides with Jesus’ birthday calculated by Mary’s conception on 25 December celebrated wrongfully by Christendom not knowing ancient calendars.

It is a triple overlay that starts with Israel becoming a monarchy born under a new King arriving from the Heh-Jod dimension on 28 September 2015, the last sun–moon eclipse matching a Jewish holiday and the only date seen on a NASA calendar for hundreds of years backward and forwards.

A Fourth Witness for the Return of Jesus Christ - September 28, 2015

I discovered three perspective systems as each can be cross referenced logical to reveal another viewpoint. Like in a round about 360° movie projection we can only see one third what is in front of us and need to turn right or left or around expanding our vision. Therefore looking around in a total circle will see more as the whole of God’s Plan for Mankind was designed like a cuckoo clock analogy.

It has embedded many historic cycles collected in the Bible but should now be measured against a parabolic time dimension recently discovered connecting the Heh dimension with the Daleth dimension. But that new discovery must have minimum three witnesses again to testify to its truthfulness for dating historic or prophecy events: Here are three witnesses from the Bible and three witnesses from science, which must match the laws of physics.

5 Babushka Eggs

One large egg embedded scaled into smaller egg downward to a smaller egg looks the same pattern alike.

87 Pearl #160 – The Apocalypse cut short -The 7th Babushka book Afterword

88 6 Babushka books have now accumulated 70 witnesses.

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-12-08) Page 164 of 255
The Hebrew Hand Rule 1+4=5.
The Apocalypse was planned from the Heh dimension—5 but executed on the 4=Dalet dimension conforming to the Hebrew Hand rule. The Apocalypse prophesied according to Daniel is seven years long. But Jesus coming 600 years later said it will be shortened. How short I ask? Check Forum Pearls more detailed explained. Summed up in a math equation proven in Forum Pearls only here stated to point out there is more.

(+One) Alpha Force # [7 years @ 7 cycles @ 7 months @ 7 days]

Those fixed date overlaid mentioned in my previous books looks like an exponential parabolic time dimension. We find it previously embedded like a bigger egg in ancient time recorded in Genesis describing an earth axis wobble expanded into a cosmos model of Donut Atoms forming a universe with galaxies indicating a previous rebellion caused by Lucifer. It is ending in God’s Wrath on the Heh dimension level now repeated but this time in the Dalet dimension. Both dimensions where united in a Grand Plan continued in another universe Jod dimension with the original blueprint revealed in God’s Plan for Mankind just another cycle copied from the Heh dimension...

...closing in a climax of GOD’S-WRATHM again on the Dalet dimension level and ending with a seven (7) day earthquake. God’s Wrath can also be mathematically expressed in some parabolic time dimension all designed to match again three witnesses:

1. Ancient Antikythera bronze clock in Athens museum gear ratio [1:½:¼]
2. Daniel’s Prophecy week Calendar clock
   \[ \text{Time:time:½:time} = (2:1:½) \]
3. Genesis Wobble Calendar [2.0: 1.0: .457]#

These three witnesses mathematically have the same ratio to establish facts, save for Apocalypse events played out as an exponential time curve all told in six Babushka books more elaborated. The exponential curve has 4 Dalet points well designed and all dated with a pattern laid out in 6 Babushka books of many tables which will take some time to understand God’s Plan for Mankind a little better.

If we look at 7 years Apocalypse period and apply the \((2:1:½:0)\) ratio we will quickly see overlaid 4 Dalet dates either counting forwards or backwards from the 2008-2015 date and will not matter just like the 7:5 to 5:7 ratio, as all the dates overlay specific cosmic days which cannot be massaged by theologians.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7yrs</th>
<th>5.25yrs</th>
<th>3.5yrs</th>
<th>1.75yrs</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>:</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Here are the dates matching the exponential data stretched out over the Apocalypse of seven years subdivided in 12 periods previously published in The Great Apocalypse Table more explained on page 51 **Mystery of Tammuz 17.** Please check my math to be convinced that those years with fraction

and using the NASA and Gregorian corrected calendar mysteriously matching the many solstice-equinox dates and ask the question but think logical?

Counting either back or forward the exponential ratio reveals dates of the Apocalypse which cannot be altered linked to our earth orbit. These are cosmic dates preset by the earth going around the sun. There are 4 solstice 21. December positions in the middle of the Apocalypse indicating they belong to the Dalet side timing markers of a major world upheaval never before encountered. (2010-2014) as all those dates linked to events mentioned in my first two books like a roadmap and that my dear reader was mentioned four years ago not changed the mathematics you can check out in the Babushka book.

1. \((0)\) 21 December 2008 = Northern Solstice
2. \((1.75)\) 21 September 2010 = Winter Equinox
3. \((3.5)\) 21 June 2011 – Southern Solstice
4. \((5.25)\) 21 March 2013 = Spring Equinox
5. \((7)\) 21 December 2015 = Northern Solstice

Therefore the Apocalypse is exponential shortened upfront by (1.75 yrs.) or 1 year 9 month and at the end 3 month totaled two (2) years all linked to equinox-solstice cycles. Please check out my math. Remember these are the same four (4) pointers on the exponential graph embedded in ancient clocks, Genesis and Daniel’s prophecy never known by any theologian or scientist guaranteed only divinely revealed on the end of our time as Daniel was assured that at the Endtime some would be wise to understand God’s clock explained with an exponential curve (times-time-½).

Daniel’s clock must crossover the equinoxes-solstices so many times to elevate it to a cosmic level geared like a previous cuckoo clock cycles explained in the first book and can not be massaged by puny mortals because the cuckoo clock gears are fixed. How much more proof do we want? The spring equinox 2013 overlays on one hand with the Chinese calendar—the Snake cycle where Satan became mortal and has very little time left which increases the oppression no one can buy/sell without the beast number. The other hand matches the Hebrew Calendar—Av always historically meant big calamities for Jews.

Check out about “Av” a special Forum Pearl. Israel is occupied by NATO no longer a democratic country in the midst of dictatorships. The Apocalypse gains speed in the severity under a one world tyrannical government. The world is heading toward Armageddon ending with the Second and Third Woe.

At the appointed time for God’s Wrath will be ending on 17 September 2015 with so many witnesses testifying as I have stopped counting. It sets the date for the skeptic aligns many Prophesy Bible verses telling us of a firestorm and earthquake coming which is even forecast by the Aztec culture matching the Revelation prediction. Like in Noah’s days Jesus said will be identical and will finalize our civilization with a big noisy bang too, concluding the Mini-Apocalypse now dated 10 September 2015 with an asteroid already in orbit 825 days and 52 km in size reported by **Science Magazine** in 2006.

Jesus has no pleasure judging the atheistic world and stretching the birth pangs by seven years but interrupted a

---

# The sixth Babushka book, A Donut Atom Nuclear Story.
# The third Babushkas book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-12-08) Page 165 of 255
normal pregnancy cycle and made them shorter by accelerating
his train schedule by two (2) years exponentially heating up to
just 7 months, the 12th cycle on my table climaxed in still
shorter cycles exploding with seven days (10 September
2015) God’s Wrath poured out. It will be a comic event
accompanied with brilliant light flashing bigger than a hundred
New Year’s fireworks celebration put together all around the
globe from the Heh dimension. Now the earth will be shaking in
gigantic earthquakes and people screaming terrified:

When he opened the sixth seal, I looked, and there came a great
earthquake; the sun became black as sackcloth, the full moon
became like blood, and the stars of the sky fell to the earth as the
fig tree drops its winter fruit when shaken by a gale. The sky
vanished like a scroll rolling itself up, and every mountain and
island was removed from its place.

Then the kings of the earth and the magnates and the generals
and the rich and the powerful, and everyone, slave and free, hid
in the caves and among the rocks of the mountains, calling to the
mountains and rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from the face of the
one seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb; for the
great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”
(Revelation 6:12-17)

Again double check the third witness what Mark Blitz
explained in his book seen on TV (It’s-Supernatural-Sid Roth)
revealing that this last cosmic events is matching the only
sun-moon eclipse demonstrated in the sky corresponding to
an important Jewish holiday exactly to the hour previously
mentioned in this conclusion. It is also in addition directly
linked to Jesus Birthday coinciding with the Resurrection of
the Saints from the Daleth and Heh dimension.

Therefore suffering caused by God’s Wrath pored out is
shortened by a 7:5 exponential ratio or two (2) years
discovered in HANS in line with God’s Mercy and character.
The number (5) five Heh for Daniel’s 70th week conforms to
his Rosetta Stone prophecy which is actually now five (5)
years perfectly matching the HANS structure. Read Babushka
book much more detailed to be better informed before you
make up your mind. Please play it save and do not mess with
your creator when he offers you a way out even will make
you a Saint93, a very special privilege to belong to Jesus
entourage, the creator of the universe as even his divine
energy Holy Spirit is embedded in every Donut Atom the
(Alpha (+One) force to give it Gestalt. Check it out.

The Fourth Witness is most powerful should finally convince
comatose theologian checking from the science department
and ask the question why would ancient Antikythera clock 100
BC with 32 bronze gears on three dials link to Hebrew Daniel’s
Prophecy 600 BC and align with the oldest manuscript of
mankind–Genesis 2287 BC, and the Aztec-Chinese-Hebrew
calendar 3500 BC matching the Apocalypse date in the future
thousands years later on an exact cosmic day five times in a
full circle around of our earth now with stabilized earth axis
23.5° which was different had a wobble in ancient times?

This is a mathematical probability number too immensely large
to fandom. That is a miracle for me as I am speechless cannot
explain it as a scientist-inventor with our Daleth instrument only
the Heh dimension can design a divine schedule for mankind to
arrive at the exact day. I hope lastly with 70 witnesses is enough
or go back to the stone age and start over again to be educated in
God’s Plan for Mankind94, now for the first time better
illustrated with true science and an corrected NASA calendar now
the dating very accurate. If you refuse such information will
perish like Noah’s friends and relative, guaranteed.

Great Apocalypse
2008-2015
@
Mini- Apocalypse
@
God’s Wrath
Starting 7th month of the 12th cycle exploding
An asteroid 10 September 2015

Plus 7 days ending with violent earth quakes
17 September 2015
@
Watch!
Three birthday parties:
Jesus Christ
The Saints
Israel reborn with a new King

God’s Plan For Humanity
@
7,000-years of human history
@
7-year Apocalypse
@
7 Periods
@
7 Months
@
7 Day
@
God’s Wrath
17 September 2015
Starting the Third Civilization
Feast of Tabernacle a Sun-Moon eclipse
15 Tishri 5776

28 September 2015
#163 - Can Genes be Reproduced for 900 Years as in Genesis?

An email from Jason Robillard (3-30-09)

Herbert I’ve read your Babushka books and can agree with most of your theories except when you discuss the age of the patriarchs. How do you reason that using that theory would make Enoch 9 years old when he became the father of Methuselah, and others age 9 as well?

Also, the books were written by Moses who lived well after the flood and surely would have made some mention that years were one 7th as long before the flood. It is much easier to believe that the uncorrupted genes and conditions before the flood, reduced radiation etc., would allow for such longevity. Or, would you think that they really had kids at age 9?

Also, Adam would have had Seth at age 18 after he already had two kids (Cain and Able) who had already grown up and lived long enough to raise flocks and grow gardens and kill. What do you think?

Thank you for your astute question, Jason.

I think that there are other possibilities that could get to the bottom of the paradox of ancient humans living much longer lives or a larger recorded number of years. I do believe that it is possible that you may be right about the genes of the ancients as one explanation.

In A Donut Atom Nuclear Story I discovered that when the speed-of-light is faster we can deduct that cell development is larger which can be observed in geology and the fossil records. The greater growth is caused by a higher Oxygen fuel availability measured in amber the juice air bubbles of three time’s larger trees.

That drives a whole biosystem to mature faster like a powerful dynamic engine creating a much higher rate of reproduction. This could allow for a longer lifespan as we currently experience linking it with the speed-of-light at a much lower rate of 186,000 miles-per-second.

Let’s take a look at the bones from dinosaurs and human skeletons recently found in Turkey95. Some of the human skeletons that were measured averaged three times taller than 6 ft. and could possibly be Noah’s children as the bones (found with their clothing) were discovered near the Noah’s Ark site in Turkey.

Also there are slabs of rock in Texas where dinosaur footprints were found embedded alongside human footprints. This is clear proof that the dinosaurs lived during the same time period as Adam, which cannot be denied by the atheistic evolution religion crowd.

Using the human population grows curve 2.396 going backwards on the computer we get no more than 7000 years to Adam, which the Hebrew-dating calendar indicates as 4004 BC. That date is verified by the Toltec’s and Aztec-Mayan calendar and now even deciphered embedded in ancient bronze-gold clocks hanging in museums. It is also verified when viewed through a microscope we discover a bio-world with larger cell size structures. All information available should be put on the table and looked at to establish facts we can accept as true.

Trying to figure out old ages in ancient times we should take notice in the 7,000-year human history table it is illustrated that Adam and Eve were 64 years old when they were expelled from the Garden of Eden. Only after that did they have children. This raises the question of what calendar they used. There is a problem when applying an Aztec calendar seven solstices spin-axis theory because it does not match a

95  http://bibleprobe.com/nephilim.htm

<http://bibleprobe.com/nephilim.htm>
Genesis account of their first-born child using any known calendar logic.

Someone could possibly argue that the ancient paper-skin manuscripts assembled by Moses could have a washed out digit indicating Enoch son’s birthday. Maybe it was unseen and omitted from later translations. He would, therefore, be 164 like his father Jared. However we see the same problematic pattern of 9 other people after the flood.

We must never question the Bible truthfulness. Rather we need to adjust our opinions which, more often than not, lack many details. We can only postulate a theory by putting all of the facts on the table and refuse to ignore the paradoxes that challenge our intellects.

There is, therefore the important question we have left after examining Genesis. What was the first calendar of mankind during Adams time? I have written about an Aztec calendar existing on the other side of our globe that indicates a 7 solstice-per-year cycle. Let’s not assume either that from 4004 BC to 2288 BC (1,715 years) time was measured the same as we do today. Ancient museum clocks refer us to the Asteroid collision, which created a wobble in the ancient Earth’s rotation.

Genesis dates given in the Bible should not necessarily be counted the same as Gregorian calendar years as we do not even know if the Earth’s orbit around the sun has changed and come closer to the Aztec cycles recorded 1,715 years later. The shortening of the calendar as indicated in the Antikythera clock could have occurred for some other reason BEFORE the flood as well.

Noah recorded all of the genealogy from Adam and 9 generations after him by the ages of the first-born sons that must have been somehow important. Eve received a promise from God that a future redeemer would be born from her seed to smash the serpent’s head. This was the serpent’s penalty for his lie to Eve leading the first couple to transgress Gods command. Mankind was then forced to live in the Zayin Age under the tutorship of Satan to learn all about evil compared to Gods oracles to build up an immune response system for a future eternal life.

The practice of recording all of the first born son’s ages was faithfully continued, as supervised by God, in order to have an unbroken connection all the way to Jesus Christ totaling 63 generations. The 64th generation is linked to Jesus having children too identified been born in the First Resurrection of the Saints.

The Saints were prophesied to appear at the Messiah’s Second Coming matching the Hebrew Calendar after September 17, 2015 at the end of the Apocalypse. This was part of the Plan for Mankind stated by Daniel in chapter 12:10. The Angel mentioned that there will be some wise to recognize the Endtime of the Apocalypse now dated 2008-2015.

Adam must have used a God-given moon calendar because there is a moon calendar used in Moses’ time that presents all of the Jewish religious holidays specific to the children of Israel. Also it is reported that before the flood two separate lines of descendents branched from Adam, one that was Godly the other one Evil. The Evil bloodline later caused the flood because it violated God’s contract with man by using GMO technology, which exceedingly angered God.

Investigate my Babushka egg concept books and discover one of the things that causes God’s wrath. Ask what the Monsanto Global Seed Corporation or so many others such as ProdiGene are doing by destroying the worldwide food chain and inserting terminator genes in all seeds. That put in danger future generations not to be able to grow a crop if the American Corporation has disappeared like so many financial institution in 2008/2009 as no longer an option exist to find unmodified seeds anywhere around the globe which will germinate like it did for thousands of years.

The crime against humanity is having spliced out the immune policemen on every cell level to make possible the various gene transfer. Now observe on television broadcasts and notice more frequently seen about outbreaks of many E-Coli and Salmonella deaths announced as well a rash of as-yet-unknown stomach diseases which cannot be treated with antibiotics.

The terrible thing is that it is rarely-to-never reported that they all directly connect to gene modification and prophesied will cause million death as the apocalyptic rider in Revelation have left the barn. God is angered again about our corporate evil breaking the covenant.

---

97 Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries. Aztec-Mayan Calendar, Antikythera & other Ancient Clocks Confirm 21 December 2012 in Bible Prophecy.

made with Noah never to change genetically his creation. It again will trigger a worldwide Apocalypse that began in 2008 and will continue until 2015 in order to save his world for future generation and finish off Evil. God is now judging a world which is violating his GMO contract again and will punish it in the same method by using an asteroid like he did in Noah’s days repeating history.

**How did the Ancients Measure Time?**

We can attempt to explain the longer life spans using other ideas but it is a problem if we divide them using the 7 Aztec clock cycles. If an Aztec calendar is applied to the problem just look into the evening sky. How would people know when the seventh solstice arrived? It is the Grand Z-Axis that matches a true orbit around the sun. Let’s reason this through.

In the book of Genesis it appears that the Hebrews counted 12 moon cycles \(12 \times 30 = 360\) for each year orbiting around the sun accumulating in a full Z-axis turn. But the moon cycle needs to be corrected to the solstice as the moon does not orbit the Z-axis in consistently even cycles as calculated in modern times.

The 7 Solstice Aztec cycle was simpler to measure and became perhaps another way to count time. All it took in pre-Flood times was to observe the west-east and east-west sunrise that alternated every 52-day cycle. It always ended in a solstice position and needed seven in order to equal one Gregorian year.

Therefore they must have used two different calendars. One documents 30 days and the other 52 days for each cycle. It is very similar to what we have today in the Hebrew culture that uses a civil and a religious calendar in tandem.

I think being born and related to Adam on the Godly line during Noah’s time frame must have been linked to a religious experience which started with Adam and was counted with the true Hebrew calendar. It counted the moon cycle method but needed occasional correction by a seventh solstice - one true orbit around the sun.

However, for practical everyday use, the civil calendar may have been easier to use and may have been utilized by the ungodly line of descendants. They would have recorded the death of that person to be a much higher priority and would indicate much longer ages counting 7-1 for every true solstice, leaving only one possibility. The 12-moon, 30-day cycle aligns only one time on the seventh solstice indicating one orbit around the sun. Maybe the two-calendar possibility could solve the birth age puzzle as it is posed in the book of Genesis.

However I believe that Noah was a God fearing man and would continue the Hebrew, Adam-moon calendar after the flood - even with the altered solstice cycles created by an Earth wobble. The same wobble that confused the Aztecs when building their two pyramids. One of the pyramids has 5 and the other with 7 on top of each other. Check it out in Mexico City’s outdoor museum.

Noah was known to be a faithful person and would continue as always whatever God ordained even when the solstice was altered after the flood. The Hebrew calendar has a 7,000-year range but with the Aztec calendar 52,000 cycles must be converted by a seven spin axis matching the range of 7,490 years. But with only one 490 Hebrew cycles more (4488 B.C.) it becomes the calendar of the serpent’s 13th cycle [7000+490]. Check out my cuckoo clock with two dials which match an Aztec clock with two dials.

Therefore as a scientist, I’m not overly happy having found a logical answer. However it is only an opinion until we find more corresponding proof that the very long ages are perhaps linked to an ancient calendar.

Can it be that a higher speed-of-light was the cause of longer genetic life span for each generation before the flood? Or is the answer a two calendar counting method that matches the Aztec calendar?

This doesn’t make my clock Babushka egg concept book obsolete but it is brought more into focus by a new Donut Atom Theory that fills in the gaps. More facts can be found in my Babushka book, Reflections on Global Warming, which explains ancient calendars.

**Some Proof?**

When I recently investigated a Web-reference about the moon going in elliptical cycles around the Earth I noticed a mathematical discrepancy. I wrote previously that the force of gravity is not a constant, and confirmed by the Platinum/Iridium Kilogram\(^99\), the original basis for the world weight standard.

\(^99\) Discovery Magazine, Dave Sobel, March 2009. Within a secure, climate-controlled vault in France, the perfect kilogram watches over every weight measurement in the world.
Scientists who believe in the religion of evolution are baffled with the discovery that gravity has changed in the last 100 years. I reveal the cause and link it to the variations in the speed-of-light in my Babushka book which also provides the answer to why we have Global Warming. It relates to the collision of the asteroid with Earth in 2287 BC.

The first proof is the fact that Earth’s moon is now 2 days behind where it should be in order to be synchronized to the Earth. I explain the physics as if the moon behaves like a passenger inside a windowless train orbiting around the Earth. It conforms to my slingshot gravity analogy travelling in an elliptical orbit around the Sun.

The passenger (the Moon) walks up and down the isles inside the train but at a different velocity! My Babushka concept books explain this from a Biblical perspective based upon accurate dating from the Jewish moon calendar. I also point out that in some cases the dating system in the Jewish scholar’s moon calendar need some correction in order to equate with the solstice.

The error was recently found when comparing it to an historic flexible world calendar. To correct it we should take into consideration the ancient clocks we find in various museums to modify and even out the calendar equation. Even more information can be found by comparing the ancient wobble data with a pivotal date, “9th Av” or July 25, 2015. From the 7,000-year mankind table spectrum range it becomes a special calibration marker that can be used to adjust to a solstice crossover juncture on December 21, 2015.

This data conforms to Daniel’s prophecy. All other calendar moon cycles, for some mysterious reason, will fine-tune to that point. It is also connected to the Third Temple in Jerusalem on a Jewish holiday that was established by Moses. This would be a major scientific discovery for many scientists if they were educated enough to realize it.

So now we can use the ancient wobble constant (14.305789 factor) multiplied by thousands years and arrive at the July 25, 2015 date. We will arrive at that date by calculating either forward or backwards in time to pinpoint the exact Jerusalem hour. What a coincidence! It agrees exactly with the Daniel 11:45 prophecy of Armageddon.

(9thAv\textsuperscript{100} 588 BC > 9th Av AD 2015 < 9th Av AD 3017)

Check out Pearls 103, 112, 123, 111, 135 and 137 together with the first three Babushkas books to find many other dates that cross-reference other important dates in the Hebrew Biblical calendar system of 490 year-7000 year tables.

The influence of Enoch can be found throughout the Hebrew Scriptures and the New Testament\textsuperscript{101}

We can learn more about The “Revealed” calendar from Enoch’s Book of the Luminaries, one of the books in I Enoch, sets a pattern that persists from quarter to quarter and from year to year. The first day of the month is always on a solar event. It is either an equinox or a solstice.

The first day of the month always starts at sunset and is the fourth day of the week. Each month is thirty days long, and an extra day is added as the 31st day of the third month. After the flood there are exactly fifty-two weeks in each year and consistent with the instructions found in Genesis and reversed in the Aztec calendar.

The weekly Sabbaths are always on the same days of each quarter and the same days of the year. This means that if we know on what day of the month a weekly Sabbath occurs, then we can relate that to a position on the Revealed calendar. For example, if we read that a Sabbath is on the 16th day of a month, we know that would be the second month of the quarter. As noted, all quarters follow the same pattern.

Some More Proof

I need to mention another point about longer life prophesied in the Bible. Again it could follow the impact of an asteroid with the Earth on or before September 17, 2015 at the end of the Apocalypse. John’s Revelation prophesied and mentioned an asteroid that could again cause the calendar cycles to be changed. A drastic modification can be expected judging by what the last asteroid did on 5\textsuperscript{th} February 2287 BC.

Perhaps the climate will even accelerate again towards a more tropical temperature if the spin axis is relocated again. The Bible prophesied what will occur during the

\textsuperscript{100} 9th Av = 25 July, 2015

\textsuperscript{101} How the Exodus and the Resurrection Align with Enoch’s Calendar, Posted on April 30, 2008, by Timothy J. Sakach, Ph.D.
1,000 year restoration of God’s Kingdom on Earth which is just about around the corner. If the imbalance of our earth is offset again, the Earth’s axis tilt of 23.5° once more could straighten out to the previously balanced position as indicated in the Aztecs times causing the massive tectonic changes mentioned in ancient history.

The Prophet Amos, Joel and Zechariah make it clear as an example and would read the whole chapter to get a feeling what will be.

On that day, says the Lord God, I will make the sun go down at noon, and darken the earth in broad daylight. (Amos 8:9)

The time is surely coming, says the LORD, when the one who plows shall overtake the one who reaps, and the treader of grapes the one who sows the seed; the mountains shall drip sweet wine, and all the hills shall flow with it. (Amos. 9:13, NRSV)

It is prophesied that Jerusalem will be lifted up to the top of a high mountain with a river flowing out of deep fault line. We can read early reports of this even today with examples of “sweet” water filling up the salt sea and mentions of fishermen catching massive fish in their nets. It also reveals that elderly people in the rebuilt Jerusalem will be getting much older again to the extent of a 100-year-old person being considered “young.”

Thus says the LORD of hosts: Old men and old women shall again sit in the streets of Jerusalem, each with staff in hand because of their great age. And the streets of the city shall be full of boys and girls playing in its streets. (Zech. 8:4)

I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and delight in my people; no more shall the sound of weeping be heard in it, or the cry of distress. No more shall there be in it an infant that lives but a few days, or an old person who does not live out a lifetime; for one who dies at a hundred years will be considered a youth, and one who falls short of a hundred will be considered accursed. (Isaiah 65:18-25)

The Parabolic Time Dimension Curve
What happen scientifically according to the BC/AD parabolic time dimension curve if time is crossing over into the negative or could it reverse in another direction? The Hebrew Alphabet Number System code shows two possibilities one is Jod the other Taw. Both time events have embedded fundamentals we see in nature and looking at the universe with telescopes. God’s creation simultaneously either is linked into the negative along our mortality ending as planed in the Second Death for evil mankind or with the righteous Saints resurrected into the Jod dimension; or another option it could revert back to allow the speed-of-light to become faster again causing a climate change.

That in physics would affect also an increase the oxygen energy intensity consistent with the former pre-Flood time levels. That would encourage a quicker restoration of the bio-system destroyed during the Apocalypse, as God can manipulate the neutrinos energy level of infinite light that originates from the rainbow above Gods Throne. (Revelation 4)

If you are interested in the new Donut Atom Theory it could widen your horizon by further understanding our world from the science linked to the Heh dimension. Check out my last Babushka book written for the layman. It is all written there.

Presently, the speed-of-light is measured at 186,000 miles/second, but the oxygen levels were documented only recently but we do not know what it was around BC/AD. One thing is sure that amber air bubbles from ancient times show twice the oxygen content. Seeing the IPK changing gravity (Pearl #125), connected to the speed of light, could be the proof we need to give us
enough data for a postulation or a math equation applied to the parabolic time curve. The exponential time dimension curve illustrates that time behaves in a teeter-totter fashion to light and light changing gravity the same way I explained it in my Babushka books. It elevates Dr. Albert Einstein’s theory a notch higher.

Putting this theory into practice, note that every human generation since BC/AD has grown larger. Why? Doorways in all ancient buildings and castles as found in the old world of Europe are so much shorter that the average visitor now has to duck when passing through.

Looking around and observing old artifacts most of us could never fit into the armor worn by Middle Age knights. And as a personal examination, I am a full head taller than my father. Also global warming matches the parabolic time dimension curve theory using sinus and cosine function as laid out in my Global Warming Babushka book.

Food production also matches the population curve. It even surprises scientists and politicians who still have no clue as to what drives the green revolution. Don’t be conceited and think that technology is the only thing that drives our sudden interest in the Green movements. And never forget what promotes the life force within a cell structure that is dependent totally on the conversion of light.

The almost bankrupt Social Security administration informs congress that there will not be enough money to meet payout levels soon because, like an inverted pyramid, people are living longer. There are more people living into their 90's and beyond than at any time in modern history.

People like Billy Graham (90+) and many people who I see in my neighborhood are living longer and lead much more productive and healthy lives. Where will the payments come from when the majority of the population is retired and collecting (and depending on) their Social Security checks and the minority are working to supply those Social Security checks? The math doesn’t come close to working there.

More proof: we have IPK changing 30 micro-kilograms in 50 years, which would mean 12% in two thousand years. But that amount could be doubled as the standard IPK in France would grow as well. Therefore it would be 24% of that difference.

Compare this to the castle doorframes being 5.5 ft. tall while now, some 2,000 years later, we use 7 ft. high doorways. This is a 24% taller doorframe and matches the percentage linked to the parabolic time dimension in a teeter-totter relationship to the speed-of-light.

So the speed-of-light could also be changing by 24% as well from 141,360 miles-per-second in the BC/AD period to the 186,000 miles-per-second in 2009 we measure it at today. If correct, we can compare the parabolic time curve to project the future which matches the Biblical prophecy and overlay it with the time frame right after Noah, dated at 2288 BC and transpose it to the other leg of the curve 100 years from now dated AD 2200.

In this way we could postulate and explain scientifically by comparing Isaiah’s and Zechariah’s prophecies which forecast longer life spans again for humans who live in the next thousand years during God’s Kingdom on Earth. They could actually live as long as those from Tera/Abraham’s time with Abraham living 175 years and Tera to a ripe old age of 275 years.

So the calendar will again change either by an asteroid strike already in orbit as reported by science magazines in 2006 or link it to the speed of light. Perhaps we could revert to the flexible exponential declining Antikythera clock design again for a future kitchen clock!

We have learned from fossils cell structures that the reproductions of genes react to the speed of light, as they are much larger we see today. If cell seize increases again by a changing in higher oxygen fuel availability it will cause longer lives for mankind.

Many facts linked to the Biblical record have never seen the halls of education. Perhaps they could explain more fully the paradox in Genesis reported by eyewitnesses. Consequently let’s keep digging together to decipher the age-old mystery to its logical conclusion as new facts come daily to the surface.

We must constantly revise our newest opinions as well as tightly held old opinions to allow our minds to perceive and be flexible to understand all of our conclusions provided they are logical and not based on an atheistic evolution religion of unscientific speculations and opinions.

Seeing science from a 360° view point perspective and using the Bible becomes balanced like a two railroad system.
#164 - Four Veil Symptoms of the Apocalypse in 2009

The first cycle of the Apocalypse has started with a global meld-down in the financial world on 15 Shevat. That date will be remembered as the biggest printing money stunt in the history of mankind. I expected a big noise in NYC like 9/11, but then realized that God who created the schedule can modify it like he did in Nineveh.

However, what surprised me is that I missed something: the seven years of the Apocalypse may not be linear we all think. It could be an exponential time curve similar to the 7,000 Year history of humanity or the population curve copied from the Internet. It is a Babushka egg with the same pattern duplicated smaller in each other.

Daniel’s prophecy was written in two languages, or levels, and conforms to an exponential parabolic time curve 7:5 ratio. That could represent that the 7 years will shrink exponentially to 5 years matching what Jesus said that the Apocalypse would be shortened. In some New Research Pearls we have proof.

The Revelation events of the four riders on four horses appear first at slow speed but will be accelerating exponential toward the 2012 date. Wondering once more how accurate the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) is linked to so many science discoveries like the ancient mystery bronze-gold clocks exhibited in various museums globally around the world.

As a scientist, I am fascinated that so much of science and mathematics is embedded in the Bible. It can only be explained that Daniel’s prophesied time has arrived now revealed that some would be wise to figure out the Endtime to stop theological confusion and even date the Apocalypse. It ended in six Babushka concept books available free on the Internet, which is connecting science discoveries with the Bible never done before. That should qualify to be a member in the Daniel’s Wise Club as the Apocalypse has arrived.

There is a lot of material published never preached in any church and not permitted in the halls of universities. That makes it obvious why we need a Wise Club in this high-tech society. Global financial disturbance is not enough to convince theologian that the Apocalypse has started. They reject and get paranoid when they see someone dating the Apocalypse.

No wonder they are still mired in denominational controversies from the Middle Ages not educated in science. God therefore for the skeptics reveals the Apocalypse through a science window to get around that theological mountain too high to clime. If you are not interested in prophecy, you will not know how to survive and therefore perish during the Apocalypse, as it becomes evident being rebellious to God’s Word. Jesus is the only solution to save life and soul when this civilization shuts down. Be warned my friend, and have hope. There is a chance to survive.

And He will destroy on this mountain the surface of the covering cast over all people, and the veil that is spread over all nations. (Isaiah 25:7)

The Beast System Veil

We all have a Veil imprinted since our childhood embossed from our culture we were born with and only see dimly what a Hebrew Bible prophecy from another culture could be telling us. Therefore let’s open the veil with logic and a common sense and use the science perspective to see clearly what was prophesied from ancient times recorded for us avoiding undocumented opinions of theologians.

Jesus mentioned and pointed out that the biggest veil our civilization has is similar to the Noah’s Atlantis civilization before 2288 BC. God said it was totally evil. Checking further Genesis reports, such as the book of Enoch, we learn that the Atlantis people were embroiled in genetic modification, which would have totally destroyed God’s creation and we would not be here today on this planet.

Only 8 people survived on a boat, and they brought along a genetic gift for future generations – original, unmodified domestic animals and seeds to continue God’s Plan for Mankind since Adam and Eve (4004 BC). The rest of the animals did not survive the flood and became extinct.

Again, our modern political world system is driven again by technology like the Atlantis civilization genetic modification as all our food and domestic animals once more are genetically mixed. Than in addition prophecy point to the Endtime that political religious hatred is stirred to a frenzy, which will be creating a massive oppressive One World Government to counter the many nuclear and biological weapons, poised by underdeveloped countries controlled by crazy dictators.

Just one man like Hitler could now by using high technology destroy all biological life forms permanently on our planet. To make it worse our collective world insanity is further fuelled by unscientific fairy tales teaching globally

---

104 Pearl #126 - The Population Curve According to the Bible
105 Pearl #158 - A Prophecy Update after 2008.
106 Read about these and other ancient mysteries in Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, the third Babushka book.
107 The Fourth Babushka Book, Genetic Modification Exposed!

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-12-08) Page 173 of 255
every child in an atheistic evolution cult religion enforced by an atheistic minority priesthood even globally controlling every university. That is why God’s Wrath will be global just like how the Atlantis civilization totally disappeared with few surviving.

Only members of Daniel’s Wise Club are able to think logical from God’s perspective and are better informed to understand why God’s Wrath must arrived soon to save mankind again from total destruction to start over again after 4300 years but this time with godly laws. The third civilization after 2015 will last 1000 years and is narrated in my various Babushka books.

Three more notions come to my mind. Removing them would overcome ignorance and provide a little extra help in understanding prophecy and the Apocalypse. God is now removing the veil we all have in front of our eyes from birth.

The Veil of Israel

Most Christians think that only Jews have a veil not yet realizing that Jesus is their Messiah. That will end during the last ethnic cleansing prophesied known as Jacob’s Trouble, which will start on 9 Av 5775. It will intend to totally erase that tiny nation, though from ancient times they have clung to a promise God made to give their land back.

Just like Hitler did another repeat of the many attacks against the Jewish people on the 9th of Av, an Islamic mob and armies coming with hatred from the north–east–south concentrated bent on exterminating every Jew, child, old man or woman once and for all. Armageddon, the last war on Earth. Jesus will rescue only one third of the Jews in Israel. He will come just in time from space in dreadful power and unimaginable cosmic splendor to save a remnant of his people and the rest of mankind from extinction.

Powerful nations assembled in Armageddon on the edge to release all their accumulated biological and nuclear bombs to be activated will only be prevented by Jesus appearing just in time to save his creation from extinction. Previously, all global satellites and all communication technology will have been destroyed causing a worldwide blackout of technology collapsing the global financial system. In 2008, the Chinese tested their new missiles by destroying their own satellite. That test is a precursor for my Armageddon projection.

Only few will survive the Armageddon vortex centered on the Middle East because Israel still rejects their Messiah Jesus. Therefore, the Jews (not believing in the Messiah) have chosen to be part of the world political atheistic Beast System. They will be judged just the same as others with God’s Wrath poured out over an atheistic world system.

Historically, the Jews now living in Israel collectively still reject their Messiah Jesus and refusing to read the Prophets. In it is recorded blessings and curses as they are under a binding covenant. It will have big consequence rejecting their Messiah. Still rejecting the Messiah according to Jesus’ prophecy, their Temple was destroyed in 70 AD. Half a million people were killed by the Romans. They still stubbornly resist and refuse to read the prophets, the covenant and its conditions right up to this very day.

History records another rebellion 65 years later but this time the Roman government removed everybody from Palestine and sold them as slaves throughout Europe. After Jesus’ resurrection, the Christians were jointly embedded in the Jewish synagogues. After the first rebellion a division developed. Christians were afraid to be linked to unpopular, rebellious Jews, so the Church mostly removed all Jewish features from their theology. The believers were now divided. That division was transferred to many countries to prolong the curse announced by the prophets for another 1800 years.

This veil about Jesus being the Jewish Messiah continues for most Jews living in Israel to this very day. The covenant curse is still activated, preventing Jews from understanding God’s Plan. If you do not read the prophets, you cannot know the covenant God made with Israel.

But God promised, testified by many prophets that Israel will return to that ancient land of promises again and establish them in the midst of their prehistoric enemies born from the same father Abraham. Jews will prosper and will be confronted again with the Messiah they crucified.

However let’s recognize that God’s Plan for Mankind was foretold and is not a Jewish fault what happened in Jerusalem 35 AD but was meant for the salvation for all mankind. Israel only became the instrument to fulfill all of God’s counsel. After 28 September 2015, a special Jewish holiday - Yom Kippur, will match the only sun-moon eclipse within the range of 500 years linking to the solstice-equinocx zodiac overlays.

As Jesus prophesied, he will appear on his birthday from the Heh-Jod dimension and start the second phase of fulfilled prophecy impacting every country and every nation. It will fulfill prophecy connecting a historic, rejected and suffering Messiah returned to earth as King of kings and Lord of Lords to rule the world in righteousness and usher in the Kingdom of God to last 1000 years without wars.

Jesus said beforehand that he would die. He gave the
details and predicted his resurrection; therefore, when he said he will come back as King, we should trust him telling the truth. If he was not resurrected, forget history and die in your sins.

Many prophecies are being fulfilled right now, which become witnesses to testify that the other forecast will take place, too. Jesus taught that our civilization will end like Noah’s days; therefore, look up in the sky and notice a 52 km asteroid ready to strike the earth – just waiting in its 825-day orbit as published in science magazines in 2006.

The Christian Veil

The second group needs a membership in Daniel’s Wise Club. A veil on the understanding of Christian theologians keeps the pastors and church members asleep.

Visiting many churches and seeing TV preachers, it is obvious that they are not educated in science, which is the Christian veil. They cling to outdated dogmas postulated by opinionated people since the Middle Ages when scientific knowledge was still in its infancy stage. It created hundreds of denominations proclaiming that they understand the Bible a little better than the neighboring church.

Christians cannot tell what time it is on the Prophecy Clock, which helps to keep them from overcoming false dogmas preached for centuries. One is the rapture theory invented by a little girl belonging to the Laughing Spirit church in England, which impressed scholar John Nelson Darby in the last century. That veil has consequences seen a hundred years later contributing to the coming destruction of America, as we have become a witness in American politics during 2009.

A thicker veil blinding many Christians keeps them from reading for themselves what the Bible plainly states about history and prophecy. When they see a book with a date on its cover like Apocalypse 2008-2015, they freak out. Their ignorant pastors get immediately into action to reinforce the only verse every Christian’s brainwashed knows and dutiful repeats - “no one knows the time.” Try it out. Tell any church friends the Apocalypse has started, and watch his or her response to automatically repeating one verse of the Bible out of context.

For your information, that misquoted verse (Matthew 24:36) belongs to the next section of the gospel about the concept that heaven and earth will pass away with only God’s Word lasting forever. Only the Father can know the time for that event because he is the Designer. It is not connected to the Apocalypse, which can be dated!

Notice on the bottom of any good translation, “Nor the Son” was inserted later and is not in the original. That insertion would imply that Jesus lied as he said to Philip in John 14:9, “If you have seen me, you have seen the Father.” How was Jesus “One” with the Father but does not know what the Father does? How many confused denominations were spanned by careless Bible interpretation!

A new earth and heavens is still in the making and not finished yet in creating and should add that the “time dimension” will no longer exist in God’s new creation. Therefore no clocks needs to be invented as knowing the hour without clocks in a timeless dimension is impossible understanding physics and should clear up some theological confusion to help a little explaining obscure Bible text.

Because Christians resist any information telling them that the Apocalypse has started, and theologians refuse even to investigate books free on the Internet. God uses the science media window to communicate his Word to remove the last veil vestige for Christians by overlaying science knowledge with the Bible to convince some and invited them into Daniel’s club of the Wise.

The rest of rebellious Christian people not listening to God’s warning will perish like Noah’s relatives and friends who disobeyed God’s Word. As an example, only Noah believed when God told them an asteroid was coming to destroy the Atlantis civilization. Atlantis is now history.

Let me explain why I think Christian belief in a rapture theory has become a contributing cause in destroying America. That association will be upsetting many pastors - especially those teaching a false Gospel being confronted with Bible truth.

For the time is coming when people will not put up with sound doctrine, but having itching ears, they will accumulate for themselves teachers to suit their own desires. (2Timothy 4:3)

Most comatose Christians refuse to recognize that the Apocalypse has started, but God is using another option. Now a science window, where the Bible can be cross-referenced with physics and mathematics, gives us new insights to understand prophecy a little better. Pay attention, America’s Christians are collectively guilty being implicated in the mass murder of 60 million of their own children in America through abortion. The number exceeds Hitler’s and Stalin’s atrocities. How can anybody make such a terrible statement?

As a scientist, I am educated to understand the laws of physics like cause-effect. A bullet once left the gun cannot be recalled or corrected and will hit the target as aimed. Consequences of our actions are like bullets and believing a false rapture theory has consequences and will not prevent the bullet from its predetermined path.

Most Christians where lulled in by ignorant theologian to
believe that God’s loves them, which is true, but do not have to worry about judgment, not true. A rapture doctrine created a complacency, which negated to tolerate evil without protest which makes us collectively an accomplice. It created a lukewarm Christian society of big churches with swimming pools and all the trappings of wonderful fellowship raising a family: all good intentions but is undistinguishable to my atheist neighbor educated with a degree. All pursuing the American dream in the last 40 years to become successful making money, buying bigger monster houses and larger cars mostly everything duplicated like a world around us.

Christians should have been the salt but got lulled into a belief system that they are special God loves them, and if the apocalypse prophesied should appear, we will be gone and disappeared in thin air my pastor tells me avoiding judgment meant for others. Popular books sold in the millions like a Christian pilot raptured all of a sudden missing in thin air followed by panic. In these stories, the president would only hire an atheist pilot to fly his Air Force One airplane.

Historically Christians have been the majority under a 200-year-old Christian Constitution based on Judeo-Christian Bible principles. A recent survey reveals that 78% of Catholic-Protestant-Jews still believe in a creator God explained in the Bible. That survey established the majority. The Bible used to be in every classroom, hotel bedroom, government facilities and empowering politicians made the promise to uphold the principles laid out in the Bible.

But comatose Christians of a 78% majority are guilty of having allowed 60 million babies to be killed and never even protested and permitted every Bible to be removed from each class room no longer aloud to pray in public or the classroom. How it was possible to allow a tiny minority of 1.7% atheist lawyers to divide our Christian culture that was the envy of the world and is now controlling and forcefully impose an exclusive evolution religion in every university and throwing out a 200-year old Constitution?

Most historic monuments and signs linked to a 4000-year history book of mankind erased like burning the Bible during Hitler time. All symbols of our heritage and American vestige culture have been totally removed from our consciousness. A generation has grown up that no longer knows the American history based on the Judeo-Christian heritage.

Our prisons are filled to over capacity with young people and now releases 40,000 hard-core criminals back into the streets in bankrupt California, and our universities teaching fairy tales and think it is science. It is now a crime for a Navy Chaplain to pray the last farewell in Jesus name over the open grave of a soldier sacrificed for us to be free. He will be immediately court marshaled and lose rank and retirement for violating the rule of not to mention Jesus’ name.

The majority Christians are guilty in voting in only atheistic corrupt politicians, atheistic judges, and atheistic government officials and school boards to make sure illegal laws violating the Constitution are enforced with a police force. Christians did not care even voted in an Islamic president not a US citizen as the atheistic courts ignore the many applications in various States and will not verify his birth. The media will not clarify either that Obama gave one million Dollars to his uncle a Marxist socialist connected to Islamic terrorists to unseat a constitutional government.

A 78% Christian majority is now ruled by an atheistic minority 1.7% and will repeat Hitler and Stalin history guaranteed.

America is not only doomed by an Apocalypse, but from the science window check out fertility laws, which are irreversible. We do not even need an Apocalypse to decline as a nation as justice must be applied if God is righteous. As Sodom and Gomorrah and ancient cultures will testify, any culture that sacrificed their own children has grossly violated God’s Laws and thereby incurs God’s Wrath of extinction. Briefly the fertility laws demonstrate that for a society to maintain its population, it must have a fertility rate of 2.3. A 1.8 rate spells out an irreversible extinction of such a culture.

Americans killed 60 million of their best future scientists like Newton, or musicians like Bach and Beethoven. Now America’s globally envied Constitution, fought for by the first pilgrims, is permanently doomed as Americans of European descent have a fertility rate of only 1.3!

America has murdered their own children like primitive atheistic culture representing 25% of the total population (one out of four) will therefore unavoidable becoming extinct in 20 years according to the fertility laws. I think it will be over 2015 read Babushka books. America’s culture without the Apocalypse just concluding logical the laws of physics will be replaced by foreigners pushing another religion based on Islam dictatorship killing Jews and Christians we see in the Middle East as an example.

The laws of the Koran will be competing with Mexican population controlled by a cartel causing revolution, death and destruction as the Bible principles-based Constitution is no longer around, being made obsolete by atheistic Supreme Court judges. The Bible will have disappeared, replaced with the Koran, because it has become a totally atheistic society in just a few decades. We are currently embroiled in wars and revolutions in many Islamic
countries. Their cities lie in rubble with thousands dying on their streets due to terrorist bombs no longer reported in the media. Only God will remain on the end of that equation: he will have the last word.

The Christians will be blamed by future history for believing in an false rapture theory\textsuperscript{110} that made them lukewarm as prophesied - to be spit out by the Holy Spirit. (Revelation 3:16) The Churches became complacent, worldly rather than suffering by proclaiming the Gospel and resisting evil. Christians should not vote for atheistic politicians making the laws of the country nor supporting an atheistic public education system that has created the present atheistic generation like in Noah’s days, totally evil. It will be removed like Sodom and Gomorrah on 17 September 2015.

That is maybe why Revelation speaks of Angel preaching the Gospel on the four corners of the earth no other choice exist as comatose Christian failed only interested to make more money. It is projected from science and Bible prophecy overlaid with many discoveries for those who are guilty.

The Science Veil

Science has the biggest veil – also over a hundred years old: the evolutionary fairytales invented by Darwin who postulated a theory now elevated to an atheistic religion exclusively taught in our universities and every school.

A cult evolution religion does not need proof in science but modified entropy laws of physics with many fairy tales assumed by some champions voicing their opinions controlled by a minority atheistic priesthood but having access to big money and therefore not permitted discussion outside that religion debating old-fashioned science in the halls of education.

The biggest story they believe is that if a girl kissed a frog becomes a prince. Similar to the rapture theory a girl must be the reason to start out what the next generation must believe. In the girl science story now painted in every science museums wall globally for lack of evidence starts with a single cell worm getting in the next picture series eventual a tail and wings and gusto in billions years will end in a monkey walking upright next to a relative evolved with an PhD degree looking more handsome.

The evidence of a single cell is usually denied but can be plainly seen investigating DNA. It must have embedded intelligence like a microchip embedded inside a computer. Without that imbedded code, it will not work to procreate another simple cell of its kind. That is covered up by the evolution religionists, who never talked to Bill Gates, or they could have become acquainted with how computer codes work. Without embedded code our banking system, including your Visa card, wouldn’t work.

Therefore, it is illogical to believe that entropy laws do not exist within the evolution context so that increasing intelligence can evolve at an over 100% rate of energy conversion. If you add a virus code to your laptop computer, it does not evolve and work better. Explain to me, if you are better educated, why an added virus always crashes every computer instead.

Evolution cult religion has no proof, of course, anywhere across the total science spectrum but fairy tales do not have to be proven either. Even a billion years makes no sense as we have instruments now, which can measure the sun. As the sun burns energy becomes smaller in diameter, which can be measured. Applying those small increments and multiply by alleged billion years for life to exist gets the sun so large that life could not have evolved being too hot a sun too large. But fairy tales sound so good and a detail like that is ignored.

There are so any mysteries not defined by evolution cult religion cannot even describe what it is you will not see it on TV. For example, what is gravity force running my cuckoo clock? Speaking of other clocks many are exhibited in museums around the world. It is still a science mystery too and do not know why and how so many clocks made of stone-Aztec, some gold-Persian, some Greek bronze Antikythera with 32 gears fished out from the ocean, all are ancient and never was told what they measure?

Recently the IPK Platinum Standard\textsuperscript{111} in the Paris vault and its 40 sisters became obese and weigh heavier? Why that would change many of Newton’s Laws really upsetting scientists!

Then there is the Hubble telescope totally screws up even the big bang theory seeing a paradox an expanding and contracting universe now got a bigger range with different color filters. More mysteries cannot be explained with an evolution religion: where does life come from, how it is exist within the evolution context so that increasing intelligence cannot evolve at an over 100% rate of energy conversion. If you add a virus code to your laptop computer, it does not evolve and work better. Explain to me, if you are better educated, why an added virus always crashes every computer instead.

Each atom has embedded intelligence, like a big IBM computer, miniaturized in a microchip nucleus to make the neutrinos control in a manner to bind protons which spoon with other atoms all according to the laws of physics.

That again is denied by an evolution cult religion as they

\textsuperscript{110} Pearl #149 - False Resurrection Teachings.

\textsuperscript{111} Pearl #125 - IPK weight changes.

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-12-08) Page 177 of 255
build bigger cyclotrons by trying to smash the neutrino intelligence analogue if you smashed you head to smithereens would better understand how your brain works. No kidding spending hundred billions do just that. Therefore, fairytales are expensive or just a means to become rich and employable depending on which site of the consulting contract table you are seated. The one site gets the billion-dollar bonus printed from thin air. That is not a fairytale.

How About Removing the Veil

If you want to be better informed about the Bible, atom science, ancient clocks, genetic modification exposed and global warming linked to prophecy read Babushkas books now six on the internet for free with many Forum Pearls ask by internet friends. It reveals God’s Plan for Mankind and why we will experience an Apocalypse 2008-2015 that will be ending our civilization God’s Wrath poured out.

When God cleans up pollution, removes the politicians and atheistic scientists destroying our earth, he will save mankind from extinction to start God’s kingdom on Earth. New laws will be introduced that will establish a civilization prophesied to last without war for 1000 years.

The Golden Age we all long for will arrive after 28 September 2015 corrected from a previous earth axis wobble exponential stopped at 2012 now used by science in a NASA calendar. If you want to be assured of the proper Apocalypse date make certain studying history in our museums and use a corrected calendar as the earth had a previous wobble 2287 BC in ancient times ending on 2012.

That date is not a mystery; forget fairy tales postulated by theologians and atheistic scientist they will perish in a few years like Noah’s relative and friends. Only what Jesus told us will happen because he invented the system why you and I exist. He said if you want to know the time of the Apocalypse look up in the sky and observe the zodiac and moon-sun eclipse, solstice and equinox relationship again five like the Heh dimension. We have a choice staying ignorant, muddy along until the laws of nature caught up with us like bullet reaches it target.

We can even be stupid not accepting the evidence of 70 witnesses and even deny God does not exist not very smart, as you breathe every minute needs his breath to stay alive. Not understanding it makes not a difference as God’s creation exists even without our approval and can only mess it up according to the Second Law of Thermodynamics.

Read the Babushka books as long as they are on the Internet will disappear in Armageddon as all satellites will no longer exist or work guaranteed. Watch the most important date has now 70 witnesses testifying and could convince any court of law even if you are comatose or believe in fairytales.

28 September 2015

And he said to me, “Do not seal up the words of the prophecy of this book, for the time is near. Let the evildoer still do evil, and the filthy still be filthy, and the righteous still do right, and the holy still be holy.”

“See, I am coming soon; my reward is with me, to repay according to everyone’s work.

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.” (Revelation 22:10-12 NRSV)
#165 - The Time Dimension: The First Genesis Creation Act

\[(+\infty C / -\infty C)^2 = E/\infty/m\]

Most people have forgotten that Georges LeMaitre, who was both a physicist and Roman Catholic priest, first proposed the Big Bang theory. LeMaitre's idea was scoffed at first, and in fact the term "Big Bang" was a derisive term coined by atheist Fred Hoyle. Hoyle despised the idea that the universe could have a transcendent beginning. Einstein likewise initially resisted the idea that the universe was not eternal, putting a fudge factor in his equations and later regretting his mistake.

The Big Bang theory says that both time and space begin at a single microscopic point some 13.7 billion years ago. Since then, the universe is expanding and cooling, and time moves in one, and only one, direction. Thus, the very first verse of the Bible matches the Big Bang exactly. In fact, only in the last 20 years or so has the Biblical cosmology been confirmed by modern science. The universal acceptance that our origin started from nothing is stated anciently in the Bible – mankind's oldest book.

But any research into the origins of the universe and life on earth must be balanced with logic and must conform to entropy laws, which are the foundation in physics in order to be acceptable in any scientific inquiry. To pick and choose only certain laws of physics and exchange facts with unproven theories enforced by an atheistic evolution religion will not be satisfying for me.

I apply the laws of physics to a biblical perspective that does not make it into a religion, which for some atheistic authority is a problem in conflict with their evolution religion. Please keep an open mind to some unusual concepts not allowed in universities. You may discover something new in science as I did. It is meant not to criticize but to widen horizons.

The First Law of Entropy basically teaches "nothing" can only produce or replicate itself into "nothing" - never over 100%. But if we add intelligence to the nothing it will reproduce into "something" = 100%.

I compare intelligence to an Intel chip or Microsoft code which adds value to your laptop computer or operates the robots on many assembly lines to control the thousands physical components put together with many screws to make it work 100%. Whatever has some decision function and became something must have embedded intelligence or revert to nothing - junk.

Most scientists do not know that inside every atom is implanted complex intelligence and works like your computer which is able to communicate with others only under certain very selective conditioning like connected to the Internet.

For example, in the chemical science department think of the Hydrogen-boys wants to have a party with the Oxygen-girls needs only a spark in that encounter to explode with hot lights flashing Knall-gas energy released ending with cold water H\textsubscript{2}O. It is the greatest miracle substance ever designed for life.

That is what happened in Noah's time (2288 BC) when an asteroid spark ignited the enriched atmosphere and caused a big water party as it rained 40 days an ancient environment collapsing when the residual leftover H-boys from the original

\[\infty E - Proof?\]

You will not find the above parabolic curve presented in any university. Its discovery was a turning point in my search to explain the origin of the universe and its relationship to time. The answers I found also explain why we live on this planet – the only place in the universe where life as we know it exists.

On TV I see beautiful colored pictures of galaxies far-out in the universe. It makes me sad that modern high-tech society has become so ignorant of its origin in such a short time.

It is now a crime to educate our children in a 6,000-year old history of mankind that describes scientifically the very process of how the universe got started. This truth has been replaced with unscientific fairytales of many irrational opinions not based on science.

Therefore, modern science and society cannot answer the questions of why humans exist (meaning and purpose) and why life is only found on earth (the universe seems infinite). If you are intellectually inclined, then you would question how the universe got started, by what force a single atom appeared and multiplied. I will answer these questions scientifically from what I found in the Bible.

Schoolbooks tell a genesis story that something started from nothing. It exploded from nowhere in a Big-Bang. That notion is technically reinforced with beautifully embellished graphic photographs of the universe from the Hubble telescope.

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-12-08) Page 179 of 255
formation of oceans free floating in the upper region discovered the beautiful O-girls born below raised by a saturated bio-world growing cells faster in ølighet. That must have been a small-scale repeat of the Big Bang process and presupposes that the something to manifest in an explosion or implosion must have intelligence for direction.

The first Big Bang party decided to eliminate the implosion route, why? Because one party energy exchange happened in the Heh dimension the other in the Daleth dimension directed by predetermined build-in invisible specialized intelligence force governing each dimension.

The Second Law of Entropy only works if the “nothing” became “something” which has now added intelligence but can only evolve into a downhill time curve less than 100%. That is a paradox: intelligence is added like something over 100% that crystallizes but shrinks to become Gestalt now subject to the Second Law giving birth to a time dimension ending in Taw to become less. It is a built in death cycle, just like a baby born only to die later. That is why the Bible documents a solution and needs the Jod dimension a new heaven and earth promised, another dimension. Check out the diagram.

If you wondered and wanted to define a nothing, science categorized over 32 fractured smashed atoms particles\(^{112}\) from the cyclotrons or linear accelerators (SLAG) which are broken junk particles with the intelligence spliced out having lost their identity and so became totally useless, no longer spooning with other fractured atoms. Only intelligence can make it into something again.

Your laptop computer is a good model for a single atom. If you want to find out how your computer works, do not use the sledgehammer to see how inside works? That is what science does today building mega billion dollar cyclotrons smashing atoms to find out how the atom brain works. I think it has nothing to do with investigating science but is a means to make big salaries and billion dollar bonuses now printed from thin air. That is not a fairytale.

The Second Law of Entropy initiates another mystery force now activated we call the time dimension. When a car (the something with intelligence) speeds up or slows down, it is defined in physics as “Time” - expanding or contracting two directions. Your car speeded up results in that time is reduced getting home sooner.

The Big Bang theory must therefore demonstrate how the nothing became something and must include time, proven now with physics. Our school books have tons of unscientific opinions taught as facts which will in the this generation spawn brainwashed students believing in fairytales no longer following entropy laws in physics forced to believe in an atheistic evolution religion exclusively taught in every school. I prefer including the Bible in order to be educated in true science.

**Light Speed - 186,000 miles/second?**

When science postulates billions of years for the Big Bang, they use a yardstick the speed of light and assumed that it was always constant and goes straight.

But light compared to entropy must comply with physics and be controlled by added intelligence to become mathematically a unit of something now has two possibilities too because of two entropy laws. Science can only measure light on the second entropy law level 186,000 miles/second coming from the sun.

Einstein calculated that light slows down around gravity fields and could also speed up as seen in galaxies. Therefore, a constant light speed is only measured on earth in our time, but nobody knows how fast light was in BC/AD or in distant galaxies?

Scientists do not even know ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums telling us that the earth had an active wobble to measure time differently and came finally to rest 2012 AD, which would change a time dimension.

But in mathematics we can use the first law of entropy for light to be “infinite” \(\infty\) impossible to measure with our instruments. However when the first law of entropy gives birth to the Second Law it is resulting and presupposes a time factor we all recognize in that exchange and becomes therefore proof that infinite light exist with an embedded domino effect causing a time dimension to appear we mortal all experience it.

Remember when the something is born by added intelligence will always give birth of a time dimension. Everyone intuitively knows what time is because we are all mortal. Time is only activated by the conversion of “infinite” \(\infty\) light into the Second Law of Entropy and will change to less then 100% now measured 186,000 miles/second as the sun energy is stepping down from a higher level to a lower atomic energy exchange and will therefore burn out in the future were time is zero -Taw no longer converting gravity, magnetism, friction and many other forces we recognize in physics creating controversy in university atheistic establishment. It seems that only the Bible has a better answer.

**Light Not Going Straight?**

Then light going straight idea is another wrong opinion, simple splice the light in seven rainbow colors with a prism and notice one side blue 4000 angstroms the other red 7000 angstroms. That would give it an internal invisible twist like your car has a front wheel not aligned will turn into a big circle. That we see in beautiful galaxies now seen on TV all showing light going around and around forming mass next explained.

A red shift theory therefore is a fairytale needs to play around with a prism to understand when light is expanding even to infinite could shock comatose scientist from their complacency.

I believe the Bible informs us much better and tells me that God is infinite light therefore it exists now explained in a mathematic model another science viewpoint to widen our horizon. There are many forces in physics and have no instrument to measure it but could apply mathematics and using intelligence called reason can be a helpful tool defining the invisible.

Much in nature we cannot measure with our instruments how about your life and the spirit in us or being born again a mystery intelligence added will make you something over 100% a Saint precious in God’s sight destined for the Jod dimension to live forever. A time dimension does not exist if it is surrounded with infinite light \(\infty\) and needs the Second Law of Entropy to become visible proven in mathematics.

---

\(^{112}\) A Donut Atom Nuclear Story, page 88
When an energy conversion happened along the Second Law of entropy, a time dimension appears. I discovered that time mathematically can be expressed by Einstein $C^2$ or could be expanded to the second entropy law level ($\pm \infty C^2$).

To build an atomic bomb defined by Einstein’s formula is based on energy released without a build-in intelligence going uncontrolled very fast, but compared to the same nuclear energy exchange watching the sun shows us that it is controlled by embedded intelligence. It is similar a massive infinite gravity force holding galaxies together also controls my cuckoo clock but disburse gravity a little slower with a reduced force, a very good sun model.

The sun is a horrendous nuclear furnace energy converter like billions of atomic bombs and is shining for mankind since 6000 years. Why has the sun not yet exploded like a nuclear bomb according to Einstein formula $E = mc^2$? Because the sun was designed with that added embedded intelligence like a pendulum in my cuckoo clock, a gift from God given to mankind, which reduced the infinite energy ($\pm \infty C$) to a little slower speed perfectly matched to a biological world growing food for mortals.

Einstein’s energy release happens without intelligence ($\pm \infty C$), which is too fast for growing food. Therefore, the sun is an ingenious invention works like a transformer one side billions of gravity volts $\pm \infty C^2$ the other 110 volts ($\pm \infty C$) reducing energy according to the second entropy laws. However that would also cause a time dimension to appear and must therefore be the first creation act before anything existed now better defined.

I will prove that a time dimension came after the Big Bang now dated to 4488 BC but must include intelligence to have something over 100% to act on. When we see a $\infty$ sign before or after the math equation, it means intelligence is still around to be useful.

That would explain why Einstein did not use the infinite sign only $\pm \infty C$ because we have not discovered yet how intelligence is embedded inside every uranium atom could explode a bomb a little slower. That would be of great benefit for mankind to produce cheaper energy. But if we ever discover how the atom intelligence works that would be the end of our civilization to produce cheaper energy. But if we ever discover how intelligence is embedded inside every uranium atom could explode a bomb according to Einstein formula $E = mc^2$? Because the sun was designed with that added embedded intelligence like a pendulum in my cuckoo clock, a gift from God given to mankind, which reduced the infinite energy ($\pm \infty C$) to a little slower speed perfectly matched to a biological world growing food for mortals.

Einstein’s energy release happens without intelligence ($\pm \infty C$), which is too fast for growing food. Therefore, the sun is an ingenious invention works like a transformer one side billions of gravity volts $\pm \infty C^2$ the other 110 volts ($\pm \infty C$) reducing energy according to the second entropy laws. However that would also cause a time dimension to appear and must therefore be the first creation act before anything existed now better defined.

I will prove that a time dimension came after the Big Bang now dated to 4488 BC but must include intelligence to have something over 100% to act on. When we see a $\infty$ sign before or after the math equation, it means intelligence is still around to be useful.

That would explain why Einstein did not use the infinite sign only $\pm \infty C$ because we have not discovered yet how intelligence is embedded inside every uranium atom could explode a bomb a little slower. That would be of great benefit for mankind to produce cheaper energy. But if we ever discover how the atom intelligence works that would be the end of our civilization to produce cheaper energy. But if we ever discover how intelligence is embedded inside every uranium atom could explode a bomb according to Einstein formula $E = mc^2$? Because the sun was designed with that added embedded intelligence like a pendulum in my cuckoo clock, a gift from God given to mankind, which reduced the infinite energy ($\pm \infty C$) to a little slower speed perfectly matched to a biological world growing food for mortals.

According to Einstein’s $E = mc^2$, light-time downhill curve must have a $\infty$ sign before or after the math equation, it means intelligence is still around to be useful.

The expression of “Time” is a stranger to science not defined yet was only created to exist for mortals and has absolute no other meaning looking at nature or the universe. It begins at conception for mortals but from a science perspective let’s find out how it relates to eternity our destiny in an expanded story. The strange Time diagram concept above was extracted from ancient bronze-gold clocks recently deciphered and may be a problem for many professional scientists not yet informed that our earth tilt axis just now came to rest 2012 from an exponential slowing down wobble.

That could also be the reason for an unexplainable climate change. The last angular procession axis change for our earth, one day across 400 years, was measured years ago and should be measured again, if you want to understand climate change. A parabolic time dimension is connected to our earthly life from birth to getting old and moving relentlessly toward the end of all existence, as I compare mankind’s journey to a railroad line with 14 stations.

Our population on earth is ever increasing with declining resources points to a climax similar to the big bang. Mankind has arrived at the 13th station of the Apocalypse 2008-2015 one more station to go and Bible prophecy aided with science projected our civilization to end 28 September 2015.

Take that seriously: it is your life. I will not have egg on my face. Daniel (518 BC) questioned the timing of his prophecy not understanding it fully and was told that when the time has arrived for his prophecy to be completed, some would become wise and understand the Plan for Mankind linked to the whole creation groaning and longing for its redemption, the Saints. (Daniel 12:10)

Being an inventor, I think a lot about nature and what the time dimension really is. Time is not even fully comprehended in science, and the more I think about the nature of time, the more I realize that I have not fully comprehended it either. The consequences of my new model just keep expanding in bigger circles, like waves created throwing a stone in a pond. Investigating a strange parabolic time dimension in physics is not easy, as nobody clearly has defined it yet. Our body ages in a downhill curve explained in physics. My new Donut Atom theory demonstrated an internal atomic energy exchange in every atom linked to laws with an embedded time factor established by Sir Isaac Newton.

Everything that exists is racing toward obsolescence. It is even seen in pictures of galaxies - a paradox of an expanding and then contracting universe connected by a time dimension. An infinite ($\pm \infty$) light-time downhill curve must have a $\infty$ sign before or after the math equation, it means intelligence is still around to be useful.

The consequences of my new model just keep expanding in bigger circles, like waves created throwing a stone in a pond. Investigating a strange parabolic time dimension in physics is not easy, as nobody clearly has defined it yet. Our body ages in a downhill curve explained in physics. My new Donut Atom theory demonstrated an internal atomic energy exchange in every atom linked to laws with an embedded time factor established by Sir Isaac Newton.

Looking closer at nature, it always ends up observed that everything we investigate has embedded a strange force we call in science a time dimension, which is going downhill parabolic diminishing toward Taw ($\infty$). Therefore, I ask why does it exist? Why do we dream to live forever? Such a paradox!

Do clocks exist in heaven to verify what we have done linked to the White Throne on the end of time? The Bible gives us the answer why a time dimension started as embedded in all the laws of physics, or check out pictures of galaxies pointing to the metaphysical Heh dimension.

God tells us that, previously, the heavenly cosmic creation in the Heh dimension was in an expanding mode without a time dimension. Then from nowhere, there started a horrendous rebellion instigated by Lucifer, the light bearer of the highest celestial government. Ancient bronze-gold clocks recently deciphered and dated that event to 4488 BC. That stopped the cosmic train of the universe from any further expansion.
due to the war in heaven, which has not ended yet. Satan (formerly Lucifer) and his rebellious bunch of angels opposed the establishment.

God acted immediately and expelled the rebellious angels from his government and made preparation for replacement, which became the Plan for Mankind. This time He designed a different life form unlike cloned immortal angels. Human beings are born to become immortal in an expanded two stage system like a caterpillar - (cocoon) - butterfly in nature. Prior to being born into immortality (butterfly) people must be inoculated during the mortal caterpillar stage with a good dose of evil to become immune to rebellion and corruption. Death - the cocoon – divides these stages.

That system is even indicated on most tombstones, which record two birth dates - one for the Daleth the other Heh dimension. I capture graphically what each life will be in a Time Dimension table at the beginning of this paper. It shows two parabolic time directions where our lifeboat will end at the time our tombstone BC/AD crossover cocoon will be embossed with two dates past and future.

It is like a laptop computer where all flexible information will become permanent by shutting off everything and turn on again now made permanent all past information can no longer be changed. The new design feature when the human computer resurrected is turned on again with improved features God wanted by embedding permanently a new immune system to detect evil to snuff it out in the bud, which will forever prevent another rebellion in the universe again.

However, implementing that system was not cheap and cost a lot, as the Logos115 emerging from within God creating an earth decided to be born and die not changing the mortal Daleth dimension system, rather join to feel the pain, growing up very poor, despised, forsaken by his friends executed on the cross to experience worse case what mankind is subjected up very poor, despised, forsoaken by his friends executed on.

Jesus is now introducing God’s Plan for Mankind, and I compare it with a railroad schedule: it is framed from Point A to point B and in between everything runs like gears in a cuckoo clock turns around and around. Reaching the 12 o’clock position, everybody will notice a cuckoo bird invented in the black forest. The bird will tell you the Endtime to start a new cycle over.

As you will have noticed our world is in turmoil and all prophesied events have now arrived on the 13th station as the Apocalypse has started check out various New Research Pearls. But watch the cuckoo bird 2012 AD.

Most people are unaware that the time dimension has embedded station which can be dated combining Bible knowledge with science many theologians are not familiar still steeped in Middle Age controversies caused by denominational confusions. Many Christians mostly blinded by falsely applying one verse of the Bible “No one knows the Time” makes them comatose to the timing of the Apocalypse and should have been educated in God’s Plan for Mankind. But ignoring and avoiding the many warning signs may not survive God’s Wrath being unprepared. Jesus said that the Apocalypse will arrive suddenly like in Noah’s day116.

No wonder a lot of people do not know about history, being only educated in an atheistic university system controlled by a powerful minority priesthood that permits only their atheistic evolution religion to be taught. They will not permit other science viewpoints to be discussed in open forum, rejecting the Bible a 6,000-year old history book. Therefore, this generation became ignorant and chooses a path of evil with fearful prospect now capable of totally destroying all life on earth.

Only God can save mankind from total destruction prophesied to end in God’s Wrath now dated. If you join the Daniel’s Wise Club (Daniel 12:10), you could become better educated and possible survive God’s Wrath.

For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and wickedness of those who by their wickedness suppress the truth. For what can be known about God is plain to them, because God has shown it to them.

Ever since the creation of the world his eternal power and divine nature, invisible though they are, have been understood and seen through the things he has made. So they are without excuse; for though they knew God, they did not honor him as God or give thanks to him, but they became futile in their thinking, and their senseless minds were darkened.

Claiming to be wise, they became fools; and they exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images resembling a mortal human being or birds or four-footed animals or reptiles. (Romans 1:18-23 NRSV)

An unscientific evolution fairytale sequence [reptiles-bird-four footed animals] described in the Bible is now taught in every school as fact. That scientifically impossible modern monkey folktale is usually painted on every science building wall, not having the fossil proof and not conforming to entropy laws. It needs only a painter’s imaginartions and paint. This is similar in Galileo’s time when a powerful religious priesthood controlled the education department. They forbade Galileo’s “strange” concepts of earth and heaven that conflicted with the establishment. It will take some time to crystallize out these new discoveries, too.

Babushka concept books on the other hand evolved by inspiration studying specific Bible verses and linked it to science a technique never done before and therefore rejected by the evolution religion priesthood. But nevertheless it answers many science mysteries never preached in church or the halls of higher learning. If you want to have an intellectual challenge to understand more about the relationship of physics linked to the metaphysical needs a good attitude in logical thinking not an easy task for the average person educated in an atheistic evolution religion.

A little Bible familiarity is necessary as it is the foundations of all our collective knowledge accumulated and recorded for us by dedicated scribes for 4000 years who cared for the next generation.

115 Read John’s gospel.

116 Pearl #158 - A Prophecy Update 2009

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
We are living at the very end of our civilization according to the Bible as our society has become thoroughly atheistic and closed many science books in every university no longer understanding how nature came into existence having totally expunged the Bible from every classroom. We have collectively forgotten how the universes and us got started denied that there is a creator and now believe on unscientific fairytales ignoring the creator and replaced him with a monkey story.

**Defining the Time Dimension**

The new formula \((+\infty C/-\infty C)^2=EOO/m)\) is really extraordinary and needs a few minutes to contemplate it's ramifications. Think, we are so used to our present time dimension 24 hours a day getting up in the morning and back to bed in an unending cycle, but that cycle is determined by our earth axis 23.5° spinning and going around on a yearly 265.24 days solstice orbit rotation around the sun. That was not always so in ancient times.

However when we link the Bible history of mankind to science I discovered and enciphered the many bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums, one even with 32 gears a famous Antikythera in Athens telling us that the earth in ancient times had a wobble before 100 BC caused in Noah’s time 2287 BC by an asteroid.

That could change our habit to get up and going to bed in a different time interval. If you want to find out how it would affect physics just ask any scientist explain to me those clocks or tell me why the IPS Platinum Kilogram Standard in Paris vault and the 40 sisters globally have become obese. It is still a great puzzle for many professors why the Standard Kilogram Weight has changed messing up all the laws of Newton postulating gravity and dozens more. That causes a Schlamazel in the atheistic evolution religion camp forced to obsolete many school books if they are honest, but I doubt it.

Schoolbooks contain many fairytales not following true science and will not matter anymore adding a few more unproven opinions from the atheistic establishment, as our schoolteachers won’t know the difference. The exponential time dimension has atrocious ramifications that could change time. Infinite light consequently is zero time, that mystery will take some time for scientist to understand but in this paper want to define it a little more consistent that, in the Heh dimension -heaven, time does not change time. Infinite light consequently is zero time, that causes a paradox of an expanding-contracting universe dressed up in pet theories manipulated to match atheistic evolution opinions without proof.

But let’s check out the biblical science information when infinite light energy is divided like a transformer to lower energy levels inside every atom it creates mass. It is recognized in spectral lines in a narrow bandwidth of the visible light or demonstrated in reverse by an atomic bomb with a spliced out nuclear intelligence.

When Uranium oxide 238 filtered out an unstable enriched Uranium 235 combined with a catalyst like Plutonium massive energy is released very fast no longer controlled with intelligence. In nature we see a more balanced conversions of discharged energy a little slower all controlled by an embedded intelligence even noticed in the smallest nuclear atom exchange conversion established in the Chemical–DNA-Bio Department.

That is not yet recognized by scientist only interested in more money rather science as they built bigger cyclotrons in Switzerland and France to smash atoms with more power disguised as a modern moneymaking machine. Scientists do not know that inside an atom nucleus is embedded a strange parabolic time dimension activated and manifested when invisible infinite energy is slowed down by gravity from space inside the atom nucleus will condense forming mass. But while it forms it could happens very fast in seconds like an atomic bomb or slowed to a hundred years like rusting iron the same process.

The conversion is the same but the controlling force must be intelligence embedded in a parabolic time dimension that directs the equation of any energy conversion. Check it out the different nuclear power stations designed around various processes used to split the atom. Each one also has installed the same most important instrument - an expensive clock that measures time to a fraction of a second.

If you do not watch that clock, you have a repeat like Chernobyl-Russia. This principle can be transferred studying our sun. I wonder why it does not blow up like a nuclear bomb? It is subject to the same laws of atomic nuclear reaction. The sun, however, burns nuclear energy in a very controlled manner. It must have a built-in intelligence clock since, over our 6,000 years of human history, it has not yet exploded. It conforms to an energy conversion sequence of spooning atoms embedded and linked by God the Creator to a time dimension, which is the same force controlling my cuckoo clock. On galactic scale, gravity is a gigantic force that holds the cosmos together, but it also scales down to miniature chunks of energy to run my cuckoo clock a little slower.

Check out anything else on earth. It is subject to a time dimension. That mystery will take some time for scientist to understand but in this paper want to define it a little more from the Bible perspective as it is the fundament for all our existence. Even many fairytales depend on it like the Big Bang must have happened very fast but the underlying substance to explode is unknown, how it got there to explode depends on more fairytales opinion fueled with more money the only motivator for mortals.

**If we do not understand the blueprint of our existence, we will not understand the house we live in.**

To understand the concept of time is really a problem for scientists, as we have no yards stick to measure it. Science assumes that light is and always was constant; therefore they postulate the speed of light 186,000 miles a second needs 20 billion light years to travel to the next galaxy. That assumes a lot as time without the light equation ignoring teeter-totter physics relationship. If you speed up your car, then time is shorter.

Light either slows down, as proven by Einstein, or speeds up to change time. Infinite light consequently is zero time, consistent that, in the Heh dimension-heaven, time does not exist around God. The Bible says God is infinite light; therefore, He is invisible to our eyes without a time dimension expressed perfectly with math-science in the teeter-totter energy-time equation:

---

117 Pearl #164 - Four Veil Symptoms of the Apocalypse in 2009
118 The Third Babushka book: Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries Aztec-Mayan Calendar. Antikythera & Other Ancient Clocks Confirm 21 December 2012 in Bible prophecy
119 The Sixth Babushka book: A Donut Atom Nuclear Story

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
The Big Bang fairytale postulates that something happened 13.7 billion years ago that we cannot define. We need atoms to describe what we see in the visible spectrum of our eyes.

Where did the first atoms come from? We know that the first atoms came from the Big Bang. The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it.

But if we could measure 13.7 billion years with an infinite light scale then the billion-year time scale in the teeter-totter equation. In science we notice bigger cell size in fossil bones and higher oxygen content measured in ancient amber air bubbles that should guide us. Next you will see some bones which are facts but needs some intelligence to sort it out. The pictures shown here of human skeletons are not a fake like the Lucy monkey fraud painted on many museum walls for comatose scientists. They demonstrate that the light speed was higher in ancient times as we have many proofs checking out fossil bones with bigger cell structures. Resin from bigger prehistoric trees tells us in amber air bubbles that the Oxygen fuel was twice as much as measured today.

Atheistic religion does not allow logical thinking anymore to physics would grow a bigger and faster bio environment proven buried in geology and oil deposits or growing veggies in a green house extending light. Reading the Bible and other religious texts, we can learn about the Big Bang and the evolution of the universe. However, these texts are not based on scientific evidence and should not be considered as facts.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.

The Big Bang was a huge explosion of matter that occurred more than 13 billion years ago. It is estimated that the universe was about 100,000 times smaller than the Big Bang. The Big Bang created the universe and everything in it. The Big Bang is a scientific theory that explains how the universe began. It is based on the laws of physics and is supported by evidence from observations made by astronomers and physicists.
From the physical science perspective we are introduced first with the two entropy laws of thermodynamics - the foundation of all existence which are expressed in physics with two polarities embedded but acting out in a teeter-totter consequences.

The primary side of the thermo-dynamic energy side is like the horse and carriage analogy also embedded in ever atom which must have intelligence to control the energy by moving the carriage designed with purpose for the enjoyment of future people or carry some heavy baggage a lesser reason.

Without intelligence the released energy does not know where to go, as the horse is basically stupid and needs a superior intelligence guiding the horse if you postulate a Big Bang baggage inside the carriage.

The Big Bang needed some extra instruction not explained in science but was given to us from God 4000 years ago expressed in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) philosophy not even known by theologians basically are ignorant should have investigated reading the Bible from a Hebrew mindset perspective. It defines the invisible (spiritual) side of creation explaining the intelligence, which drives and energizes everything in creation in a controlled manner.

Anything that exists is dual and must have imbedded intelligence to give it Gestalt or exist in a teeter-totter with the two entropy laws of thermodynamics - the invisible, in form of energy frequency and who knows what intelligence to give it Gestalt or existence either invisible or visible, dual in the structure “In this world -in heaven dimension linked to a Daleth-physical-earth dimension. You may have your own baggage inside the carriage.

First Day Cycle (Genesis 1:3)
The laws of physics are the most important pillars supporting the foundation of science, and the two entropy laws of thermodynamic energy conversion sum up the laws of physics. Today, they are hardly mentioned anymore in schools because they are contrary to and denied by an obsolete evolution religion, which postulates that species can evolve from nothing and denies the embedded intelligence found throughout the universe.

Sadly, this denial of physics universal presence has helped to change a successful society into a fundamentally ignorant culture forced to believe in fairytales not proven with facts. We have lost the elementary ways of how to argue and think logically by preventing open discussion.

If you mention humanity’s 4,000-year old history book, you are branded religious as only atheistic opinions are permitted no matter how false and illogical. These evolution fairytale are sold to gullible students who have no choice and need to graduate. Scholl costs a lot of money, so they do not argue with brain-dead professors only interested in high salaries. For those in the middle, allow me to express some ideas following the trail of entropy understanding of the creation act found in the Bible’s very first verses.

For anything to exist, it must first have embedded intelligence. I do not care what item you pick up in the supermarket: physical laws controlled and invented by intelligence govern it. Permit me to use you as an example as you know very well there is a spirit in you controlled by intelligence named “mind.”

The mind can only express itself by embedded second entropy action guided by a teeter-totter principle balanced by cause and effect. It ends and finalizes every action the intelligence decided either for good or evil. Then what you decided becomes the second law of entropy and can be measured or recorded with our instruments like a reaction, which needed a cause - your mind as the first entropy. Look around and observe that in nature everything is dually explained much better in the Bible.

Hopefully, we can now better understand the first verse of the Bible, which starts with the first Hebrew letter Beth (create). Beth also means “two” indicating the duality demonstrating the two laws of entropy as the basis for everything.

The next word is infinite God. Therefore, God is represented in physics as the first entropy principle of energy conversion - the beginning of everything that cannot be measured, like your mind-intelligence. But, it can be recognized within the second entropy law by the environmental appearing of the infinite light recorded as the Alpha (+One) force expressed in the second word of the Bible.

Why is God stated as the second word? God owes no one an explanation why he exists, but he chooses to reveal his intent. Like in any business meeting, the president sits down and with no introduction starts the meeting outlining his purpose. In one short headline, he reveals a business plan very detailed embedded with a schedule. He appointed a secretary to record for future generation. Writing about the mechanical implementation of God’s plan is the subject of this paper. Though not taught in schools, there is much more buried in the first two verses of God’s oracles.

The Alpha (One) force is concretely reactive. It is not a phantom concept for a theory. It immediately activates the next circle of entropy laws cascading from it in multiple layers
replicated getting smaller in various energy potentials - all duplicating the same embedded intelligence subject to the teeter-totter principle always ending in the second law of entropy. Thereafter, it will crystallize out or condense many atoms into a universe eventually ending forming planets like our earth that can be investigated and defined in physics.

The bases of all entropy compositions are always dual in nature, either linked to the Heh dimension by neutrinos or by protons in the Daleth dimension within a nuclear Donut Atom design. It is further duplicated on the spiritual side linked to the conscientiousness dimension or mind.

Entropy manifests itself in the expression of the good or evil we are well acquainted with. But the mind needs the overriding control of embedded intelligence to become the cause followed by reaction according to the law of physics. Sin and failures have eternal consequences as the energy came from the other (Heh) side with the eternal God’s Breath closing the circle.

Re-stated: when the infinite energy Alpha (+One) force\(^1\) in a titter-totter fashion crystallizes out in the second law, it converts into infinite invisible light \(\alpha E\) energy according to the Second Law of Entropy. That light mentioned in the third Bible verse is not God: it is energy brought forth by his Word, the Logos, explained later.

Once the energy is released, it continues and gives birth on the other side as gravity according to the teeter-totter directives controlled by intelligence. Without that mystery gravity force, there would be no Big Bang possible. In the teeter-totter law, gravity energy increases if light slows down as seen when a galaxy’s light disappears inside a black hole, which is the highest concentration of gravity now explained a little better.

Gravity is recognized in the universe as a major invisible force holding galaxies together and creating black holes according to entropy, but it is also noticed on earth. We are all stuck to the ground. Gravity runs my cuckoo clock in smaller increments, too. It is the same force, no kidding, yet still a mystery not defined by science. If you look further inside the Donut Atom Model now available to read on the Internet, that gravity is converted to Frauenhofer spectral lines discovered only recently. These lines are controlled with intelligence requiring a primary source to crystallize out into elements.

That last observation is not known by evolution religion based on an atheistic science because its university priesthood chooses ignorance instead of biblical revelation. As a result, they waste billions of dollars on cyclotrons to smash atoms as they try to learn more about that mystery force holding the universe together. Much in science has become a joke as PhDs investigate smashed atoms that are no longer controlled by intelligence: once smashed the atomic bits end up as junk. The broken pieces of matter have lost the master roadmap embedded in them as whole systems so that they can spoon to connect with other atoms or with other junk particles.

When you smash a brain with a sledgehammer or have even a slight blockage interruption of the blood flow, it stops functioning. Today’s establishment is no longer investigating science. Their research projects only exist to fool the government for more grants.

Building bigger cyclotrons to produce brain-dead atomic residues scraped off the Nebelkammer like manure in a dairy barn can be sold with fancy names to impress gullible scientists in need of postulating atheistic opinions to get more government money. Many fantasized theories are invented to define junk matter without intelligence and publish moneymaking books denying the obvious.

Further investigating the biblical perspective on entropy, look again at the first two verses. They mention two dimensions, Heaven/Heh and Earth/Daleth, giving birth to an invisible time dimension, which is like a bridge joining these two opposing sides together into a whole circle. It needs a closer look at why a gap exists dividing the circle into the Heh and Daleth dimensions still joined together because time has not yet crystallized out according to entropy laws.

God starts his lesson with the next verse to explain initial the concept with the introduction of the first day creation cycle starting what is the glue holding all the dimensions together into one connected universe. It begins with infinite light energy \(<E\infty>\) which later will be divided into two dimensions one is mass = \(m\) the other light = \(C\) swirling in two directions \(\pm C\) according to the Second law of entropy. Or transcribed called \(C=\text{“day”}\) the other \(m=\text{“night”}\) now better understood with HANS like Heh-Daleth. There was evening and morning one day but invisible embedded in the energy formula is a “time dimension” we can express it mathematically in an expanded formula:

\[
(+\infty C / -\infty C)^2
\]

God’s creation starts out with a duality as God the Alpha (+ONE) Force stands alone on one side and is its own universe unknown and invisible as nothing exists yet. Nothing! God transcends space-time-mass-knowledge. We can only describe him with attributes and even that would do not justice as we are mortals with very limited capacity to comprehend him. It is like an ant will never know where the electricity energy comes from what it is and what it does because it is beyond the frequency of an ant’s brain.

When God enters my space, he is perceived as infinite radiating spirit with only one channel left open for communication to connect to him and that is prayer. Prayer is an incredible privilege available only to those destined to live forever. God planned and designed it this way. The Bible therefore states that God knew my name before the foundations of the earth were laid.

I experienced His overriding hand linked to a time dimension when a highly decorated Russian officer gave orders to execute me as a 17-year old German boy illegally crossing the East German border. But the gun did not work for some reason, which extended my life as well as my years imprisoned behind a barbed wire fence.

Many people have similar experiences directed to wake us up from our complacency, as God is interested in our lives. He invites us to honor him, humbly confess our sins and turn from wickedness; and he in turn promised to hear us, pledged to give us eternal life with an allotted place prepared for all his children.

And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying,

“See, the home of God is among mortals. He will dwell with them as their God; they will be his peoples, and God himself will be with them; he will wipe every tear from their eyes. Death will be no more; mourning and
crying and pain will be no more, for the first things have passed away.” (Revelation 21:3-4 NRSV)

Then next, similar to the second entropy design, the Logos appears (God’s Word) emerging from within the eternal ∞ God to reveal himself as the infinite light Eo energy source is now implementing God’s master plan of a future universe dimension in every atomic minute details and qualifies it as very good.

It is dual in nature like a light frequency seen on an oscilloscope has a sinus shape one above (+) going down below the horizontal line dividing the window (-). Or like a foot print of a baby just born for identification and confirmed thousand years later in the Dead Sea strolls.

Genesis declared it with simple science for simple people “day” (+) the other “night” (-), light or dark. The absence of light is night = nothing. It is Beth duality written allover the second Hebrew alphabet, which is the first letter in the Bible, “B” Beth = Brayshith Elohim-[Create ∞God] which has the numeric value of 999. Next stated “created the heavens” or “my Wrath” every Hebrew letter value added will result with a numerical code 999[123]. That is a whole new science subdivision similar I discovered in HANS.

The spoken word[123] the Logos is creating the polarity Beth (-) the initial circle expanding from God the center of all existence in bigger and bigger spherical three dimensions like analogue a stone thrown in the pond will develop round waves. Jesus later uses the Father-Son analogy still “one person” told to Philips for a better understanding because we are mortal mostly ignorant like an ant cannot comprehend the other dimension. The LOGOS was defined in the Bible:

The Lord made me at the beginning of his work, the first of his acts of long ago. Ages ago I was set up, at the first, before the beginning of the earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water.

Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth when he had not yet made earth and fields, or the world’s first bits of soil. When he established the heavens, I was there, when he drew a circle on the face of the deep, when he made firm the skies above, when he established the fountains of the deep, when he assigned to the sea its limit, so that the waters might not transgress his command, when he marked out the foundations of the earth, then I was beside him, like a master worker; and I was daily his delight, rejoicing before him always, rejoicing in his inhabited world and delighting in the human race. (Proverbs 8:22-31 NRSV)

The omnipotent God [I-AM] and the Logos emanating from the center “us” now creating and duplicating a designed miniature replica [i-am] you and me in smaller letter version which looks like a miniature God replicated for a special purpose. It creates ultimately an image of the reality which is the Urquell of all existence:

Let us make man in our image, after our likeness.

That can be further expanded still embedded in the original text if you take the first two words in Genesis and the last two words in Revelation put together in the shortest sentence gets us to the purpose of creation governed by the time dimension:

God Created < in time > The Saints.

It is similar to a modern blueprint. The designer Logos starts out with the concept and puts it on the assembly line creating a universe with all the parts put together in a long stretched out time-dimension ending with the final product = the Saints.

In between those two time polarities is what cost money and needs energy the glue God needed in a time dimension to fashion an earth and planned for the Logos to become mortal to die and make atonement in the lower Daleth dimension. It caused great preparation of restitution to make a universe balanced again derailed by Satan’s rebellion.

It created a new product one notch higher than the Angels to replace formally Satan’s administration so many seats vacant to be filled with “Mankind crowned with the Saints”[124] to correct what went wrong in God’s administration causing original the big bang scientist noticed. Satan’s rebellion did not happen 13.7 Billion years ago but 4488 BC if you use the speed of light teeter-totter model applied to the Aztec stone clock.

To sum it up again because not even theologians hardly understand it, the Logos started a new assembly line to bring together a new product to be inserted to become a totally innovative government for a newly created Jod dimension now vacant still in the making by having removed rebellious administrators. The Saints are not cloned like the angels but born again, twice like a caterpillar-butterfly became God’s Plan for Mankind never preached in church[125]. Therefore as light existed before; the “time dimension” was the first day creation act, which is the glue to hold everything together according to entropy laws.

The Second Day Cycle

Designing an assembly line for the first creation act notice a division of “Waters above” to “Waters below” not clearly translated in the Bible, as scholars are not familiar with the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS). Anyway it was translated in English Expanse much better in German Ausdehnung. Water is plural and HANS explains it with waters = Mem (40) and further describes it like a half dome semicircle peripherally embedded across a “purpose in a time dimension” surrounded with a firmament or Ausdehnung the next assembly line stage.

We are not talking yet about an earth covered with water (singular) but still the preface header statement a division of the Heh-heaven and Daleth-earth dimensions coming into being, now separated like a sliced bagel into two sandwiched halves held together with some time dimension mayonnaise. God called the whole sandwich an expanding firmament across the waters of time dimension “Sky” or “Dome” now the second cycle.

122 Pearl #147 - A Second Witness for HANS, by Ivan Panin 1855-1942
123 Gospel of John 1:1-5
124 Pearls #107 & 108 - Who are the Saints - Parts 1 & 2.

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
He has described a circle on the face of the waters, at the boundary between light and darkness. (Job 26:10)

Now reading further the heavens and earth being defined a little closer in (V8) by giving it a name of the above–Heh and below–Daleth now separated from our galaxy we see in the Hubble telescope on the second day cycle but missed to say "it was good" like in the first cycle infinite light appearing. Why?

I think in the Heh dimension was the rebellion of Satan 4488 BC which caused the new Plan for Mankind required to renovate a formless void earth just dirt and rocks similar to BC which caused the new Plan for Mankind required to "be good" like in the first cycle infinite light appearing. Why?

Heh> (+∞C/−∞C)^2 < Daleth

Then the creation act focuses on the below the Daleth dimension when our earth crystallized out dividing dry land to appear from the so-called sea. It does not say Mem=waters\textsuperscript{126} but now translated water H\textsubscript{2}O in the singular confused theologian do not notice. When the process finished, it says again it was good. Like an engineer makes sure all is in place and working perfectly for the next assembly instruction.

Invisible Data

In my Donut Atom Babushka concept book, I prove how plants grow faster when the speed of light is higher growing bigger cell structures and faster. Have another look at the human fossil bone picture and wonder. The size of a prehistoric dinosaur to an elephant is 10:1, the size of human fossil bones 6:1.

However the light curve Table exponential reverses at BC/AD going up toward Jod Dimension but splits the time curve dimension becoming straight fizzing out ending 3018 AD according to the graph on page one. Jesus’ resurrection accomplished his Plan for Mankind 33 AD as light could be getting faster again even feeding close to 7 billion people in our time never anticipated.

We do not have light measurements from BC, but we can see it from the heights of castle doorways built before the Middle Ages or in the size of iron armor designed for shorter people. Today, our kids are over 6 feet tall and some taller.

That fact was even noticed by Dr. Phil on his daily TV show\textsuperscript{127} discussing the social implications and the impact of a new phenomenon. Prophecy forecasts (based on the light-time formula) project that people will live longer during the millennium when God’s Kingdom rules on earth. People will reach Abraham’s age of 175 years again. Check out other Pearls to widen knowledge horizons.

No more shall there be in it an infant that lives but a few days, or an old person who does not live out a lifetime; for one who dies at a hundred years will be considered a youth, and one who falls short of a hundred will be considered accurse. (Isaiah 65:20 NRSV)

There are many new discoveries in science, but the evolution religion establishment prevents them from being discussed in open forum. Just one more example: in their pride educated PhDs comment on the Internet about the Antikythera clock they do not understand. For 100 years they studied that contraption with 32 bronze gears hanging in the Athens museum and even made a fancy clock model you can crank, yet they still do not know what it is. Anyway, check out how that clock works, if you want to learn something new from ancient science linked to the Bible. By rejecting the Bible, they will never decipher that clock in another 100 years.

The Antikythera Mechanism is a clock with 32 embedded gears that show us an astronomical ratio of 13.368421 and a lot more. Most scientists only comment that this clock perhaps indicates the moon presently traveling 13.368267 times as fast as the sun through 12 zodiac positions on the back dial, which is probably just a fanciful simulation. They relate it to the Greek philosophers’ 2000 years ago thought as being inferior and postulate that the mechanism tried to track a universe revolving around a fixed earth.

This genius device demonstrates advanced technology and the investment of a lot of money, but modern researchers still have not figured why it was invented. The ancient technology disappeared; however most university departments investigating ancient objects will not consider 4,000-year old Bible knowledge, which all along in front of our eye gives the answers on how that clock works.

A stupid unscientific evolution monkey fairytale religion is preferable to them without questioning. True science investigates by applying logic. It should not ignore entropy based on the laws of thermodynamics at work in nature exchanging energy to make you live a little longer.

Since I am the first one to crack the clock mysteries, I have a logical opinion why that clock was designed with a diminishing time base and will reveal reasons for much of the information science struggles with today. My scientific journey is pitted against many unscientific opinions in universities that the speed of light is not constant, but I have a friend in Einstein postulating the same.

The Antikythera clock, dated 100 BC, tells me the change of the moon-gravity relationship could explain global warming, which is embedded in gears we cannot deny. Today, 2100 years later, scientists measure the astronomic ratio as 13.368267, which is a little different by a small fraction from the ancient clock’s ratio of 13.368421. The clock is much older than dated.

Remember history: Julius Caesar changed the calendar and added 62 days (July-August), later named after Augustus his adopted son. The parabolic curve in my diagram shows two positions, which could mean that the speed of light is first slowing down and then getting faster again toward our time.

That ancient Greek clock tells me how much. We have two measured ratios and should compare them to light-gravity because light influences gravity in a teeter-totter relationship. BC/AD was the fulcrum of the time dimension; therefore, we must draw a horizontal like about 518 BC across the exponential curve matching the clock’s fabrication to measure an exponential earth axis wobble. In Julius Caesar’s time, the calendar needed to be corrected but further down in time, another 1500 years later again, it was fine adjusted by 14 days to bring us to today’s modern Gregorian calendar.
The difference from the Middle Ages’ remaining axis wobble to 2009 is the difference in ratios between that of the ancient clock and what scientists measure today. Thus, light was 2.15 miles slower in about BC/AD 185,997 miles/second (186,000 x [13.368267 / 13.368421]).

That does not seem like much, but we should consider some more factors like the exponential population curve in the last 150 years, which has increased by a factor of 7. Apply that to what we just learned in this New Research Pearl, if scientists measured it correctly, the speed of light compared to the speed BC/AD should be greater by the same factor.

But all the other proofs should be brought together - like light in a greenhouse extended results in shorter time growing food that demonstrates the teeter-totter gravity-light energy laws, in order to end up with a unifying theory, which makes better sense. Since light speed is linked to gravity in a teeter-totter law, it could explain why the International Platinum Standard (IPS) kilogram in a Paris vault has become heavier, with its 40 sisters, further explained later.

The much older (2000 BC) Aztec stone skull calendar exhibited in Mexico City’s outdoor museum has an embedded constant of 14.305789, and if we relate it to the Antikythera clock’s 13.368421 constant dated 100 BC (a 1900 year range), we have an added concept. It tells me that the left leg of the parabolic time curve indicates a faster speed reduction toward BC/AD totaling by 12,117 miles/second because it is still mixed with the residue of a previous earth axis wobble governed by laws of physics fizing out exponentially from the seven creation periods.

(13.368421x186,000 / 14.305789=173,812) [186,000-173,812] = the speed of light @ BC/AD 12,187 miles/second lower

Remember, the older ages of people like Methuselah reported in the Bible before Noah’s Flood (2288 BC) must be based on physics like the larger human bones found in a Turkish grave. It harmonizes with what I postulated that the speed of light must have been faster in ancient times as evidenced by larger cell structures and fossil bones than what we measure today. Food also grows faster in green houses by extending light.

If you think the Big Bang happened 13.7 billion years ago measured with our speed of light yard stick but using a Aztec-Antikythera clock data range of 1900 years, would calculate a faster speed of light in ancient time 87.6 billion miles per second compared to our present time 186,000 miles/second.

That would shorten the Big Bang Time Dimension a little closer matching the Aztec clock data previously dated 4488 BC. It is quite possibly could be programmed with an exponential parabolic time curve adjustment: (12,187/1900=6.4 miles/second/year) @ [13.7x 6.4= 87.68 billion] a little closer to ∞E. That is a number too big for me to comprehend. Check out the third clock Babushka book how the math really works.

Following that path of reasoning tells me that even the infinite light (=∞E), the glue of all creation, is the result of the Second Law of Thermodynamics in relation to God who cannot be defined with our mortal intellect as he transcends space-time-mass-knowledge. But God, who became visible at the BC/AD crossover previously mentioned - the fulcrum of the time dimension, has another fulcrum intersection projected in Bible prophecy that could broaden the exponential time curve bottomed out across 2,000 years. Two points on the graph frame it: from 28 September BC/AD to 28 September 2015 with solstice years matching Jesus’ birthday both ways. Jesus is the fulcrum of the time dimension, also linked to his second coming to earth projected by many witnesses. Check out Forum Pearls on my websites. It establishes a time base for our mortality with purpose.

The teeter-totter law of gravity to light defines the time dimension. From the time perspective, we can reason the other laws, but remember we are like in a closed elevator and only perceive a change in velocity by sensing acceleration or deceleration. The end result is a time dimension that we can measure because we are mortals and invented clocks.

Our tombstone simply tells the dates of our caterpillar-butterfly existence projected on a certain point of the 7,000-year Hebrew Calendar like the invisible Frauenhofer spectral lines in the seven rainbow colors that needs instruments to indicate one element of the periodic table. God gave you a name like a unique element before you where born at a Heh dimension conception when the Plan for Humanity was designed to include every person ever born on earth. Each is given a name and recorded in books opened at the end of time - read Revelation 20.

A speed of light change, embedded and calculated from ancient clocks, must overlay Bible concepts to make sense, and it does. It must also match prophecy, which is history written in advance. Looking back there are hundreds events we can check out to prove its truthfulness. A flexible time dimension concept hangs on the walls of many museums; some weigh 125 lbs. of pure gold.

They should be more closely investigated to direct our thinking to consider a declining earth wobble that would affect the teeter-totter gravity relationship. A declining earth wobble would influence ice melting in the polar region original three (3) miles thick, a mini ice age starting from the Tropic of Cancer and Tropic of Capricorn leaving a narrow bandwidth for the cradle of our second civilization to re-evolve after Noah’s asteroid shaking violently the earth.

The ice on the Polar Regions is now reduced since 2287 BC to one (1) mile thick as measured today. Ice has melted for 4,300 years. Today we worry about global warming, but the truth of what is happening is not allowed to be taught in universities because professors worry more about government grants for their pay. They pander to the media postulating fairytales on TV.

I link the exponential population curve in the last 150 years, which has increased by a factor of 7. Thus, we are growing more food due an accelerated photosynthetic conversion at the ceil level connected to the speed of light. It is imperceptibly getting higher as even Dr. Phil noticed in his TV show without knowing why.

Summing up what we just learned, the difference of the speed of light since BC/AD could even be greater by the same factor. But all the other proofs should be brought together - like light in a greenhouse extended results in shorter time growing food that demonstrates the teeter-totter gravity-light energy laws trying to figure it out inside the elevator to end up with a unifying theory making better sense.

Please, if you are better educated, throw some egg in my face if you disagree. That would make me happy as that will be a sign for me that you are thinking and no longer comatose being entertained in the universities by an atheistic establishment priesthood repeating evolution religion without facts.

When the Antikythera clock was designed (before 100 BC), the clockmaker first had to measure the moon-earth distance...
The 8th Babushka Egg Concept Book – New Research Pearls

relationship very accurately. From that knowledge, he determined the gear ratio required to measure the curve of a declining earth axis wobble indicated by the structure of a number of ancient calendars as related in my book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

They needed to know the moon’s original path of travel in relation to the earth as it was before the 5 February 2287 BC asteroid impact. The earth axis moved from a winter solstice to winter solstice year of 360 days to our present 365.24 days and still expanding. The Antikythera designer(s) calculated the last remaining range toward the point when the earth axis will come to final rest on 21 December 2012 AD.

The moon gravity-orbit wobble is still trying to stabilize, so it moves a few centimeters each year. When the moon moves a bit further away it makes a person a couple potato chips lighter. This phenomenon is better explained in my third Babushka egg book, Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

That is why we measure 13.368267 today, which is a little different from the ancient 13.368421 measurements. I am impressed at the sophistication of the ancients’ advanced technology. It is overlooked and forgotten in our time because it evidences against the atheistic evolution religion. The gravity-light teeter-totter laws measured by the ancients could explain why the Standard Platinum Kilogram has changed weight after 135 years and must adjust to the many Newton’s gravity laws. A meeting of scientists was scheduled for 2011. I hope they consider my models for a better understanding physics that avoids atheistic controlled viewpoints not matching science.

I usually tell my students to think of the earth as a windowless train circling around the sun. It has only one passenger, the moon, but the moon does not sit on the bench. He walks with the direction of the train and reverses walking back.

From the velocity perspective gravity would accelerate-decrease as that would cause in an elliptical earth travel direction changes and will never come back to the same orbit, which could cause climate changes too seen from another perspective. Similarly, a person becomes a few potato chips lighter each year as mentioned in my Babushka book Reflections on Global Warming.

The Third Day Cycle

Now vegetation appears shrubs, trees and seed bearing plants on the third day without sun light impossibility if you understand biology. We all know that no biological cells can live and multiply without the sunlight.

Theologians and scientists alike will protest being smarter then the Bible and would say the Bible cannot be true our science is superior, but notice there is infinite light on the first day cycle and slowing down could be growing a bio world much faster? We should focus a little closer how God’s secretary is transmitting for us the creation story in the proper sequence against modern science opinion.

The first secretary recording God’s Oracles was highly intelligent and invented an ingenious method before writing was invented and converted the Logos instruction into a song to tell the story very accurately in sequence made to music for the grandchildren easy to learn. It was woman less educated but smart and knowing that man-folk always forgetful would twist history which could distort eternal truth.

We learn from this that the first transmission of important history was not the Alphabet Hieroglyphs or HANS but songs committed by simple mothers telling the story.

That preserved an accurate text because the words rapped around with music could not be changed for centuries. Today many talented young people with a guitar make big money doing the same. My wife still sings the songs from the sixties remembered in all the detail.

That could explain an educated Moses trained in the best royal Egyptian school wrote down the songs in Hebrew writing now invented as he had the time watching the sheep for 40 years before he became famous leading Israel his people from bondage to the promised land. It is wonderful of God to use the best method for us to be able to know what happened to Adam and Eve 6000 years ago and can still understand and compare God’s creation sequence to our standard of science all matching now for some better educated.

It survived an asteroid with Noah’s children still singing the song of creation saved on a boat going through Hell on the outside a big wobble flood of horrendous tidal waves. A terrible time shifting and separating continents during poring rain which caused the Atlantic civilization (2287 BC) to disappear together with Noah’s relatives and friends as everything vanished and perished under salt and water. But God watched over his Logos song story for our benefit, the music is still noticeable in a HANS echo explained in my first book to widen our science horizon.

To finish my time dimension discovery the third day was still immersed into a declining infinite energy light coming from the Spirit floating over a deep Ausdehnung starting the first day cycle with the infinite light still on. When we look at the population curve and apply it to the very first three creation days I see a parallel of 210 (3x70) years.

If we transposed that curve and applied it reversed to an infinite light reduction it would match and overlay with the fourth day light at lower speed of 186,000 miles/second according to the Second Law of Entropy. That would make sense that co-light is exponential declining matching the first creation act and declares only evening to morning one day (Yom). That is a little short what about the rest of the time to the next evening? Why does it say evening and morning, one day? It needed some time to bake the cake, or was it already adjusting exponential to the fourth creation day.

Let’s not assume that one day is equal to another as it does not say in the original “day-Shanah” but better translated cycles “Yom” of indefinite duration. The Aztec-Hebrew calendar indicated that each creation day was 70 Gregorian
years long mean averaged across 420 (6x70) years. But prehistoric clocks show us an exponential wobble time reduction like the age of Methuselah 969 years old genetically not possible could be a little shorter; unless measured with the titter-totter light-time dimension or Aztec calendar reduced to 138 years Gregorian calendar equivalent.

The Fourth Day Cycle

And God said, “Let there be lights in the dome of the sky to separate the day from the night; and let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years, and let them be lights in the dome of the sky to give light upon the earth.”

And it was so. God made the two great lights—the greater light to rule the day and the lesser light to rule the night—and the stars. God set them in the dome of the sky to give light upon the earth, to rule over the day and over the night, and to separate the light from the darkness.

And God saw that it was good. And there was evening and there was morning, the fourth day. (Genesis 1:14-19 NRSV)

Now a Daleth=4 “In this place-in this time”. It is on a lesser level slower speed between earth and heaven as defined in HANS Daleth=4 “In this place-in this time”. It is on a lesser level and was meant for mortals to grow vegetation and food by placing the earth around a sun orbit exactly spaced to maintain life.

That is very, very narrow range to exist but embedded with a time dimension can now be measured with clocks. We can explain it with a new discovered Donut Atom theory, when infinite light gravity is passing through atoms inside the sun, the invisible infinite olight speed is reduced to a lower level like a transformer on one side millions of volts the other 110 volts.

The gravity light speed converted coming through the sun-skin is now much smaller at 186,000 miles per sec. and takes 8 minutes to arrive from the sun to our earth, a little slower. If we apply Einstein’s formula, light (C²) would be too fast growing our food as God designed a time dimension for mortals growing vegetables a little slower. It needed parabolic time dimension now postulated (+∞C/−∞C)² to make it perfect now stated again, “Then God saw that it was very good.”

Genesis description is full of wonders always discovering more. Investigating Adam’s civilization advancing fast notice they invented iron and bronze in the first hundred years after 4004 BC. Compare that to our civilization it took 1000 years after Noah 2288 BC to reinvent iron again as mankind’s IQ diminished. Adam’s children created music instrument accompanied with songs showed a high degree of technical advancement. No wonder grandpa Adam had an IQ of a 1000 playing chess with God in the Garden of Eden and became later a lucrative inventor. God wanted to have some fun a dummy monkey would not do. It is too bad we can no longer use or original designed brain capacity now down to 5% or much less believing in evolution monkey fairytales.

In Texas we can find the evidence of mud turned to rock formation, which shows human footprints inside footprints of dinosaurs. That would put it in the timeframe before Noah 2288 BC. Living with 120-foot dinosaurs raising a family would present some problems. How did the ancients cope with it?

Around the world in a narrow corridor we see multiple remains of one-stage pyramids built from river stones into large platforms for protection, not too high but with steeply inclined walls. That was a practical solution protecting those on top that prevented dinosaurs and large predator animals from climbing up. Sheep and goats were the first domestic animals. They could easily be led down to pasture in the morning. At evening they were chased up the pyramid wall for protection when dangerous marauders roamed during the night.

Later pyramid versions became statements of religious expression like the Great Pyramid made now with square stones fashioned with iron tools. It only shows a King’s Chamber with an open polished coffin to indicate a resurrection believe system recorded in Genesis. All dimensions incorporated highly advanced mathematics learned from Adam, an expert in biology and astronomy asked many question to God where he came from. Square stone Pyramids where oriented on only very special places indicating the position of the magnetic North pole.

Reading my third Babushka book, you will learn something never even discussed in any university by linking an magnetic center inside our earth moving 40 Km measured today which behaves like an internal gyroscope and therefore can determines where the drifting magnetic North Pole will be at a given time. The next location of a traveling magnetic North Pole will be Siberia Russia in about 50 years. Recalculating tracing backwards from that technology we find that the Aztec Pyramids in Mexico City build a Pyramid in on an artificial raised island centered on a lake. Why in the center of a lake?

In their time around 2000 BC, all the magnetic North Pole compass measurements pointed to the center of the lake while walking around. That must have been the motivation to build a pyramid in the middle of the lake still seen today nor dry in Teotihuacán near Mexico City an out door museum with the Sun and Moon complex pyramids. Looking up in the night sky watching a visual display of an active corona fire light show causing fear and worship familiar seen on the North Pole. The Egyptian Great pyramid on the other side of 2288 BC pointing to some star constellation may not be incidental as the traveling North Pole may be the reason for building it at that certain location.

That could date the building of the Egyptian Pyramids very accurate too as we know the Magnetic Poles moving 40 Km in our time and calculating the periphery of our earth 40,000 Km not too complicated. I would be interested to generate a computer model of the original Aztec X-axis earth pole travel going around in 52 days cycles and thereafter displaced by the asteroid now Magnetic Poles moving 1,000 years declining along the earth wobble multiplied by 52 Aztec calendar cycles which gets us 52,000 cycles scientist wonder about. If you know the speed of the precession of the equinoxes and the distance of Magnetic Pole movements can calculate how big our earth is. This is new to science. Check it out.

The pre-Noah 2288 BC Great Pyramid in Egypt has embedded (7) seven mathematic symbols like pie _ needed in calculating a circle and (5) five math formulas without we could not have

---

128 The sixth Babushka book: A Donut Atom Nuclear Story
gone into space or the moon. It has the same footprint to the inch globally on the other side as the Teotihuacán Sun pyramid near Mexico, why?

Again we recognize a math system 7:5 ratio embedded in HANS just recently discovered. In addition the Hebrews gave us the earliest calendar with a seventh math system matching a seven day creation act from the very beginning Waw Age defining for mortals a life cycle totaled 7000 years human history. The Chinese had a 60th system and later the Romans counting December = 10th. Now we use the binary code in computers. These are all math systems with a different base counting December = 10th. Now we use the binary code in history. The Chinese had a 60th system and later the Romans defining for mortals a life cycle totaled 7000 years human a seven day creation act from the very beginning Waw Age. HANS just recently discovered. In addition the Hebrews gave again we recognize a math system 7:5 ratio embedded in

There will be a water-dragon starting the Chinese New Year after 21 December 2012. What is interesting the Apocalypse is ending between two dragons Fire–Earth [2014-2015] like fire on earth matching Revelation prophecy and also linked to the Aztec fire 5th cycle forecast.

The earlier Aztec 260 days 5x52 system (2000 BC) confused scientists combining it with a complex Aztec religion not knowing the earth had a backwards wobble. When we compare the ratios of different clocks exhibited in various museums historically spaced 1715 years apart they are identical. Contrast the Genesis Calendar 2288 BC [2.0:1.0.0:457] – Daniel’s Prophecy week Calendar clock 518 BC (Times: time: %time) = [2:1:½], - Antikythera bronze clock 100 BC [1:½:⅓], It is similar to various math system declining. It is like the Chinese-60, Aztec-52, Julius-10, Binary-2 code/2012 all connected to a declining wobble calendar mathematics.

In my Babushka clock book, I copied three Chinese bronze plates dated 2000 BC with an embedded binary code we exploit today. Using all that information can mathematically project the beginnings of our earth in a better big bang story as we can calculate now and decipher Satan’s rebellion [4488 BC] linked to the Aztec stone clock calendar which puts the fourth creation day about 4270 BC for the Waw Age.

Scientists believing in an atheistic evolution religion do not realize that the earth had a pervious backwards wobble caused by an asteroid which turned the earth two times a year through the Aztec 25,625.862-year Precession of the Equinoxes cycles right after Noah’s boat experience, which was proven by a recent researcher interpreting the Himmelscheibe, a bronze plate found a few years ago in Germany129 still a mystery to scientists.

It surprised that highly educated lady to find the procession cycles in that bronze-gold plate, though moved in much shorter cycles across, like 6 months of our calendar. She could not believe it did not match the opinions of the establishment. She should read my third Babushka clock book that revealed how the Aztecs measured the Procession of the Equinoxes with their bare eyes, which will prove she was right. Nobody could predict those long fairytale years as the Aztec were smarter than our atheistic researchers blinded by an evolution religion invented 100 years ago not matching entropy laws.

The serpent is predominant in the Aztec religion and was projected to come to earth 2012 AD ending a 52,000 cycles of the Precessions of the Equinoxes doomed in a fire period. That is prophesied also in the Bible as the Plan for Mankind will climax with the Chet Age, a seven-year Apocalypse 2008-2015 to continue with the Teth Age lasting thousand years God’s Kingdom on earth.

The Hebrew prophecy calendar ends on 2018 AD with another earth-new heaven cycles – God announced by Jesus but this time the new universe will again be without a time dimension. The time dimension was only inserted for reason of Lucifer’s rebellious interruption that needed restitution, which has an end date too. How was a time dimension inserted to create a Daleth dimension from the science perspective?

God simply added two extra neutrinos within the seven color light spectrum inside every atom. It is analogue like (Neutrinos linked to protons) in horse and carriage arrangement speeding around in a miniaturized atom Roman Coliseum. That will explain why in the middle of the time dimension is demonstrating the biggest historic creation act where angels shouted for joy and excitement as it happened on earth the very center of the cosmos. God appearing on earth shrouded in mortality revealed his final plan for the universe bringing back a derailed train on track.

That was really the big bang in the universe the greatest cosmic event affecting all of mankind extraordinary when the invisible God decided to become visible in BC/AD and was born mortal to redeem and pay the price with his own life for what went wrong in the Heh and Daleth dimension. God the creator of everything accepts full responsibility for everything. That cosmic redemption is the very center and reason for a time dimension witnesses by angels watching, read the Gospel, but unfortunately mankind totally failing blindsided not understanding the hundreds of prophecy foretelling every event.

But when the fullness of time had come, God sent his Son, [the Logos] born of a woman, born under the law, in order to redeem those who were under the law, so that we might receive adoption as children. (Galatians 4:4-5 NRSV) [Logos added for clarification.]

Our whole mortal life is driven and subjected to a time dimension even recorded two birthdays on many tombstones, one for the Daleth the other Heh dimension. The recorded

---


(10-12-08) Page 192 of 255
Let us Make Man in our Image

God wanted children to look like him, be like him, and act like him exactly what we expect from our children. The design for redeemed mankind is also duplicated in the books of Life on the end of our Daleth existence like a hammock bridging over a time dimension when books are opened on the last day and recorded our journey either ending in Taw or Jod dimension our choice if you read Babushka books rearranged Revelation to match HANS to be better informed then theologians.

God introduced a time dimension to mortals in the Bible summed up in Hebrew Genesis-Chinese-Aztec calendars each and every one matching the history dates recorded since 4488 BC but must be adjusted to the NASA calculation corrected to a Gregorian calendar system because the earth had an exponential parabolic axis wobble which came to rest on 2012.

That is not a mystery date from the Aztec only would naturally prevent anyone from understand other concepts. Right at the beginning in Genesis people’s age is mention and their children born. That started a human history calendar followed by ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited later in many museums. Ancient clocks displayed in museums atheistic scientists cannot understand because they believe in an evolution religion makes you dim-witted and is prevented from understanding true nature and mankind’s history a little better.

Ask any scientist whose feathers are ruffled by my opinions, “Why has the IPK platinum Standard changed after 135 years?” Do not excuse it by phony platinum oxidizations not possible.

Looking further at the rearranged formulary of Dr. Albert Einstein (C)²=E/m. “C” squared (²) is Light going into two dimension. When light is split in the seven rainbow colors it is on one side blue 4000 angstrom the other 7000 red angstroms.

That creates an internal invisible twist like a front wheel in a car not align will always turn into circle. When light twirls around in high speed in two directions round and round like sour milk in a butter keg it brings forth mass like butter too. That same process creates galaxies seen with the Hubble telescope, fuelled by infinite energy circling to give it Gestalt, or shape, or existence. Check out my Donut Atom Babushka concept book, which explains the theory, a little better not yet postulated in an atheistic forum. But infinite light-gravity scaled down like a transformer to the Daleth dimension a little slower according to Second Law of Entropy we all can recognize it demonstrated a light 186,000 miles/sec with frequencies of embedded spectral lines now limited by a narrow spectrum of seven rainbow colors reveals a time dimension.

However we know it is much broader with many invisible frequencies on each side of the frequency spectrum like x-ray or TV useful in high-technology and invented thousands of instruments evolving into a complex civilization. We could not fly an airplane or have satellites not even build sky scrapers needs electricity. Explain electricity to the priesthood controlling universities will get you the Noble price still does not know what it is. I developed a good theory but still waiting for the expert will not even read it because it is explaining science from the Bible. Fat chance the establishment rather believe in fairytales steeped in an atheistic evolution religion. We think we are so much smarter but technology linked to electricity showed up only in the last century when we understood physics a little better and discovered so many frequencies linked to infinite light not yet defined either. Electricity was around before the Atlantis civilization [2288BC] embroiled in a forbidden genetic modification you can be better informed in another Babushka book.¹³⁰

Nonetheless infinite light is mentioned in the Bible therefore ignored by the so-called experts believing in an atheistic evolution religion. My religion is 4000 year old much superior knowledge because God wrote the rules of nature and used 40 secretaries to write it down.

To understand light a little better, it is definitely not static constant or going straight but moves around in a big two-dimensional red shift 7000-Angstrom circle, just look in your garden and see how everything’s grows. If light is slowed down or accelerates it grows veggies slower or faster verified in the greenhouse adding more light and time. Therefore, anything that moves is framed with a time dimension even Einstein captured it in a math equation and hopeful you followed some concept now expanded embedded in the first verses of Genesis.

Appendix

\[(+\infty C / -\infty C)^2 = \infty E/m\]

A galaxy with a black hole illustrates a Donut Atom showing the force to spoon and link up with other Donut Atoms. (Picture from Max Plank Institute-Chandra Group, Boston, USA.)

The implications summed up in this new concept of a Time Dimension presented in this pearl, grow like a snowball rolling down the hill; it gets so big that it flattens anything in its path. Conventional physics become like a house of cards where the main pillar card of Einstein’s formula E=mc² either collapses or expands a notch higher. The powerful observations noted in that pearl cannot be put aside as they are based on entropy laws we all recognize and heed because they control everything in life.

¹³⁰ The Fourth Babushka book: Genetic Modification Exposed!
Entropy demands that **Something** evolved from **Nothing** needs intelligence to become 100%. At the instant when energy conversion starts, the time dimension is mysteriously born according to the Second Law of Thermodynamics. When we recognize the result of the Second Law, we can postulate and measure mathematically the 100% energy stage.

The Big Bang started with a time dimension commonly dated 13.7 billion years ago. This dimension is based on the speed of light measured with our instruments at 186,000 m/sec; however, light speed is not constant. The present measurements are taken at our current, relatively stable earth axis, but my third Babushka book demonstrated strong evidence for a dramatic shift in that axis due to an asteroid strike (5 February 2287 BC) that took hundreds of years to move from its ancient orientation to the one we know now. Like a child’s top spinning down, the earth axis wobbled in ancient times.

The smallest change in the speed of light can change our measurements in physics as defined by Newton. I believe this is why the IPS Platinum Standard Kilogram in the Paris vault and its 40 sisters have become heavier in 135 years. It could also explain Global Warming because all physical phenomena are connected with the Time Dimension.

Recognizing how time began explains energy conversion based on the First Law of Thermodynamics moving in the direction of the Second Law, which consequently evolves into the Gestalt existence of the material world. In my first two books, I explained how the time dimension ends with Taw, as represented in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System. The mysterious time dimension is embedded in every atom to combine into long chains of molecules controlled by neutrino intelligence from the Heh (heavenly) dimension. Eventually, it ends up generating galaxies and the earth embedded with life as we know it through mortal experience.

Therefore, when we use a time dimension yardstick based on Einstein’s formula, it is too small. Slowed down light converted into the Second Law of Entropy now requires billions of years to travel across the universe from one galaxy to another instead of the almost instantaneous time it took during the conversion from infinite speed to its present configuration.

It must conform to the teeter-totter Energy-Time equation (**\(\infty E = \text{Zero Time}**)) being birthed from the First Law of Thermodynamics. Check out those galaxy pictures from the Hubble Telescope Satellite and notice a frozen time dimension like a movie only seen frame by frame.

No one can really understand billions of years for the Big Bang explosions, so it has become expertly clouded by opinions and fairytale imaginations. The present, slow yardsawctive visible light speed only works for calculating light and distances within the solar system, which can accurately be measured with our present instruments. But cosmic science needs a higher energy conversion yardstick to analyze black holes and measure galaxies.

To better understand the atomic nuclear reactions in our sun, we also need to use a speed of light higher than 186,000 miles/second, so I have introduced infinite light (**\(\infty E\)) in our calculations. The sun could be compared to a transformer. On one side it converts billions of invisible gravity volts to the other side of reduced, visible light at 186,000 miles/second, which conforms to what physical science knows about the Second Law of Thermodynamics.

The sun demonstrates physical energy conversion from higher energy levels converting hydrogen to helium at a lower intensity, thereby releasing energy on a subordinate or lesser level. We observe that, in any energy conversion, a time dimension must appear; therefore, we can mathematically postulate the existence of a First Law of Entropy that ranges from present light speed toward the infinite. That would have tremendous consequences on how we think about the universe and what happens inside the atom.

Infinite light and infinite time are mathematical concepts embedded in nature. In physics nothing over infinite exists, so infinite is 100%. Science can only measure the Second Law on a lower level, but it is mathematically possible to estimate the 100%. The sun’s energy is estimated by comparing it to our experiences with atomic energy in reactors and bombs, which conform to known entropy laws.

The existence of a time dimension proves that infinity exists and that infinite energy has converted into mass. However, Einstein’s **\(E=mc^2\)** formula only measures light on the second entropy law level because of the missing intelligence. Intelligence is embedded in the sun. Mankind has observed it for 6,000 years, and it has still not exploded. Yet Einstein’s formula would lead us to expect such an explosion.

My new model for a donut-shaped nucleus inside every atom is explained in my 6th Babushka book, **A Donut Atom Nuclear Story**. The expanded time formula (**\(C^2=E/m\)) evolved from the Second Law conversion linked to infinite time because it has the original intelligence still embedded that came from the 100% formation moment defined as -\(\infty\)- or the genesis of creation, which is mentioned in the Bible.

**\(C^2=E/m\)** is the result observed by Einstein, but it is on the lower level, consequently lacking the intelligence to modulate energy release in a controlled manner as opposed to the explosive results unlocked by Einstein’s insights. However, all what we observe in nature, if it is not modified by man or scientists, still demonstrates the originally embedded intelligence as all the normal energy exchange we see in nature like iron oxidation, for example, is slower since it is subject to time based on the presently observed speed of light.

The sun does not explode in thousand atomic bombs because it is still controlled by intelligence embedded in every atom by the Creator. My cuckoo clock model doles out gigantic gravity energy from space to hold galaxies together and also dispense the same energy in atom-size chunks converted to an embedded time dimension. We find its slower running speed useful, although it seems almost instantly fast when compared to the normal pace of life lived under the entropy laws.

In GMO problems, we have another example where the intelligent protection policemen are spliced out from the cell level when the original immune system is destroyed. It becomes less than 100%, down to the second entropy level, which causes people to be subject to E-coli bacteria, salmonella or swine flu, so thousands get sick and many die. We are now witnessing how many insects, even honeybees, are vanishing. Wildlife disappears, becoming extinct, which
may be followed by the whole ecosystem collapsing as greedy global corporations genetically modify our food\textsuperscript{134}. Our fading fish population is poisoned by pollution and may not recover. Our grandchildren will curse us for causing massive starvation.

All of nature is controlled through these two entropy laws; therefore, the teeter-totter energy-time law of the universe was designed for mortals. Jesus defined Hell as outer darkness based in Kelvin cold, teeth gnashing. As $\infty$Time and Heaven ($\infty E$)\textsuperscript{135} invisible yet brilliant, light-bathed eternal life, but it requires intelligence at the very center for creating everything. Creation gives purpose. Check out the ancient Hebrew Heh-Daleth Dimension to expand your knowledge horizons.

\textbf{(Zero E = $\infty$Time) or ($\infty E$ = Zero Time)}

These new ideas will take some time to understand. If you want to widen a science horizon linked to the Bible there is more to have fun check out Babushka books explaining a Reflection of Global Warming from a totally different perspective based in the Bible. Than there are ancient clocks and calendars exhibited in many museums now for the first time explained what they measure another fun perspective. It is linked why on 5 February 2287 BC God destroyed the Atlantis civilization associated to a forbidden genetic modifications as we now have a steady calendar and the reason why God got so angry destroying his creation only Noah’s family surviving.

Find out about Genetic Modification Exposed! the fourth Babushka concept book which is very important information suppressed by our FDA government, can avoid salmonella, E-coli and so many other deceases like the recent swine flue buying only organic grown food. The criminal atheistic scientists of huge global corporations spliced out genetically forbidden genetic modifications as we now have a steady calendar and the reason why God got so angry destroying his creation only Noah's family surviving.

The doors of genetic science are just now opened. We see a vast storehouse of intelligence, information contained within very complex chromosomes. That will eventual explain what makes you human. People are 100% designed to live forever. Human beings are not evolutionary products ending in Taw to exist no longer. This universe will eventually end because the Kelvin Zero-Time dimension runs down and out according to physics. Everything will stop moving inside every atom - no life - void of infinite energy when the $\infty E$ we take for granted is freely given no longer!

Check it out it. Hopefully, you will better understand how an exponentially parabolic time dimension defines mortality and appreciate the Bible linked to science a little better. Daniel’s 7-year Apocalypse was prophesied on his clock which should be shortened to five years consistent with Jesus appearing 600 years later proclaiming God’s Wrath will be shortened to 5 years on our clock.

That will ruffle some feathers again for theologian not knowing Daniel’s clock had a constant which can date the Apocalypse to a day. By using a little science will clarify questionable Bible references and I hope theologian will wake up and be educated in science too. Daniel wrote his prophecy in two languages or two levels, which is matching the HANS, arrangement ratio 7:5 important if you are in the prophecy dating business.

There is much more I am sure, but needs to dive in the Bible Ocean and collect more Forum Pearls see the index table to add to our knowledge balanced with the Heh dimension wisdom received by prayer and intuition directly from God’s Throne.

For I am about to create new heavens and a new earth; the former shall not be remembered or come to mind. But be glad and rejoice forever in what I am creating. (Isaiah 65:17-18 NRSV)

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea\textsuperscript{137} was no more. (Revelation 21:1 NRSV)

\textbf{Let us make man in our likeness}

\textbf{The Saints Born}

28 September 2015 (15 Tishri 5776)

That day is the only sun-moon eclipse projected in the sky within +/- 500 years matching a Hebrew Feast of Tabernacle holiday since Moses time and linked to Jesus Christ birthday coming on the same day in the clouds:

\textbf{A triple coincidence!}

That ends my time dimension–Mem story

$$+/–(\infty C/–\infty C)^2 = \infty E/m$$

\textbf{Some Final Facts for Skeptics}

Adapted from: http://www.cosmicfingerprints.com/audio/newevidence.htm

\textbf{Biblical Account: 14 Statements, all 100% Consistent with Modern Observations.}

\textbf{English vs. Hebrew}

The Hebrew language is shorthand compared to English. One must understand the rules if you want to expand it. Four well-known physical constants with positive values, yet there's a minus sign in front. That immediately tells us that the entire universe experiences negative acceleration.

The universe is decelerating. That was a tremendous challenge to the theology of Einstein’s day because in the 200 years previous to Albert Einstein’s Theory of General Relativity, academic scientific society was operating on the premise that the universe was static.

According to Augustine and other Church Fathers the Hebrew word, “Day” in Genesis, was a long period of time. If you read the early fathers of the church, the vast majority of them adopted the view that these days of creation were long time periods, not 24-hour periods.

\textsuperscript{134} The 4th Babushka book, Genetic Modification Exposed!

\textsuperscript{135} Pearl #158 - A Prophecy Update.

\textsuperscript{136} Pearl #127 - Why are Honeybees Disappearing?

\textsuperscript{137} $\infty E = \infty$Time with purpose. The Saints rule in God’s throne, the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea was no more.
The English language has the largest vocabulary that man has ever invented. There are 4,000,000 nouns in the English language. The Hebrew language, by contrast, is one of the most noun poor languages that man has ever invented.

So, the English reader has a difficult time appreciating that in the Hebrew Old Testament, there are very few words to describe periods of time. The Hebrew word Yom, for “day long” can mean 12 hours, 24 hours or a long time period. You have to examine the context, to determine which of the three definitions to use.

Incidentally, we have the same problem with the word “heaven” for which the Hebrew language has three different definitions. In Genesis 1, the reader must examine the context in order to determine which heaven is being used in which place. Paul referred to the third heaven, so the reader would know which one he was talking about. Using the Hebrew Daleth-Heh-Jod dimensions now makes more sense.

Day 7: No Evening & Morning
I didn't know Hebrew when I first read the Bible. But I immediately recognized that Genesis 1 must have been talking about a longer period of time because there is no evening or morning for the seventh day. Notice that the first six days are closed off with an evening and a morning. The seventh day is not, and there's a good reason for that.

Reading Psalm 95 and Hebrews 4:9, you discover that God's seventh day, the day of rest, is still proceeding, through the present and into the future. Live your lives so that you will enter God's seventh day, day of rest. Or it can be compared to the seven-cycle Creation Restitution Plan and seven-cycle God's Plan for Humanity to total 14 stations like the Aztec calendar system illustrates.

Seventh Day is Now
We're still in the seventh day. If the seventh day is a long time period, then the first six days must likewise be long time periods. As a 17 year old, I came to understand that the fact that we're in the seventh day answers the enigma of the fossil record. Why we see it in the past, but we don't see it today.

The book, Creation and Time, has 21 biblical arguments for why the days must be long, and not 24 hours. It's helpful to realize that there is no Hebrew word to describe a long period of time. The only option is to use the word Yom. Likewise, the words evening and morning also mean beginning and ending.

If you want the details, they're covered in the book. This opens an opportunity, because there are many non-Christians out there who are convinced that Christianity has no credibility because it speaks of the universe as being a mirage. A Young Universe could only be an illusion preached in every university because astronomers measure it to be a tremendous size and that size speaks of the billions of years. Non-Christians say that if the Bible has no credibility with respect to astronomy and physics, why should they trust it for anything else?

A Trillion Galaxies
- but as far as physicists know; only ours can support life.

Two American astrophysicists concluded about a year ago that rare indeed is the galaxy that has the right number of this special kind white dwarf binary pair in the right location, occurring at the right time, so that life can exist today. The universe contains a trillion galaxies. But ours may be the only one that has the necessary conditions for life to exist.

The right star is needed. We can't have a star any bigger than our Sun. The bigger the star, the more rapidly and erratically it burns its fuel. Our Sun is just small enough to keep a stable enough flame for a sufficient period of time to make life possible. If it were any bigger, we couldn't have life on planet Earth. If it were any smaller, we'd be in trouble, too. Smaller stars are even more stable than our star, the Sun, but they don't burn as hot. In order to keep our planet at the right temperature necessary to sustain life, we'd have to bring the planet closer to the star.

Tidal Forces
The physicists in the audience realize that when you bring a planet closer to its star, the tidal interaction between the star and the planet goes up to the inverse fourth power to the distance separating them.

For those of you who are not physicists, that means that all you have to do is bring that planet ever so much closer to the star, and the tidal forces could be strong enough to break the rotational period. That's what happened to Mercury and Venus. Those planets are too close to the Sun; so close that their rotational periods have been broken, from several hours to several months.

Earth is just barely far enough away to avoid that breaking. We have a rotation period of once every 24 hours. If we wait much longer, it will be every 26 or 28 hours, because the Earth's rotation rate is slowing down. Going back in history, we can measure the time when the Earth was rotating every 20 hours. When the Earth was rotating once every 20 hours, human life was not possible. If it rotates once every 28 hours, human life will not be possible. It can only happen at 24 hours.

Speed of Earth's Rotation
If the planet rotates too quickly, you get too many tornadoes and hurricanes. If it rotates too slowly, it gets too cold at night and too hot during the day. We don't want it to be 170 degrees during the day, nor do we want it to be below – 100 at night, because that's not ideal for life. We don't want lots of hurricanes and tornadoes, either.

What we currently have is an ideal situation, and God planned it that way. He created us here at the ideal time. We need the right Earth. If the Earth is too massive, it retains a bunch

---

138 We have a paradox stated and needs clarification. In a backwards wobble, the earth is still rotating from original 360-day orbit around the sun but slowed down in a parabolic time curve to end 2012 AD @ 365.24 days or 5 days more as the spin axis became totally frozen - proven by the Aztec calendar. It is like counting the forward steps going up a sand dune and not subtracting the lost steps from sliding back and total how many forward steps it took to reach the top.

Like the Aztec calendar of the second pyramid of five in the outdoor museum in Mexico City, they measured 260 forward steps but were sliding back 105 days due to the backward wobble of the earth. Add them together and you get the 365 days around the sun. That would also change to longer or shorter days recorded in the Chinese calendar. It took the Aztec priests 5 pyramids to correct their calendar until they became smart and built a wall with stone skull-heads measuring solstices cycles with a 14.30 years declining wobble constant. That was later better defined by the Antikythera clock with more fractions - 14.305789. The Greeks designed a clock with high technology of a flexible declining time dimension with 32 static bronze gears - a genius device not figured out by atheistic scientists believing in a evolution religion blinded to real scientific facts.
of gases such as Ammonia, Methane, Hydrogen and Helium in its atmosphere. These gases are not acceptable for life, at least, not for advanced life. But if it’s not massive enough, it won't retain water. For life to exist on planet Earth, we need a huge amount of water, but we don't need a lot of ammonia and methane.

Remember high school chemistry? Methane's molecular weight 16, ammonia’s molecular weight 17, water’s molecular weight is 18. God so designed planet Earth that we keep lots of the 18, but we don't keep any of the 16 or 17.

The incredible fine-tuning of the physical characteristics of Earth is necessary. We even have to have the right Jupiter. We wrote about this in Facts and Faith a few issues back, but it was discovered by American astrophysicists just this past year. Unless you have a very massive planet like Jupiter, five times more distant from the star than the planet that has life, life will not exist on that planet.

It takes a super massive planet like Jupiter, located where it is, to act as a shield, guarding the Earth from comic collisions. We don't want a comet colliding with Earth every week. Thanks to Jupiter, that doesn't happen. What these astrophysicists discovered in their models of planetary formation was that it’s a very rare star system indeed that produces a planet as massive as Jupiter, in the right location, to act as such a shield.

We Even Need the Right Moon

The Earth’s moon system is that of a small planet being orbited by a huge, single moon. That huge, single moon has the effect of stabilizing the rotation axis of planet Earth to 23½ degrees. That’s the ideal tilt for life on planet Earth.

The axis on planet Mars moves through a tilt from zero to 60 degrees and flips back and forth. If that were to happen on Earth, life would be impossible. Thanks to the Moon, it’s held stable at 23½ degrees. Just as with the universe, in the case of the solar system, we can attach numbers to these. In this case, I’ve chosen to be extremely conservative in my estimates. I would feel justified in sticking a few zeros between the decimal point and the one. I would feel justified in making this 20 percent, 10 percent, for example. 119

Even the Right Number of Earthquakes

I’ve got many characteristics here, and I let Californians know that we must have the right number of earthquakes. Not too many, not too few, or life is not possible. I share them with my wife, who doesn't like earthquakes, but I just tell her that when you feel a good jolt, that's when you have to thank God for his perfect providence.

How do you respond to the theory that the Big Bang that you’re studying now is merely one of a series of Big Bangs? That the matter of the universe is constantly exploding, accelerating, decelerating, concentrating and re-explooding?

If the universe has sufficient mass, then its expansion will stop. Two massive objects tend to attract one another. The universe contains enough galaxies and quasars and other material that the mutual attraction would eventually take the steam out of the expansion of the universe, forcing the universe into a subsequent period of collapse.

There have been those of the Hindu persuasion who first began to believe 3,000 years ago that when the universe collapses, it will go through a bounce. It will rebind into a second stage of expansion, collapse, expansion, collapse, etc. Then we’re back to infinite time. If there are an infinite number of bounces of the universe, then you can postulate that this just happens to be that lucky bounce of the cosmos in which conditions were just right for the formation of life.

The truth of the matter is that it’s physically impossible for the universe to bounce. In 1983, Alan Guth and Mark Sher published a paper in the British Journal of Nature titled, “The impossibility of a Bouncing Universe”.

The reason it’s impossible for the universe to bounce is because of its enormous entropy. It has a specific entropy of 1,000,000,000. That translates into a mechanical efficiency for the universe of 1/100,000,000 of a percent. In terms of a bounce, if I have a ball in front of me, and I let it fall towards the carpeted floor, we can measure it’s mechanical efficiency by how far it bounces off of the floor compared to the height from which I drop if. It’s about 30% efficient. The universe has a mechanical efficiency of 1/100,000,000 of a percent. Engineers in the audience will tell you that anytime an engine falls below a 1% mechanical efficiency, it will not oscillate. The universe falls 8 orders of magnitude short of that limit. Therefore, it's impossible.

This impossibility has not only been demonstrated in the classical physical sense, it’s also been demonstrated under the conditions of quantum mechanics. Even if we’re talking about a bounce in the period of time in which the universe is compressed smaller than a quantum entity, it’s impossible. The universe could collapse, but we’re still talking about only one creation event, only one beginning.

Therefore, we pull the rug out from under Hinduism, Buddhism and New Age philosophy, because all of those religions preach that the universe reincarnates. The fact that astrophysicists have demonstrated the impossibility of reincarnation scientifically demonstrates the fallibility of Hinduism, Buddhism and New Age philosophy.

We have several methods for age dating the universe: the burning of the stars, the ages of the oldest stars, the radiometric elements, and how we still have Uranium and Thorium in the universe. If the universe were one quadrillion years old, there’d be no Uranium or Thorium left at all. The fact that they exist tells us that the universe is relatively young.

Polonium-218 halos are found inside granite rocks. These have a half-life of 3 minutes, making it impossible for them to have formed over millions of years and survived until today-unless they were created quickly less than 10,000 years ago.

Since this paper was published more

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
(10-12-08) Page 197 of 255
discoveries expand our horizons, hopefully looking around 360° to see more. Check out the following dating from combining all the clocks models in various museums linked to the Bible and true science. The result is prophecy written in advance dated very accurate to a day and corrected by a NASA calendar. It is as certain as the cake is baked.

70 witnesses can no longer be ignored. They explain so many questions. Lastly, a personal question, “Why were you born on this earth linked to a Jod universe dimension?” Only the Bible has the answer. An ugly caterpillar must die, but is not the end. Check out what emerges from the cocoon, and it will surprise anyone seeing a beautiful butterfly resurrected to be a NEW BEING to live forever in God’s House.

If you do not understand the blueprint of God’s creation, you cannot understand the house you live in.

The Great Apocalypse
2008-2015
@

Mini-Apocalypse
@

God’s Wrath
Starting 7th month of the 12th cycle exploding with an asteroid.

10 September 2015
Plus 7 days earthquake ending

17 September 2015
@

Watch Jesus Coming!
With millions angels in festive garments
On a Sun-Moon eclipse
15 Tishri 5776

Starting the Third Civilization
28 September 2015
This essay is only meant for mature Christians looking for solid food and who are no longer satisfied with milk. Being born again is the starting point of the Christian faith, which is likened to being in first grade at school. We begin by learning the simple ABC’s and hopefully graduate to studying the full measure of the divine Plan for Mankind.

The basis of the Christian faith starts first with the assurance of eternal Life given before we die, but requires much more education to fit God’s requirement, if you want to be seated at Jesus’, the King of kings’ table. Remember Lucifer (the highest in the celestial Heh dimension) and his associates were cast out in 4488 BC. That created a vacancy in God’s governmental administration, which needs to be filled with qualified terrestrial saints. How to become a saint with such a high honor is my story, which I will now better define.

Most Christians have resigned themselves to just dozing off in church, neither cold or hot, basking in the comfort of being forgiven, being assured to end up later in heaven, believing that is all we need to be happy. Many are not conscious of the golden opportunity only available in this Daleth dimension of the earth, where we live in our Daleth body, which is the only channel to express and demonstrate how much we really love the Lord.

At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom.

Five of them were foolish and five were wise. The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take any oil with them. The wise, however, took oil in jars along with their lamps. But while they were on their way to buy the oil, the bridegroom arrived. The virgins who were ready went in with him to the wedding banquet. And the door was shut.

Later the others also came. “Sir! Sir!” they said. “Open the door for us!”

But he replied, “I tell you the truth, I don’t know you.” (Matthew 25:1-4, 10-12)

If you are not sure, read the story in Matthew 25 where Jesus gives us some insight of this principle. There are ten virgins waiting for the bridegroom, yet when he finally came, only five entered the wedding. All had oil symbolic of the Holy Spirit while waiting, which is the indication of a born-again Christian.

Why does God have two groups among his children and why do we see in Scripture two resurrections of the dead?

The number ten in Hebrew is Jod, which is giving us a clue, since it means perfect union, law and responsibility, symbolized with a working hand at rest. The Jod dimension is the new heaven-new earth still in the making, but will be the final destiny with God living among redeemed mankind, no longer invisible, wiping away human tears in a personal encounter.

And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying,

"See, the home of God is among mortals. He will dwell with them as their God; they will be his peoples, and God himself will be with them; he will wipe every tear from their eyes. Death will be no more; mourning and crying and pain will be no more, for the first things have passed away." (Revelation 21:3-4 NRSV)

All ten virgins will be resurrected because they are mortals, but the story told by Jesus has two separate events, divided by a time dimension. A time dimension, as defined by science, appeared within the very first verse in Genesis. That verse revealed two dimensions: Heh-heaven and Daleth-earth, interlinked by a time dimension for an embedded purpose. Because God implanted two resurrection events within a certain time, it must have purpose and should be looked at a little closer to see what theological opinions make sense.

Expanding our Bible vision, we see that the two resurrection events are only separated by one day on the Heh dimension platform, which means one thousand years on the Daleth time clock. Remember, a thousand years to mortals is only one day on the other Heh side. Therefore, from Adam to when any person in our time dies, they just snoozed off to wake up either one day earlier or one day later.

It will not make a difference from our mortal perspective. We have two resurrections mentioned in the Bible. Christians steeped in denominational confusion need to rethink what the Bible is really saying, since we now have tools available like the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) and the discovery of the Rosetta Stone in Daniel’s prophecy.
Stretching a Bible Horizon with Science

God’s oracles reveal instructions given to mankind, starting with Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden (4068-4004 BC). From the beginning, mankind was introduced to the Daleth schoolmaster, Satan, permitted by God to teach mortals about evil through the lessons of suffered experience.

Every mortal born must learn the lessons necessary for eternal life by being exposed to and experiencing evil with its consequences of an inherently fallen sinful nature. This painful experience is counter-balanced with the knowledge of what God wants us to be when we receive a new eternal body, as illustrated in the caterpillar-butterfly story.

Since we are curious, mortals are always looking to know what is in the future. God gave us a Bible telescope of near and far vision to better understand history and prophecy. In between, we notice an embedded, undetermined time dimension that we try to figure out.

We have some tools now that were only recently discovered, which reveals in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), linked to Daniel’s prophecy, two 7:5 ratio levels, even written in two languages. Daniel prophesied the history of mankind, which would be interrupted by many wars. Looking back from the present, these wars are all dated. Their occurrence in historic-prophetic time appears in frequency cycles that can be charted. The cycles become higher in pitch further down the timeline.

Historical cycles are usually defined by increasingly advanced technology that is climaxed by then invention of weapons ever more deadly in their ability to kill - now a billion people with nuclear bombs in one hour.

History can be compared to a movie playing one frame at a time - either slowly or quickly, depending on its purpose. It is the same principle as a thousand Daleth years being equal to one Heh day. Therefore, when we read in Daniel 12:1 about the books that are opened and connected to a resurrection, we need to determine if it is a near or far time resurrection event, as Daniel’s clock scale of time-times-½ time could apply in either case.

Using the 7,000-year Hebraic calendar, we can pinpoint Daniel’s prophecy with two dates: one in the near vision of 3½ years and the other being a far vision at 3,500 years later. Both are surrounded with identically repeated events and dated by a temple destruction. Jewish history is very unusual as God intervenes and redirects events repeated over and over again. For example, the 9th of Av shows up countless times, repeating sufferings for Jews in history. Read New Research Pearl #103, Two Fast Days.

As a scientist, my Babushka book laid out the story of human history like an international train that comes with a schedule. History was overlaid with HANS and some handy math, like Hebrew hand rule 4+1=5. Bible history is cyclic, as the same events show up over again in different perspectives, always complying with a creation-restitution schedule for us, as illustrated in a near-far vision telescope. We have an example in Daniel that describes a temple being defiled, when it has been dedicated to be holy. Temple destructions therefore are time markers for the prophetic time telescope’s near-far vision.

For example, the Bible mentioned five (5) temples, with (4) four temples being in the Daleth dimension, and (1) one, which is in heaven-Heh dimension. Yet, they are differentiated by the Hebrew hand rule. The four Daleth Temple destructions can be dated to an exact day, which always happened to be the 9th of Av.

Confused theologians do not delineate between the Bible’s mention of two resurrections, as there is a near or far vision separated by a time-dimension that is only applied to mortals. It is obvious that Daniel 12 is dated with the near-vision clock overlay in the 3,500 year Hebraic calendar that is measured from 518 BC, but Daniel’s clock must include the difference of the declining ancient earth axis wobble ending in a corrected NASA calendar that is now dated more accurately - 9 Av 3018 AD (518+3017-35 = 3,500 Hebrew years). Notice how the books at the White Throne are only opened after there is no more time dimension!

With the near vision, temple defilement is repeated over again, but this time (25 July 2015) it is only 3½ years. Both near and far visions are recurring with an identical 3½ year period of the same events repeated. It is like we are standing in front of an Apocalypse 2008-2015, but a thousand years later there is another identical apocalypse with Satan’s last rebellion, ending with a temple destruction on the 9th of Av 3017 AD. That final rebellion is instigated by Satan immediately after his release from prison: he exactly repeats what he did before, messing up the holy place and killing the people. (Daniel 12:7) Despite the terrible destruction, Satan will end up in the Lake of Fire because the time dimension is no more, as it has ended in Taw.

Again we see the same 1335 days mentioned repeated, in the last far-vision, but this time it is starting with the Jod dimension. In the near vision, the Apocalypse 2008-2015, counting Daniel’s 1335 days on 4 January 2012, ends with the third temple defilement, which will then be destroyed on 9 Av 5775, which Jewish fast day falls on 25 July 2015. But it is also linked to the next holiday after the Day of Atonement (Daniel’s 1335 days), an equinox which is matching the only sun-moon eclipse within +/- 500 years range coinciding with a Jewish holiday.

I believe this day will be when the resurrection for the saints takes place so that they can appear with Jesus on His birthday. This extraordinary triple overlay

---

142 Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, my third Babushka book.
establishes a new godly school for mortals, as Satan’s school was shut down when he is imprisoned in the abyss. (Revelation 20:1-3)

God’s Kingdom on earth will arrive on 28 September 2015, 15 Tishri 5776, presenting different teachers and governed by the King of Kings, Jesus Christ coming with His entourage, the saints. One Heh-day later (1,000 mortal years), we have another general resurrection for almost every person who has ever lived. Everyone who passes the great White Throne will be transferred from the old to the new earth after the second resurrection, as the old Daleth-Heh dimension is melting together in a black hole Peter mentioned. God will provide a boat again for His children, as in Noah’s days. Jesus said it would be the same, to sail across the infinite universe space to the new Jod dimension.

The very first letter in Genesis is the Hebrew letter Beth in the word for “in the beginning,” and in HANS, Beth means “duality.” That is a scientific concept of creation we find throughout the Bible. It is like looking through a time dimension telescope to observe mankind’s history in a near and far vision. This twofold notion is one we can observe everywhere in nature like body-spirit, earth-heaven, atoms-galaxies, finite visible light – infinite invisible light, life-death etc., which is elaborated upon a little better in my concept Babushka egg books based on the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS).

Therefore, we read of people saved/predestined and some relegated to failure. Mankind’s duality has an embedded will designed with choices, which ultimately leads us to judgment, to finally resolve what motivated each person towards good or evil within the dimension of time.

Reading Daniel’s Daleth perspective, everyone, once arriving at the end of time (=Taw) humans and millions of angels alike will be judged before the White Throne. Born-again Christians may be a little confused to find themselves there, but with no exception, everyone ever born will either be rewarded for good deeds done or condemned.

It is at that juncture when the Heh and Daleth dimension will pass away, replaced with the new Jod dimension. Since we all were born in a system without escape, only two options are presented to mortals according to the restitution plan for a balanced universe to continue without evil. Standing before the White Throne at the end of time dimension (3018 AD), justice is doled out according to:

**Mercy unto Life < or > Mercy unto Death**

We see that principle very much in nature, linked to the fundamental foundation, embedded with teeter-totter laws which are expressed in science. Since we have all sinned and therefore, according to the laws of the universe forfeited eternal life, God’s mercy ultimately decides the disposition of every living soul appearing before God.

However, God has permitted mankind to bargain with God if he wants to live forever or not. Remember, millions of people have lived on this earth and never heard the Gospel, but they were only controlled by what was embedded in a consciousness, knowing what was evil.

A free will was given to humans. It is a special gift meant only for mortals, so that each could decide to live in God’s house, which has some rules for a balanced universe, or not. Since Adams’ time, all mortals have lived life in the Daleth dimension, and experienced good and evil in Satan’s school to various degrees and must pass the teeter-totter test on the last day of time.

The Queen of the South will rise up with this generation at the judgment and will condemn it, because she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and behold, something greater than Solomon is here. (Matthew 12:42)

Everyone will be asked to tell the judge why he should pardon you and give him some good reasons. Your life will be played out in a movie to show the intent of your action recorded in books. If you lived after BC/AD, you have some advantage and more knowledge of God’s plan for mankind, which is revealed in the New Testament. If you previously accepted Jesus’ pardon, confessed your sins during the Daleth dimension (caterpillar cycle), you will be greatly honored and rewarded. You will be recognized by tens of thousands of angels in festal attire, surrounding the Throne. But the teeter-totter principle still applies for every mortal, even to born again Christians. God will reward good deeds done according to “who much is given much is required.” Many made mistakes while in Satan’s school where they learn about good and evil, yet many were forgiven according to the Plan of Mankind, where God provided redemption which is recorded only in God’s divine oracles.

**Saved or Damned - God’s Choice or Yours?**

To widen our horizons and understand why we were born on this earth, let’s continue since so much theological confusion exists.

During his or her life on earth, all mortals must go through Satan’s school to learn about evil. Evil existed before, as the Bible tells us that it started with a rebellion in the highest government which happened about 4488 BC, instigated by Lucifer the light bearer, who became Satan, an opposition force. God later employed him to be a teacher for mortals.

His purpose for permitting Satan to live was to inoculate mortals and acquaint them with evil, so they would be eternally immunized against sin and snuff it out in the bud, so that there would never to be a rebellion again. The replacement of God’s previous rebellious government brought about a new creation
act called mankind, but this time it was a little different.

Angels were created before humans being much more powerful, living within the infinite light universe on a higher frequency level. They were basically cloned. Once angels have sinned, it is like a broken dinner plate that cannot be repaired. If you want to know more about some strange dating check out ancient mystery clocks dating God’s Plan for Humanity free on the Internet.

Mankind however is different. Humans are born in a two-stage polarity cycle (caterpillar-butterfly), but on the lower (finite light frequency) domain, according to the second law of thermodynamics. That caused a time dimension to be inserted in all of nature which made mankind mortal. In the first stage, mortals can experiment with what is good and evil, but it needs to be balanced with God’s immortal breath, a spiritual force embedding physical life in every person.

In science, the second entropy law is linked to the first entropy law, which is the eternal infinite energy source where a daily decision must be made for good or evil. Our records of what we do are kept in books with our name on it, which will be opened on the last day, together with a special Book of Life with the name of saints in it.

If you have a tombstone somewhere on earth, it usually has two birthdays embedded for mortals: one for the Daleth dimension, the other when the spirit passed through the cocoon to the other side or the Heh dimension. You could learn more by reading the seven Babushka concept books.

When a person is born in a finite time dimension, he will finally be convinced by painful experiences of our mortality while aging, and hopefully come to that point in life that only God can ultimately balance out whatever is missing. There is no other choice, but to trust God. He promised that He will listen to our prayers, which is the only channel left open for silently groaning mortals to tell him, it hurts.

That is the only channel available for us to have access to the highest power in the universe. We humbly ask for forgiveness, based on Jesus’ provision when He suffered and died on the cross. We accept His atonement for all our transgressions which violated the law of the universe. He nullified the laws and there was a demand to make us righteous in God’s eyes. The Bible tells us, so therefore it is. It will cancel out for mortals the demand of that law governing the universe. We will now have the opportunity to ask for Mercy unto Life, which is readily given. It will be granted because that was the Plan for Mankind.

However, some do not meet the requirement, as deeds done in the Daleth dimension will bear out. Rebellious, unrepentant, sinful behavior against other members of the human race created a debt that must first be paid before Mercy unto Death is activated. God’s justice system in the universe, according to law must always prevail or you have chaos and anarchy. Either agree with God’s justice and provision or tell him, “I want out.”

By being exposed to all that was personally done in your life, you will realize upon renewed consciousness, that there never will be a place to live among the others in harmony. It will always produce problems, insisting and blaming God, mixed with previous rebellious behavior.

In His mercy God created this system so that He can in justice grant your desire to end it all. The unrepentant can ask for Mercy onto Death to escape Hell, not being able to pay his debt. A debtor’s hell is a horribly lonely place. Jesus said it is extremely cold outer darkness until all debt is paid.

Either Jesus will forgive you, since He made provision and paid the debt for us, or the unpardoned sinner must pay, since the law is equalized, will segregate that which is destined for two directions, like a teeter-totter balance system, which is seen in physics. The principle “Who much is given, much will be required” applies. If you are interested, read Beyond the Experience of Death, chapter 6 page 185, in the first Babushka book, Apocalypse Prophesied, or search that chapter on the Internet.

Let’s focus on those who will receive Eternal Life, which is dual again or rather two groups of people. I am sure that the majority of saved and pardoned people would just like to settle down and have a happy life in the Jod dimension, with friends surrounding them - perhaps with a garden or beachfront to enjoy life forever, undisturbed and without evil. But even in a future Jod dimension, we must have order because that is God’s nature.

Therefore, God needs helpers to organize a party to teach about how the universe was created for further development, since redeemed mankind still always wants to know how it all works so well.

Who are the Saints?

The Bible identifies as the Saints those special people who have a deep desire to be involved, to help God with governing the universe, surrounded by angels. They will occupy the vacant positions from which a number of rebellious angels were previously removed. Therefore, the saints are special. They are motivated people who are one notch higher because of their desire to be closer to God, seated at His table, occupied in the future planning of the Jod dimension. I call it the King of Kings’ (Jesus) Entourage, which functions like the staff in the White House. Sainthood requires special training and is costly, even very scary.

---

Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries, Aztec-Mayan Calendar, Antikythera & Other Ancient Clocks Confirm 21 December 2012 in Bible Prophecy.
Jesus said that the saint’s life must experience much more suffering and be tested on a higher level to learn all about how evil came about, how it grows like a mushroom in the night. The saint has to be ever watchful and to snuff it out at the bud. Sainthood is thus inoculated with horrible evil. It has acquired a higher immune system to govern a Jod dimension universe with wisdom, watching for any signs going in the wrong direction, always being connected to the source of everything with instant access for advice.

Remember every saint has a telephone number name embedded in the white stone with direct and immediate access to Jesus who is on the throne. Therefore, the saints are destined for a higher position and are intended to rule together intimately with Jesus, for the benefit of the future new earth and angel community. They are expected to direct a flourishing society in the Jod dimension and to enjoy the new life, resting in safety.

The angels will be rejoicing also, having friends next to God, never to be upset again and no longer facing another rebellion. They experienced a terrible time too, but now it is guaranteed to be peaceful forever because the saints still remember since they also suffered much more, just like Jesus their Master.

To sum it up, a saint is a society modifier and wants everybody to change and adapt to the divine blueprint of a perfect godly life. Many of the first Christians (1 Corinthians 16:16) for example, had a burning desire to change the surrounding pagan society. They did not mind the destruction and theft of their property, and many ended as martyrs, being totally dedicated and loyal to the Lord.

Paul’s letters make it very clear that in any locality, there were some highly inspired promoters of the new way, teaching and laying the foundation to finalize God’s Plan for Mankind. Most Old Testament prophets suffered by speaking out and pointing to God’s oracles that were violated, but everyone expressed the hope for a future restitution, which will climax in the saint’s resurrection, to continue what they fought for.

If you desire to become a saint, your motivations are important: how much you love the Lord and do you mind suffering for Jesus’ sake. Check out the people below the throne in the heaven chamber, where the fifth seal is mentioned. (Revelation 6:9; 7:13) These were mostly beheaded saints, and thousands standing before the throne who were martyred during the Apocalypse praising God.

Throughout history, we see many sufferings by certain individuals that frequently ended with terrible deaths. They were unyielding, proclaiming God’s truth and being exposed to horrible evil of every color and variety that Satan could invent. The Bible is full of examples such as Job.

But many are unknown, like the three Christian teenage girls recently, who were going home dressed in Christian school clothing, which identified their faith. Then, out of nowhere, they were attacked by enraged Islamic fanatics who were brainwashed in Satan’s religion. They butchered the girls on a public street by horribly mutilating their bodies with Islamic swords, yet this was welcomed by the spectators watching the beheading and hacked limbs being separated, with the girls’ blood all over the pavement.

It is no different than John Huss, an Archbishop of the highest Catholic Church officials, who was burned at the stake in a Prague marketplace, next to an ancient clock tower, which I describe in my third Babushka book. If you still want to be a saint, check out my previous Pearl findings, which will get you on the path on how to become a saint142. You need an introduction from another saint, just like Jesus appointed one disciple, then brought along His brother and friends.

Originally, Jesus sent out 70 faithful associates among the common people who were empowered to do great miracles, and who witnessed many events demonstrating God’s authority, but they got reduced and ended with only 11 sitting around the table in the upper room, just before Jesus was crucified. Jesus did not select from the highest educated scholars of the religious establishment, but He chose fishermen, even the lowest tax collector scum who was helping an oppressive foreign government. All of them were personally appointed, but they ended with much suffering and eventually 10 were later executed, but their names are recorded on the foundation of the golden heavenly city, which is mentioned in Revelation.

The golden heavenly city is a pyramid-shaped satellite spaceship previously recognized 2,000 years ago by three wise men that were looking for the Star of Bethlehem that was moving ahead of them. That brilliant, shiny pyramid-shaped satellite, having a footprint of 15,000 miles and is described by John in Revelation, will later permanently rest on a much bigger new earth designed by God, to live among mortals in the butterfly stage in the Jod dimension.

Reading the near-vision story of Esther gives us a perspective of the inner makings of a far-vision saint, risking their life to see the King with a death letter hanging over all the saints, concocted by an atheistic world beast system143. Check out the book of Estor Purim, parallel linked to the far-vision apocalypse in a New Research Pearl144.

The First Resurrection Better Explained

God’s real Plan for Humanity will surprise many theologians, as I noticed that only the Jesus Entourage’ the saints, may be resurrected on (28 September 2015)145 to further prepare and be tutored

---

142 Pearl #108 - Saints and the Second Resurrection, part 2.
143 Pearl #169 - Islam is the Prophesied Beast System
144 Pearl #102 – Two Cities and Purim
145 Pearl #150 – A Third Witness for the Return of Jesus Christ on September 28, 2015

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-12-08) Page 203 of 255
for the Jod dimension government during the 1,000 years of peace. Thus, only the saints qualify for the rationale needed to appear on earth again 1,000 years (one Heh day) ahead of the general resurrection evaluation schedule before the White Throne Judgment of almost all of the others who have ever lived.

The two resurrections are spaced one day apart from the Heh dimension perspective. The First Resurrection will reflect a special purpose as logic seems to show and only needs a smaller number - perhaps 200 million. This number is indirectly mentioned in Revelation. I suspect that the size of the vacancy in God’s administration is alluded to where the number of rebellious angels, who had been put in prison and were released at the end of the Apocalypse (4 April 2015 - the only sun eclipse matching the Jewish holiday). They then demonically possess people who have the Beast number on their forehead, which becomes the First Woe. Check the number? It is an army of 200,000,000!

The saints will come from across the spectrum of 6,000 years146, which I am sure will include Adam along with his wife Eve, Noah, Abraham, Moses and the many prophets who are all named in the book of books right down to our time. That could mean many born-again Christians may not qualify, miss the bridegroom and be left behind.

That idea is in conflict with theological teaching that does not explain the delineating purpose of why God appoints a special group. Not all born again and rewarded people will qualify to rule with Jesus and to govern billions of angels. If you are a Christian, do not be discouraged if you’re not being appointed for a special job and arrive one Heh-day later. You will experience union with Jesus because you love him. You will get a home just the same to be happy forever.

That will shake many theologians who are duped by denominational opinions. Most religious leaders just want to be seen upfront and to shine as number one, only to later find out they are not included because they are misled by false opinions coined from the Middle Ages. They never discovered what the Plan for Humanity really was.

Look a little closer at many the Bible verses about the Saints according to God’s Plan for Mankind. They reveal that the First Resurrection is very limited in scope and purpose, and is inserted into the total 7,000-year history spectrum of mankind for a special reason.

God’s plan does not match the opinions of many theologians who mistakenly teach a 2,000-year church age cycle from thin air although it does not correspond to God’s clock. They preach this idea along with the feel good Rapture fairy tale in many churches.

Check out those mystery clocks in museums. Scientists do not know what they measure, but they now can be compared to the overall Plan of Restitution, putting the train of the universe back on track in logical order to make sense.

In comparing Daniel with Revelation, both instances reported a throne with the Ancient being seated. (Daniel 7:9 & Revelation 5:1-14) But we have different people seen all around who were persecuted to death, but there are some under the Altar beheaded (Revelation 6:9) and some around the throne (Revelation 7:13). Like two different positions viewed in a 360° projection, with one coming from across six (6) Heh days (6,000 years) and the other from the 3½ year Apocalypse, according to the 7:5 ratio. One will serve around the heavenly temple, and the other will be involved at the 4th earthly temple, which becomes the educational department to teach the laws from the heavenly temple.

Theologians need to learn about science and the plan for the universe before postulating theories like the Left Behind books. Confused theologians, who still hold on to obsolete Middle Ages opinions, are mainly interested in selling books to gullible Christians. They write sermons or stories based on narrow-minded theology. They are neither educated in the Plan for Humanity nor in soundly proven science.

The First Resurrection is not the end goal. Most Christians misunderstand God’s Plan being blinded by the many denominational opinions. The First Resurrection is a continuation until the time dimension147 is no more: it is a prerequisite for ending time and bringing on the Second Resurrection or Last Judgment.

That limited number of saints resurrected is just the right size for a special purpose: First on the Daleth side, matching one saint to take care (1:7) of seven ten children who survived the Apocalypse and God’s Wrath. Second, they are appointed to be further trained by Jesus as judges (Revelation 6) and teachers to rule with Christ during the 1,000 years of God’s Kingdom on Earth over nations of mortal people.

Mortals were destined to be resurrected for a different dimension and will not come back to earth, which will be destroyed after the 1,000 years (3018 AD), because it is not our permanent home! To sleep in the grave one more day or to have a good time in paradise for another day (not being resurrected), should not frighten Christians. It is just another day - one day in that dimension, but on earth that could mean a thousand years.

When you wake up in the Jod dimension, you will be in the Lord’s presence. As for some, it will be a surprise just how long they really dosed off, when looking at the human calendar from Daniel’s perspective. Being rewarded before the White Throne at the end of time as seen in heaven, they are only coming out (by

146 Pearl #149 - How many Saints will be resurrected?

147 Pearl #165 – A Time Dimension - Genesis Creation Act - (σ=εC / m)= E= / m
restitution will finalize with a future third civilization on God's wrath (17 September 2015), the divine plan for After the birth bang of the Apocalypse ending with those who are no longer persecuted and frightened, saved and greatly honored. ten thousands of angels in festive attire, welcoming because it is seen on the Heh side, surrounded with in the atheistic NEWS media, but it is not forgotten were killed annually worldwide, which is not mentioned Check it out. It is estimated that 250,000 Christians started 2008. (Revelation 7:13)
exactly do we find the mystery 200 million resurrected theologians, who logically wonder about just where special purpose (Mem) is in conflict with many The concept of a limited resurrection linked with a path, like Israel's failure to continue God's oracles duplicated in the new covenant by special saints like Paul complained bitterly about it. Later in Revelation 2, God summed up the condition of seven churches that had fallen away from the true, like Israel's failure to continue God's oracles when He appointed individual prophets. It is now duplicated in the new covenant by special saints like Martin Luther, who translated the Bible in Germany and was followed by many reformers in other countries. God's Plan for Humanity was better explained but still ended in failure again, like the spiritually dead churches in my neighborhood. Read the consequences of how Christians in this generation destroyed America. To understand God's Plan for Mankind on an elevated level, you should join Daniel's Wise Club, which is now open for membership. (Daniel 12:10) That can answer many of your questions, such as the dating of the Apocalypse, which has started. You can learn its purpose linked to God's wrath.

[21 December 2008 <> 21 December 2015] The Apocalypse can be dated, because it is embedded in the solstice earth axis positions, which cannot be manipulated by ignorant theologians or scientists. Even being a highly educated born-again theologian with a PhD degree is no guarantee that you will be chosen automatically as a saint, because the selection process to belong to God's administration is by appointment only. The Plan of God is now fully revealed. It is even dated by ancient bronze-gold and stone clocks, exhibited in various museums. The last clock from around the 1500s that I had discovered became a tourist

148 Pearl #126 - Population Curve According to the Bible.
149 Pearl #164 - Veil Symptoms.

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
attraction. It is high up on the bell tower in Prague- 
Czechoslovakia, which was built by Charles V, Emperor 
of Europe. It is the same clock system as the Aztec 
one (2000 BC) or the Greek Antikythera clock (100 
BC) and many others exhibited in museums, but this 
one is the biggest.

Now the Apocalypse time can be measured, in spite of 
comatose Christians repeating that “no one knows the 
day”. They need to be educated in what the Bible is 
really saying.

Then we can compare it with the science of our 
Gregorian calendar, which is now corrected to a NASA 
atomic clock. We can calibrate the modern calendar 
with the ancient ones using the ancient clock constant 
of 14.305789, which is now exposed for the first time. 
That uncovered an exponential, parabolic downhill time 
curve, ending our earth wobble at 2012 AD, coming to 
est with a 23½-degree axis position.

If we multiplied that constant with Daniel’s clock (time-
times-½ time) or [2:1:½] ratio, it tells us the timing of 
the Apocalypse to a day; therefore, this constant itself 
becomes a witness from science. We need (3) three 
witnesses in any court of law, but we have 70 
witnesses collected and discovered, all based on God’s 
Word and posted as the Babushka books and New 
Research Pearls on the Internet.

Considering again that this is not preached in church, 
then the logic of God’s design for mankind leads us to 
facts never postulated in seminaries. One conclusion is 
that perhaps the First Resurrection was inserted and is 
very limited in scope.

Conceivably, it was meant only for the saints, limited 
in size to the number now needed in God’s Kingdom 
under Jesus as King and Teacher. Therefore, it makes 
no sense to wait to the very end of time, when time is 
no more, to stand before the White Throne, where 
everyone, billions upon billions will be evaluated. The 
Jod dimension will then be ready to house those people 
who need a place.

God appointed and restricted the First Resurrection for 
some special people, only those needed during God’s 
Kingdom on earth. He must have someone to take care 
of people, mostly those who are children and 
parentless, who survived the after-effects of the 
Second Woe. The Second Woe of four Death Angels 
appearing will be followed by the Third Woe, which is a 
7-day long earthquake set off by an asteroid strike – 
perhaps the one identified as passing near the earth in 
an 825-day orbit around the sun.

That asteroid was reported in Popular Science 
magazines in 2006 where they measured a rock 52 Km 
in size. It was tracked in space by scientists and 
projected to hit the earth, where it is anticipated to 
have devastating results. This has already been shown 
on the educational TV channel. Watch the date 
projected, [10 September 2015], which has a triple 
overlay from HANS, prophecy and ancient calendars.

According to Daniel’s projection, the saints will be 
overcome temporarily (one year time limit) by Satan’s 
Islamic religion, which is the Fourth Beast of Daniel’s 
vision. The Islamic Antichrist’s armies will kill Jews 
and Christians across the globe until God’s wrath is 
poured out over an atheistic population. This is now 
dated accurately by HANS, which will globally reduce 
this godless civilization to 15%. If you are 
mathematically inclined, you can calculate this figure 
very accurately from the Bible verses projected. Read 
my Pearl #126 - Population Curve According to the 
Bible.

This would mean that mostly innocent children would 
survive, without regards to parents. The four Death 
Angels will kill anyone not marked with God’s 
signature. Therefore, they will perish by God’s wrath. 
(Revelation 9:16) It will be similar to Moses time when 
the Death Angel passed over where it saw the blood 
mark on the doorpost.

Think. Fifty percent in any population mix are 
innocent, smaller children unless they are brainwashed 
into hating Jews, just as in Islamic tradition. Then, 
they will be killed too. God needs mortal beings like 
Noah’s children, but this time without a boat. A lot 
more will be surviving to repopulate the next and final 
civilization. The question I ask theologians is, how will 
God take care of the pre-selected surviving children, 
destined for God’s Kingdom on earth?

Remember, in the near vision, which was in Moses’ 
time, only the children entered the Promised Land. The 

150 Pearl #169 – Islam is the Prophesied Beast System
parents were left behind; the adults all perished in the desert with the exceptions of Joshua and Caleb.

The horrendous, prophesied disaster by an asteroid, which has already been discovered by science waiting in space, was projected to collide with earth on 10-17, September 2015. This strike will destroy our civilization just like the Atlantis civilization, which disappeared during Noah’s time in 2287 BC. All our buildings, everything we have collected in an advanced high-tech society, will not survive the seven days of uninterrupted earthquakes prophesied. Read the Bible where it is clearly stated. It needs no imagination.

The earth will recuperate to its former splendor, fish will come back, and GMO polluted vegetables will die off, wild life will flourish again. Even honeybees will appear, once more pollinating useful fruits and flowers. All will be converted to a new godly civilization to teach the Ten Commandments for a second time to every child up until the last 1,000 years.

But this time, in addition to being on a higher level, the resurrected Saints will be teaching God’s divine laws to the new generation from the metaphysical, Heh dimension side. The purpose of God’s design will require special people, the Saints, which are even mentioned before Noah’s generation (2288 BC) in the book of Enoch, which will become the new administrators and tutors to be trained for the future Jod dimension, which will be a totally new administration.

God previously removed Lucifer\(^{151}\) (now demoted to Satan), who caused a rebellion with his seditious angels and who will ultimately be destroyed in a black galaxy hole followed by a time dimension. That event gave mortals the opportunity for existence and for some to become saints. The new administration replacement, who are the Saints must therefore gain more experience in government and in teaching God’s laws. They need an extra 1,000 years of training because mortality and the evil experienced during those 6,000 years of stages evolving into complex societies, requires a lot of correction and training to make them fit for a new appointed job. To be included in the entourage of Jesus Christ, one will be perfected and tutored personally by Jesus Himself to the Creator’s standard.

The old Daleth, our earth dimension and the Heh dimension (heaven) will melt together in a pre-arranged galaxy black hole. In his letter, Peter mentioned that perhaps some evil angels might hide somewhere in the previous universe, only to appear later and cause trouble again. That made it necessary for a new Jod dimension, totally free of hidden evil, according to the grand plan now revealed for the first time to mankind, better educated in atoms and nature, if you are scientifically inclined\(^{152}\).

Therefore, the first resurrection is very limited in scope, as the new earth-new heaven-JOD dimension is now being made ready for after 3018 AD. At that time, it will be ending the time dimension and all of mankind will experience a Great White Throne Judgment to pass the test for Mercy unto Life or Mercy unto Death, according to the teeter-totter balance based on a Daleth life performance.

That is the primary general resurrection for everyone framed by 7,000 years on the Hebrew calendar. Many born-again Christians received extra information through the New Testament, but did not take advantage of becoming a saint. They lived like the world around them, lukewarm in their faith, comatose, not willing to suffer; therefore they do not qualify to be a saint and will be left behind like the other 5 virgins with no oil, but not lost forever.

All those given Mercy unto Life will enter paradise at a transfer station, to relocate into a boat like Noah’s family and sail to the Jod dimension across a vast ocean space at the end of the time dimension. Eternal life in the Jod dimension will be like a beautiful butterfly emerged from the cocoon, prepared for the redeemed, godly people saved from the old planet.

All the others not passing the test will melt away into a black hole with the rest of the Heh-Daleth time dimension, no longer existing. That will include Death. Everything will be made new according to physics now expressed in my book, A Donut Atom Nuclear Story. You can check it out, if you are interested in science from the Bible.

Let’s investigate some more lessons to make sure you’re no longer confused about dating the Apocalypse, which is a big problem for comatose Christians asleep in church that do not want their feathers ruffled. They would rather keep themselves too busy to think by making a living to buy bigger cars or monster-houses. That is over now. We must adjust to the timing, as the Apocalypse is getting exponentially worse. Read my Babushka concept books for further education. They are free on the Internet. They define the Plan for Humanity a little better in a fully-rounded perspective that is never preached in church.

Keep sending questions as God will bless his Word always true to add to the New Research Pearls. Maybe this instruction opened the way for you to become a Saint?

\(^{151}\) Pearl #169 – Islam is the Prophesied Beast System

\(^{152}\) The sixth Babushka concept book, A Donut Atom Nuclear Story
The start of the biblically prophesied Apocalypse has affected everybody’s financial assets around the world and needs no elaboration. Some Christians may now be motivated to investigate the dating of the Apocalypse more closely and compare it with recent political world events. I encourage readers to compare my thoughts expressed here and on our web site along with mainstream prophecy interpretations.

Many global events unfolding seem to counter conventional opinions taught in seminaries for the last 100 years, as prophecy opinions may not follow what is preached in most American churches today. A recent TV announcement from a Middle East TV station (12-17-09) alerted me to that fact and opened a new horizon for me that I would like to share to help people understand Daniel’s prophecy a little differently.

Many conservative Christian theologians have identified Daniel’s fourth and last world system with a revived Roman Empire, described in Revelation as the Beast System. Most think that Antichrist will be a European because they believe that Europe will be the leader of the One World System. Looking back on history reinforces that interpretation. After a strong recovery from World War II starting with Germany, the European Union emerged, which has increased to 26 member states in a Common Market sharing business interests with the Euro as its currency.

Many Christians agree that many prophecy events have been partially fulfilled for Israel, yet they cannot accept that the seven years of the Apocalypse has arrived or begun. They believe it will only start after a greatly anticipated Rapture of the Saints that will physically remove true believers from the earth as if they skipped town. Therefore, Christians reason the Apocalypse will show up later because they think God’s wrath is meant for others. However, if you are educated in science and not sleeping in church, a different picture emerges and even prophecy can be dated.

Watch TV NEWS with the near/far vision Bible telescope goggles, and notice how God’s global house has started to burn. If you were trained as a fireman, you would know it is only a matter of time when all is in ashes. This dating method is supported by a science, which in turn, became the key to opening many Revelation mysteries in conflict with most pastors’ dogma, if you understand my analogy. They prefer to select only what feels good in Revelation to forestall declining revenue loss. They avoid Bible verses like, “I will spit you out.” You will not hear that one quoted in a sermon preached in a comatose church of the last days.

America became atheistic over the last 40 years. Our society has murdered 40 million babies just like the ancients sacrificed their babies to Moloch idols. That crime has been committed by the 78% Christian majority who voted in, and is now governed by, a 1.7% minority of atheistic Senators, Judges and greedy lawyers that outshine the Hitler-Stalin legacy and will have the same consequences of bringing on God’s wrath as before, if one checks out the Canaanite history in the Bible.

It is obvious that many pastors do not even know God’s 7,000-year Plan for Humanity, so they do not know why an apocalypse is needed even for Christians! There will be no rapture or skipping town, as God must first purify that which became rotten – the church. Just as gold is refined with hot fire to separate what is pure from the dross, true Christians must be cleansed and separated from the impure before the Lord of Glory comes for His true Bride.

The painful process of a new birth has started. Never in the history of the world has there been such a correlation between scientific data and biblical prophecies as there is now. All point in one direction: Armageddon, followed by mass extinction, with the very real possibility of all life ending on this troubled planet. Only God’s mercy and His promises for future civilization will stop His divine wrath from total destruction. We do not have too far to look as the atheistic radicals are very active in using global governance, environmentalism, socialism and population control to wage war on biblical faith.

Their Marxist-socialism-capitalism hybrid system has morphed good and evil into a politically correct Third-Point worldview using global governance, population control misapplied environmentalism to wage war on God’s laws given to mankind. The 6,000-year old definitions of evil and good have been redefined as being relative to context, a third viewpoint invented by Satan. That gives license to murder 50 million babies like in America creating abortion mills selling globally human body parts to hungry laboratories for high profit. This demented mindset has infected our civilization worldwide, which will activate God’s wrath once more to save mankind for future generations. Watch! The Apocalypse has started and will end in Armageddon.

Persecution will even start in America, where protected Constitutional rights have been replaced by many presidential decrees and FEMA promises of protection enforced by atheistic judges and police force. It will be followed by a fast growing, worldwide criminalization of Christianity.

America is getting ready by installing solar self-contained cameras every .3 miles both ways on every major freeway. They are connected by satellite to computers that can evaluate 3,000 license plates an hour per camera. The gulags are being staffed and employment opportunities advertised on the Internet. Christians will have a rude awakening.

I remember Germany, when my Christian father was arrested for helping those the government branded undesirable. This is now being witnessed globally again, such as in China, where many Christian house churches are crushed. In Baghdad a Catholic Church is now empty as I saw on TV in 2009. The priest spoke of how his flock of hundreds disappeared one by one because of severe persecution and murders, along with businesses and properties being destroyed.

Tourists visiting Bethlehem report the same story. Where 20 years ago Bethlehem had a Christian population of 50%, it is now 2% and still declining, as they leave behind burned out, brod viewssinesses with unemployment at 45%. In His love, God tells His children to get out of town, as Sodom and Gomorrah will be repeated. Remember, only Lot’s family, who belonged to the covenant, was saved by not being in town. There exists a good possibility that in America...
Christians will be herded into pent-up gulags and will not have to wait very long either. While being separated behind barbed wire, these Christians may be safer like those in Noah’s boat now dated with science. They will see God’s wrath unfolding outside. Keep reading.

In a nutshell, the Apocalypse is dated to 2008-2015, being the birthing of a new civilization with Israel emerging as the nation leading God’s Kingdom on earth. But the atheistic placenta, the last One World Beast System controlled by Satan is burned and permanently destroyed. Satan, as the chief administrator, will be bound in iron chains as a lone survivor in the underworld. Satan’s 6,000-year-old school of teaching mankind the difference of evil is closed down, being replaced with the resurrected Saints. Read our New Research Pearls and Babushka books for more details.

But we must first view God’s Plan from a greater Biblical, telescopic perspective of near/far vision, correcting a previous universe engulfed with a Lucifer rebellion, which will explain the reason why mankind was created.

Likened to a hammock that needs two supporting points stretched out, one end point is Satan’s rebellion in 4488 BC, which took place in the heavenly in the Heh dimension. From there it passes through history and into the future to the second end point scheduled at the calamitous conclusion of the Apocalypse on 28 September 2015 in the Daleteth, or earthly, dimension.

Therefore, the Apocalypse must be seen from Satan’s perspective, as he is the main player causing trouble for God that initiated a “Restitution Plan” - seven cycles to correct what went wrong in the beginning of time that included the creation of mortals on a two-stage system much like the caterpillar-butterfly, to replace the rebellious angels.

The central person and the big hammer of the End Times scenario is Satan’s final, complete removal from the Heh dimension. That last expulsion results in him taking over the earthly, dimension.

Satan’s Kingdom is contrasted with Jesus’ kingdom, starting with the Saints’ Resurrection on 28 September 2015, which I believe to be Jesus’ Birthday. This same day is linked to the promised rebirth and matches Jewish holidays making a triple overlay. When Jesus was tempted 2000 years ago by Satan, he was shown all the kingdoms on earth, which then and now are controlled by Satan. God allowed Satan’s rule on earth, but the time has now come for him to lose all in a single day, which ends the Apocalypse. Satan will not let go without a fight, so war in heaven has started and continues on earth.

Daniel’s Fourth Kingdom

As you saw the feet and toes made partly of potter’s clay and partly of iron, it shall be a divided kingdom; but some of the strength of iron shall be in it, as you saw the iron mixed with the clay. As the toes of the feet were part iron and part clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong and partly brittle. As you saw the iron mixed with clay, so will they mix with one another in marriage but they will not hold together, just as iron does not mix with clay. (Daniel 2:41-44 NRSV).

Satan always imitates what God does with mankind and has created his religion too, and that will be the fourth kingdom Daniel mentioned. Pay attention.

Satan’s religion, which is Islam, is a useful tool to govern a world. Islam’s pagan roots have existed for a long time, over 4000 years old. Under Mohammed’s rule, Islam blended religion with government from its beginning. Mohammed was both the ruler and the prophet of his followers. Those who resisted were killed, subjugated or chose to convert in order to get the material benefits of being a member of the Islamic community. His successors created the Caliphate to continue this tradition of joining Islam and empire to conquer most of the ancient Roman Empire, replacing its government.

Islam presently has 2 billion followers, which is nearly one third of the total earth population. With origins in pagan Babylonian religions, Islam arose as a mixture of ancient demon worship and biblical concepts. Islam is less a religion and more of a political force to control the world like Socialism and Bolshevism; all of which had leaders like Marx-Engels, Stalin-Hitler or Mohammed who birthed revivals of Satan’s evil system.

Satan is a master deceiver using different methods to blind as many people as he can, such as Christians, Jews and especially Muslims - no exceptions, and prevent them from worshipping the eternal God. Satan has been in opposition from the very beginning, and therefore will persecute and kill as many of God’s children as possible, but he must get permission from God.

I believe that Islam will successfully revive its empire. The Antichrist will be a Moslem, and the Beast System that Daniel and John prophesied about with ten toes of iron and clay represent a coming, revived Islamic Caliphate or Empire. The clay of Islam will try to unite with the iron of the Roman-Christian culture but will not succeed, as clay does not mix with iron like tin and copper do to create bronze, which is a strong alloy.

Read the Hebrew prophets of the Old Testament and count the 10 ancient countries surrounding Israel. One can easily match these prehistoric oracles with detailed curses spelled out against Arabic tribal roots. They can be identified today with modern Moslem nations, but are divided like the legs of Daniel’s statue, into two conflicting Islamic opinions seen daily in Iraq and many other countries, if one is watching the street killings and explosions.

Prophecy mentions a king of the north, which is not Russia, as it did not exist in ancient times. The biblical King of the North is Turkey, which is the tenth Islam nation and will lead the revived Moslem Empire. Just like recent times, the Arabs have been the enemy of Israel ever since the beginning. Therefore, it is logical to conclude that they will become Satan’s instruments in these last days, too. That will change a historic Europe overnight making it totally different and aligning it with Daniel’s projections.

And it shall come to pass in that day, that Adonai shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, which shall be left from Assyria (1) and from Egypt (2), and from Pathros (3), and from Cush (4), and from Elam (5), and from Shinar (6), and from Hamath (7), and from the islands of the sea (8). And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth. The envy also of Ephraim (9) shall depart, and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim. (Isaiah 11:11-13)

My home country, which is Germany, just announced on TV that it will be an Islamic Republic in 20 years. Go into any school in Germany, Spain or France and you will see only...
Muslim children. All the other European countries are in the same boat. That is verified by fertility laws: any culture to maintain itself must have a fertility rate of 2.3 to continue. At 1.8 it is irresponsibly 1260 of their own children by illegal abortions, violating the 200 year old American Constitution to protect life and liberty for its citizens and has a fertility rate of 1.3; France 1.8, Spain 1.1, and England 1.3, which tells us the European Christian culture is over and doomed, replaced with Islam.

If you are interested in the Apocalypse, take your Bible and compare Christianity with Islam as Satan’s religion. You do not need a theological degree. Jesus teaches to love your enemy; Satan demands to kill Christians and Jews. Jesus is not need a theological degree. Jesus teaches to love your enemy; Satan demands to kill Christians and Jews. Jesus is the truth; Satan is a liar from the beginning. You make up your own list and dig a little deeper.

Islam
Islam features the crescent moon, which is the pagan symbol of Ishtar (Easter), a Babylonian goddess linked to Tammuz; therefore, this religion has its roots in idol worship. Priests of Ishtar encouraged the sacrifice of the worshippers’ own children. This abomination was not only done in ancient times but has continued its bloody trail throughout history.

Every day you see explosions of suicide on TV, destroying property, mostly young people, sacrificed to being killed, as many as possible, which has been Satan’s trademark since creation. Even many Muslim parents are in Western jails for killing their own children if they become modernized and converted to a Christian faith. Recently Hamas launched a website encouraging children to be ‘martyrs’. Satan’s murder is started with Cain and Abel, and is now on scene or Satan’s demise. On TV. It is recorded by Daniel and John who saw thousands of martyred saints standing in front of God’s throne in heaven.

Then one of the elders addressed me, saying, “Who are these, robed in white, and where have they come from?” I said to him, “Sir, you are the one that knows.” Then he said to me, “These are they who have come out of the great Apocalypse ordeal; they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.” (Revelation 7:9 NRSV)

Here is my prognosis understanding the time of times, the apex of the Apocalypse coming together. If you want to survive, you should listen to advice. There will be no disappearance for Christians in thin air and will surprise many who are misled by their pastors. I discovered that the seven years for the Apocalypse prophesied was reduced to 5 years on a parabolic time curve according to Daniel’s 7:5 ratio. But the real hammer of the Apocalypse is 3.5 years long and will start on 4 January 2012 counting Daniel’s 1260 days and ending with a Temple destruction, which is always dated historically on 9 Av (25 July 2015). Check out the Babushka books as there is so much information available.

The dates are embedded not only in ancient calendars and mystery clocks exhibited in many museums, but also in the cosmos in the sky, like the sun-moon eclipse that match with solstice positions which cannot be manipulated by mortals. Jesus said look up as the signs of his coming are dated in the sky. Science linked to the Bible and Hebrew holiday cycles can now accurately predict the next sun eclipse in the future. Examining those dates must match Jesus birthday (not Christmas) and also correspond to the Hebrew Feast-Fast day sequence.

That triple crossover will give you the date of Jesus’ return guaranteed. The Plan for mankind was laid out in sequence like a train schedule has stations and must overlay with Jewish holidays instituted by Moses, all of which are exactly dated with an ancient clock system. Now those ancient clocks, exhibited in many museums, are deciphered which should wake up some comatose Christians.

A New Interpretation of Daniel’s Fourth Beast
The Fourth kingdom Beast System will be controlled by Islam, enforced with their money system. Just recently announced, as seen on World Link TV (12-17-09), the Arabs printed their own money and gold coins, saying that all payments from oil must be made with their newly created money. I link it to Dubai, which is an Arab-controlled kingdom with large oil reserves. It was built up and financed with foreign bank money from the greedy West, which is now bankrupt. But the Government is very, very rich and has now become the world’s largest depository of massive gold reserve, just as Switzerland caved in to the demand by the American IRS to reveal invisible investors who are hiding their wealth.

Now Dubai is daily unloading airplanes with tons of huge gold bullion believing it to be a safe harbor for wealth. That deposited gold combined with the oil reserve under Arab soil, could be the collateral of a new world currency against the inflated US dollar and overblown Euro Dollar, as others like Russia and China, along with the rest of the West will and must accept who is now in charge and redefining a global currency backed up with real assets. Remember the Messiah says to follow the ‘golden rule’, and men pervert this into the cliché that states, “He who owns the gold makes the rules.” Every country needs to buy or sell oil.

If you live in America, you will need a new visa card issued by an Islamic bank, if you want to buy gasoline in your neighborhood. That new system does not interfere with the printing press in America, which has been sped up by President Obama or congress. Even Europe can do the same, printing all the money from thin air, but it must be converted if oil is embedded in various products controlled by a new gold standard of the Global Beast System.

Revelation describes the situation as everyone eventually not being able to buy or sell anything unless it is controlled by a gold-oil standard exchange. That will take away the power of the FED and corrupted world bankers who get billions of dollars in bonuses, becoming unemployed and having problems financing future wars, which will have consequence for the military complex. It will be recognized politically by the new Islamic leadership emerging as they promise peace for the world while putting sanity back into the financial system. They will gain acceptance, uniting all Muslim factions under one banner to govern all of Europe and many countries that will join the One World Government Peace Party, united under a social platform of equality and stabilization with no more wars while being under Islamic laws.

Only the Bible exposes the many lies and even tells you the roadmap since God is the driver, not Satan. Therefore horrible persecution awaits the saints just as Daniel mentions. In heaven we see many saints that were executed and praising God the Creator. (Daniel 7:9 & Revelation 7:13)
Who is The Antichrist?

Checking out the Bible and history even further, I think the Antichrist will be a direct descendant of Mohamed and from royalty; a popular prince who is extremely wealthy and accompanied by a cousin who will be introduced as the promised prophet Mahdi. A very probable scenario is pointing to the Husseins who are descendants of Mohammed - the King of Jordan and former King of Iraq, a son who is still active in Iraqi politics. Not being familiar with who is who in the Middle East, I saw someone on TV who is highly educated, having graduated from the London and Jerusalem universities. He is extremely brilliant, over 45 years old and speaks 8 languages. He is involved and well known internationally by many governments, as well as being involved in the drafting of many peace treaties during meetings with America-United Nations - Europe.

In my opinion, he could be the only person who might be instrumental as well as being capable of allowing a Jewish Temple to be built before 2011, right next door to the Mosque, the Islamic most-holy place but would be separated by a 20 ft concrete wall. Politically, it is a 'Solomon' decision to exchange a portion of Jerusalem city to establish an Islamic Palestinian State and then exchange it for temple real estate.

He appeared just in time before a potential third World War got started and to mediate between Iran and Israel. He will draft a constitution based on the Koran which has been planned to replace the Bible worldwide, in order to unite all nations and religions that will be controlled by a Socialist New World Order to bring about lasting peace. He will get the blessing from the Vatican and exchange ambassadors.

These policies will be implemented, enforced by the world Islamic currency and allocation of oil linked with the gold which will be deposited as collateral. Everybody must conform to the system where no one can buy or sell without the New World Order money system, which will be controlled by Islam.

Start reading your Bible from here and fill in the holes. It will make a lot of sense, as the Apocalypse event must next be centered on Israel facing extinction with the first bomb from Iran. There is very little time left and can only be prevented by a 'savior' such as the Islamic Antichrist offering the only solution to prevent World War III and avoiding Armageddon that everybody fears.

The ending of the Apocalypse is mapped very clearly, linked to temple destruction on 9th Av, and repeated again four times across mankind’s 7,000-year history. Check out history 2000 years ago. It happened before, but one must use the prophecy telescope of near/ far vision.

History repeated itself with the ‘near-vision’ telescope in Titus, in 70 AD, where a Roman general became famous in history by default, not by his own doings. He assigned two divisions of Roman soldiers who were assembled from local people and pressed into an army to be trained so that they would be useful for the Roman Empire. A majority of his division were local Arabs who hated Jews with a passion, which is no different from what we see today. Only the Bible has the answer. You dig deeper for your next sermon.

When Jerusalem was surrounded and ran out of food, some escaped by running over to the other side, but where met with instant death. All were killed without mercy. Eventually they breached the wall, which started an Arabic orgy of looting and burning, like a ‘Vulcan’ erupting with uncontrolled, massive killing of every Jew, fueled by centuries of pent-up resentment which could no longer be stopped, not even by the Roman general. He tried desperately to save the Roman temple structure to have something left over for celebrating a triumph, but he was powerless as it burned to the foundation.

On 9th Av, he could not control a mutiny of his army from running its course. Read the history written by Josephus.

History Repeated Far Vision Telescope

That will be repeated, like a ‘near/far’ vision telescope prophesied in the Bible and applied to the new temple built next to the Arab mosque in Jerusalem again, on 9th Av, during the Apocalypse. Two worship centers (God and Satan) will be paired, with a Jewish temple that is separated by a wall. It will face a similar pent-up hatred, a still-festering boil, which will only be contained a little by a seven (7) year peace contract between Israel and the Palestinian State, but will soon be forgotten.

Again, similar to the ‘near/now far’ vision on 9th Av (2015), it will explode in a orgy of mass killing and uncontrolled genocide in Jerusalem, with the metal temple structure being taken apart piece by piece with nothing left behind to remind people that it ever existed. Jesus spoke about when to flee Jerusalem and save your life in the gospel of Matthew, as we experience a repeat of 70 AD.

It will be triggered by the two powerful Jewish prophets Enoch and Elijah, when it is rumored that they came from heaven, having never died before, but now seen dead for three days on the street of Jerusalem, with every Muslim celebrating, until they see a resurrection again. It will be like their leader, Head of State (Antichrist), who was assassinated and experienced an unexplainable resurrection seen on TV three years earlier. Now everyone will see another resurrection on TV, as these two witnesses get up and float into the clouds, having caused a three-year drought, which ended with a party watching for rain.

That massive uprising which will be triggered by an extremist Islamic faction, perhaps coming from Iran, will cause the global destruction of all satellites by using originally-designed North Korean missiles. They will not need many since debris floating in space will destroy the others like a house of cards, collapsing and imploding in an unending trail of debris. All satellites that are controlling massive computers, with each and every one linked to finance, commerce and military equipment are inter-connected with powerful nations.

It will ultimately cancel out the threat of their atomic bombs which cannot be activated because all electricity is shut down globally, with the entire world cut off in a total global blackout. No telephone, computer or even your visa card will work, creating a gigantic vacuum, with nations immobilized and rushing for the big spoil of gold and oil reserves. It will seem like easy pickings, as military weapons become obsolete overnight. Armageddon will start without conventional weapons and only bio-germ bombs can be used. Check out the prophet describing flesh rotting off the bones, with eyes falling out of sockets.

At that moment during the next 40 days, just as the 40 days rain in Noah’s days, the last two Woes in Revelation are activated. One is designed for the Islamic nations and one for the rest of the world. Satan’s kingdom is centered on Armageddon like the two legs of Daniel’s fourth kingdom.
analogy. The Bible previously recorded 10 plagues in the ‘near vision’ Bible telescope, which completely destroyed the enemy of Israel by a powerful Death Angel who passed over to selectively kill an ancient Egyptian adversary of Israel who were not protected by a blood covenant. Read Moses’ story. This is repeated again in the ‘far vision’ telescope. Also read all of the prophets which will give you the name of ten (10) countries that the four Death Angels will visit, being directed by the recorded ancient Oracle curses that point to a distant future where the countries are destroyed. Notice only Arab nations are mentioned and not Russia to the north. That nation did not exist in ancient history, so the prophecy points to Turkey, which is found north of Israel.

The Second Woe of God’s Wrath
(Revelation 9:14)

Satan’s Islamic religion (in the ‘far vision’ Bible telescope) will meet the Second Woe of four Death Angels. These four angels of god will appear out at the dried-up Euphrates River, coming out from the underworld of Tammuz, which is Satan’s home. This place will be near the birthplace of Abraham, and will revisit and execute according to the ancient Oracle curses, which are not finished yet. They will kill the one third of mankind who are linked to the two billion Muslim population and its Islamic army, which is assembled and controlled by Satan, who will use them to again try to exterminate in a frenzy every Jew once and for all. (Revelation 9:13)

Jacob’s Trouble will be in full bloom, massacred as in an ethnic cleansing, killing two thirds of Israel’s population which means the four (4) million that are now living in Israel. Then watch as ancient times are repeated, as God’s wrath is activated when He orders the four mighty Death Angels, which have been held for thousands of years in the underworld prison for only one purpose, which is to appear and pass over every Arabic Muslim countryside.

God’s wrath will be poured out with horrible vengeance, according to God’s demand to avenge every Jew murdered, killing a thousand times more Islamic Muslim people and their families, including children, who are not secretly marked by God. Read the Bible as it is not my opinion, and calculate the death ratio of God’s wrath 1000:1 caused by the Death Angels. That should make it plain not to mess with YHWH, who has a binding covenant with Israel.

Two (2) billion, one third of earth’s population the scripture states, controlled by Satan’s religion identified with Islamic and Arabic nations, will totally perish with Satan!

Only a very few small, Muslim children will survive, who are preselected and marked by God’s grace, left over to become a future Arab nation again, as prophesied but are now controlled by the 10 Commandments, laws of Jehovah ruling from Jerusalem. Remember one law especially important for future Muslims is: "Thou shall not kill", now being taught to future generations. If you want to measure God’s wrath executed against all the evil done to Jehovah’s covenant people of Israel and do the mathematics, it should surprise you if you are a Muslim.

Two (2) billion Muslims perished, having killed two (2) million Jews around Jerusalem, avenged in one week [1000:1] - 9 Av 2015. Check it out as more is explained in ‘Babushka’ books, which are translated into Arabic and described in detail. If you are Muslim, please listen to a friend’s advice. You can survive the Death Angel by just calling on Jesus’ name, which will make the Death Angel pass over to the next house, following God’s order, therefore, when the time comes, tell your friends of Gedaliah which is embedded in a Jewish holiday since Moses’ time, that the only chance for survival is by calling on Jesus name!

And you, mortal, prophesy against Gog, and say: Thus says the Lord God: I am against you, O Gog, chief prince of Meshech and Tubal! I will turn you around and drive you forward, and bring you up from the remotest parts of the north, and lead you against the mountains of Israel. I will strike your bow from your left hand, and will make your arrows drop out of your right hand. You shall fall upon the mountains of Israel, you and all your troops and the peoples that are with you;

I will give you to birds of prey of every kind and to the wild animals to be devoured. You shall fall in the open field; for I have spoken, says the Lord God. I will send fire on Magog and on those who live securely in the coastslands; and they shall know that I am the Lord.

My holy name I will make known among my people Israel; and I will not let my holy name be profaned any more; and the nations shall know that I am the Lord, the Holy One in Israel. It has come! It has happened, says the Lord God. This is the day of which I have spoken.

Then those who live in the towns of Israel will go out and make fires of the weapons and burn them—bucklers and shields, bows and arrows, handpicks and spears—and they will make fires of them for seven years.

They will not need to take wood out of the field or cut down any trees in the forests, for they will make their fires of the weapons; they will despoil those who despoiled them, and plunder those who plundered them, says the Lord God.

On that day I will give to Gog a place for burial in Israel, the Valley of the Travelers east of the sea; it shall block the path of the traveler, for there Gog and all his horde will be buried; it shall be called the Valley of Hamongog.

Seven months the house of Israel shall spend burying them, in order to cleanse the land. All the people of the land shall bury them; and it will bring them honor on the day that I show my glory, says the Lord God. They will set apart men to pass through the land regularly and bury any invaders who remain on the face of the land, so as to cleanse it; for seven months they shall make their search.

As the searchers pass through the land, anyone who sees a human bone shall set up a sign by it, until the buriers have buried it in the Valley of Hamongog. (A city Hamonah is there also.) Thus they shall cleanse the land.

As for you, mortal, thus says the Lord God: Speak to the birds of every kind and to all the wild animals: Assemble and come, gather from all around to the sacrificial feast that I am preparing for you, a great sacrificial feast on the mountains of Israel, and you shall eat flesh and drink blood. You shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth—of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bulls, all of them fatlings of Bashan. You shall eat fat until you are filled, and drink blood until you are drunk, at the sacrificial feast that I am preparing for you. And you shall be filled at my table with horses and charioteers, with warriors and all kinds of soldiers, says the Lord God.

I will display my glory among the nations; and all the nations shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid on them. The house of Israel shall know that I am the Lord their God, from that day forward. And the nations
speed, directed now toward the rest of the atheistic World Beast System which will disappear totally by the third Woe, in the same manner that the Atlantis civilization in ancient times disappeared, or like Sodom and Gomorrah was judged by God’s wrath. Jesus mentioned it to be the same.

Therefore the inhabitants of the earth dwindle, and few people are left. The wine dries up, the vine languishes; all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the timbrels is stilled, the noise of the jubilant has ceased; the mirth of the lyre is stilled. No more songs of mirth; no more gladness of the harvest is ended. The olive tree is beaten, as at the gleaning when the grape lies heavy upon it and it falls, and will not rise again.

Then they shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity, because they dealt treacherously with me. So I hid my face from them and gave them into the hand of their adversaries, and they all fell by the sword. I dealt with them according to their uncleanness and their transgressions, and hid my face from them.

Therefore thus says the Lord God: Now I will restore the fortunes of Jacob, and have mercy on the whole house of Israel; and I will be jealous for my holy name. They shall forget their shame, and all the treachery they have practiced against me, when they live securely in their land with no one to make them afraid, when I have brought them back from the peoples and gathered them from their enemies’ lands, and through them have displayed my holiness in the sight of many nations.

Then they shall know that I am the Lord their God because I sent them into exile among the nations, and then gathered them into their own land. I will leave none of them behind; and I will never again hide my face from them, when I pour out my spirit upon the house of Israel, says the Lord God. (Ezekiel 39:1-29 NRSV).

The Third Woe of God’s Wrath

But God’s wrath in full fury is not finished yet, as it is gaining speed, directed now toward the rest of the atheistic World Beast System which will disappear totally by the third Woe, in the same manner that the Atlantis civilization in ancient times disappeared, or like Sodom and Gomorrah was judged by God’s wrath. Jesus mentioned it to be the same.

The earth shall be utterly laid waste and utterly despoiled; for the Lord has spoken this word. The earth dries up and withers, the world languishes and withers; the heavens languish together with the earth. The earth lies polluted under its inhabitants; for they have transgressed laws, violated the statutes, broken the everlasting covenant.

Therefore a curse devours the earth, and its inhabitants suffer for their guilt;

Therefore the inhabitants of the earth dwindle, and few people are left. The wine dries up, the vine languishes; all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the timbrels is stilled, the noise of the jubilant has ceased; the mirth of the lyre is stilled. No longer do they drink wine with singing; strong drink is bitter to those who drink it. The city of chaos is broken down; every house is shut up so that no one can enter. There is an outcry in the streets for lack of wine; all joy has reached its eventide; the gladness of the earth is banished. Desolation is left in the city; the gates are battered into ruins. For thus it shall be on the earth and among the nations, as when an olive tree is beaten, as at the grieving when the grape harvest is ended.

They lift up their voices, they sing for joy; they shout from the west over the majesty of the Lord. Therefore in the east give glory to the Lord; in the coastlands of the sea glorify the name of the Lord, the God of Israel.

From the ends of the earth we hear songs of praise, of glory to the Righteous One. But I say, I pine away, I pine away. Woe is me! For the treacherous deal treacherously, Terror, and the pit, and the snare are upon you, O inhabitant of the earth!

Whoever flees at the sound of the terror shall fall into the pit; whoever climbs out of the pit shall be caught in the snare.

For the windows of heaven are opened: and the foundations of the earth tremble. The earth is utterly broken; the earth is torn asunder; the earth is violently shaken. The earth staggers I ke a drunkard; it sways like a hut; its transgression lies heavy upon it and it falls, and will not rise again.

On that day the Lord will punish the host of heaven in heaven, (Fallen Angels of the Heh dimension) and on earth the kings of the earth (The Beast System of the Daleth dimension). They will be gathered together like prisoners in a pit; they will be shut up in a prison, and after many days (a thousand years) they will be punished (last day before the White Throne).

Then the moon will be abashed, and the sun ashamed; for the Lord of hosts will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem, and before his elders he will manifest his glory. Praise for deliverance from oppression O Lord, you are my God; I will exalt you, I will praise your name; for you have done wonderful things, plans formed of old, faithful and sure. For you have made the city a heap, the fortified city a ruin; the palace of aliens is a city no more, it will never be rebuilt.

Therefore strong peoples will glorify you; cities of ruthless nations will fear you. For you have been a refuge to the poor; a refuge to the needy in their distress; a shelter from the rainstorm and a shade from the heat. When the blast of the ruthless was like a winter rainstorm, the noise of aliens I ke
heat in a dry place, you subdued the heat with the shade of clouds; the song of the ruthless was stilled.

On this mountain the Lord of hosts will make for all peoples a feast of rich food, a feast of well-aged wines, of rich food filled with marrow, of well-aged wines strained clear. And he will destroy on this mountain the veil that is cast over all peoples, the sheet that is spread over all nations; he will swallow up death forever.

Then the Lord God will wipe away the tears from all faces, and the disgrace of his people he will take away from all the earth, for the Lord has spoken. It will be said on that day, Lo, this is our God; we have waited for him, so that he might save us.

This is the Lord for whom we have waited; let us be glad and rejoice in his salvation. For the hand of the Lord will rest on this mountain.

The Moabites shall be trodden down in their place as straw is trodden down in a dung-pit. Though they spread out their hands in the midst of it, as swimmers spread out their hands to swim, their pride will be laid low despite the struggle of their hands. The high fortifications of his walls will be brought down, laid low, cast to the ground, even to the dust. (Isaiah 24:1 - 26:1 NRSV)

When he opened the sixth seal, I looked, and there came a great earthquake; the sun became black as sackcloth, the full moon became like blood, and the stars of the sky fell to the earth as the fig tree drops its winter fruit when shaken by a gale. The sky vanished like a scroll rolling itself up, and every mountain and island was removed from its place.

Then the kings of the earth and the magnates and the generals and the rich and the powerful, and everyone, slave and free, hid in the caves and among the rocks of the mountains, calling to the mountains and rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from the face of the one seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb; for the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?” (Revelation 6:12-17 NRSV)
In a generation or two, the US will ask itself,

“Who Lost Europe?”

Here is the speech of Geert Wilders, Chairman, Party for Freedom in the Netherlands, at the Four Seasons, New York, introducing an Alliance of Patriots and announcing the Facing Jihad Conference in Jerusalem.¹⁵³

_Dear friends._ Thank you very much for inviting me. I come to America with a mission. All is not well in the old world. There is a tremendous danger looming, and it is very difficult to be optimistic. We might be in the final stages of the Islamization of Europe. This not only is a clear and present danger to the future of Europe itself, it is a threat to America and the sheer survival of the West. The United States as the last bastion of Western civilization, facing an Islamic Europe.

First, I will describe the situation on the ground in Europe. Then, I will say a few things about Islam. To close I will tell you about a meeting in Jerusalem. The Europe you know is changing. You have probably seen the landmarks. But in all of these cities, sometimes a few blocks away from your tourist destination, there is another world. It is the world of the parallel society created by Muslim mass-migration.

All throughout Europe a new reality is rising: entire Muslim neighborhoods where very few indigenous people reside or are even seen. And if they are, they might regret it. This goes for the police as well. It's the world of head scarves, where women walk around in figureless tents, with baby strollers and a group of children. Their husbands, or slaveholders if you prefer, walk three steps ahead. With mosques on many street corners. The shops have signs you and I cannot read. You will be hard pressed to find any economic activity. These are Muslim ghettos controlled by religious fanatics.

These are Muslim neighborhoods, and they are mushrooming in every city across Europe. These are the building-blocks for territorial control of increasingly larger portions of Europe, street by street, neighborhood by neighborhood, city by city. There are now thousands of mosques throughout Europe. With larger congregations than there are in churches. And in every European city there are plans to build super-mosques that will dwarf every church in the region. Clearly, the signal is: we rule.

Many European cities are already one-quarter Muslim: just take Amsterdam, Marseille and Malmo in Sweden. In many cities the majority of the under-18 population is Muslim. Paris is now surrounded by a ring of Muslim neighborhoods. Mohammed is the most popular name among boys in many cities.

In some elementary schools in Amsterdam the farm can no longer be mentioned, because that would also mean mentioning the pig, and that would be an insult to Muslims. Many state schools in Belgium and Denmark only serve halal food to all pupils. In once-tolerant Amsterdam gays are beaten up almost exclusively by Muslims. Non-Muslim women routinely hear 'whore, whore'. Satellite dishes are not pointed to local TV stations, but to stations in the country of origin.

In France school teachers are devised to avoid authors deemed offensive to Muslims, including Voltaire and Diderot; the same is increasingly true of Darwin. The history of the Holocaust can no longer be taught because of Muslim sensitivity.

In England sharia courts are now officially part of the British legal system. Many neighborhoods in France are no-go areas for women without head scarves. Last week a man almost died after being beaten up by Muslims in Brussels, because he was drinking during the Ramadan.

Jews are fleeing France in record numbers, on the run for the worst wave of anti-Semitism since World War II. French is now commonly spoken on the streets of Tel Aviv and Netanya, Israel. I could go on forever with stories like this. Stories about Islamization.

A total of fifty-four million Muslims now live in Europe. San Diego University recently calculated that a staggering 25 percent of the population in Europe will be Muslim just 12 years from now. Bernhard Lewis has predicted a Muslim majority by the end of this century.

Now these are just numbers. The numbers would not be threatening if the Muslim-immigrants had a strong desire to assimilate. There are few signs of that. The Pew Research Center reported that half of French Muslims see their loyalty to Islam as greater than their loyalty to France. One-third of French Muslims do not object to suicide attacks. The British Centre for Social Cohesion reported that one-third of British Muslim students are in favor of a worldwide caliphate. Muslims demand what they call 'respect'. This is how we give them respect. We have Muslim official state holidays.

The Christian-Democratic attorney general is willing to accept sharia in the Netherlands if there is a Muslim majority. We have cabinet members with passports from Morocco and Turkey.

¹⁵³ http://www.snopes.com/politics/soapbox/wilders.asp

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
Muslim demands are supported by unlawful behavior, ranging from petty crimes and random violence, for example against ambulance workers and bus drivers, to small-scale riots. Paris has seen its uprising in the low-income suburbs, the ban lieus. I call the perpetrators 'settlers'. Because that is what they are. They do not come to integrate into our societies; they come to integrate our society into their Dar-al-Islam. Therefore, they are settlers.

Much of this street violence I mentioned is directed exclusively against non-Muslims, forcing many native people to leave their neighborhoods, their cities, their countries. Moreover, Muslims are now a swing vote not to be ignored.

The second thing you need to know is the importance of Mohammed the prophet. His behavior is an example to all Muslims and cannot be criticized. Now, if Mohammed had been a man of peace, let us say like Ghandi and Mother Theresa wrapped in one, there would be no problem. Mohammed was a warlord, a mass murderer, a pedophile, and had several marriages - at the same time. Islamic tradition tells us how he fought in battles, how he had his enemies murdered and even had prisoners of war executed. Mohammed himself slaughtered the Jewish tribe of Banu Qurayza. If it is good for Islam, it is good. If it is bad for Islam, it is bad.

Let no one fool you about Islam being a religion. Sure, it has a god, and a here-after, and 72 virgins. But in its essence Islam is a political ideology. It is a system that lays down detailed rules for society and the life of every person. Islam wants to dictate every aspect of life. Islam means 'submission'. Islam is not compatible with freedom and democracy, because what it strives for is sharia. If you want to compare Islam to anything, compare it to communism or national-socialism, these are all totalitarian ideologies.

Now you know why Winston Churchill called Islam 'the most retrograde force in the world', and why he compared Mein Kampf to the Quran. The public has wholeheartedly accepted the Palestinian narrative, and sees Israel as the aggressor. I have lived in this country and visited it dozens of times. I support Israel. First, because it is the Jewish homeland after two thousand years of exile up to and including Auschwitz, second because it is a democracy, and third because Israel is our first line of defense.

This tiny country is situated on the fault line of jihad, frustrating Islam's territorial advance. Israel is facing the front lines of jihad, like Kashmir, Kosovo, the Philippines, Southern Thailand, and Darfur in Sudan, Lebanon, and Aceh in Indonesia. Israel is simply in the way. The same way West Berlin was during the Cold War.

The war against Israel is not a war against Israel. It is a war against the West. It is jihad. Israel is simply receiving the blows that are meant for all of us. If there would have been no Israel, Islamic imperialism would have found other venues to release its energy and its desire for conquest. Thanks to Israeli parents who send their children to the army and lay awake at night, parents in Europe and America can sleep well and dream, unaware of the dangers looming.

Many in Europe argue in favor of abandoning Israel in order to address the grievances of our Muslim minorities. But if Israel were, God forbid, to go down, it would not bring any solace to the West. It would not mean our Muslim minorities would all of a sudden change their behavior, and accept our values. On the contrary, the end of Israel would give enormous encouragement to the forces of Islam. They would, and rightly so, see the demise of Israel as proof that the West is weak, and doomed. The end of Israel would not mean the end of our problems with Islam, but only the beginning. It would mean the start of the final battle for world domination. If they can get Israel, they can get everything.

So-called journalists volunteer to label any and all critics of Islamization as a 'right-wing extremists' or 'racists'. In my country, the Netherlands, 60 percent of the population now sees the mass immigration of Muslims as the number one policy mistake since World War II. And another 60 percent sees Islam as the biggest threat. Yet there is a greater danger than terrorist attacks, the scenario of America as the last man standing. The lights may go out in Europe faster than you can imagine. An Islamic Europe means a Europe without freedom and democracy, an economic wasteland, an intellectual nightmare, and a loss of military might for America, as its allies will turn into enemies, enemies with atomic bombs. With an Islamic Europe, it would be up to America alone to preserve the heritage of Rome, Athens and Jerusalem.

Dear friends, liberty is the most precious of gifts. My generation never had to fight for this freedom, it was offered to us on a silver platter, by people who fought for it with their lives. All throughout Europe, American cemeteries remind us of the young boys who never made it home, and whose memory we cherish. My generation does not own this freedom; we are merely its custodians. We can only hand over this hard won liberty to Europe's children in the same state in which it was offered to us. We cannot strike a deal with mullahs and imams. Future generations would never forgive us. We cannot squander our liberties. We simply do not have the right to do so. We have to take the necessary action now to stop this Islamic stupidity from destroying the free world that we know.

**Forum Pearl References to widen horizons:**

Pearl #120 - How many Men will be left in the Land of Israel after the Tribulation?
Pearl #126 - Population Curve According to the Bible
Pearl #158 - A Prophecy Update after 2008
Pearl #103 - Two Fast Days, Two Women, Two Cities
Pearl #164 - Four Veil Symptoms of the Apocalypse in 2009

© Copyright 2008 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-12-08) Page 217 of 255
The prophesied Apocalypse I dated 5 years ago has started, which motivated me to do some inventory of my dating projections. I questioned if my schedule was right. What else has crystallized out, or was there anything that needed to be corrected?

I am not a prophet but just an average guy with a little science-Bible education who is still able to think logically for himself. Dating an apocalypse is a hot potato and not for everyone, but as an inventor with an inborn curiosity about nature, my curiosity and research has resulted in 7 Babushka egg concept books to explain a number of Bible-science mysteries using the science tools acquired in my profession.

Just as my hi-tech devices had to prove themselves by whether they worked or not, so must my research conclusions. The proof is in what will happen and how. Only afterwards will I finally see for sure where I was right or wrong. But then, many of my hi-tech gizmos worked very well making billions for a number of silicon Valley companies.

Not surprisingly the apocalypse has started with a global event shaking our civilization that affected everybody financially. Many are now asking what else can be learned from scripture about what comes next? It is a fascinating subject for TV shows and even some theologians and scientists, who never postulated anything like what you read about on these web pages. We must get ready for the terrible times already begun in order to survive.

Looking at the bottom line, it surprised me greatly that nothing of my previous writings need to be corrected, but my own understanding of the nature of God’s creation has changed from the perspective of an atom’s structure to that of galaxies and time.

Understanding the nature of time has resulted in dating the Apocalypse. It is primarily meant to give warning to each of us to build our own boats like Noah did. Perhaps you will survive if you have some facts not even allowed to be whispered in either churches or the halls of higher learning!

I learned that we gained a little time as the Bible timeline for the Apocalypse aligns along an exponential curve, which shortens its total duration by God’s gracious will. He has shortened the punishment needed before mankind destroys all life on this planet.

Checking out God’s revealed schedule, I discovered that my fudge factor of 35 years previously inserted within the context of Jesus’ life embedded in the Hebrew World Calendar was correct. Our calendar is divided into BC/AD linked to Jesus.

You can confirm my projections. Check the 9th cycle of the 7,000-Year Table of Human History published 5 years ago in my first book where I added 35 years to correct a Julian-Gregorian calendar calculated from the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS).

If wrong, that by itself would have made all 7 Babushka concept books obsolete with just one stroke by missing those 35 years.

However, its greater implications point out that the calendar needed to be changed by moving the BC/AD juncture calculated by Pope Gregory up to AD 35 to become the center of time in correcting the modern calendar once more.

My 7th Babushka egg concept book has expanded my understanding about the nuclear science embedded in the first verse of Genesis, which is connected to a time dimension. This discovery will take some time for scientists to prove. My deciphered ancient bronze-gold clocks gives the reason why an ancient calendar needed to be corrected twice - by Julius Caesar and Pope Gregory. That became a major witness for dating the Apocalypse. Most theologians still think “nobody can know” while ignoring an embedded schedule in the Jewish holidays.

Not understanding the Hebrew mindset they totally misunderstand Jesus’ forecast of the coming Apocalypse reported by Mathew 24:35-36. Jesus inserted a verse of higher importance and referenced that God’s Plan for Humanity will never change even when earth and heaven is gone. That event will no longer have a Time Dimension embedded linked to a new earth-heaven Jod Dimension.

Bible translators made a big mistake and should not have made a division between verse 35 and 36, which belong together in one sentence. For a better understanding the details of the apocalypse just keep reading but splice out those two troubled...
verses that Western cultural thinking has problems with.

When time is no more, only God, the Elohim, will know its replacement; therefore, it is outside the perimeter of mortals to know. I dedicated a whole book to explain how a time dimension is possible in the material universe by applying high-tech invention experience to a new model of atomic structure.

This aligns with what the angel told Daniel concluding his prophecies. He stated that there would be a Wise-club at the end of our civilization, and its members would know the schedule of the apocalypse expressed in math \([2:1:\frac{1}{2} \text{ or } \text{Time-Time-}\frac{1}{2}\text{Time}]\). That ratio is now verified by many ancient clocks exhibited globally in various museums demonstrating an earth axis wobble caused by a mammoth asteroid strike on 5 February 2287 BC in Noah's time.

But just knowing about the ancient wobble calendar created the need to know more about the nature of time as the ancient clocks tell us that a day was not 24 hours at various points in antiquity but much shorter. To project a future Apocalypse date with a flexible calendar could be a problem, but the effort could also point out errors of previous dating.

It reveals that the Egyptian dynasties are off by 350 years, and the First Temple destruction in Jerusalem was not 586 BC, but corrected by ancient clocks to 9 Av 588 BC. Check out my 7,000-Year Table of Human History, which shows that same date postulated three years earlier using the HANS code applied to Jewish holidays. Now deciphered ancient clocks verify it. If that dating had been incorrectly projected, my Babushka egg concept books would be obsolete.

There was another minor date I wrestled with at the very end of the Apocalypse. There is about 4 days difference caused by fraction across thousands of years in calculations linked to the 3rd Woe of Revelation, or the next asteroid appearing on 10-17 September 2015.

In Bible prophecy all must match to a day or it is just an opinion. That can be proven as Daniel's [times-time ½ time] that matched a future destruction of a Temple to a day. Check it out in Pearl #103 –Two Fast Days Tammuz and 9th of Av.

I learned that a research scientist at Princeton NEC Research Institute discovered that light is not constant. Some experiments indicated 300 times faster light. That has consequences because light is in a teeter-totter relationship to the Time Dimension.

Pope Gregory added 14 days to the Julian calendar, but it now needs another correction adding an extra 4 days to amend our calendar again if you do the math when light is faster. Once more, it saved my books. Only one mistake would make them obsolete as my projections included those missing 4 days. God again made sure my pen was writing not just an opinion.

Time seems to be a rubber band affecting a calendar; therefore, dating the apocalypse needed more witnesses for comatose theologians to educate them in science. Many still hold on to a belief system from the Middle Ages where science still was still in infancy. This is reflected in their dogmas and false interpretations. But the love of money seems to be the motivation for many pastors. They are not interested in investigating the Bible linked to science and will not accept that a second Jonah came into the town-square announcing, “Time is up! Get ready. The apocalypse has started!”

They still preach Christians will escape in a rapture because judgment is meant for non-believers rather than God first cleaning His own house. You may not recognize it yet because you are still around, but what raptured away was your pension. It is gone, and many have lost their homes or good paying jobs. The Apocalypse is not tomorrow: it has started. Perhaps “the left behind” books lack witnesses from science and are therefore obsolete.

Investigating further the Time Dimension to date the Apocalypse is so important to us because we are mortal, God opened my vision to look into an atom how is structured. Schoolbooks do not tell much other than massive confusion based on atheistic opinions never proven. Inside the atoms, time is measured in Femtosecond, which is a tiny micro-measurement of how quickly nuclei of atoms rearrange during a reaction. A Femtosecond is a pulse of a millionth - billionth second on our clock.

Measuring time that short was totally new to me. Then I discovered it happened 2,000 years ago in open public watched by thousands people but never noticed because Zero time cannot be measured with instruments. But zero time can be defined mathematically.

Such a measurement is very important for mathematics because it means that a cosmic Big Bang event can be reversed to return all of creation to NOTHING - back to a DOT bathed in Kelvin cold. That we are still around living on earth is a miracle explained in my 7th Babushka book: the whole cosmos should have ended in a Femtosecond DOT according to ancient prophecy embedded in the Bible and needed further scientific investigation from the metaphysic perspective to get an answer.

That discovery became the 7th Babushka book postulating a totally different concept never discussed in universities anywhere. Check it out. It opened more on how and why the universe was created and even further revealed the total Plan for Humanity now better defined and never preached in church.

© 2010 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
That also expanded a Hebrew calendar of 7,000 years to include the date of Satan’s rebellion 4488 BC collaborated by the Aztec calendar, which has a serpent embedded in their calendar ending 21 December 2012. The 12x490 years Hebrew cycles have now an extra 13th cycle, and if you investigate the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS), you will see that 13 means judgment - even the Aztecs prophesied an apocalypse of fire rain ending human civilization closely matching Revelation. 

Then, the biggest surprise I experienced overlaying the HANS code with the first three verses of Genesis, which again expanded the Time Dimension perspective, the circle getting larger verifying my previous 6th Babushka concept book, A Donut Atom Nuclear Story, escalating to a total creation projection to include galaxies.

Why do we see some galaxies expanding, others contracting to cause much confusion in the establishment. I tell it from the atom level about what happens inside the nucleus, which is replicated in galaxies as the intelligence embedded inside the atom is the same in galaxies.

Inside each atom lies an embedded time dimension expanded to our mortality in calendar projections that verify the end date with Satan closing down the time dimension theater curtain in AD 3018 – just as his rebellion started the Time Dimension in 4488 BC described in my 7th Babushka concept book.

My metaphysical science opinions are verified by many facts-witnesses in science and confirmed in the very first Genesis verses, misunderstood and mistranslated by theologians. Check it out.

Even the reason for an apocalypse is now better explained from this time-dimension perspective. Our civilization has become totally evil like Sodom and Gomorrah as proven by the science inventions being used to destroy us. Satan wants to bargain with Jesus once more as he did 2,000 years ago by showing that he has control over all the kingdoms of the world. For a second time, Jesus must remind Satan, “It is written…”

Many theologians will perish with the atheistic world, just like Noah’s relatives missed the boat not believing. God sent a messenger to save those destined to become Saints being resurrected for a specific job. Others are appointed to survive as mortals on earth starting a new civilization of God’s Kingdom on earth after 18 September 2015.

In addition to my Babushka calendar-dating recently even seen on TV (2010), Mark Blitz projected Jesus coming back to earth on his birthday linking it to an unusual event matching astrological sun-moon eclipse aligning with the center of the cosmos Milky-Way never before calculated. It also coordinates with the special Hebrew Fast of Atonement, which lines up with the prophesied resurrection of the Saints in a triple overlay.

The Saints will have a birthday matching Jesus’ birthday. What a coincidence! Jesus reminded us and said look into sky, which will announce my coming back to earth. My Babushka books again being saved from becoming obsolete in two seconds matching a flexible calendar to a day, if you include the fractions in your calculations.

However, it seems never ending. One more idea surfaced about why God would cause such drastic events as an Apocalypse, and I think that is the biggest reason why God must intervene in human affairs again with such massive destruction before he comes back with cosmic power.

The apocalypse is not just the birth of a new civilization but requires the destruction of genetic perversions and the cleansing of other evils before the era of peace and prosperity can be established. That goes beyond anything ever preached in church. Mankind has experienced many cycles of concentrated evil, which needed correction like that reported in the stories of Sodom and Gomorrah or the Atlantis civilization that ended in 2287 BC.

But what is God’s reason for destroying the whole world today? Hear me out. Basically, the modern hi-tech world is severely violating the contract God made with Adam and Eve and renewed through Noah. Severe violations require severe consequences: God’s Wrath has been incited again - big time!

Modifying the First Law Given 4004 BC

Our 21st Century civilization is engulfed in a destructive phenomenon controlling all nations - a departure from what was experienced by humankind going back as far 6,000 years.

It is like a computer virus has entered the pattern of our thousands of years old civilization and changed everything totally upside down. It reminds me of how a computer acts when a destructive virus or worm wrongly programs it. A computer faithfully repeats “garbage in - garbage out” and does not care about its implications.

The Apocalypse has started with a crash of the global financial system caused by the extreme greed and corruption of many governments. Atheistic politicians want to restructure and control a New World Order. This can only be achieved by destroying our existing culture and brainwash our children falsified data as early as in kindergarten and on up through to the PhD level of every education department.

What we see on a grand scale is the rewriting history and forbidden objective investigation of physics. They teach unscientific fairytale speculations invented by an atheist priesthood managing our universities and pretending to be in the education business.
The overall expectation for the greater masses is to become numbed and brain-washed by a controlling media to accept a quickly changing political world system not realizing why is the environment changing so fast. It dovetailed being reprogrammed to accept a deadly virus and think it is a better agenda what hundred generations of grandparents taught us.

Seven babushka concept books can be read and downloaded free on the Internet, which try to stem the tide and fill the gap of missing information falsified by the establishment. They boldly proclaim why God must destroy this civilization with an apocalypse.

I started out 5 years ago with a warning by projecting dates of the coming judgment and announcing the emergence of a new society. It described the cause of prophecy linked to a deadly global virus destroying a hi-tech civilization. The apocalypse is exponentially getting worse. Let’s find out the reason and identify the virus contrasted with history, how mankind started with a number of witnesses to establish facts forbidden by the establishment.

The first witness lets look what was published some times ago, Professor Edward Hull M.A, LL.D, F.R.S., Barnes & Noble Publishing Inc created a 14 ft long world chart. He is dating every possible culture since 4004 BC with thousands of names controlling various civilization epochs of every country detailed and related to each other.

It is a masterpiece of literature unequalled in content and pulled meticulously facts together from history which took a lifetime of dedication, but why is it totally ignored by the establishment controlling our education for the next generation grandchildren?

Another witness is the Bible, the oldest history books of mankind. It is also rejected globally by the same establishment. The following new insights gained should be added to my babushka concept books reestablishing and subsidizing what is forbidden in our schools. Nothing needs to be corrected but a few points are worth mentioning.

A new worldview virus now controls the 21st Century, which is driving mankind like comatose corralled cattle into a closed circle without escape never experience before. A new phenomenon appeared controlling everybody down to the kindergarten level now predominately embedded in our education system, which caused a fundamental change as far back since Adam and Eve who wrestle with life’s reality to learn what the difference is of good and what is evil like two opposite polarities.

That experienced wisdom knowledge shaping history was passed on from one generation to the next, right to our time, influential to our Western culture creating many nations. That ancient knowledge accumulated like computer data memory only possible because mankind was original designed with superior higher intelligence. Among millions of extinctions mankind seems to expand and flourish being programmed with a better microcode.

Not too long ago German philosophers, Hegel and Marx, started a new path to eliminate conflict or the many wars aimed to reengineer civilization to finally usher in the golden century of mankind’s lost paradise promised. The good and evil polarity was rejected and was morphed into a Third Point Worldview where everything is “relative”. Evil and Good are now reinterpreted by authoritative, well-financed political leaders who comprise a worldwide power structure elite of banking-military cartels. Sovereign nations are forced into the vortex of a Satanically inspired conspiracy to accept an atheistic, politically correct worldview virus of an ultra-liberal democratic-Marxist-capitalist hybrid Third Point Worldview enforced to achieve total control over every nation.

Offering bait or strangulation politics will corral every politician and head of state to comply and adapt the newly established banking regulations as international laws supervised by an international supreme court controlling all of life on this planet. It will cause, according to John’s Revelation prophecy, the total enslavement for every person requiring an identification number with a microchip embedded in the forehead and right hand to be easily categorized by computer controlled machines linked to a massive central processing system to be eligible to buy, sell and make even the simplest transaction possible, a total cashless society.

Looking back the last 100 years, the result of the democratic socialist Marxist Third Point Worldview virus experiment has seen more destruction with billion people killed in gulags, many old cultures exterminated as mankind leaders lost the reference basis ignorant and no longer cared about a proven biblical computer program which has consequence which will be repeat history right to Armageddon.

A historically accurate Bible gives us many illustrations and examples on what made many nations fail. We can now witness on TV the destruction of our environment seeing the result of a wrong belief system like a deadly virus. Previously it was still based and rooted even a child could understand to know the difference of good and evil.

That is no more as it now morphed into a Third Point Worldview totally different and will only prove again like a computer virus will change a good working microcode into - garbage in garbage out without any leftover choices. What has emerged is a deadly fast growing cancer and will ultimately self-destruct the whole planet - the only place life exists.

For example, America murdered 50 million little babies in abortion-mill turned into a huge business
society is dominated by an atheistic priesthood, is hypocritical, and is founded on a socialist Marxist-Hegel philosophy, which was wrapped in atheistic lawyers and a police force like Hitler’s black uniformed thugs enforcing corrupted, evil laws from the highest court.

Atheistic governments control information imposed on the media to keep their license to comply down to the level of universities in the same boat. They all depend on handouts, as money either silences the truth or distorts it to enforce a political correct lifestyle. The only remaining place where truth still can be proclaimed is the Internet open forum. That soon will be tightly controlled, too.

God, who created the cosmos and purposed mankind, will not be silenced in the darkest hour of human existence. He will not allow Satan to enslave the whole world and destroy this planet. God will end this civilization gone totally atheistic and evil. Watch, the Apocalypse has started!

Most people have seen many TV programs on various Apocalypse concepts as preached in many churches. What may not be known is that it is a correction of what went wrong as well as the birthing of a new civilization. Those few individuals who look beyond and want answers avoid theologians engulfed in denominational interpretation poorly educated usually distort the Bible should be educated a little in science to become balanced.

Most theologians and scientists are opinionated seeing the world with dark glasses and so have not found the answer why. You will not hear in church that everybody born has two dates embossed on a personalized tombstone referenced to Jesus Christ linked to his BC/AD calendar. It is embedded in God’s Plan for Humanity, which can explain why so much evil in our time is concentrated, how a God can watch the world to run its course, is he interested in my existence heading for an invisible exit, I just would be happy to survive those difficult times.

Seven babushka egg concept books and a number of Forum Pearls will expose new concepts buried in the Bible from a science perspective never attempted by humankind. In the meantime I discovered that the Apocalypse previously dated (7) seven years long is further defined by an exponential curve similar like the Population curve of mankind, which shortens time.

That was new to me as I expected the Apocalypse to start with a big noisy bang event like 9/11 making global NEWS again centered on New York, which is the world center of global finance and the military complex known as the big Satan from the Islamic perspective or prostitute riding on a beast in Revelation. Therefore, I noted that New York gained a little time like Nineveh and should watch the next alternate date mentioned to see its possible total destruction prophesied.

The Creator can control his train like an engineer and can accelerate or slow it down, but I doubt he would change the schedule original established before the earth was made. The 13th station of the Apocalypse was started right on time 2008 with a crash costing billions more than 9/11 trade center buildings linked to the New York Stock Market caused many bank failures creating globally a tsunami wave bankrupting nations and many towns in America even in my neighborhood declaring total economic failure in California. Our many business closures cause high unemployment cascading into a monsoon not yet stopped. Only printing more money covered up a bankrupt governments failure expanding globally.

When you read the Babushka books expect more science discoveries to show up adding to the witnesses requirement to establish facts for even the hardest skeptic. So many unscientific fairytales are postulated to educate the public primary detailed to prevent the truth controlled by a government media deceitful brain-washing American citizen to comply with a Third Point Worldview.

The only choice left is the free Internet soon to be closed down too to control those not conforming to the establishment. Concentration camps are made ready now being staffed as 2015 is coming fast for ending all.

But if you want to survive the terrible time prophesied, please get educated speedily as only a little time is left; take the opportunity by reading Babushka egg concept books still free on the internet not yet forbidden by the establishment. Perhaps if you want to understand Bible prophecy better, check out something very interesting unacceptable to the atheistic priesthood controlling universities.

- Can you tell me what the many ancient bronze-gold clocks measure exhibited in many museums not yet deciphered by science except Babushka egg concept book?
- How is the Hebrew Alphabet Number System code (HANS) linked to the Bible? Can it be used for dating the Apocalypse?
• How did God create the universe, can you explain gravity, electromagnetism, Strong and Weak force forming mass? Is Einstein’s formula $E=mc^2$ wrong? What is electricity, where does the energy come from?

• Is genetic modification poison? Will food seeds become extinct?

• Why is there such confusion in Global Warming? Why do educated people refuse facts?

• Lastly what is a **Time Dimension** to explain why we are mortals that will be the key to our existence explaining the underlying reason of **Gods Plan to Mankind**, which became replacement what has gone wrong in heavenly administration caused by the rebellion of Satan in 4488 BC. To fix a horrendous cosmic crash required two plans for correction: one for angels, which needed a **Plan for Restitution** to balance a cosmos again, and a **Plan for Redemption** for mortals meant for replacement in God’s administration. Many previously fallen angels were removed from God’s government which created a vacancies to be filled with a newly created beings– the resurrected **saints**.

To explain what are **saints**? They where created on a two stage system like illustrated in the caterpillar-cocoon-butterfly check out nature. But mortals, made in the image of **Elohim** have a superior mind and destined to be resurrected, must first be educated and inoculated with a good doze of evil to get thoroughly familiar what is evil.

A Third Point Worldview will not do. They need to know the consequences of violating Good and Evil principles especially designed to prevent a repeat of Satan’s rebellion and to become citizens of the Jod dimension meeting a Holy God who created the system. The caterpillar stage of mortality will be embedded with an immune system against evil to recognize it immediately if it grows again, like a mushroom overnight, to snuff it in the bud.

Successful candidates passing Satan’s school to learn the tricks of evil without becoming evil rather tapped into Gods grace will enter the cocoon to immerse as a totally new creature like a beautiful butterfly proud to have graduated from life’s school acceptable to God’s standard. That will get you a new job assignment in God’s management in a very high position to govern an expanding universe, which was put on hold when Satan rebelled. Becoming a Saint is to attain a highly privileged position better explained in my babushka concept books and pearls than in church.

The **Third Point Worldview** is Satan’s invention like a computer virus to destroy totally God’s creation. Check out what evil scientists invented. You will be stunned! The truth has been kept secret for the comatose masses, but I dug it up from science literature. Go on the Internet and read the story on page 99 of the 7th Babushka book “Hidden metaphysics facts will be shocking ending our civilization - Satan’s final meeting with Elohim”.

Our civilization will end on **17 September 2015** as calculated from ancient clocks, HANS and Bible prophecy and many more witnesses in science. There is no longer an excuse to miss the boat like Noah’s relatives. Chose “Life” available freely offered by God the Creator and at the same time it was much fun for me to be educated beyond my wildest dreams, claim the treasure for yourself that is all what matters.
#174 - Two Future Jewish Temples

There will be two future Temples built in Jerusalem according to the 1+4=5 Hebrew hand rule. The first one is in the Heh dimension described in Revelation; the other four are in the Daleth dimension.

The first Jerusalem Temple was destroyed by the Babylonians on the 9th of Av 588 BC. Note: the date is corrected by two years since the earth axis wobble was still moving according to the 2:1:½ clock ratio revealed in the book of Daniel. The Romans destroyed the Second Temple in AD 70.

Become aware of Bible mathematics embedded in a calendar. There are 70 years from the First Temple destruction date to 518 BC, which is the center of the Hebrew calendar. In a mirror reflection, there are 70 years going back from Jesus’ birthday at the BC/AD center to the year of the Second Temple destruction.

But the book of Daniel projects two more temple destructions: one on 9 Av 2015 and a second one in 3015. Time and history are cyclical, which makes it possible to project the dates of other key prophetic events or to point out faulty dating. Recent science discoveries mentioned in my 7th Babushka book may correct our calendar once more to 35 AD to finalize to our modern NASA calendar; however, a future prophesied asteroid after 2015 AD could again cause an earth axis wobble again changing our calendar.

Two Temples Prophesied

The next two temples will be totally different from each other: none of the four temples look alike. The large, Islamic Al Aqsa Mosque, other mosques and the Dome of the Rock monument occupy the existing Jerusalem Temple Mount. Removing any of the major Islamic sites would create an explosive world war. Israel cannot win against 2 billion enraged Moslems avenging their holy place being desecrated by Jews or infidels.

Instead, prophecy indicates a 7-year peace agreement between Israel and Palestinians, exchanging real estate. One section of Jerusalem will be set aside for a capital of a newly formed Palestinian State in exchange for the existing Jerusalem Temple Mount. Removing any of the major Islamic sites would create an explosive world war. Israel cannot win against 2 billion enraged Moslems avenging their holy place being desecrated by Jews or infidels.

Exodus 36 describes the Tabernacle in the desert, which was a temporary structure, like the soon to be built Jewish Temple. It is an interesting assembly of carpets and curtains put together with metal rings and clamps. The tent-like structure is not too big being 12 x 10 x 30 cubits or 24' wide x 20' high x 60 feet long.

The Tabernacle in the Desert was made from 11 tent pieces each 8' x 60' tough goat hair cloth (Exodus 36:14) put together with 5 tent cloth sheets laying underneath and linked together with 6 tent cloth sheets on top. It was bound tightly together looking like a cloth tube 60' long, if the tent poles are placed on the inside.

The tent poles are made from 50 acacia wood panels 20' long x 3' wide and placed on the inside of the tenting creating a box by assembling panel by panel on either side total dimensions being 20 panels on the South, 20 panels on the North, 8 panels West and one panel on each corner East, which is the front. The box tent walls become tight by placing two silver foot blocks under each panel as the bottom (3 sheets) and wall (2 sheets and a section) with ceiling is all connected. The upper two edge corners divide a sheet giving 11 sheets all laid together in an odd number.

The tent box is stabilized by 4 decorated pillars standing outside in front and 5 pillars on the inside dividing the rectangular space into two rooms 20 x 24 x 20 for the inner Holy of the Holies. The outside four (4) pillars link to the larger room to symbolize the Daleth Dimension and the five (5) Pillars separating the inner holiest place indicate the Heh
The 8th Babushka Egg Concept Book - Web-Forum Pearls

Dimension as explained in Apocalypse Prophesied.

The bigger room, 24’ wide x 20’ high x 40’ long, has 5 wooden beams spaced and mounted on its walls to become the holder of a light weight blue purple and scarlet double-walled curtains that hang on two beams mounted on one wall and two beams on the opposite wall. A 24’ center crossbeam on the inside ceiling holds a folded-over double curtain to divide the inside smaller room of 24’ wide x 20’ long. A double-walled curtain hanging over the beams on each side has a different color to signify a sinful life tainted scarlet on the outside that must be atoned for to become blue and purple on the inside.

The inside of the curtain is beautifully decorated with embroidered cherubim angels made of linen sheets 8’ wide sheets x 56’ long and totaling 10 sheets. Five sheets are stitched together in parallel and jointly overlay the side beams now become a doubled wall.

But the room is 40’ long so the curtain is folded and bends 90° along the crossbeam in the center to create a curtain to separate two rooms being a little short 6’ on the end. (58’-40’ 18’ leftover to reach across to 24’ = 6’ short). But the other side curtain is also bent 90° to the other side, leaving a 6’ opening. That design makes a hidden entrance for a person to go sideways between two curtains into the inner room without anyone seeing anything that is secret or sacred. Thus, it is a double curtain with a side entrance.

The rear and front have thick carpets with skins on top to keep the rain out. I wonder, no mention is made of additional decoration for the holiest room? It seems unfinished not decorated or painted? Could it testify that God’s holiness is not yet finished as it is on earth? Or that God’s glory is incomparable and needs no other decoration? At God’s Kingdom on earth? What? I believe that when we enter into God’s Kingdom on earth there is only a temporary structure, incomparable and needs no other decoration? At God’s Kingdom on earth? Or that God’s glory is incomparable and needs no other decoration? At God’s Kingdom on earth? What? It seems unfinished not decorated or painted? Could it testify that God’s holiness is not yet finished as it is on earth? Or that God’s glory is incomparable and needs no other decoration? At God’s Kingdom on earth? What?

It is prophesied that the future Third Tabernacle/Temple will be destroyed and totally disassembled by an Islamic mob on the 9th of Av (25 July 2015) when Jacobs’s trouble will be in full bloom. Jesus warned the Jews in the Gospels to leave Jerusalem in a hurry and not even stop to pick up something, as time will have run out for another holocaust. Read my pearls and the second Babushka book, Mystery of Tammuz 17, to be informed.

How Long was a Cubit in Ancient Times? (Ezekiel 40:5)

Bible scholars say one cubit equals 18 English inches; however, if we calculate it from Egyptian pyramid cubits, then one cubit equals 24 English inches. Israel was always been buffered between two mighty empires: Egypt on the south and Babylon-Persia on the north. They adapted cultural features from both areas. Egyptians were more advanced in architectural mathematics; therefore, I favor the Egyptian side for determining the cubit used by the Hebrews.

I believe the Hebrew reed or rod in Ezekiel’s time is 1/6th of the Giza Great pyramid base. The Great Giza Pyramid build before Noah is not exactly square being 759.45 x 751.35 English feet. The ratio between the width and breath is (759.45 / 751.35 = 1.0178) meaning the Egyptian inch is a little larger than the English inch 12 x 1.0178 = 12.213 inches, or nearly a quarter inch longer than one foot. The Sun Pyramid near Mexico City has the same footprint. How did the Aztecs know that?

The future Ezekiel Temple dimensions are mostly in multiples of five (5) indicating the Heh dimension given from Heaven. We convert it to our Daleth dimension usually measured by English speakers in inches. Therefore, one Hebrew cubit-reed equals 1/5th of the pyramid dimension in feet plus a correction factor of one hand width added to the ratio. If:

- The mean average of the Giza pyramid = 755.5 English feet
- 755.5/5 = 151.1 Egyptian inches = so many cubits
- Converted to English inches 151.1/1.0178 ratio = 148.45 English inches

And Ezekiel’s angelic measuring rod or reed is 6 cubits + one hand width, then 148.45-144 = 4.45 inches left to equal to one hand width if we assume 12 x 12 = 144 inches, which checks out with my hand.

Deduct a 4.45 inch hand width from 148.45, and we have one cubit /English = 12 x 12, or 6 cubits. Therefore, one cubit is 24 English inches (6 x 24 = 144) converted from the Egyptian pyramid base. This result conflicts with scholarly estimation of 18 inches using the elbow to finger tip mean average human body size, which is perhaps not a very good standard comparing it to fossil human skeletons recently discovered in a Turkish grave.

Egyptian mathematics embedded in pyramids is more accurate. The same measurements are also found in the Aztec pyramids near Mexico City. The great Teotihuacan pyramid has a very close base dimension, within inches, as the one in Egypt with identical ratio (.08% variation that would be the same if we cleared a few inches of dirt off the base).

This approach gives me a more creditable assumption based on imbedded mathematics like ‘The Seven Royal Numbers’ and the ‘Five Master Equations’ of the Giza’ pyramid. All of these calculations conform to the Hebrew Alphabet Number System with its 7-month – 5-month holiday division. Therefore, the future dimensions of Ezekiel’s Temple as given in the Nelson Study Bible should be corrected because the actual size is a little larger.

© 2010 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com

(10-29-11) Page 226 of 255
Is the Ezekiel Temple a Pyramid?

What will the Millennial Temple of Ezekiel look like?

Most Christian scholars believe that Jerusalem’s future fourth Temple as described in Ezekiel 40-48 will be similar to Israel’s historical temples. The First Temple built by Solomon and the Second Temple, begun by Zerubbabel and renovated by Herod the Great, are often pictured in Bibles or discussed in popular TV documentaries.

If you have read some of my previous books, you should already be alerted to my alternate perspective. Analyzing the biblical text with the keys provided by the Hebrew Alphabet Number System reveals a prophetic picture that differs from most Christian theologians.

When I read the Bible’s book of Revelation, I understand it to describe a huge satellite in the shape of a pyramid floating above the earth. John gives us many details about this pyramid as discussed in my earlier Babushka books. He describes the heavenly satellite-city as being built with a square wall foundation like a square donut with 12 gates.

This design is similar to Hilton hotel structures built the size of city square. The hotel rooms rise up all around the square with an open courtyard roof in the center, which functions as a lobby and landscaped restaurant area.

Imagine that there is a pyramid in the center of the hotel. It would look something like what I saw in Las Vegas, where the main entrance to a large hotel imitates an Egyptian pyramid similar to the lobby of the Louvre Museum in Paris.

The Temple described at the end of the book of Ezekiel looks incredible to me, as read with the eyes of Ayn (Hebrew Alphabet Number System) that monorail theologians are not familiar with. I believe that Israel’s last and future temple must be a mirror image [Daleth-Heh] of that heavenly, pyramid-shaped satellite-city.

Notice that the outside facade in Ezekiel 41:3 is three stories high square circumference and lined with 30 chambers on the north and south side like a three story hotel with 90 big window doors with walls 5 cubits (10 feet) thick. A pyramid rises from within the inside square at the center of that building. It says in verse 41:7 that the inside chamber walls do not touch the freestanding 100-cubit wide square structure. (Ezekiel 40:47) Then it is stated that the next 30 chambers sit on top for each ascending floor, being inclined toward the center like steps but not touching the building walls.

In the Mexican City outdoor museum, we see five pyramids built on top of each other and not touching walls either. What is the significance of and why is there a hand’s breadth of airspace between walls? This makes for a difficult building to construct.

God tells us that the inside structure is separated from the outside structure, like the holy Heh dimension is separated from the Daleth dimension belonging to our natural world. If an ascending wall is inclining toward its center then the walls are not vertical but tilted. A tilted wall could end up in a pyramid shape if it is square all around.

Later it mentions that the 100-cubit base dimension has a reduced width on the third floor, measured by the angel at 70 cubits. (41:12) This means that from the center we have a reduction in tilt of fifteen 15 cubits on one side going up a total of 36 cubits or 3 rods high.

If we calculate the incline from the edge of the base where the diagonal line comes together on top of the pyramid we get an angle of 22.62 or a total 45° angle with a height of 120 cubits still with the airspace of an handbreadth (4½ inches) in between the square donut building following the inclined wall of the emerging pyramid on the inside of 240 feet having a 45° for the top apex.

The 36-cubit height is measured from below the ground surface level at the bottom of the concrete- stone pyramid foundation basement, which is 150 cubits squared above to the 100-cubit wide section at ground floor. The heavy three-story high, solid block basement line above the inside 100-cubit wide floor line is necessary to hold the weight of the pyramid since it is placed over several springs that produce a new river of healing waters.

The temple ground lies outside the present Jerusalem. It will be lifted up to a high mountain plateau by the asteroid strikes and massive series of earthquakes of 10-17 September 2015. I believe that the whole area will probably be a slightly unstable geologic formation for several centuries.

So from an architectural perspective, I understand the air space separation functionally as an accommodation for small stress shifts of the outer three-story donut building as the new geological formation settles. These tectonic plate adjustments could continue for several centuries, and the Temple structure is prophesied to last a 1,000 years.
What is extraordinary is that the ratio of 15 cubits (width difference) to 36 cubits heights difference is a ratio of .416666. That is identical to the Hebrew Rosetta Stone 7:5 ratio or 7/12 = .41666 the same. This tells me that I am right on in tracking down the structure of the mystery temple described 500 years before Christ.

The 45° angle is factored as 9x5, which in Hebrew thinking is the other Heh side (5) now in the Teth (9) age of new life during the 1,000 years of Jesus’ reign of justice and peace. Many other descriptions of Ezekiel’s dimension now make more sense, but it would take another book to describe it all. If you want to write that book, take it from here.

An aerial view of the Most Holy place calculated from a corrected cubic measurement perspective gives us the dimensions of 25,000 x 25,000 cubits or about 9.4 miles square. It is divided into three oblong sections. The Most Holy section is 10,000 x 25,000 cubits about 9.4 miles long times 3.8 miles wide. The priestly section is the same with the remaining 5,000 x 25,000 wide cubits equaling 1.9 miles wide x 9.4 miles long, belonging to the public domain. This structure divides the 826-acre parcel on either side into two major parcels with a nearly two mile wide roadway in the middle. The Temple section is surrounded by an arched chambered fence and on the corner kitchen (bathrooms for the thousand visitors, about 1.13 miles squared (500 rods).

There is no furniture on the inside of this pyramid as God’s Spirit, the Shekinah Glory, will enter and light the inside brilliantly like the sun. The brilliant light to last for a thousand years will be seen through the 90 windows on either sides and front door as visitors from the top of surrounding wall will then recognize God’s visible presence among mortals. Any mortals entering the front door to be in God’s presence without a personal invitation would instantly die. God’s Holiness will be as bright as the sun and visible to visitors from the top of the walls surrounding the Temple. Only the priests administering the daily sacrifices will be allowed to get close to the altar located in front of the entrance.

Only the resurrected Saints will have access to the interior because they are no longer mortal. It would be instant death for mortals. The resurrected Saints will be impervious to God’s burning glory like the angel sent to Daniel’s friends in King Nebuchadnezzar’s famous fiery furnace. They belong to the Jod dimension, which supersedes the natural laws of physics in the same way that the resurrected Jesus walked through solid walls.

I think Ezekiel’s pyramid Temple may be a meeting place for the Saints and function like an invisible Heh elevator to transport them to the upper levels of the heavenly city. Like Jacob’s ladder of ascending and descending angels, the Saints will no longer be subject to the material time and space laws of the Daleth dimension (this time in this age). They will enjoy intimate fellowship with God in the Jod dimension.

If you want to learn more about eternal matters, read all the Babushka books free on the Internet.

**Summing it Up**

Two major pyramids exist in God’s future kingdom on earth. The Egyptian great pyramid signifies the Daleth dimension of material time and space. Inside it sits an open red stone polished coffin that symbolizes the coming resurrection, which will be experienced by everyone born mortal.

But the future Israelite Pyramid Temple signifies the altar mentioned by the prophets, representing the Saints destined for the Jod dimension of eternity in the New Heavens and New Earth. The current heavenly Heh dimension is described in Revelation with angels coming forth with fire from an altar. That fire on earth is a representation that God’s presence has moved from heaven to live on to rule over all mortals as King of Kings from a fiery 4th Temple brightly lit seen through 90 windows.

Remember, the Heh dimension will also close down in preparation for the Jod dimension, which will be a new beginning for the entire cosmos. What we see a billion galaxies in space that will implode into a timeless Dot, a reversed Big Bang. Every electron levitated around the nucleus will collapse when the ∞-energy current emanating from the Elohim source is turned off.

You can learn about a new atom physics model reading the 7th Babushka concept book. The Bible tells that mortals will be changed to immortals. A new earth - new heaven is prepared for them, which will be placed in the Jod dimension. No one can even imagine what that will be, but it will be a great surprise - delightful for those bought with the price of Golgotha, the center of our calendar and the present earth.
#175 – Electromagnetic Pulse

Re: An EMP could trigger a global calamity, yet almost no one knows what an EMP is...

I want to take a moment today to alert you to very real threat our nation faces from a serious Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) event in the next 24-36 months – a phenomenon that could knock out major electrical systems for weeks, months, or even years.

Many experts regard the probability of a major EMP emanating from our own sun as virtually certain. The last major EMP cycle affecting Earth took place more than a century ago and disrupted primitive telegraph technology. The 2008 EMP commission (authorized under the National Defense Authorization Act of 2006) established that a similar event now would cause very serious disruptions on our lives, society, and our nation.

Our sun is entering a cycle of solar flares/explosions causing severe radiation bursts that could be EXTREMELY problematic if they hit the Earth – and solar-storm intensity is expected to peak in 2012.

Like most modern civilizations, we have become reliant, if not utterly dependent upon, a complex network of interlocking and interdependent support and infrastructure systems. Whether an EMP results from solar activity or from an enemy military/terrorist source (such as a nuclear explosion in the upper atmosphere), these threats are quite real, and it is imperative you at least become aware of them. You might well decide to take more steps to become more self-reliant.

In the early stages of an EMP solar event, many of the protective devices along our electrical grid that ensure fast recovery of critical system components will be damaged or destroyed. The system's surge protectors would be tripped or burned out in the initial event, rendering them incapable of preventing further surges.

As a result, much of the electrical infrastructure would be unable to protect itself from the effects of simultaneous failures. Widespread damage to the generation, transmission, and distribution infrastructures and equipment are probable. The scope of the damage could cover 70% or more of the continental United States, as well as a significant portion of Canada.

Communication Systems Can Get Fried, Shutting Down Phones and Computers

The crucial role that telecommunication plays in a modern society cannot be overstated, and the loss of this infrastructure would seriously impede routine communications between individuals, businesses, and governments.

The vital components that make telecommunications possible include send-and-receive devices for voice and data, such as standard and cellular phones, not to mention personal computers. Consider the effects of EMP on wireless transmission facilities, as well as the monitoring and management systems that identify, mitigate, and repair problems that can impact all those services that make modern communication possible.
The major elements of civilian communications networks have electrical systems with circuit boards, integrated circuit chips, and switching equipment such as routers that are inherently susceptible to EMP attack or natural event.

**An EMP Could Disrupt Financial Systems, Blocking Access to Your Accounts**

While an attack is less likely than the solar-storm scenario, a devastating EMP would result from a nuclear explosion in the upper atmosphere.

The financial services industry is comprised of a network of organizations and attendant systems that process instruments of monetary value in the form of deposits, funds transfers, savings, loans, and other financial transactions. This infrastructure is the record keeper for financial transactions and repository of national, organizational, and individual wealth. Today, most significant financial transactions are performed and recorded electronically; however the ability to carry-out these transactions is highly dependent on other elements of the national infrastructure.

The EMP Commission concluded that in the immediate aftermath of an EMP event, banks would find it very difficult to operate and provide the public with the liquidity they require to survive; that is: to buy food, water, gas, or other essential supplies and services. Wealth, recorded electronically in bank databases, could become inaccessible. Credit, debit, and ATM cards would be rendered useless. The bottom line is a serious EMP event – whether from the sun or a nuclear blast – on this nation would stop the heart of the U.S. economy.

**Modern-Day Cars, Trucks, and Trains Would Be Disabled by a Serious EMP**

Over the past century, both our society and economy have evolved in tandem with the automobile and trucking industries. With the proliferation of suburbs, citizens are traveling greater distances to work, or to shop, or to obtain medical care and a host of other activities, making automobiles vital to our daily lives. At the instant an EMP strikes, the body of your car and its radio antenna will feed the power surge into your vehicle's computer – possibly rendering it inoperable. Today's automobiles have as many as 100 microprocessors that control virtually all functions, and the effects of EMP attack could disable a major portion of the 130 million cars and some 90 million trucks on the road today.

The 2008 EMP Commission report highlighted our dependence on the trucking industry to continuously supply food from scattered farms and processing centers. Today, a typical city's food supply consists of what's available on grocery shelves for consumers – enough for several days at most. Replenishment of that supply depends on the flow of trucks from processing centers to distribution centers to warehouses, and eventually to stores and restaurants. The commission stated that if "...urban food supply flow is substantially interrupted for an extended period of time, hunger and mass evacuation, even starvation and anarchy, could result."

The U.S. rail lines themselves are unlikely to suffer direct destruction as a result of an EMP, but rather it is the control computers onboard locomotives, countless traffic signals, and numerous control centers that will most likely be disabled. These railroad control centers rely on personal computers, servers, mainframes, routers, phone communication and local area networks. To this date, neither the control centers, nor the equipment operating inside them, have been hardened against EMPS.
Planes Could Literally Fall From the Sky –
an Early Sign an EMP Has Hit

Air travel has become ingrained in our way of life, transporting over a half a million domestic passengers daily. Navigation, communication, and radar equipment are critical to modern flying technology and will be vulnerable to the effects of an EMP. Airline control towers would suffer irreparable damage, and the aviation industry would likely be grounded for a significant time. According to the 2008 EMP Commission, if the FAA air traffic control system is damaged by exposure to an EMP, its reconstitution would take considerable time to rebuild.

It is estimated that at any given moment, during regular business hours, somewhere between three to four thousand commercial airliners are crisscrossing the skies, meaning between 250,000 to 500,000 people may be at risk in those first few minutes of a deadly EMP event. It is a sobering thought of many experts that planes falling from the sky may be one of the first telltale signs of an EMP event.

Food Production and Water Systems Could Be Taken Offline, Leading to Widespread Panic

The United States' food infrastructure is critically dependent upon electricity. An EMP attack could disrupt, damage, or destroy the systems necessary in making, processing, and, as mentioned before, distributing food. Our modern form of mass-agriculture requires large quantities of water supplied through irrigation or other artificial means that utilize electric pumps, valves, and other machinery to draw or redirect water from aquifers, aqueducts, and reservoirs. Even more troubling is that our food production equipment primarily consists of motorized combines, planting, seeding, and harvesting machines that have similar EMP vulnerability as automobiles. Butchering, cleaning, sorting, packaging, canning, and refrigeration equipment are also all electrically dependent.

The EMP Commission concluded that the transportation and distribution of food to supermarkets may be the weakest link in the food infrastructure in the event of an EMP event. Widespread damage to these infrastructures would impede the ability of undamaged fringe areas to aid in recovery. The consequences of our food infrastructure failing poses a clear threat to life and social order.

Since the invention and proliferation of the electric water pump early in the last century, modern society has been liberated from dependence on gravity-fed water systems. Electrically driven pumps, valves, filters, and a wide variety of other electrical machinery are indispensable for the purification and delivery of water. The removal and treatment of wastewater also relies heavily on electrical machinery. The EMP Commission concluded that an EMP attack could degrade or damage these systems; affecting the delivery of water to a very large geographic region for a protracted period of weeks or even months. The consequences of disrupting our water infrastructure are catastrophic considering the denial of water can cause death in as little as 3 or 4 days.

People would most likely resort to drinking from lakes, streams, ponds and other sources of surface
water. Unfortunately, most surface water, especially in urban areas, is contaminated with wastes and pathogens, which could cause serious illness if consumed.

Sponsored Message from Independent Living

Reclaim your personal self-reliance in America!

And Forget About Help from Emergency Personnel! They Will Probably Be Fending for Themselves

Emergency services are essential to the health and safety of the general public. Law enforcement is equally essential for the maintenance of law and order, protection of property and the public's safety. Americans rely on the prompt and effective delivery of fire, police, rescue, and emergency medical services. Augmenting these services in time of natural disasters are the state police and National Guard. Obviously, emergency responders can be expected to experience an increase in demand following an EMP attack. This will only be further complicated by their inability to communicate with each other and the general public. Commuters will be trapped on subways, while many office workers may find themselves trapped in elevators.

These people will require timely rescue. If looting or other forms of civil disorder break out, it is likely the local police services will be overwhelmed. One can imagine the chaos that an EMP event would have on our social fabric, as we suddenly find ourselves without electricity, transportation, food, water, communication, healthcare, or access to emergency services. A prolonged event would no doubt strain the system to a breaking point, as our emergency responders might very well find themselves not reporting to work out of fear for the safety of their own families.

I'm not trying to scare you – just forewarn you, so you can weigh the issue for yourself. The fact is U.S. scientists are quite concerned about this possibility in the next two or three years. For more information, please access this meticulously researched and FREE report on the EMP threat.

Earnestly,

Lee Bellinger, Publisher
Independent Living
and Money, Metals, and Mining

P.S. – The potential for a disruptive EMP is just one of many reasons why you MUST become more self reliant. Go here NOW to learn the basic steps you can take to prepare for any sort of turmoil, whether it be an EMP, economic or dollar collapse, social chaos, or just a lousy economy.
#176 - Japan’s Nuclear After Effects (6-29-2011)

The third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star, blazing like a torch, fell from the sky on a third of the rivers and on the springs of water—the name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter, and many people died from the waters that had become bitter. (Revelation 8:10-11)

On March 11, 2011, a massive tsunami triggered by a catastrophic earthquake swept over the coastline of Japan. The power systems that cooled down the reactors at the Fukushima nuclear power plant were knocked offline. The situation escalated rapidly as toxic radiation escaped, beginning its slow poisoning of the people and land around the power plant ... and being carried by the wind around the world. Here's how it went down:

**Day 1, March 11, 2:47pm local time:** A 9.0 earthquake hits just off the coast of Japan.

**Day 1, March 11, 3:00pm local time:** A massive tsunami sweeps away buildings, people, and cars, and knocks out the cooling systems at the six-reactor Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant.

**Day 4:** By March 15, three explosions have rocked the nuclear power plant; approximately a quarter of a million people are evacuated from surrounding areas. The plant is emitting as much radiation in a single hour as it normally would in six months.

**U.S. drug companies sell out of potassium iodide tablets.**

**Days 6-9:** Workers struggle to get control of the escalating fires and radiation breaches at Fukushima.

**Day 10:** Contaminants are found in milk and spinach in Japan.

**Day 13:** Tokyo city tap water is deemed unsafe for infants due to radioactive contamination. The United States blocks imports of milk and produce from Japan.

**Day 16:** Levels of radioactive iodine reach 1250 times above normal in the coastal waters near Fukushima nuclear power plant.

Iodine 131 and Xenon 133 particles are detected in Las Vegas, Nevada.

**Potassium iodide continues to be widely unavailable throughout the U.S.**

**Day 17:** Radiation levels spike to 100,000 times normal at the Fukushima power complex.

Radioactive iodine particles have been found in the drinking water supplies of major U.S. cities.

**Day 19:** Radiation is detected in 15 U.S. states.

**Day 22:** Japanese beef is found to be contaminated with radioactive particles.

**Day 24:** Workers begin dumping radioactive water from the Fukushima complex into the sea.

**Day 25:** Iodine 131 found in drinking water in Philadelphia, Chattanooga, TN, Trenton, NJ, and other locations.

**Day 26:** Levels of radioactive contamination in fish exceed health guidelines for the first time. Boise, Idaho and Richmond, Washington report radiation in drinking water.

**Potassium iodide is still extremely difficult to find in the U.S.**

**Day 27:** Radioactive water at 7.5 million times the legal limit is finally stopped from leaking into the ocean from Fukushima reactor number two.

**Day 30:** Milk samples from Phoenix to Los Angeles test positive for Iodine 131. Vermont milk supply tests positive for radiation, including Cesium 137, which has a half-life of 30 years.

**Day 33:** The nuclear catastrophe at Fukushima is officially declared a Level 7, a “major accident.”

**Day 34 and beyond:** Authorities worldwide continue to monitor radiation levels as contamination continues to spread around the globe.

More than three months later, Fukushima has faded from the headlines. Despite the fact that it is now confirmed that Fukushima did indeed experience a core meltdown ... despite expert reports that Fukushima is a far worse disaster than Chernobyl ... the story has pretty much faded from the headlines of the U.S. mainstream media.

Why isn’t the media reporting on the ongoing tragedy at Fukushima anymore? And why isn’t the mainstream media reporting on disturbing developments like this one: In the weeks immediately following the Fukushima disaster, infant mortality rates in eight U.S. cites near the Pacific coast spiked by 35%.

One big reason ... It’s a political hot potato. Nobody, it seems, wants to suggest to American citizens that U.S. nuclear power plants might also pose a threat. But they do.

A shocking year-long investigation by a major news organization reveals that the nation’s aging nuclear power plants are at risk for a nuclear accident.

And we don’t have to wait for an earthquake or a tsunami, either. There could be a meltdown at any time. Think I’m kidding? Keep reading.

In the wake of the Fukushima disaster, the U.S. authorities have assured us again and again that U.S. nuclear plants are extremely well monitored and very safe. Those assurances, however, are little more than lipstick on a pig.

A recent year-long investigation by the Associated Press reveals a blatant disregard for nuclear safety by both the U.S. government and nuclear industry officials. Investigative reporters pored over decades of public records, demanded the release of documents under the Freedom of Information Act, and interviewed insiders, whistleblowers, and watchdog groups.

What they found is nothing short of shocking, and it all boils down to one theme:

**When U.S. nuclear power plants fail to meet safety standards, regulators simply lower the bar so that...**
they can pass ... no matter how egregious or dangerous those violations are.

Here are just a few of the disturbing findings from this report:

- In the event of an earthquake or other accident, safety valves close to prevent radioactive steam from leaking out. Valves must meet leakage standards. They aren't supposed to leak any more than 11.5 cubic feet per hour. In 1999, it came to light that some plants couldn't meet the standard – so the standard was made almost five times easier, permitting a "combined leak rate" of up to 200 cubic feet per hour for four valves at once. Records show that at least one power plant violated that standard ... leaking 574 combined cubic feet per hour – **12 times more than original safety standards permitted.**

- There are 69 pressurized water reactors in the United States. This type of reactor uses steel alloy tubing to carry radioactive coolant. The tubing is prone to cracking and rupture. The ruptures are well known and documented ... and yet pressurized water reactors are **still** using this failure-prone equipment. The ultimate risk if such ruptures aren't addressed? It can lead to a core meltdown.

- When it was discovered how common the problem of cracked tubing was, regulators didn't require their repair or replacement. Instead, they simply changed the standard. Cracks penetrating as **deeply as 40% into the tube wall** were now permitted. This is despite the fact that every crack brings us one step closer to a deadly disaster.

- Electrical cables are also subject to age-related damage – and many cables are at least 40 years old. Plant operators have ignored the very real threat these older cables pose. After 40 years one out of every five cables will fail. The potentially catastrophic result? Reactor core damage. As of 2008, there were 269 reported failures of electrical cable since nuclear plants first came online.

- When corrosive chemicals began cracking the nozzles on reactors, plant operators didn’t repair them right away. And despite the safety threat, regulators let them get away with it. Plants were allowed to delay their inspections until it was more convenient for them to make the necessary repairs.

- Containment tanks lined with steel are used to keep radiation contained and away from the public in the event of an accident. Yet as far back as a decade ago, widespread corrosion problems in the steel linings were reported. In February 2002, a safety inspection revealed extensive cracking at the Davis-Besse plant in Ohio. The cracking led to leaks of boron, which in turn corroded the liner of the reactor. The liner was so eaten away that mere millimeters of liner material were all that stood between deadly radiation and the surrounding community.

- Think radiation leaks don't happen here? Think again. Records going back for years indicate that there have been several radiation leaks from U.S. nuclear reactors. The culprit? Aging underground piping that is difficult to see, difficult to inspect, and even more difficult to repair or replace. Leaks have become more common as power plants age.

These findings are only the tip of the iceberg when it comes to potentially disastrous accidents at U.S. nuclear power plants. And as you can see, it doesn't take the one-two punch of a 9.0 earthquake coupled with a tsunami to release deadly radiation into the atmosphere. It could happen in your backyard ... at any time.

What would you do if one of the 104 U.S. nuclear reactors near you had an accidental radiation release ... much less a meltdown? Would you be prepared?

When the story of Fukushima hit the news, people rushed to get potassium iodide. Most people who sought it were unable to find it. As we’ve learned from the tragedy of other nuclear accidents like Chernobyl, going without this vital survival supply could ultimately prove fatal.

Potassium iodide has always been a prudent survival supply. But it's not the kind of thing you can wait to buy until you need it. Supplies are far too precarious. Given what we now know about the state of America’s nuclear industry, it's more important than ever before. It's my belief that every American should have a two-week supply of potassium iodide in their survival stash – for every member of their household.

Please read:

Because a lot of the potassium iodide available today is old stock that had been sitting in warehouses for years until Fukushima, I decided to order a batch of fresh high-grade stock from an old friend with some connections to a pharmacist who is also a supplement manufacturer. He's extremely reliable and relentless quality and purity standards. In fact, it took about 3 months to get this particular potassium iodide.

We now have fresh potassium iodide in stock and we've discounted the price so it's affordable. But there's just one catch. You need to order 10 bottles. That's where you get the "wholesale break." (Some guys sold it for ten times this wholesale cost just a few months ago.) And whether you want to resell it or just stock up at a low price, you'll definitely want to check it out. To get your supply, [click here.]

**Be well, and be ready,**

James Paisley, Survival Supplement Team
Solutions From Science

P.S. As I write this flood waters are leaking into the nuclear plant at Ft. Calhoun, Nebraska. The plant is now operating on emergency generators and there are some reports that some fuel rods are now under water. In New Mexico, wildfires are threatening the Los Alamos Nuclear Laboratory. The fear is that the approaching fire will free radioactive material from the lab area into the atmosphere. Lastly, Japanese news agencies are reporting that Fukushima residents are now showing very high levels of radion on in their urine. Not a good sign.


Help a friend by forwarding this newsletter to them! This newsletter is a free weekly service of Solutions From Science. You can reach us at: **Solutions From Science**

815 W. Main St.
P.O. Box 518
Thomson, IL 61285

Email us at **info@solutionsfromscience.com**
#200 - Jonah’s Three Witnesses (Isaiah 66:15-24)

1) Jonah’s Message to Western Civilization
2) Jonah’s Message to Christianity
3) Jonah’s Message to Christians

1) Jonah’s Message to Western Civilization - 21 December 2012

This paper sums up why we have arrived at the middle of the APOCALYPSE destined to end our civilization, prophesied to be a seven-year period.\(^{155}\)

God the ELOHIM planned birthing a new civilization, the center of the cosmos revealing God’s purpose. Without purpose the cosmos could not exist, which is my Babushka egg story. The birth pangs are getting stronger, and they will come with a placenta - a bloody package of disasters announcing a tumultuous world in crisis.

Dating a future Apocalypse is a risky business. The smallest failure is overblown and immediately advertised creating Schadenfreude. Nobody in their right mind would think that our civilization could collapse in about three more solar years. But looking back eight years writing Nine (9) Babushka egg concept books, only some item were misdiagnosed a little proving my humanity exposed on this website, which is still a pretty good record of being right 99%. I would like to hear from you if you disagree.

Look back on 2008 and compare it with today’s reality. The statistics spell out unheard of accelerating abnormalities in nature mixed with global political instability among struggling nations. This atheistic world system has never before experienced a global loss of a massive wealth caused by corrupt world-bankers. Many financial institutions disappeared effecting international business failures linked to high unemployment added to crumpled real-estate values.

Extreme crop failures caused by floods, wind and weather give birth to rising commodity speculation and escalating prices. The ghost of mass hunger at the door represents the new norm of reduced farming. The world’s agriculture is strained to the limit by soil degradation, depleted aquifers, and contamination by chemicals and disease.

modern opinions. Unscientific evolution religion fantasizes billions of years for the world’s existence
that could screw up confused translators interpreting
the Bible by assuming God needs 24 hours for one
day’s work and forgot the infinite \( \infty \) symbol in front
of the light appearing on the first Genesis day.
Many universities were founded on Christian
principles by different denominations, but ignorant
theologians corrupted the foundations of faith, which
opened the door for atheism to undermine those
institutions’ academic freedom in the study of science
and the Bible. These institutions hired only professors
teaching brainless evolution theories not
understanding science.

Not accepting science tools like HANS and ancient
museum objects, they became uninterested in dating
the Apocalypse, which must conform to a restored
calendar based on parabolic time due to its
exponential nature and the earth axis wobble from
the ancient asteroid strike.

Why Babushka Books?
Nine babushka egg books illustrate hidden Bible
concepts discovered through forbidden science no
longer taught in our universities which will widen
wisdom horizons of God’s oracles which lead to many
new science breakthroughs.

The Apocalypse was projected to end 17 September
2015 with an asteroid that can now be dated with
concepts of scaled replicas, like a Russian egg in a
smaller egg inside showing the same design of an
exponential parabolic time curve (BC-AD). That curve
is now miniaturized at the midpoint, soon to be
speeding up to unfold in an accelerated crescendo.

Many misled theologians, barely educated in historic
science, postulate and wait for a Rapture to appear,
meaning that Jesus would appear invisible like a thief
in the night and steal his people who are privileged.

They do not understand that Revelation by John
could have had the pages mixed up by a 4th century
monk causing confusion. Why not overlay it with
HANS. That could point out a misconception for many
if you investigate science linked to Bible prophecy
running on a dual rail for better balance and a clearer
picture.

Jonah’s Big UREE Fish Story
Pay attention why would God preserve an ancient
story of warning by a reluctant prophet Jonah
announced in a special ancient book, describing a
dinosaur fish ten times bigger. Science still wonders
finding enormous fossil bones stored in museums but
cannot find fossilized bones of a ten times bigger fish
above water; therefore, they reject the Bible story.

The big fish beached in ancient times became the
attraction, a spectacle for a million people living in
and around Nineveh, even convincing a powerful king
with a half a million soldiers, a mighty military force.
Everybody was shocked to witness a person emerging
from inside the stranded fish, a miserable very dirty,
slimy crossly smelling person surviving an ordeal but
alive fired up with a message sent from the divine.

Please read all the details in your Bible, but apply
logic as it will teach us concepts now happen in our
time even Jesus mentioned it that the apocalypse will
overlay to be the same. Understand how God reveals
truth, writing history in advance projecting future
events that are similar for us to comprehend physics
overlaying the metaphysic system, which works like a
Bible telescope with a near and far vision.

Applying it to the story of Jonah now observe another
big fish, much bigger in the far vision showing up, which
was meant to give WARNINGS too for everyone. It is
just the right timing now globally announced on this
website to every military power establishment,
universities, global embassies and technological cartels
announcing the biggest high-tech fish story:

The Ultimate Renewable Energy Engine
(UREE)
An extraordinary science discovery could result in the
greatest invention since the Wright Brothers proved
mankind can fly. Once more, the science
establishment is laughing. One hears the echo in the
halls of universities NOT POSSIBLE: gravity is not an
energy source and the patent department chiming
NOT POSSIBLE having a motor run perpetually.

However, if you were taught in logic and became an
established inventor, trained to investigate nature a
little closer, should examine the energy trail beyond
gravity linked to kinetic energy redirected will give us
perpetually generating free electrical energy which
has become a modern Jonah story to expose an equivalent hi-tech big fish breakthrough.

That should get everybody’s attention linked to the ELOHIM-GOD, who preordained this last WARNING to our 21st civilization. He means business ending with a beached big fish technical invention described in more detail in Babushka Egg Concept Book #9.

Similarly, ancient people gathered around an old prophet, now a modern Jonah with a big fish message announcing the last warning, “REPENT and no longer offend ELOHIM,” or you will see the consequences 40 months later, which is really bigger in the far vision if you understand tele-lens optics.

The big fish never seen before, even denied shouting in many science quarters, “Not possible!” It is suppressed by the education establishment and is like the historically echoed laughter in church making jokes, "If man was meant to fly, God would have given him wings!" But they became silent when the Wright Brothers proved mankind could fly - like the near and far vision now confronted with a huge fish.

Many think of extracting perpetual electrical energy from gravity, is just another Wright Brothers joke - laughing and shouting again, “Not possible!” But in reality it is a desperate diversion from the atheistic nuclear energy cartel trying to cover up obscene profits stolen from the taxpayers. They do not care that their energy conversion produces death for a 100,000 years. They are bent on making this planet become lifeless like the rest of the universe.

If you are not comatose, check out Russia, Japan leaking deadly radiation like a genie spirit released from the bottle will never go back. Its ghostly fingers recently shook the White House with an earthquake. It called the same experts seen on TV from Japan once more sent from the UN. The experts announced that we were lucky that the earthquake was one notch smaller investigation the safety-back-up failure in the nearby nuclear power station. A must read, Pearl #176 – Japan’s Nuclear After-Affects deliberately suppressed to the American public.

Safety is just a big fart or a lie. Why should the public be concerned, brainwashed to believe that it is clean cheap energy preached everywhere in schools and on TV because the real cost is buried in trillion national debts. Even liberal senators dare not reveal that it is horribly deadly to all life for 100,000 years. You never hear about it on TV because it is suppressed to keep the viewer comatose controlled by a deceitful media.

However, a big fish announced should get the attention of big business hungry for profit. Some will explore this clean free electrical energy source with the possibility to drive a car without gasoline. It could obsolete deadly nuclear power, dirty polluting coal power, and outmoded transformer-wire-transmission system being portable.

It will outdate the famous Dr. Albert Einstein’s equation E = mC² and upset a lot of people hiding in universities that believe in evolution fairytales. Check out this huge catch that comes with a lot of information but needs a little logic gets better if the Bible is interlinked with science for a better balance meant to educate. Read Babushka Book #9 to widen your energy knowledge horizon to ∞ looking 360°.

The Apocalypse Dating Method can No Longer be Questioned

Most people, especially scientists, are not aware of history right under their very nose exhibited in many museums. My third Babushka egg concept book explains as a scientist-inventor what those ancient clocks measure but still ignored collecting dust because it requires some logic to understand it.

No longer teaching the use of logic is a problem for our generation, as sound reason is no longer taught in our university dictating and enforcing an unscientific evolution religion, which is shutting down your mind being comatose spiritual brain dead. Let me explain, if you are offended. Since ancient times, the next generation was taught a basic concept for thousand years across every culture and made sure that is was embedded in their children to pass on knowledge for survival. For life to exist on this planet we must delineate as a society what is the difference of EVIL and what is GOOD. That is changed now by our atheistic highest Supreme Court in most countries coined a new concept of relativism a hybrid in our modern society.

For an example, babies are now allowed to be killed before they are even born and sold in packages body parts for high profit in abortion mill outlets so many hungry genetic laboratories waiting for new supply. This is a billion dollar business ignoring fertility laws not considering that 60 million babies must first be murdered in violation of 200 year old USA Constitution,
but profit linked to murder is now relative which changed the life in America. Fertility laws must conform to nature cannot be violated without consequences. Spelled out a culture will continue for hundreds of years if the birthrate is 2.3 offspring's and irreversible will disappear in one generation if it is 1.8 ratio.

America and Western civilization has sunk to lowest birth level - a mean average of 1.1 and will now disappear after 2000 years according to natural laws. Germany just announced on TV they will be an Islamic-Moslem dictatorship in 20 years converting most Christian churches into Islamic mosques or museums willful ignored, protecting a global genetic-modifying business. Western Civilization in America will be governed by 10 presidential security degrees (10995, 10997, 10998, 10999, 11000, 11001, 11002, 11003, 11004, 11005, 11051) replacing a fractured 200-year-old Constitution ending a two-century-old democracy.

The consequences of hybrid relativity is forced to obey the laws of nature like a stone thrown into the pond and watching the waves expanded globally from America crossed over to Europe infecting the rest of the world no longer delineating what is evil or good. Everything is now assaulted. Look around the world and witness the genetic modified food chain already declining with cloning causing deadly increase of Salmonella and Ecoli bacteria killing thousands along with other strange new diseases.

No wonder the food-seeds on the cell level is modified with pesticide-herbicide destroying the immunity system inside the cell which has many consequences like causing pollinating insects-honeybees to become wiped out in the next generation. We are next having bigger body mass. The environment is fast racing toward extinction. It could end up poisoning totally the air, water and earth we need to live a little longer. We destroy this earth in this generation unless God intervenes.

The Apocalypse is mankind’s only hope; therefore, it should not be delayed like Jonah’s prophecy otherwise we become the witness to see the next generation end according to the designed intelligence embedded in nature as the laws of nature cannot be violated.

That was not planned by God, and guaranteed he will intervene so mankind can live on this earth another 1000 years. We have an example when the time cycles of recorded history were punctuated by total EVIL. Like a skilled surgeon must cut out the deadly cancer of RELATIVISM to save mankind to live a little longer, God needed to correct his creation deviating from his plan linked to the Atlantis Civilization in 2288 BC, which was completely destroyed with only eight (8) people of Noah’s family saved to restart society.

Therefore, revelation (apocalypse) has two sides for balance like a railroad. Like DNA is linked together with the immune system designed to reproduce and prolong life but is bathed in the TIME DIMENSION revealed in the first Bible verse of Genesis. We should consider it. The time dimension makes us mortal and in physics produces GESTALT.

Because we are mortal with a time factor from morning to evening timing everything to a minute it becomes mandatory for survival to be synchronized with nature and invented clock and calendars for our benefit without life will not work.

The scary word, Apocalypse, only reflects the negative aspects of “revelation”. It is really something positive, a birthing of a baby but comes with birth pangs of pre-cleaning the whole earthly house to remove all filth and dirt accumulated by mankind over 4300 years of rebellion to a holy God since 2288 BC, Noah’s flood. It is like a placenta no longer useful always discarded.

The mid-date of the Apocalypse was calculated from our present Gregorian calendar which needed further to be corrected by 14 days since the previous Julius Caesar’s corrections of 62 days now could better measured the ancient disturbance of an earth’s axis wobble from 5 February 2287 BC.

On that date an asteroid hit the earth it was later calculated by the Babylonian (Daniel), Aztec and Greek and lastly Roman Julius Caesar recorded an exponentially declining (backward) rotational wobble by designing ancient clocks in many museums. They reveal an ancient changing calendar to merge on 21 December 2012 when this wobble will finally come to a complete rest now proven with science.

The evidence is found in many mystery artifacts like the stone Aztec calendar-clock in Mexico City’s outdoor Museum or in the Athens Museum’s Antikythera calculator’s 32 bronze gears fished from the sea over 100 years ago. They are exhibited globally as described in the Babushka egg concept books free on the Internet.

The prophetic calendars revealed in these ancient stone-bronze-gold clocks from around the world
synchronize on 21 December 2012 is also matching Bible prophecies. Their projections are overlaid by cyclical patterns aligned to a recently deciphered and applied ancient (HANS) code that is much older.

Daniel (518 BC) was an expert in Babylonian mathematics, and his book recorded an ancient prophecy calendar (Times-Time-½Time) that still puzzles theologians. The mystery of dating Daniel’s projection must include a moving earth axis wobble defined by the embedded 14.305789 constant in many ancient calendars. It aligned with the ancient 105 Aztec stone skull calendar system measuring the same wobble constant 14.30 but with fewer fractions exhibited in the Mexico City outdoor museum.

The Aztec calendar measured 52 calendar cycles around Moses’ time (1400 BC). Despite being separated by an ocean, I have correlated it with both the Genesis/Hebrew and Julian calendars. It is also embedded in the Antikythera calculator clock (100 BC). Explain that mystery to me, and you could prove a theory. Most TV preachers are not educated in science; therefore, they postulate a lot of theological nonsense that feels good sleeping in church not being challenged. But if you like to search for truth, look further.

So much information popped up during my research, that nine Babushka egg concept books resulted that combine science with the Bible like two rails for better balance - physics linked to the metaphysics. They provide a 360° vision to end the theological confusion among Christian denominations making it therefore possible to understand for the first time what the Plan of God for Mankind really is.

Memberships in the Daniel's Wise-Club to understand prophecy mentioned in his Bible book is still open until the predestined events are recorded history with the end of this civilization on 17 September 2015 by asteroid impact. The asteroid already tracked in an 825-day orbit will show up unexpected like a big fish. Scientists estimated its size, a monster 52 km rock, and projected it to plunge into the earth in the direction of the earth rotation doing less damage to our modern civilization. That means more people will survive.

Considering what happened to the Atlantis civilization on 5 February 2287 BC when the asteroid plunged opposite the earth rotation causing continents to shift and pushing oceans around for a worldwide flood. Only eight of Noah’s family survived.

The initial date of the earth axis wobble can be established from 21 December 2012 playing back the planetarium. On a graph just double each increment, and it will create an exponential wobble curve ending 5 February 2287 BC like a flywheel losing inertia. That date is incidental to 17 September on the ancient Aztec clock, cross-referenced to a previous earth axis calendar before the asteroid disturbance. It overlays prophetic history written in advance.

The good news scripture tells us that God promised no more floods causing an axis wobble. He put a rainbow contract in the sky to prove it to every generation. It will also remind every generation why God must send judgment like Sodom and Gomorrah to contain evil to live on this earth a little longer.

When a society becomes totally corrupt and in conflict with a God-given contract and screw up genetically his creation, watch out. Being bathed in relativism, it is guaranteed to see a repeat as God the landlord is not sleeping. Our civilization never paid rent, destroyed his garden slash burning everything with perverted “science”. We will reap the same judgment when the landlord returns as detailed in the Bible. The Creator has not changed.

Verify the last Bible verse of the headline with other Bible history references written in advance. They end with God’s Wrath poured out at Armageddon when it will take ISRAEL seven months to collect the dead bones, heaped into a large pyramid as a monument for future generations. It will purify the land reminding them of the most rebellious evil generation lived on this planet in 2015 AD Gregorian calendar.

Check it out and become educated to survive the bloody birth bangs of the apocalypse, a lot of pain, but it will be worth entering new life. I encourage you to follow God if you want to survive. The apocalypse is firmly embedded in God’s Plan for Mankind now dated with science and comes with a big UREE fish to convince even a skeptic with Jonah’s message we should pay attention to hear a voice,

...in 40 days count Daniel’s 1260 days God’s Wrath - 17 September 2015,

...ending our civilization with an asteroid once more, now warned again by ELOHIM who sent his second Jonah put on alert for the last time.
# APOCALYPSE PROPHESED 2008-2015

| Babushka Egg Concept books | JONAH has come to the Town Square  
| ...tell the story of dating the APOCALYPSE | Announcing ELOHIM’s Message:  
| Analyzing new science discoveries and Investigating physics linked to the metaphysics in a 360° perspective based on the oldest book, THE BIBLE | Your CIVILIZATION will End  
| | 17 September 2015 |

| Index Introduction Information | 0 |
| Jonah’s Three Witnesses #200 |

| Perpetual Motion Gravity Motor - | 9 |
| The Ultimate Renewable Energy Engine (UREE) |

| New Research Pearls | 8 |
| Question & Answers |

| What is the Time Dimension? | 7 |
| An Invisible Galactic-Atomic Force Connecting Gravity with Magnetism Linked to the Strong & Weak Force |

| A Donut Atom Nuclear Story | 6 |
| How the Universe was Created |

| Reflections on Global Warming | 5 |

| Genetic Modification Exposed! | 4 |

| Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries - Aztec-Mayan Calendar, Antikythera & Other Ancient Clocks Confirm 21 December 2012 in Prophecy | 3 |

| Mystery of Tammuz 17 - | 2 |
| Ancient Hebrew Keys to Dating the Apocalypse ending 17 September 2015 |

| Apocalypse Prophesied 2008-2015 | 1 |
| From Eden to New Jerusalem – God’s Plan for Mankind |

Ancient clocks tell the times of God’s Plan for Mankind

\[ (+\infty C/-\infty C)^2 = \infty E / m \]
2) Jonah’s Message to Christianity

Dear Brother and Sister in the Lord please organize and help to circulate this unusual letter among your church and friends, as it would reveal how much we love the Lord announcing the date of Jesus coming back to earth. Many Christians have forgotten that ELOHIM is in control of mankind’s world affair and could sent again, a modern Jonah to the global town square with two inclusive witnesses confirming to Christians that the Apocalypse has arrived.

Hopefully it will alert the Church community to assist in correcting some confused teachings on Bible prophecy; therefore, God is using modern science to remove any doubt. The Lord’s LOVE for his creatures is graciously warning a world once more of his coming back to earth linked to God’s Wrath like Noah’s days to save his people -- "Keep awake therefore, if you know neither the day nor the hour..." (Matthew 25:13 NRSV) Logically, one will miss His appearing if asleep.

Consistent with the Bible telescope structure of a near vision projecting the same event in the far vision God again like in ancient times appointed a person declaring to a political world and now globally on the Internet town square a "big FISH with a message". Similar the near Bible vision telescope described in Jonah's book announcing again: "40 days" and start counting "[Daniel's - 1260]" prophecy days which will open the second half of the apocalypse seals with judgment disasters accelerating getting exponentially worse to end in a big noisy sky crescendo.

The GIGANTIG FISH is a science discovery soon to attract the worldwide attention of governments and universities with a letter to President Obama and a gift to ISRAEL. It will force an atheistic world system to recognize that a forgotten ELOHIM is reality.

The big FISH is a cosmic gravity energy conversion affecting everyone and needed 80 pages to describe it in the Ninth Babushka egg concept book explaining in detail how unlimited FREE electrical energy is extracted from gravity for the next thousand years fuelling God’s Kingdom on Earth just around the corner. Simple low-technology can build 10 different designed gravity motors the Ultimate Renewable Energy Engine (UREE) and give facts how it works for the benefit of mankind obsoleting dirty poisoned expensive nuclear-coal-oil energy. You could even drive your car without gasoline.

Jonah’s second witness message needed in any court of law was proven on TV with an additional extraordinary science discovery, which will destroy an unscientific evolution theory, degenerated to an atheistic religion enforced globally in every school. Hopefully would wake up theologians from sleep too, to face up to the warnings of ELOHIM who globally broadcast, "Now the time has come adjust your doomsday-clock."

The second science witness is also intended for many theologians who still squabble about pre-mid-post rapture opinions and needs a Salomon decision to divide the rapture baby to reveal theological lies and truth linked to two popular magazines front page picture 2006 showing an asteroid 52 km in size tracked by astronomers circling in an 825 day orbit around the sun.

That rock is projected to collide with the earth on 10-17 September 2015, now even dated by a Russian scientist to match the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) overlaid with other supporting science discoveries fulfilling prophecy with horrendous consequences.

Jonah's Warning came with two science witnesses which will challenge many Christians who have become anesthetized unaware that we are in the middle of the Apocalypse being daily warned by unusual globally calamities on TV.

Living in a culture submerged in an atheistic worldview where good and evil is morphed into relativism based on unscientific evolution religion no wonder. Many become desensitized and hope that the apocalypse is meant for the bad guys. If you believe in the tenets of a misapplied rapture theory and find yourself still around, read #3 Annex of my letter if you want to become a Saint, but test the witnesses with scripture forgotten in many churches as recommended by the Apostles analyzing truth.

The seven-year Apocalypse was previously dated to 2008. Many forecast events have now exponentially accelerated. We see daily on TV weather calamities, floods, draught linked to crop failures causing famines, horrendous earthquakes linked to tsunamis costing billions, uncontrolled grand theft demolished banking institutions linked to financially collapsed...
countries which trigger global unemployment, wars and revolutions as peace is removed from the nations located around ISRAEL.

Science statistics over the graph edge should tell us the four apocalyptic riders have left the barn, which proved the projections of the second Babushka egg concept book, **Mystery of Tammuz 17**, published in four languages. Overlaying the Bible with science should not be avoided by theologians quoting "no one knows the time" will logically miss the train. They should be looking in the sky instead using a space telescope ending theological rapture confusion.

God again will destroy an atheistic civilization that became totally evil and will end a society with a prophesied apocalypse. Mankind forever in rebellion have not learned the lessons being warned; therefore incurring God's Wrath will repeat judgment once more with part of the asteroid that obliterated the ancient atheistic Atlantis civilization on 5 February 2287 BC, terminated like Sodom and Gomorrah.

However before an asteroid judgment arrives God always sends warnings for repentance like Methuselah in Noah's time again appoints another modern Jonah Christian with a true science background announcing from the belly of a huge science fish which cannot be ignored by the atheistic world and should not be disregarded by Christians if you want to survive.

Once again out from the big FISH comes a message **40 days** will start the Daniel's 1290-day count-down projection and this time from space along a corrected Daniel's exponential parabolic wobble time curve calendar.

Two ancient far vision witnesses Daniel and Ezekiel (chapter 30-39) linked to a near vision proclaiming to a science driven world revealing the Apocalypse and prove it for the skeptic is a heavy burden on my heart and should not ignore a message sent from ELOHIM and disregard Jonah's warnings especially for Christians to be prepared as God means business. Many will perish like Noah's unbelieving relatives, "Why are they not mentioned in the boat records?"

Jonah message comes with a roadmap of the Apocalypse, which is detailed by Ezekiel's prophecies not mentioned in many churches. Daniel gives us the dating overlaid from ancient clocks in museums outlined in Babushka books impossible to rewrite, as much of the evidence is captured in nutshell **God's Plan for Mankind**. The final countdown in the next months will intensify global calamities with worldwide Christian persecutions linked to a UN-world system initiating Israel's prophesied holocaust heading toward Armageddon.

Toward the end of the Apocalypse pain and sufferings will decimate a world population with many Christians put to death similar to first century tribulation. (Daniel 7:21) That should cause us to hold on to a higher calling investigating Jonah's witnesses linked with a roadmap and recommend some of Ezekiel chapters. The oracle toward Egypt is meant for our UN-world system but focuses on pastors being a watchman and the consequences if they fail to warn will be made accountable like having blood on your hand.

If the watchman sees the sword coming so that people are not warned...his blood I will require... (Ezekiel 33:6)

Ezekiel describes the good and the bad so that each of us will know who will survive and why measured against God's standard. Many in Israel and the Christian church will perish separated like sheep from the goats a painful process. Christian churches corrupted by Western culture adhering to false denominational theological opinions a remnant from the Middle Ages, now even bathed in relativism that caused confusion and prevented many to really understand what God's Plan is for Mankind.

For example, one major, concealed roadblock to recognize we are in the middle of the Apocalypse, is a blemished theology holding on to hundred year old opinion and blindsided even famous scholars like John Nelson Darby postulating a rapture doctrine which divided Christianity grossly misled what a little girl uttered in Scotland. It became popular through graphic charts by Clarence Larkin's influencing many churches but lack a general knowledge of science.

Presently much information is available and should abandon hundred-year-old opinions without thoroughly crosschecking it with the **Hebrew Alphabet Number System** (HANS) perhaps unknown to theologians ignorant of the Hebrew culture. The sequence of a Revelation is still a mystery for many well known pastors and TV evangelists not familiar with the Jewish culture and should now consider
information from science available your last chance as time is up Jonah came to town with two witnesses.

The timing of a misunderstood rapture dogma preached in many churches makes no logical sense when the King of heaven planned His most important wedding to present his foreign bride from a little planet Earth to the many Angel dignitaries. I am sure He will not have his party in the middle of the last frenzied war raging all around in heaven.

A powerful Arch-Angel Michael must first throw out Satan and his demons to clean house from any leftover residue of rebellion firmly entrenched right down to the Daleth dimension earth. A fighting Michael purging the universe from any relic upheaval should be included in the wedding of the King of kings and logical celebration should wait.

If you want to write a good story of power, glitz and splendor, make a wedding preparation fit for a King, showing off a foreign bride to all the angels presented first in a cleaned up decorated universe. Removing first all evil having executed every demon angels using my (4+1) Death Angels prepared for that occasion. (Revelation 9:16)

Thereafter ending first all wars on earth forever, bind Satan the last rebellious survivor always complaining about the saints, and put him chained into the prison to recognize that he is totally defeated to witness great victory. The heavenly host will celebrate a cleaned up universe with the final seventh trumpet blast like Jericho demonstrated with an awful cosmic light display to end a totally evil Second Civilization on earth once more with an asteroid announcing an imperial degree for history.

"IT IS DONE!" Let it be written and date it again on 17 September. (Revelation 16:17) What a coincidence to match an ancient earth axis wobble calendar during Noah's time using science and HANS, (the number 17 in Hebrew means "victory"). Check it out described in Babushka egg concept books #3 & #8.

After the projected asteroid impact [17 September 2015] ending our evil civilization will open with a new world calendar to be memorized for future generations the First Resurrection with the prophesied triple birthing of the SAINTS coinciding with the birth of a Jewish Monarchy and matching Jesus appearing on earth on his birthday all three witnesses exactly on the Feast of Tabernacles.

Plan for Mankind is similar designed like a railroad with fixed 14 historic Bible stations, which comes with the international train schedule passing many time zones to arrive exactly to the minute on every station. But the train-engineer ELOHIM who owns the cosmos has the prerogative to control the timetable on the last station with people waiting at the crossover midnight advancing to the next the day now announcing on the internet time clock:

Keep awake! If you know neither the day nor the hour, you will miss the train. (Matthew 25:13 paraphrased)

Attention Christians if some found out having missed the resurrection train and was not included in the brightly lit golden city satellite in the clouds with Jesus King of kings meeting his entourage-virgin bride, just follow the next annex trail to be better informed to focus on Jesus last instruction revealing the purpose of the Apocalypse explaining in Matthews Gospel why some of the 10 Christians virgins missed the train mislead by ignorant well paid theologians which must be integrated in God's Plan for Mankind not preached in many churches.

**Conclusion**

I hope you now better understand the purpose of the Apocalypse and the reason, which is the human rebellion against eternal cosmic laws. Wicked men have morphed good and evil into relativism screwed up God's cosmic order ending in Armageddon war to destroy all life on earth.

As God knows ahead, He will save mankind once more causing an apocalypse reaction Jesus explained it 2000 years ago separating the sheep destined for eternal life from the goats meant for slaughter to terminate an evil civilization again like Noah's time (2288 BC) and give birth to a new baby to continue life for another 1000 years.

The new baby born has a name - GOD'S KINDOM ON EARTH the birth is now dated to 28 September 2015 coinciding with Jesus’ birthday during a Jewish holiday system celebrated as the Feast of Tabernacles starting a new year and new civilization what a coincidence. God once more is visible among mankind.
The big fish story will prove to an unbelieving atheistic world that plenty free energy is available for the benefit of future mankind embedded all along in $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ creating an ocean and GRAVITY like two witnesses but should use a little science logic reading God’s WORD.

The UREE GRAVITY MOTOR big fish eventually will be crosschecked with Newton’s two laws of thermodynamics infinitely connected to the cosmos. But we must include the other 50% of what Sir Isaac Newton wrote on dealing with the metaphysics laws avoided in every university where they have forgotten to apply biblical wisdom to physics.

What he described is now exposed again which can be demonstrate in the biggest fish story in history having free electrical green clean energy available lasting 1000 years but will close the book of mankind’s history ending (3018 AD) before a White Throne to start a new cosmos butterfly cycle.

Reminiscent of a balanced teeter-totter law in NATURE, it will demonstrate LIFE either ending like an unborn caterpillar or starting a new eternal butterfly LIFE to replace Satan’s domain. It is guaranteed by the inventor ELOHIM who planned his creation with fantastic intelligence and designed SOMETHING very complex equal to him and conforms when he said:

**Let us make mankind in our image.**

To have fellowship and enjoy God forever is the ultimate purpose. The mystery of the human family destined for eternal life embrace people since Adam across the 7000-year human spectrum all will be resurrected on the “last day”, but if your name is found in the book of life, you will inherit eternal life. Christians misled by theologians think they belong to the class of privilege but their lifestyle is no different to those who are lost. They will just transfer their selfish unresolved problems to the other side, not so scripture teaches pay attention.

Once more, our cosmos was designed with an apocalypse birth at the center of God’s purpose and planned (4488 BC) to replace a vacancy created when Satan rebelled. That caused the creation of other beings but this time on the mortal second entropy lower level designed on a two-stage energy system. Explained by science observation analogy, a mortal caterpillar must go into a cocoon to be transformed into totally first entropy conversion now can fly thousands of miles no longer constrained.

The Bible tells the Plan for Mankind and starts with Adam and Eve (4086 BC) now recaptured in a short version in a series of Babushka egg concept books to understand it cross-referenced with science for better balance. The focal center of God’s creation is to appoint a new management in the heavenly Jod dimension that emerges after the apocalypse-birth God’s Kingdom on Earth with a nucleus energy source called the SAINTS.

Somewhere appointed from the 6000-year pool of mankind resurrected like a butterfly to become Jesus’ “Entourage” like a White House staff to rule and govern a future universe now balanced will never again experience a rebellion.

This time God will have embedded an immunity system in his government to recognize evil and snuff it out in the bud. The chosen SAINTS must be personally appointed by Jesus Christ. Each is invited to become a Saint of the most High to serve the king on a higher order being further trained in the Saints-club to administrate over the angels to govern a future universe.

They are being specially schooled on earth not going to heaven but coming back with Jesus the King of kings to live in parallel for one thousand years of God’s Kingdom on Earth. That requires a new body like Jesus demonstrated after his resurrection. The Saints will travel from the golden Satellite City headquarters hovering in the sky back and forth to earth.

Therefore, they must be resurrected first according to purpose being known by the angels as the “First Born” and given a new body ahead of everybody spliced out from the Grand Resurrection of all the Dead when time is “no more”. That new revelation is not known by Christian and needs Babushka egg concept books intended to educate to give theologian a 360° perspective seeing more “in this world in this time” (Daleteth dimension).

Jonah has come to the town square once more, dated with a corrected calendar overlaying 70 prophecy witnesses assembled in Babushka egg concept books ending with a big science FISH to convince even the hardened skeptic and prove it to comatose Christians not knowing the time.
His message is loud and clear, "REPENT" turn around from your wicked ways of RELATIVISM, denying ELOHIM now very angry announcing this most evil generation must perish to allow mankind to continue.

Jonah again calls out 40 days (11-26-11) to start counting Daniel’s 1260 days ending this civilization on 17 September 2015.

3) Jonah’s Message to Christians - Who are the Virgins with more Oil?

Then the kingdom of heaven will be like this. Ten bridesmaids took their lamps and went to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were wise.

When the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them; but the wise took flasks of oil with their lamps. As the bridegroom was delayed, all of them became drowsy and slept.

But at midnight there was a shout, ‘Look! Here is the bridegroom! Come out to meet him. Then all those bridesmaids got up and trimmed their lamps.

The foolish said to the wise, ‘Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out. But the wise replied, ‘No! There will not be enough for you and for us; you had better go to the dealers and buy some for yourselves.

And while they went to buy it, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went with him into the wedding banquet; and the door was shut. Later the other bridesmaids came also, saying, ‘Lord, lord, open to us. But he replied, ‘Truly I tell you, I do not know you.’

Keep awake therefore, for you know neither the day nor the hour. (Matthew 25:1-13 NRSV)

Born again Christians should no longer be misled by theologians. Rather, apply a little science knowledge to clarify some misaligned Bible texts. It can now be rearranged with the aid of the rediscovered Hebrew Alphabet Number System. That becomes the key to sort out deluded hundred-year-old faulty theology preached from denominational seminaries. One must apply some logic, overlaying science to Scripture to reveal a schedule of God’s Plan for Mankind.

This is emphasized by Jesus explaining events ending his discourse of the Apocalypse in Matthew 25 which "is" our last chance to restudy your Bible or will miss the bridegroom’s call not enough oil in our lamp as that could include many born again Christian pastors.

The stories told by Jesus that if you want to belong to the group of 10 virgins preselected from the human race at large first must be [born-again] Christians and have received a portion of Holy Spirit-“Oil” as a down payment for eternal life explained by the Apostles and Gospels in the New Testament or will not qualify to be married to the king. Overlaid with HANS "10" means Jod a future dimension of a higher order divided into two (5+5) of a new heaven and a new earth. Two places destined for two groups of virgins. The number (5) five tells us both belong to the other side Heh dimension therefore all are saved having received eternal life signified of having "oil".

Science expressed in the math sign $\infty$ demonstrate that the dual 5 virgin are linked with two loops side by side as infinite light entropy (heaven) is next to the visible light entropy (earth) both coupled to the cosmic LIFE energy. The overlay of saved virgins point to purpose linked to [new-heaven] to [new-earth], like the federal government to state government: one is higher as the other but both are important, being chosen a virgin.

God reveals in Revelation two places in the universe a [new-heaven] and a [new-earth] therefore a selective process God introduces to find out if you qualify two live in either one or the other to spend eternity.

The new heaven belongs to angels but their government has a huge 200 million empty seat vacancy told by Enoch, Daniel and John triggered by Satan’s rebellion. That caused original the creation of mortals meant for replacement as God once more designed beings but on a second entropy system confined to an earthly environment starting Adam-Eve race like a caterpillar is morphed into a butterfly explained with science.

Out of the 6000-year pool of mankind God appoints billions of people destined for eternal life but if he gets a special request from some individuals he offers a chance to become “virgins” separated for the king’s pleasure appointed for a higher private relationship.

All ten virgin applicants are exposed to a test to narrow it down to reveal their true love. The "test" is resembling Salomon ordered to divide the baby to discover who loves more, applied to eagerly waiting virgins claiming to meet the bridegroom but is delayed.
some being drowsy other slept to wake up later to reveal that some are foolish and really didn't care.

That means as a group all 10 virgin are born again Christians as everybody started with oil linked to eternal life. However the selective process will reveal that some just do not qualify within a purposed arrangement linked to a king governing a universe who is starting once more a new civilization after the Apocalypse even illustrated in nature with many principles everywhere to the scientifically inclined.

Pay attention being born again mentioned in the New Testament and a Saint mentioned in Daniel-Enoch is NOT the same, like two entropies in physics. Throughout Scripture they are intermixed like ten virgins, (Jod=10) but need to ask WHY are there two groups and what is the purpose Jesus wanted us to know even illustrated in entropy laws ∞ two loops interconnected everywhere in nature to educate us how the cosmos is ruled with purposed intelligence embedded in every atom creating a universe.

A Saint mentioned in the early Torah must be a true born again Christian but with much more oil and that raises a person to a one notch higher position linked to purpose laid out before the foundation of our earth, to be closer to the King of kings, Jesus Christ, included to the inner circle of his 12 Apostles to govern over a new heaven-earth universe.

The Jod dimension government has 12 member representatives over a new heaven and 12 members over a new earth. Check the 24 names with crowns surrounding the Throne their names are embedded in the foundation of the brightly lit Eternal City in the sky (Star of Bethlehem) described in Revelation 21:9, which functioned like a White House cabinet appointed, which similarly resembles the body of Jesus Christ the King of kings comprising of Saints with more oil. They where chosen across a 6000 year spectrum of human history, an assortment of individuals assembled to govern a [new-heaven] and a [new earth] living in a future floating headquarters, a satellite golden city from space Jod dimension.

Only the Saints will belong to the body of Christ and is known by the Angels as First Born having more oil. The extra oil is linked to a predestined personality being awake somehow having a burning desire to serve and being chosen for a special purpose. Being selected as a SAINT was meant to govern over the angels and fill the vacancies in the new heaven to administrate a vast universe of billions galaxies unimaginable. Your deep desire to please the Lord opens the door for more intense love (more oil) as that will decide which resurrection you will experience. The sounding of the 7th Trumpet announces the birthing of the "First Born", which is the center of all creation, but really minor in size and meant only for a new heaven to fill the vacancy.

On the other hand the huge Grand Resurrection just one day later (1000 years) is meant for everyone including the born again Christians foolish virgin with the rest of mankind inheriting the new earth. That concept may shock many Christians and pastors if found left behind not knowing that a SAINT must be appointed or be invited for higher office therefore will be resurrected ahead of the general Grand-Resurrection for all mortals.

However the new earth is not second class inferior and very, very big we have some pictures like Antares from the Hubble telescope copied in the 5th Babushka egg concept book which will blow your mind how immense some planets are. Even if we have billions of people saved with eternal life each person is much loved and will get a big reward from the Lord and given a weekend ranch larger then the state of Texas because the new earth is immensely big.

But governing over the angel's domain God will not use comatose Christians not having enough oil which lack the desire, little interested to discover more of God's Plan for Mankind and therefore will choose many from the bottom of mankind better qualified. Like Ester, a Jewish orphaned slave girl much acquainted with misery and suffering, did not mind risking her life when ask to help God to fulfill Israel's destiny therefore was elevated to the highest office. Historically many SAINTS suffered even to death as documented throughout the past will be chosen to become First-born married to a king not going to heaven but returning back from the clouds where they meet the Lord. They will return to earth once more with the king to go to school but with a different management. At the end of the apocalypse Satan's school to learn evil will be terminated.

The new civilization (God's Kingdom on Earth) will start with totally new civil laws never experience by...
mankind. Future administrators must be re-educated in God’s new school to acquaint the appointed resurrected Saints with Jod dimension laws extending to 1000 years to learn practical lessons acquired how to govern still living on earth once more among the lower mortal domain attending a divine school taught by Jesus now residing on earth to rule.

For practical reason a "first resurrection" becomes a selective process to gather only the Saints together back to earth across the spectrum of 6000 years. A special mini-resurrection must be inserted into the system to link both dimensions Daleth-Heh unified into the Jod dimension purposed to teach the Saints cosmic laws to gain experience useful for a future government job position.

Therefore, the Saints need a new [First Resurrection] body, which looks ordinary but was converted like Jesus resurrected body and must be raised ahead of the [Grand Resurrection of all the Dead] to be able to travel in both dimensions bridging the Eternal City headquarters to earth to be instructed in the new laws of a higher order. In time the Saints will be graduating well qualified to rule a universe of the other Jod side as our next future stop to live forever destined to live on a [new-earth] and [new-heaven] which comes later and was planed before the earth was founded. (Daniel 7:27)

The purpose of SAINTS is better understood from the broader perspective across 7000 years of human existence. From all people, God selected those meant for eternal life, which includes the many children who died very young. Many women lived as slaves, abused. Many died in poverty and servitude never experiencing God's love. They will be pardoned, resurrected into eternal life and bathed in God’s love. Many lack the experience of evil: they died young. But the new eternal life is designed like an atomic clock, flawlessly running forever. They will live among good people in an excellent mix to have a wonderful time to enjoy life on an immense new earth.

But the SAINTS are designed one notch higher, having an embedded immune system to recognize EVIL if it should grow, like a mushroom in the night. They will automatically snuff out any germ in the bud. They are destined to govern the angel-world dimension, which cannot be trusted anymore because of Satan’s previous rebellion. A new government must be totally loyal to the King, and he in turn will only put in place his friends experienced with the consequences of sin leading to rebellion. Some of his friends shared similar experiences as their master.

Consequently if you are interested in a cosmos government job must qualify to the King of kings and prove it with more oil or intense love like beseeching Solomon the king with all your heart thus being resurrected first for that reason will get you what you wanted freely given from the ELOHIM.

To learn the new eternal Jod laws requires much more experience for the Saints and must therefore come back to earth to be educated and live among mortals for thousand years to learn what works and what does not to become skilled at how to govern billions in the future with a free will.

For example, Eve wanted to live in both dimensions but should have chosen first the other tree. God will honor her desire in the future as the SAINTS and her other children will live in both dimensions on earth.

After the Grand Resurrection when "time is no more", the divine school is closed (3018 AD). The Saints will be transferred and seated in the vacated administration of previous rebellious angels’ job positions, replaced now with graduated and perfected beings - wise judges, qualified teachers experienced to govern over a free will angel society with wisdom and love internally programmed like an immune system to watch that never again God the ELOHIM will experience a rebellion another time.

Pay attention once more Christians, if you survived the Apocalypse and are surprised you are still mortal, you will then recognize that God still loves you very much giving eternal life a little later at the appointed time, but may not have qualified you for the greatest opportunities offered to mankind.

A virgin position appointed for the king from the pool of mankind is not meant for everybody and needs intense love to qualify to get more oil from the Holy Spirit. But Eternal Life is meant for everybody! WAKE UP FROM SLEEP the Lord is coming on his birthday. Only Daniel’s wise Saints know about it, if you are still mortal and survived the Apocalypse watch:
The rainbow represents God’s covenant to mankind. It guarantees that life on earth never to be terminated by a flood. But notice, a double rainbow overlays two resurrections - a little one for the SAINTS super-imposed on top of the Grand Resurrection for everybody to appear before the WHITE THRONE to be evaluated for Mercy unto LIFE or Mercy unto DEATH.

The rainbow bridges the TIME DIMENSION, 4488 BC to 3018 AD, across a corrected Gregorian calendar, which will change, again with a mini-wobble earth axis shift caused by the next asteroid. It will create glaciers again and more ice on the poles thus restoring nature by changing the climate to flow with the milk and honey mentioned in prophecy. Make sure you are awake and still alive when the sky is 10 times brighter and have enough oil -

...the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went with him into the wedding banquet...

If you want to follow the Babushka Egg Concept Trail from a higher perspective, imaging being in an extraterrestrial spaceship and set your foot on top of the last ninth (9) Babushka pyramid books first. Look around and discovery a trail-map descending to the next stage walking around each pyramid book level which will be increasing an unknown reality landscape to a wider 360° perspective of understanding what was promised for mankind and the purpose for our existence, could even find the answer of questions you had since childhood.

When arriving at the base explore below the foundation and discover the blueprint the pyramid builder ELOHIM left behind with a treasure you can claim which is useful when you return to the dimension you came from and take along a ticket needed to enter the cosmos door of Eternal LIFE.

I found my treasure and became the richest man on earth even appointed to be a SAINT and was happy gifting a Big Fish worth 100 billion dollar future patent inventions of 10 UREE-gravity energy motor explained in Babushka Book #9 to ISRAEL knowing they will survive the APOCALYSE.

28 September 2015
Seven Trumpet Babushka Eggs
Daniel’s 2300 Days Analyzed (Rev. 8:6)

Daniel’s 2300 days analyzed (Revelation 8:6) A recent reader response caused me to do some new apocalypse research to verify my previous dating opinion, but the answer only amplified it further. TV theologians still adhere to 100-year-old confused theories. They do not know that Daniel’s prophecy (518 BC) was based on a different calendar due to a still active earth axis wobble from the beginning of Noah’s Flood (2288 BC). Julius Caesar corrected our present calendar in 45 BC, projecting the axis wobble to come to a complete rest on **21 December 2015**, to me it is amazing without computers.

I questioned what calendar was used in Bible prophecy. The answer could alter the dating options. I tried various approaches and found one that matched my previous projections as linked to other calendar calculations from ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited in museums. By deciphering them, I discovered that an ancient asteroid strike on 5 February 2287 BC, which caused an earth’s axis to wobble, that will influence the future dates of prophetic events. Read about it in Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries.

As a trained German instrument maker, I assure you that cuckoo clocks have various gears that, when assembled and paired properly, always work to make the bird come out at the right time according to design. Telling time by a cuckoo clock does not make one a prophet when he foretells the hour of the bird’s appearance.

Because clocks have gears, this analogy describes the gears of the future Bible events with the embedded cycles designed to announce the Apocalypse at the proper time. So many of the Bible’s future events can be dated if you are not a comatose theologian on TV stuck on faulty translations.

If you know better, tell me what the bronze Antikythera clock in the Athens museum measures. It was fished out from the ocean over a hundred years ago and is over 2400 years old. X-rays show 32 bronze gears and three strange dials with letter frames. I concluded that it is a Hebrew cuckoo clock matching Daniel’s prophecies and John’s revelation. Prove me wrong, and please let me know when and how you do it.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2300</th>
<th>1335</th>
<th>1290</th>
<th>1260</th>
<th>AD 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 yr-9 mo-15 d</td>
<td>3 yr-7 mo-26 d</td>
<td>3 yr-6 mo-12 d</td>
<td>3 yr-5 mo-12 d</td>
<td>counting back Gregorian Calendar @ 365.24 (1715+1715) - no match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Sept 2011</td>
<td>10 Oct 2014</td>
<td>1 Dec 2014</td>
<td>1 Jan 2015</td>
<td>30 June 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>counting back Daniel’s Calendar @ 360 day (1715+1715) - no match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 yr-4 mo-20 d</td>
<td>3 yr-8 mo-15 d</td>
<td>3 yr-7 mo</td>
<td>3 yr-6 mo</td>
<td>9 Feb 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Nov 2014</td>
<td>17 Dec 2014</td>
<td>17 Jan 2015</td>
<td>30 June 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>counting forward from Daniel’s Calendar 2300 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 yr-9 mo-15 d</td>
<td>3 yr-5 mo-12 d</td>
<td>3 yr-6 mo-12 d</td>
<td>3 yr-7 mo-26 d</td>
<td>14 Sept 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Feb 2014</td>
<td>26 March 2014</td>
<td>&lt;45 days &gt;</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td>happy days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 yr-4 mo-20 d</td>
<td>3 yr-6 mo</td>
<td>3 yr-7 mo</td>
<td>3 yr-8 mo-15 d</td>
<td>9 Feb 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no Adar)</td>
<td>(no Adar)</td>
<td>(no Adar)</td>
<td>(no Adar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no Adar)</td>
<td>match</td>
<td>20 Oct 2015</td>
<td>20th cycle starts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 July 2015</td>
<td>17 Tamuz</td>
<td>4th cycle ends</td>
<td>21 Sept 2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>match</td>
<td>5 Aug 2015</td>
<td>19 Sept 2015</td>
<td>Yom Kippur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Feb 2012</td>
<td>9 Sept 2015</td>
<td>23 Sept 2015</td>
<td>5th cycle starts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>no match</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28 Sept 2015? - Jesus Return - 17 Sept 2017?
Table Dating Conclusion

I concluded that Daniel uses a 360-day year without the Jewish Adar II month added to shift his calendar (518 BC), which is consistent with the fact that he lived before the Julian correction (45 BC). In modern times, I discovered 14.305789 earth axis wobble ratio embedded in ancient bronze-gold clocks used to make a calendar correction to arrive for a center date of 25 July 2015 – the 9th of Av 5776. (Pearl #103)

The 7-year apocalypse in Daniel 9 has a floating [7:5 ratio] 50th week that could indicate a Mini-apocalypse period of 37/2 years, which could also be floating. In my books I concluded that the 4 January 2012 calculation has an extra 2011 Hebrew month added [Adar II] in our time, which starts the counting of Daniel’s 2300 days for the last half-apocalypse. Perhaps this could also be floating but with an extended period of 5 years closer to the central date [AD 2018]. The extended Mini-apocalypse is the big hammer of God’s Wrath bracketed between three WOES within an exponential time period of 3½ years spliced out from the 7-year schedule ending on 17 September 2015, or maybe 2017? The HANS ratio 7:5 could reveal it, but I used 7+5=12 “Perfection” in Pearl #220.

That would shift some prophetic gears and make 25 July 2015 the date for Satan being cast out from heaven instead of 21 December 2012. Once cast out of heaven, Satan will enter perhaps a Moses tent tabernacle replica, which starts the terrible time of the last Armageddon war. This time could be extended 1½ years still ending at the major date calculated from the 7000 year clock schedule and centered within the 2018 June 30 date. But now a second date appeared, for the “Lord Jesus Coming” is extended perhaps to 17 September 2017 ending with the global Armageddon war as Jesus’ feet touch on the raised Jerusalem Mountain to save ISRAEL from total annihilation in Jacob’s Trouble. That event is now in high gear being overlaid in parallel prophecy projections.

We have 3 periods of 30-day leap years, which need to be added in a Jewish calendar for years 2011, 2015 and 2018, but the first Adar already passed counting 2300 days backwards to arrive at 9 February 2012, a Jewish tree holiday TU B’Shevat, described in Pearl #101.

Counting back Daniels 2300 days from AD 2018 in the Gregorian calendar the gets us to the sixth Apocalpyse cycle. The question was: do we add or not apply an Adar month 30 leap days and count 1260 + 30 leap-days to get 1290 or 25 July 2015? Read Revelation 6 carefully looking at the seven prophecy trumpets. Compare them with Revelation 8:6, and you will see the events of four riders described in parallel, and it seems they already have left the barn:

1st Trumpet - World War I = scorched earth, a world in turmoil, conquering and to conquer - 8 million dead.

2nd Trumpet - World War II - again no peace: 56 million dead and 1/3 of existing ships destroyed.

3rd Trumpet - Russia bitter "Wormwood" Chernobyl Nuclear explosion. Global food and energy decline: yet still in the future...projected 3 years.

4th Trumpet - A quarter of the world population killed in an nuclear outbreak causing global famine, added bacterial poisoned epidemic accompanied with 1/3 Sun and moon darkened by global dust in the atmosphere caused by a nuclear exchange. That will start a horrendous global heat wave. I previously projected that Iran would be the spark in the ISRAEL powder keg with the UN warning of an attack on America blowing up NYC harbor with a crude bomb delivered by an oil tanker. It was dated at the end of dragon-serpent cycles 2012-1013 overlaid with Revelation and Daniel’s prophecy.

This scenario could be envisioned as a massive revenge response because America no longer has any options, being bankrupt. So it will wipe out a number of Arab cities like Badgad or Damascus. Perhaps it bombs five more cities of different countries to give the signal that, if you mess around and harbor terrorists, you will have an immediate repeat of the same thing done to you after the old-fashioned way to show who is superior.

5th Trumpet / 1st WOE - This is the most unusual event ever on earth before. It is connected to Satan's rebellion in the Heh dimension where 200 million angels were imprisoned in the underworld linked to the rebellion in 4488 BC.

Now the Fifth-Trumpet-Angel descends from the Heh metaphysical dimension with a key. He will open the underworld prison causing a resurrection of all demons / fallen angels as mentioned in Revelation. Fallen spirits / angels and lesser demons will escape HELL through the open door.

They desperately need a body to appear on earth, which results in creating a massive demon possession of 200 million people around the world. They are only permitted to enter people who have been marked by a favored symbol (666?) tattooed on the forehead and right hand. These are identified with the World Peace Party (the Beast system in Revelation). These people will become insane and commit heinous crimes driven by demons. Now the atheists will be confronted that the metaphysical dimension exists.

The Mark of the Beast is an international membership number previously issued by the Global Peace Party cartel. It will come with the privileges needed to survive in a world of great turmoil suffering from a massive shortage of essentials. Only the privileged will have access to food, gasoline and employment.

An unhinged civilization creates massive worldwide starvation with everybody fighting for survival and governments in total chaos. The Antichrist appears to unite world businesses and repair the Stock Market with a new currency. For commerce and business transactions in a cashless society, one must have the membership number to be identified with “world peace” in the attempt to avoid another nuclear winter. That number will be cross referenced to existing computerized Social Security system and other banking numbers, linked globally for international commerce and travel.

6th Trumpet / 2nd WOE - Four (4) Death Angels appear rising from Daleth dimension underworld.

The Four Death Angels will be a killing machine to totally eliminate all of the demons hidden inside the mortal human bodies bearing the Mark of the Beast. In addition, 1/3 of mortals will be killed who do not pass the 13 test questions Jesus preached on the mountain in Matthew 5:17.”The law says, -but I say!” That is a higher standard purging global evil.

7th Trumpet / 3rd WOE - It ends Armageddon with the Seven Thunders followed by a great earthquake caused by an asteroid. (Revelation 10:4) That event will create a mini-earth wobble to change the calendar again. Then mortal fleshly bound, Satan as the only evil survivor is chained in the underworld. At that time Daniel’s happy 1335 days will arrive with Jesus appearing on his birthday in the clouds:

28 September 2015 or 2017?
You have come to the web site where current news headlines play catch-up and hopefully wake you up. Notice dating the Apocalypse 2008-2015 eight years ago on my WEB SITE is a risky business but has now expanded to a paradox as the Apocalypse warning came with a big gigantic Jonah UREE fish appearing once more like in ancient times, but this time a modern scientist like a Jonah has come to the town square announcing:

40 days (4 January 2012) count Daniel’s 1260 days.

And watch the sky if you are still alive will witness the atheistic world system being totally judged together with their leader Satan ruling over the world system.

**GOD’S WRATH - 17 September 2015**

However, on the physical side, an additional date appeared which could change my previous calculation a little, but it needs another witness to confirm it. The final date could splice into two stages caused by a projected asteroid impact reported in 2006, though now forgotten. Two science magazines announced an asteroid already on his way on their front pages. A 52-km rock was spinning around the sun in an 825-day orbit projected to collide with earth in 2020 AD.

Later a Russian scientist forecasted that an asteroid orbiting around the hot sun would have one side heat up more than the other, which therefore could accelerate a little the impact as the hotter side would be pushing. That could shorten the previous scientific projection date of 2020 AD by 3 years, or be delayed by 1½ years using my calculation to 17 September 2017, a possibility if overlaid with metaphysical dating. All other events previously dated remain unchanged.

God’s Wrath once more poured out to correct an atheistic civilization going in the wrong direction. This method was previously used when an ancient asteroid hit our earth on 5 February 2287 BC during Noah’s time. It will be repeated once more. But this time the asteroid will strike along the same direction the earth is turning. This asteroid strike should cause a smaller axis wobble than what happened previously in Noah’s day when an asteroid strike triggered a worldwide flood because it struck the earth from the opposite direction of its rotation. Another Great Flood is not possible due to God’s promise to mankind witnessed by rainbows since 2288 BC.

Bible history written in advance describes the effect of an asteroid strike (matching science), which will result in horrendous earthquakes 7 days long, many of them over 10 on Richter scale globally resulting in many terrifying tectonic plate shifts. Worldwide, every city will be flattened out.

Jerusalem is broadened through tectonic plates opening into a wide valley with one side raised to become a high mountain creating a large, new fresh water source - a river flowing to fill up the Dead Sea, which is promised to have plenty of fish.

However, this bad asteroid news is also good news. Through these events, God announces the birthing of a baby (God’s Kingdom on Earth) to preserve the 70 ethnic nations forming a new UN. The survivors of the impact the Bible reveals will be mostly children not brainwashed with evil, who were selected like sheep separated from goats to enter his kingdom to start the third civilization.

Those tainted with evil linked to Satan’s deception, the vast majority, will not pass the test and perish illustrated in history all parents died in the dessert even Moses not allowed to enter the Promised Land.

A Sabbath rest was prophesied for the children survivors not corrupted yet, and a remnant of ISRAEL will enjoy a 1000 years of unparalleled blessing. It is than that the promise to Abraham is fulfilled to Israel to be uncountable as the stars in the sky repopulating the earth much bigger as the present Chinese population. Wars will no longer be allowed, as evil is not permitted anymore to plague mankind as it has for the last 6000 years. Satan will be bound in Hell, and all his associates and demons executed. Whether they are found in heaven or on earth, none is overlooked by the four Death Angels created for this purpose. (Rev. 9:14)

Satan as a lone survivor is bound in the underworld to witness the result of his rebellion to the very end. Gods plan of restitution for the Angels domain and Mankind’s replacement being prepared on a two cycle system needed to be inoculated with evil will guarantee for a future [new heaven-new earth never] to have never an upheaval again.

This Death Angel method remember guarding the Garden of Eden was similarly used several times during history like during the ancient Exodus of the Israelites from Egypt now repeated to celebrate worldwide a “pass-over” every year by all the nations.

Later the Bible records 185,000 soldiers of the Assyrian army all being killed at night in a very short time (2 King 19:35) during the reign of Israel’s king Hezekiah to be repeated big time during the apocalypse now four Death-Angels announced for a larger population ending our civilization of corrupted evil people destined for death like Sodom and Gomorrah if some survived the fiery asteroid from the sky. The apocalypse is final, as none will escape who did not comply with the warnings. Like the prophet said 2500 years ago preserved for us - Isaiah 24:

(10-29-11) Page 249 of 255
1 Now the Lord is about to lay waste the earth and make it desolate, and he will twist its surface and scatter its inhabitants. The earth shall be utterly laid waste and utterly despoiled; for the Lord has spoken this word.

2 The earth dries up and withers, the world languishes and withers; the heavens languish together with the earth.

3 The earth lies polluted under its inhabitants; for they have transgressed laws, violated the statutes, broken the everlasting covenant.

4 Therefore a curse devours the earth, and its inhabitants suffer for their guilt; therefore the inhabitants of the earth dwindle, and few people are left. Desolation is left in the city; the gates are battered into ruins. For thus it shall be on the earth and among the nations, as when an olive tree is beaten, as at the gleaning when the grape harvest is ended.

But I say, I pine away, I pine away. Woe is me! For the treacherous deal treacherously, the treacherous deal very treacherously.

17 Terror, and the pit, and the snare are upon you, O inhabitant of the earth! Whoever flees at the sound of the terror shall fall into the pit; and whoever climbs out of the pit shall be caught in the snare.

18 For the windows of heaven are opened, and the foundations of the earth tremble. The earth is utterly broken, the earth is torn asunder, the earth is violently shaken. The earth staggers of the earth tremble. The earth is utterly broken, the earth is

19 For the windows of heaven are opened, and the foundations of the earth tremble. The earth is utterly broken, the earth is torn asunder, the earth is violently shaken. The earth staggers of the earth tremble. The earth is utterly broken, the earth is

20 For the windows of heaven are opened, and the foundations of the earth tremble. The earth is utterly broken, the earth is torn asunder, the earth is violently shaken. The earth staggers of the earth tremble. The earth is utterly broken, the earth is

21 On that day the Lord will punish the host of heaven in heaven, and on earth the kings of the earth. They will be gathered together like prisoners in a pit; they will be shut up in a prison, and after many days they will be punished.

22 Then the moon will be abashed, and the sun ashamed; for the Lord of hosts will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem, and before his elders he will manifest his glory. For the Lord comes out from his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity; the earth will disclose the blood shed on it, and will no longer cover its slain.

Check out the many science witnesses matching the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) code that also organizes the history-prophecy time line written in advance with 14 railroad stations to mark key points in the human experience. Notice the number 14 is also found dating the generation begats cycles of Jesus all the way to Adam as the only person to have one. In addition in Jerusalem 14 stations are marked of Jesus walk to Golgotha and the ancient Aztec calendar has 14 cycles embedded in ancient clocks.

That helped the Bible to be decoded with an unknown math and summed with another big Jonah fish "The Ultimate Renewable Energy Engine" to give proof for the skeptic and comatose Christians the APOCALYPSE has arrived. This is the last warning for everyone to look at the doomsday clock. "Time" has run out for the 21st century being judged again like in Noah's time 2288 BC. Even the Internet will disappear shortly erasing all high technology as all knowledge was converted in computer binary language created by an evil atheistic civilization. Only the written WORD of GOD will remain. More science concepts are reflected in my research Pearl #175 besides earthquake causing axis wobble hit by a 52Km asteroid waiting in orbit. Nine surviving Babushka books inspired by the divine will give counsel related to the God’s purpose for creating humanity. It is embedded in the birthing of the Apocalypse. Each level was revealed, one at a time because I am not that smart made from the same clay.

What was amazing to me that each revealed discovery developed here a little and there a little like Isaiah described now including true science one notch higher to the next book to finally arrive on the ninth Teth level on top like a pyramid? It comes together like a big set of Babushka eggs, with one doll found inside another egg of the same design replicated.

So my journey of discovery started with the purpose God’s Plan for Mankind that has never been preached in church. I came to understand that creation developed in a time dimension linked to the structure of the universe fueled in the center with a ® energy source passing from the Heh dimension angel-cosmos. Then I followed the energy trail to the Daleth dimension arriving at the pyramid apex with a big Jonah UREE fish announcement, the smallest egg. It was all summed up again, a big surprise once more.

When I started on my journey to investigate the apocalypse, I was influenced by the many theological opinions and felt that it would start with a big nuclear bomb detonated in the harbor New York still could happen: watch Iran. Theologians postulate 7 years for the Apocalypse, but what surprised me in the meantime only one witness is found in the Bible needed five. Daniels prophesied the first coming of Jesus Christ, which was extended to our time linked to the Apocalypse 7 years? It could connect with an asteroid coming our way announced in two science magazines in 2006 with front pages or another one of mushroom clouds and NYC profiled in the background. It seemed easy to connect it with prophecy.

Instead, NY experienced in 2008 a financial tsunamis meltdown first still reverberating exponentially falling fast in Europe. However 6 more books evolved in the meantime expanding into a fantastic overlay ending with the biggest UREE fish to warn our world, "Time is up." But dating is not allowed by comatose Christians misquoting a Bible verse,
"No one knows the time." But watching TV it seems that NY gained a little time like Nineveh. The first time around that ancient city was spared not the prophet’s fault. That opened for me another expanded viewpoint to consider my second dating projection much stronger to confirm to me that we have arrived.

At the beginning of Revelation, John heard, "Come up here and write what you see." He found himself perhaps in the middle of a roundabout movie theater. In that heavenly projection system events will be passing you on both sides if you stand in the middle, and anybody would have severe difficulty to describe what he saw. Looking all around - especially to capture what one not educated in modern science sees. On one side passes the future Daleth dimension events, and the other side depicts what will happen in the Heh-heavenly dimension, hard to match up.

As mentioned in my second Babushka book, Mystery of Tammuz 17, John saw, like in a full-circle theater, action on each side passing by him at a different speed. I discovered that one side of the round about movie overlays a 7-year time scale, the other is a 3.5-year scale existing in parallel and merging to synchronize in one point on 18 September 2015. This is when Daniel’s prophesied 2300 days link to blessings to start the 1000 Sabbath year matching the Hebrew holiday clock sub cycles. However, not yet finished all dates current only a little more expanded as my horizon is widened too seeing more on top of the pyramid.

By analogy, there is a three dimensional heavenly cosmos movie side that is, paradoxically, mirror reflected on the other two dimensional movie side, showing events seen on earth but passing at different velocities if you stand in the center. I compare it with science watching a sudden drop of temperature to the crossover point of two different temperature scales, Celsius – Fahrenheit, converging at minus 40 degree.

Once printed, the beginning of my journey stated in my first books cannot be recalled. I first believed that the Apocalypse would be 7 grand-years and embedded a Mini-apocalypse of 3.5 years in a conventional linear fashion. Later, I discovered that the two dimensions are linked to an exponential time curve, which is now better explained in Pearl #135.

Aligning on one side (heaven - Heh dimension, no time exists) with the other having a time dimension (in this world and this time) of earthly Daleth presents a paradox. However, both sides must be synchronized and somehow morphed together into one point-event toward the end, which can be demonstrated by a person standing in the middle, looking straight ahead and observing the crossover point of two movie projectors running each on one side at different velocities merging in a future projected point. If you do not know the time factor, it can be mathematically determined by using two converging scales crossing over to a point linked to HANS.

Reflecting on dating the Apocalypse as described in my Babushka books, most are usually programmed to think in a linear fashion like a railroad has a beginning and end station. But the grand-mini Apocalypse are really running in parallel, oscillating from a 7-year perspective to a 3.5-year perspective in a round about movie theater, but they function at different chronological speeds like a clock with two pointers that come together only once - at 12 o’clock for one complete cycle activating the apocalypse cuckoo bird of God’s Wrath.

This clock concept with two pointers is important to understand the big fish UREE invention giving us free electrical clean energy explained in a dual energy entropy trail presented in the 9th Babushka concept book, linked to the neutrinos moving faster than light. Years before the esoteric physics experiments at CERN in Europe announced that they had tracked moving plasma SOMETHING at speeds faster than light. This site has published model theories proposing just that...and more.

However, my own knowledge horizon expanded investigating true physics much better finalized in Pearl #225 linked to Einstein’s Theory, - Is Gravity Magnetic? This pearl proved that the 16 UREE motors work to extract free electricity from Gravity, Air, Water & Magnets as part of the Jonah II warning - WATCH!

Perhaps another dating interpretation could be added by paying more attention at the 7:5 ratio of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS). That could add 1½ year to Daniels 3½ totaled 5 years extending the Apocalypse still matching all the other prophesied events to the possible date, 17 September 2017, which is a two dimensional paradox in a roundabout movie projection with all the other dates not changed.

Significantly, the number "17" in Hebrew means VICTORY starting God’s planned Sabbath rest for mankind after 2017 AD. It begins with the Jewish holidays, Yom Kippur and the Feast of Tabernacles, a little offset starts with a new year on the Hebrew calendar 5778 extended to our calendar 2018 AD always ending with a number eight which is a cross check of the HANS math system.
The center of the Apocalypse in a round about movie has two viewpoints one from the Heh dimension the other Daleth dimension could mean two dates too? 2012-2013 dragon-serpent was meant for the antichrist but the center meant for Satan being thrown out from heaven appearing on earth recorded on the second dial is 25 July (9th Av) 2015 overlay.

Check my world cuckoo clock Babushka egg concept book #1 demonstrated with two dials similar to other ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited globally in many museums. Both dates are fixed unmoved applying math check the recent Pearl #158 - A Prophecy Update after 2008 and Pearl #221 – Daniel’s 2300 Days Updated, which came a few years later as my horizon expanded too not being a prophet but a scientist-inventor made from the same clay.

My research replicated information from ancient mystery calendar clocks collecting dust in museums around the world. I linked them to ancient biblical calendars matching prophecies through a remarkably unique approach to prophetic time cycles established by historical fulfillment using the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) as a template for analysis.

This is the only place where you can learn WHY Einstein’s 1905 special Theory of Relativity is questioned again about the inviolability of the speed of light as well as why light and the standard IP-Kilogram and its six sisters have recently changed after 135 years can only be explained with HANS overlaid with the material dimension of time and space depicted by a graph 5 years ago, now proven with modern discoveries.

I even predicted that neutrinos would go faster than the speed of light because they operate as the energy transfer medium from the ∞ metaphysical Heh Dimension. Infinite light energy is the source to crystallize into Fraunhofer spectral lines for creating matter, forming atoms with levitating electrons extracted in 16 Gravity Motors UREE to gain free electricity for the next 1000 years.

A much better theory from a 360⁰ perspective is now postulated of new Donut Atom Model explaining the structure of atomic nuclei also rationalizes how gravitation works seems magnetized coming from a ∞ energy source. It follows thermodynamic entropy laws similar to the two loops of the infinity sign illustrated in the double-looped ancient Tzolkin Count calculator used in the Mayan-Aztec calendar.

Check out the big Jonah UREE, which came with a last warning will surprise everybody. There are many more overlays to pinpoint future events as the prophesied Apocalypse is speeding up being introduced to a Bible round about movie projection too logical to dismiss the UREE fish rejected by the corrupted energy cartel and brain dead atheistic professors in universities postulating NOT POSSIBLE.

Read it to widen knowledge horizons like experience a 360⁰ movie projection. Doing so will grant understanding of how the metaphysical part of the universe works, which is denied in atheistic universities. That denial creates problems in comprehending the nature of the universe as well as the big UREE Fish story explained in the 9th Babushka egg concept book.

Please check out the additional pearls to widen science horizons, especially the last Pearl #225 - Is Gravity Magnetic? That is a totally new theory on how the universe is structured. It should be fun. I inserted it in the 9th Babushka egg concept book proving why the 16 UREEs work.
The Great Pyramid in Giza Reveals Next Earth Axis Change

After researching and writing Pearl #250, I realized that this pearl needed updating. It reveals another witness for the Babushka egg concepts linked to dating events in a divine master plan for a future universe. The Great Pyramid in Giza is one of the world’s wonders from ancient times. Its architect-builder was Enoch, who was the seventh generation from Adam. He received instruction from ELOHIM on how to build this pyramid as a library preserved in stones.

The Great Pyramid is a monument revealing the fantastic design of the earth’s creation and place in the universe. It has embedded within it some very complex mathematics for space travel, the earth’s dimensions, weight, speed, tilt axis, size, diameter, and circumference and more. The mathematics is phenomenal. I recommend a recent little booklet written around 1972, THE GREAT PYRAMID DECODED with an introduction to PYRAMIDOLOGY, by E. Raymond Capt, M.A., A.I.A., F.S.A., SCOT (Archeological Institute of America).

In addition I postulate a totally different viewpoint using two perceptions: one from the physics and the other from metaphysics. The dual approach imparts a unique look at the Bible reveals more after Noah’s time as the ELOHIM created new calendars in order to calculate the declining earth axis wobble coming to a final end on 5 February 2287 BC. That caused a gigantic earth-axis wobble. The evidence is everywhere if you are educated in true science and included the forbidden metaphysic knowledge.

Consequently to explain the inserted (17 September 2017) extra date still must match the overlay with the HANS codes and cross referenced with Bible history similar when God initially announced to Nineveh: in 40 days you are history! Consistent with his character, he waited a little more for the final judgment to give us more GRACE for repentance. Grace also means “5” overlaid with HANS.

Similarly, God's cycles for mortals are embedded in the biggest pyramid library from ancient times. We should check what else could be imbedded and not yet discovered, if you want to better understand the future. The Great Pyramid contains massive data that can be matched like the gears of a cuckoo clock. The process activated many other laws converting energy, which must tie in with mathematics. To prove that each of these civilizations has historic cycles marked on the dial of the Great Pyramid with embedded dates we need to check:

1. The first ancient civilization was recorded in the 6000 year old Bible with a lot of details and started with Adam (4068 BC) to Noah (2288 BC) which ended with the first asteroid strike on 5 February 2287 BC. That caused a gigantic earth-axis wobble. The evidence is everywhere if you are educated in true science and included the forbidden metaphysic knowledge.

2. The Second civilization started from Noah to the projected Apocalypse 2008-2015. It also will end with an asteroid strike expected to hit the earth estimated on 17 September 2015. It is not only based on prophecy but proven with scientific data using high-tech telescope observations but needs the help of the metaphysics to date it to a precise day. Only God's GRACE could be the modifier giving extra warning for a time extension of two years to 17 September 2017. Remember, I use both science and metaphysical information to form an opinion which requires three (3) witnesses to verify an event to an exact day we will discover later.

3. The third civilization is truly an unusual major civilization to last 1000 years never experienced by mankind known as:

   GOD’S KINGDOM ON EARTH (2018-3018).

It seems to end again with an asteroid so big that the earth will disintegrate, merged with the sun in a fireball. Jesus said there will be a new-earth and new-heaven should read my first Babushka books: Apocalypse Prophesied, From Eden to New Jerusalem: God’s Plan for Humanity, to expand your view linked to science beyond what theologians preach.

www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
© 2013 Faith in the Future Foundation
(3-24-13) Page 1 of 6
If you want to know the size of the new earth Jesus promised related to our globe, check out the pictures from the Hubble telescope and focus on ANTARES. This star is so big it will dwarf anyone’s imagination. Our most powerful telescopes reveal a number of big planets. ARCTURUS is 10,000 times bigger than the sun followed by BETELGEUSE thousands times bigger ending with ANTARES. Comparing the sun to a DOT than ANTARES is the size of a hot air balloon. Maybe the new earth promised in Revelation will be much bigger with plenty of room so that the billions of souls resurrected since Adam and Eve could each live on a big ranch like the State of Texas with open space left over.

The purpose of the Great Pyramid was described in Isaiah 19:19-20 NASV. The original Hebrew contains 30 words. Each letter has a numerical value attached described in the appendix: The Mystery of the Hebrew Language. Page 445. Adding all the numbers together yields the height of the Great Pyramid 5,449 in pyramid inches. A little on top is missing flattened out, as the key-stone like on the American dollar bill could be compared to Jesus Christ not yet arrived to rule as King of king and Lord of lords.

19 On that day there will be an ALTAR to the LORD in the center of the land of Egypt, and a pillar to the LORD at its border.
26 It will be a sign and a witness to the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt: when they cry to the LORD because of oppressors, he will send them a savior, and will defend and deliver them.

The astronomical design embedded in the hollowed-out core masonry on the face of the pyramid gives: (1) the solar tropical year, (2) the sidereal year, (3) the anomalistic year reconstructed from the three different lengths of the circumferences. Viewed from the metaphysical perspective, many measurements reveal an earth wobble of 23.5°, which became the second civilization. Check out my third Babushka ancient clock book to widen science horizons.

The earth axis during Adam’s time was recorded by the Aztec calendar, which has two crossover dials of seven (7) cycles of 52 days (7+7). Original was designed with seven times the North Pole faced the sun horizontally in one 360-day orbit with an exponential declining wobble; therefore, starting in 4488 BC with 14 cycles (7+7) measured on two dials of 7 time cycles. But Aztec clock was later modified to show 10 outer field sections (December) corrected by Julius Caesar in 45 BC and projecting the tilt axis wobble to stop on 21 December 2012 with 12 months.

It is amazing to compare the data from Professor Raymond Capt contrasted to ancient museum clocks described in the third Babushka egg concept book to reveal how God demonstrated a future earth axis wobble with math tied together within the structure of the first pyramid. I am impressed that so many math fundamentals can be embedded in the pyramid library during Enoch’s time, but being surprised was not all applicable to his existing earth axis movements. It was totally different and probably meant for a future time.

We will see later it describes the destiny purposed for Satan in parallel to Mankind investigating various pathways measured in inches. Pyramid dimensions reveal equations for our finite mortal minds to understand the metaphysical, invisible dimension. Why would the Aztec sun-pyramid built near Mexico City be linked to the Great Pyramid in Giza, separated by an ocean?

They have the same base footprint exactly to an inch. The Aztec pyramid was built a thousand years after Noah’s flood connected two civilizations. Checking the angle of the pyramid apex gives the reason. The Aztec angle is much flatter, which tells us the angle of the first earth position during Enoch’s time was much different. The second civilization earth wobble fizzes out and can be traced in history and will come to rest on 21 December 2012 @23.5°, proven and measured with GRACE satellites laser beams.

Looking at a side profile inside the Great Pyramid (page 60), a passage straight downhill is shown prominently. It continues to the unfinished basement pit symbolizing the TIME dimension for two types of created beings: angels headed by Satan and mankind represented by Jesus Christ.

The outside entrance, higher up and going all the way downhill, represents Satan’s destiny. He started the rebellion of 4488 BC that will end in a bottomless pit in AD 3018. Mankind is journeying on the same path, but we have choices. After so many inches representing years marked in the Great Pyramid, humans are confronted with a three-way crossroad junction. One pathway goes up, the other sideways, and the third down to connect with the same main path downhill ending in the pit we call Hell, a word change for El-hel-Lucifer.

Let’s analyze what is inside the frame of Great Pyramid inches. From the entrance, we have the beginning of the time dimension ending in the basement. It is divided by three (3) asteroid strikes creating three calendars of different duration, though the earth’s trip around the sun is not changed. But the earth’s rotation axis wobbles forwards or backwards if disturbed. Time periods change from solstice to solstice, or by counting the earth’s daily rotations, which could be altered, too. The sun turning does not have a marker to know when we got around one time for counting purpose, or need to pick a certain star constellation for reference. The pyramid passage timeframe indicates three different periods divided by three asteroid markers.

http://www.gizapyramid.com/overview.htm

Therefore, the pre-adamic creation period opened with Satan (4488 BC, our reference point). But we measure time from when the earth-axis wobble stopped on 21 December 2012. The earth’s solar orbit is now 356.24 days, which will
become the reference point for calculating the other two periods from Enoch’s pyramid—just by using simple math.

Measuring the entrance passage in British inches to the first marker (right arrow), we have 482. Continuing the next 688 inches will arrive at a juncture with a granite plug beyond leading up to the First Ascending Passage 1485 inches long, which has 3 red granite blockers and ends in a three way crossroad junction. One is horizontal to the Queen’s Chamber. The second is a crooked passage down to the basement like an afterthought. But the main road going up is a Grand Gallery 1881 inches long with a high ceiling leading in the King’s Chamber. The four time periods are thus permanently frozen in Enoch’s stone library. Now let’s have a little fun expanding our horizons to follow my logic.

**First Historic Stage 4488 BC-2288 BC**

The Julius Caesar’s calendar reference point 4488 BC was proven by ancient bronze-gold clocks in various museums and the Bible. It points to the beginning of Time as recorded in the first Torah-Bible verse: Genesis 1:1. This dates the Satan rebellion event ELOHIM encountered, which gave birth to the idea of creating other Beings (mankind).

Like for a new baby, God needed to prepare a cradle, our earth fit to develop replacements for those who were fired from his government hierarchy. Satan was the highest administrator. He and some angel friends became corrupt, we do not know why, consequently were speedily thrown out of the cosmic administration. Because many angels rebelled for no reason, God decided to create mortals in a two-stage system (caterpillar-cocoon-butterfly). The angelic rebellion created vacancies in the heavenly Heh-dimension government for some of us mortals to fill, if we pass the test.

To help humans pass the test, God the ELOHIM appointed Satan before he is executed for his crimes to start a school on earth to teach mortals to know evil. Knowing what evil is, equips the saints appointed to high office to learn to sniff out evil in the bud like a mushroom wants to grow in the dark. It works automatically like the immune system to keep our body healthy and free from deadly bacteria.

Life experience teaches us how terrible the consequence of sin is and to recognize EVIL before it can develop. All the mistakes we made in Satan’s school are forgiven by the blood of Jesus shed on the cross but needs our acceptance. Some of the human race is invited one notch higher to be included in the entourage of Jesus Christ, King of Kings, Lord of Lord’s, a higher office. Selection is by appointment only, and the person must pass a test as explained in Matthew 25, where only 5 virgins had enough oil to qualify to live in the cosmic palace. You chose: it’s fair.

To measure a different Time Dimension, we must look backwards to the first language given to Adam. Hebrew is on five (5) levels, and one is based on mathematics. For example, the first Hebrew letter, Aleph = one, Jod = 10 and Taw = 400. If you want to know the other values, read the first Babushka egg concept book free on the Internet. The math compares Enoch’s Pyramid to the first marker at 482 inches. The Aztec priest in Mexico City was confused and did not knew that the first asteroid strike changed the calendar that was different from before Enoch’s time.

They first built 5 and then 7 pyramids on top of each other. It took some time to learn about ancient science still today our universities to not teach anything about a declining earth wobble. But that prehistoric problem was good for a true science education to open up other facts. It became the key to the Third Babushkas egg concept book embedded in ancient bronze-gold clocks. Check it out free on the Internet.

The Aztec stone clock measured 14 polar cycles on two dials (7+7=14). The only way we can measure TIME is when the North Pole is facing the sun. It alternates N-S/S-N, N-S/S-N, N-S/S-N, N-S. Notice: seven turns now the South Pole pointing; therefore, we need another 7 turns to be back with the North Pole, all together 14 Cycles. The original math Hebrew creation cycle starts with seven (7), too. If applied that one day in God’s mind is like a 1000 years, it indicates that time is exponential, not static, in science.

Now let’s do the math to describe the very first calendar before 5 February 2287 BC, when the first asteroid embedded in the Enoch’s Pyramid. We need a reference point and use our 21 December 2012 date, as we have measured the earth axis wobble with satellite laser beams at 23.5° when at rest. Check the GRACE YouTube channel.

Starting from the entrance is a marker at 482 inches. Let’s assume that one inch equals one Julius Caesar year or Jesus Christ = (JC). If we compare 482 inches/years to Adam being thrown out of paradise in 4004 BC-JC, we get 4488 BC (4004+482=4486), but add one JC year for the BC/AD and another for the crossover from Hebrew to Gregorian calendar to get 4488 BC (JC) which is the date of Satan’s rebellion described in my Babushka egg concept books or various pearls as well as demonstrated in ancient bronze-gold clocks exhibited globally in museums.

The Aztec calendar proves that a different earth wobble existed before Noah, which makes the year cycle exponentially different. The Aztec 20 ton stone clock in Mexico City’s outdoor museum indicated 14 cycles (2x7). As deciphered, it reveals two dials, each with 52 days in a 7-year cycle of one orbit around the earth. Like our cuckoo clock, it is oriented with two dials, AM and PM, for a one-day cycle.

The Aztec clock is reversed from the Julius Caesar perspective with 52 weeks times 7 days. For the Aztecs, pointing the North Pole to the sun measured 7 turns plus 7 turns to count two (2) giant solstices. That can only happen when the earth axis is horizontal without an earth-axis angle.

Study the TIME-LIGHT diagram to understand it better. Using an exponential time dimension, it becomes important to calculate with a lot of decimal places to make the calendar projection fit a thousand years to one day. Hopefully a skeptic can accept it as a witness. Therefore go from 4488 BC to 2287.901434673 BC with this long fraction converted from 5 February to get 2200 JC years (4488-2287.901434673 = 2200.098566), but it will be shorter in duration.
The entrance of the Great Pyramid (482+688) equals 1170 inches. To get a conversion factored we use 2200.0985566 JC years divided into 1170 (2200.0985566 / divided 1170) = 1.88042612 P" for one year. That means (1 / 1.88042612 = .531794356 P") or 6 month, 11.59 days for one short solstice year calculated from 4488-2288 BC. In other words, seven solstice Aztec year cycles equals 6 months JC time converted exponentially declined since 4488 BC. So real JC time is mean-averaged from 4488 BC to 2288 BC is 2200 years but is really only half converted to 1100 JC years.

However interesting to find out what is one year in the future last cycle in Revelation after (2018-3018 AD) reveals the same short years, counting from the Grand Gallery (1000/1881 = .53163211 P""). Converting to JC years for each pyramid inch we get 6 months 11.52 days too. Notice the dual .5317 - .5316 number. One comes from the Hebrew calendar (2288 BC) embedded in ancient bronze-gold clocks in various museums, and the other comes from John's Revelation years (96 AD) in the Bible. Both match very close to fraction to one day?

Most theologians assume that Revelation prophecy in the Bible to be 1000 JC years, but it is really shorter, compensating to exact 7000-year linear Hebrew cycles (4488 BC - AD 3018) as seen on the Time-Energy-graph later. That explains the Bible age of Methuselah 969 is given in much shorter Aztec year cycles corresponding genetic science possibilities. Shorter time cycles match the linear Hebrew system with Adam being expelled 4004 BC to 4488 BC divided in 490 Hebrew cycles one more witness, but completed in the Third asteroid time change period.

The 2nd Historic Stage 2288 BC - AD 2018

Following down the passage another 688 inches; we come to an all-embracing juncture for mankind going uphill 1485 inches to end in a future metaphysic GRAND GALLERY 1881 inches long. On its end we enter the King’s Chamber with an open coffin symbolizing the upcoming Grand Resurrection for all those sleeping in the dust (Daniel 12). The coffin was never meant to hold a body as the cover is missing. It is too big and could have never been stolen; therefore, it was placed when the pyramid was built.

The resurrection concept is found in many religions, as demonstrated every year in nature changing from winter into spring and more detailed in the Christian religion, about Jesus-LOGOS who is the inventor of the blueprint of the first stone pyramid monument. But at the bottom juncture before the Grand Gallery, we have a horizontal passage possibility that is ends in the Queen's chamber. The Queen’s Chamber is just a simple empty room not creating much interest with no furniture or pictures as found in other ancient tombs. It is positioned directly under the King’s Chamber. That could symbolize the SAINTS being resurrected on the sideline not belonging to the GRAND GALLERY people going up to the King's Chamber.

From the main juncture we have three options: a horizontal sideline passage, a passage going up vertically and one heading down to join the main down passage concluding in the unfinished basement pit, indicating a temporal Hell ending as in cast into the fiery lake no longer needed. But the big Grand Gallery going up must be the main attraction.

Focusing on the horizontal level ending in the Queen's chamber, it reveals an overlay from the metaphysical perspective of a mini-resurrection planned for the SAINTS, which is Jesus’ inner entourage symbolized by a group of 5 virgins who have oil in (Matthew 25). This mini-resurrection is by appointment only. Many Christians will be disappointed (Pearl #200). A king does not marry everyone but selectively chooses some maidens. On top, we have a big King’s Chamber with an open coffin, which is the Second Resurrection for all the dead, including the Christians who were left behind sleeping, not chosen.

Using pyramid inches, Prof. Raymond Capt projected history to end in 1917. He was stumped because his date for the apocalypse did not match the grand event symbolized in the King’s Chamber as Isaiah's verse alluded to a deliverer during Jacob’s Trouble, a future king dated in pyramid inches.

Not so fast. I only recently discovered that the seven years of the apocalypse has only one witness; therefore, only one date is possible. I changed my concept of a seven (7) year long apocalypse as accepted by most theologians. Is it possible to be fooled into believing that Jesus, who invented the TIME dimension, must have forgotten how he did it? Ignorant theologians still misquote Jesus; "No one knows the time." That raises the question, “Could theologians be wrong in avoiding my Babushka books? Could they get better informed based on science?” Perhaps they could understand Enoch's Grand Pyramid better.

Being previously confused myself, I discovered a 5-year period matching the HANS ratio 7:5. If linked to the math-system embedded in the Great Pyramid, it would correspond with the exponential math of the population curve in Pearl #126. But this date could still match the 1917 date linked to the Apocalypse 2008-2015 to start a new civilization in 2018 AD. Read Pearl #221 in which Daniel’s 2300 days become a hinge point to prove the other dates right.

But another spin developed connecting it to the Seven Seals opened in Revelation 6 and linked to 7 Trumpets. The first broken seal announced by the first trumpet could have started in 1917, matching the professor's pyramid dating projection. The trumpets reveal events - some seem to have already happened. Looking back at recent history, my last Pearl unknowingly coincided with a little pyramid book. Theologians do not know they are in the middle of the apocalypse, as demonstrated by the linkage to the GRAND GALLERY from the metaphysical perspective.

Investigating the Second civilization from science, which is 21 December 2012 (2012.97196364 + 2287.901434673) = 4300.873397 JC years. Postulating from the entrances of the Great Pyramid (page 77,60) going down 1170 inches (p) that comes to a crossroad junction going uphill. To facilitate a historic event for mankind and Satan, we can identify it with a historic asteroid impact on 5 February 2287. That uphill passage leads toward the Grand Gallery of 1485 inches. Now calculating a future time scale each pyramid inch represents (4300.873397/1485) = 2.896211041 yrs./inch-p.

That is the metaphysical range of the Second Civilization. Notice the three red granite stone blockers jamming the passage to the Grand Gallery. They symbolize the First
Third Historic Stage
2018-3018 AD

Now let’s compute from our present civilization to the Grand Gallery: 1881 inches being changed by another wobble axis relationship .53163211 yrs/inch-p. Remember the axis wobbles start big and come to rest, fizzed out like a flywheel. Our JC wobble came to rest as now measured 23.5⁰ @ 21 December 2012 with computer guided laser. If we do the math to measure a future the wobble angle change relationship is \( X^0 = 0.53163211 \times 23.5° \times 2.896211041 = 4.3136893° \).

That means the math data embedded in that Great Pyramid tells us that the next asteroid already traveling in space for thousand of years could impact and increase our present earth axis by 8.6273786⁰. Think of an observer who got excited looking through a telescope to announce a new is star born. But the light traveling through space just arrived in our time although that same star could have exploded dead a thousand years ago, no longer existing. It just took so much time for light to travel through space.

Therefore, the coming asteroid Enoch knew about, will hit the earth after 17 September 2015/2017 for a new wobble range perspective. We just add it to the Ezekiel pyramid apex \( 4.3136893° \times 45.27067691 = 4.3136893° \) = 53.898055514°.

Amazingly, it looks the same as the Giza Pyramid apex (53⁰ 53' 53") = 53.898055514°. Some had postulated 51°52' (51.8666°) due to the missing veneer plates.

The new earth-tilt-axis wobble comes to rest in 3018 AD and is therefore identical to the Enoch Pyramid apex axis tilt to one second causing the climate to be a little more tropical. Having two summers each 6 months in one JC year gets two harvests growing food for a bigger future population. The decoded Hebrew 7000-year calendar cycle is now much better proven with 12 cycles X 490 Daniel years (6000 JC years), by adding 500 JC years converted from the 1000 Revelation prophecy years (God’s Kingdom) on earth. Theologians will not believe that solstice year shrank to a much smaller 6 month/year, or one 490 Daniel Hebrew cycle.

The new tilt-axis-wobble changed a calendar again needs another JC- Jesus Christ calendar ruling now a divine New World Order for the last civilization on this earth. The Revelation Bible calendar assumed 1000 JC years. Logic would point that the new tilt-axis could revert back to what was in ancient times as our TIME GRAPH shows, now directed toward the Jod Dimension. We cannot assume it is the same year 365.24 days/solstice like 21 December 2012.

I am sure that a new calendar will be introduced still matching the original Hebrew Calendar 4488 BC-3018 AD now with 14 cycles again measured by Jesus Christ harmonizing with a divine TIME Dimension introduced by Genesis 1:1, fourteen (1+12+1=14) Hebrew cycles (490 Daniel years) overlaid in parallel to the stone Aztec clock with 14 cycles similar to 14 Jerusalem stations to Golgotha, or 14 genealogical cycles of Jesus Christ reported in Matthew. Why 14? Investigate ancient clocks in museums.

Once more the 1000-year Kingdom of God on earth referred in Revelation is represented by 1881 pyramid inches. It is a different scale when applied to a dissimilar math system of the next civilization, indicating another earth axis wobble. All pyramid inches given are absolute; therefore, the assumed 1000 (JC) years equals 1881 pyramid inches on the metaphysical level. Looking back at history counting years but nothing matched this new perspective; therefore, we must look somewhere else to find a pattern for better proof.

It could mean that solstice years are shorter as confirmed once more and described in the ancient bronze plate found in Germany (Himmelscheibe) a few years ago. One scientist surprised me and postulated six (6) months for each solstice, which was not acceptable by the establishment believing in evolution religion. But was verified by the Aztec experience in Mexico City, now became Pearl #232 published on 1-15-05 the only interpretation so far. Revelation’s prophecy thousand of years cannot be JC years if caused from the second asteroid impact. Now understanding true science, it totaled (1000/1881 = .531°P) in simple math from the Enoch pyramid, which is 6.3 month/solstice converted from the JC calendar.

That points rational again logically to a new earth axis shift from a future asteroid strike after 2018 AD and connects to the old earth axis as both are embedded in a hidden math relationship of the Great Pyramid, now revealed. It stands to reason that when Enoch built his pyramid from a blueprint given by ELOHIM, it did not match the earth-sun-cosmos reason that when Enoch built his pyramid from a blueprint given by ELOHIM, it did not match the earth-sun-cosmos perspective. W e just add it to the Ezekiel pyramid angle 45.24 to our time. Our civilization was projected to end again with a second asteroid. The coming asteroid is already in an 825-day orbit, being 52 km in size and estimated to hit the earth by astronomical calculations in 2020, which became front cover in two magazines in 2006, though now forgotten.

It will come a little sooner according to a Russian scientist who postulated that if a rock is rotating, one side gets hot and the other cold to alter the projection. The Bible prophecy dates it to (17 September 2015) or perhaps (17 September 2017) another orbit possibility but still must be linked accurately to Jesus’ birthday, Jewish holidays, as synchronized with an unusual Sun-moon eclipse never repeated in 500 years at the Jewish New Year when the king starts to reign, along with more history witnesses, calendar cycles and ancient clocks exhibited globally in museums.

To prove more for the skeptic, we can compare the design of the inside angle of the future Ezekiel pyramid temple described in Pearl #174. Remember, the apex of a pyramid always reflects the ending of the original earth axis tilt. I calculated previously the Ezekiel pyramid angle 45.24° not considering longer fraction should be 45.2706⁰ which is only 2.43 second of a degree bigger compared to the Enoch pyramid tells us pyramid inches exactly converted 53.8980⁰ (53°53'53") by another method starting from 2287.901434673 adding 4300.87 years apart brought together by the wobble axis being at rest on 21 December.
2012, which is extraordinary in matching the Bible with the science measurements of Professor R. Capt. THE GREAT PYRAMID DECODED.

That also proves that our original earth axis previously was dislocated as established by an asteroid plunging in the Gulf of Mexico against the rotation direction of the earth caused continental shift. Across thousands of years, it still has built up stress embedded on the inside core mantle causing tectonic changes linked to earthquakes to be released once more big time with another asteroid. Read Isaiah and Revelation narrated in Babushka egg concept books to make you understand history written in advance. Notice the earth time this will be hit in the direction of rotation, which is better for mankind because it releases only some of the residual stress going back (53.6-2x23.5-6.6 or 4.99) toward the original earth axis position like a sailboat ballast restored when the earth slowed down 5.24 days in 4300 yrs/solstice.

If you are a math expert, please tell me the "probability" of programming 60 million to 4300 years dating an asteroid to a day, month, and year with embedded math information in any pyramid selected from hundreds on earth. Use your choice of inch or centimeter calculation relating from (1400 BC) Moses recorded in the first verse Genesis (4004 BC), to John's 1000-year Revelation (AD 96) and to Ezekiel's five math system (571BC) of a future pyramid Jewish temple (AD 2018) theologians have never heard of matching a Hebrew HANS code 6000 year old. From that find a future earth axis wobble even matching various bronze-gold clocks globally exhibited in museums all end to with a new earth axis wobble matching $353^55^53^5$ to the second — identical to the oldest monument on earth build with 2 million stones into a pyramid embedded with mathematics our universities could not exist. It is even mentioned in the oldest history book of mankind collected in the Bible still with the veneer plates missing corresponding to so many other dates in prophecy. Convince me otherwise.

Consequently, this future asteroid strike will follow God's promise never to have a flood again for some to survive. Like the Aztec times, some of preselected humanity will live on in a nice temperate and warm climate in the northern hemisphere even in Russia, China and Alaska.

My books dug out many historic events related to science like gold prospectors in Alaska finding many fossil bones scraped off by bulldozers from prehistoric times revealing a tropical climate, which will be repeated again according to prophecy. From a nuclear poison radiation perspective horrendous over 10 Richter scale earthquakes will cause massive leaks in global atom-power-stations. Just witness Japan and Russia now exposed permanently with hot radiation grossly contaminating the food chain to kill life for 100,000 years will experiencing the same fate being totally destroyed too according to physics.

The Bible describes tectonic changes like Jerusalem will split in half and rises in part to a high mountain (Zechariah 14:4). That will sink certain other areas below sea level; I am sure now convinced that the LORD will submerge those areas where nuclear power stations are located for life to continue. If you want to be educated about the causes of climate changes, you should read my 5th Babushka egg concept book free on the Internet. Reflections on Global Warming. Ice glaciers will again form on the poles storing water for future generations for rivers to flow. We have a repeat of history focusing on nature to repair what evil mankind destroyed causing much extinction. But Elohim is in control of his creation and needs only one species pair similar what happened with Noah's boat.

God will take care of millions of orphaned children from various nations, as their parents being evil will not be spared by the 4 Passover Death Angels similar to ancient Egypt. Surviving children will then be helped by the angel army accompanying Jesus Christ to save 1/3 ISRAEL (Zech.13:8) from the greatest extermination peril, the prophesied Jacob's Trouble. Angels will shepherd millions of orphans little children in need of much care (Mark 10:14). They are meant to start mankind over again for the Kingdom of God.

Even nature will be helped, redeemed from a GMO curse to reproduce genetic unmodified animals and seeds stored on icy Svalbard Island. They will prolifically multiply in the billions with a very short time, not being interfered by corrupt evil governments executed with an asteroid like in Noah's days. My surviving grandkids will see rain worms and maybugs again like his granddad.

Once more mankind will see abundant fish increasing and new land will appear, as the warmer climate will grow food with a double harvest having two summers in one JC year for a much bigger population. No longer will we have permafrost with the earth changed to a milder climate. Grass will grow in Israel's mountains as prophesied, dripping with milk and honey.

Even energy will be abundant, being extracted from GRAVITY, AIR, WATER and MAGNETS. Read my Babushka egg concept projections with many examples from science. Using my 16 UREE inventions convert electricity not allowed in the atheistic universities being shortchanged by an unscientific evolution religion. The UREE works by converting the energy fuelling every atom in the cosmos. That creates magnetism inside the atom because protons are moved like a current as defined in the three finger electrical rule.

Magnetism is the lifeblood for electrons that can be harvested with a magnetic bridge like a fishnet spread out over a narrow river passage gets more fish the easy way. A double-sided electric generator creates a higher pulse in each loop; feed back perpetually will increase to each other gaining energy. The windings will get all the electrical profit to light houses, propel automobiles and fuel factories for free.

When TRUTH is denied by an atheistic priesthood corrupted to the core by hating the Bible, it causes worldwide destruction. They will never understand real science. Don't worry; the Four Death Angels will soon execute all evil mankind being left over from the Apocalypse. Only those who pass the test will survive and inherit God's Kingdom on Earth. Check it out as described in the Pearls and Babushkas egg concept books and tell me about the probability if you know math. Become wise and live.
How is Electricity Magnified?
The Secret of why the UREE works

The Third Edition of the 9th Babushka egg concept book on page 2 referenced two different electric generator motors alleged giving perpetual electricity.

The Troy Reed Motor looked like my UREE diagram page 15, but I think will not sustain perpetual motion not shown in his short video. Mr. Reed started his experiment with four (4) piston springs but friction eventually will stop the motor also generation of electricity will decline. His second video showed a car driving around but not shown was his generator and perhaps the many batteries hidden in the trunk. Wishful speculation could fake science for a while.

Our UREE motor is different as spring rods is not enough cranking a flywheel. The UREE is driven by air pressure from a small wheelchair tank to make it portable, which needs to be heated up a little expanding an air pressure much larger for the return trip of the piston stroke.

That will give us an extra force to create perpetual motion to return the same pressure back in the air-tank. That is creating true and real perpetual motion useful for generating electricity similar demonstrated in the Hover-dam perpetual water motion turning generators.

But for improved better or bigger motors driving generators we can use a modified magnet piston that will increase the return piston power by external coils. It will overcome friction and at the same time get free energy heating the air (UREE #12) with a bigger spark plug. Perpetual motion will only work needed to gain electricity if two energy sources are combined with the two entropy thermodynamic laws.

But generation of electricity demonstrated on the first example showing an electric motor linked with a belt to a generator is possible, as turning a rotor does not take much power. Magnetism as an extra force is available in super-magnets, which opens possibilities lining up more magnets.

Existing technology use heavy iron core wound up with copper wires to produce magnetism not much is left over as profit but still works perpetually as demonstrated but still needs more driving a car.

That point to we need more electric amplification perhaps a bigger pulse in the winding loops without an iron core. That is only possible if we reverse a magnet moving through a wire loop but move the winding in parallel to stationary magnets. That is transferring magnetism too cutting through a magnetic field.

Now we can turning a thin printed board with embedded copper winding or basket wire-loops with much lower inertia which can be moved faster next to heavy fixed super-magnet being stationary gets more profit. Furthermore if the copper wire loop is biased gets a bigger electrical profit.

That is a true UEE difference. To make it run smoother at higher speed and doubled the output we use two generators mounted on each motor-shaft with a soft flex coupling. My grandkid tells me that two apples on either side of a motor shaft is better than one apple generator running on a belt.

Two generators can be hooked up either in parallel or series but to increase a bias in wire loops we learned gets more profit. Consequently I believe if the first generator rotor is connected in a cross loop to the second stator in series and the second rotor is linked to the first stator will add a bias voltage to each other in wire loops getting bigger profit.

That is truly eight (8) apples as magnetism is squared not doubled. The generated voltage will accelerate expanding and creating more electricity right up to the critical resonance frequency like a streetcar motor needs a conductor explained in the #16 UREE applications.

That makes for bigger profit, one energy apple for me from one generator but for my grandkid on the other side a full basket of apples driven by the same motor perpetually. Das is wunderbar putting the corrupted energy cartel out of business. The basket idea was useful in the jet engine application needs mega profit to fly a concord jet.

Seeing many fake applications on the internet should be reading Babushka egg concept books which will teach the difference between two examples to make it clearer in physics crosschecked to the metaphysic.

How does creating more electricity work?
The inner workings of generating electricity matches the new Donut atom theory as explained in Pearl UREE #11. Think when magnetism is generated by protons moving around up and down around the
apple atom poles is creating magnetism 90° from the inside to the out side of the apple atom nucleus according to the electrical three finger rule.

Magnetic lines will travel at the speed of light around the donut apple atom going through the center and around back through the center again like a ∞ math symbol.

We have learned when magnetic lines going through the center of a wire loop, energy is concentrated and transferred that idea to an apple atom is the same. Consequently it must somehow store more magnetism on the inside like our earth. True?

Technology dealing with electricity cannot live without a capacitor which is basically a mechanical electric generator storing up energy and if biased will discharge its stored energy very fast. That could match the apple atom center.

Take a capacitor apart as a kid 70 years ago found out it was just copper sheet rolled up very dense. Also more copper somehow has more capacity to hold magnetized apple Donuts energy together.

Once more when a magnet passes a cooper wire loop is like passing through a charged capacitor of stored dense energy. Because of inertia movement it will capture some of it in the wire loops now transferred.

Therefore a capacitor behaves like a hole in the donut atom which is the energy center and is a useful linkage storing concentrated energy and passing it on very fast similar to a discharge of a spark plug in your car creating a flash-spark.

A capacitor spark can be transferred to the next wire loop cycle creating a bias for a bigger spark. Keep going to the next wire loop now growing electricity transferred from the protons energy moving on the inside of atoms now expelled energy to the outside by a magnetic bridge.

My grandkid has learned from many analogies mentioned in Babushka egg concept books that Magnetism behaves like water useful for transferring energy. Magnetism becomes visible when a pulse is generated and reversing the loop will reverse the pulse polarity that will trigger a discharge of a capacitor expelling accumulated energy like a spark plug.

A capacitor therefore is very useful and can transfer energy from moving magnetic lines if lined up between wire loop to wire loop. It will transfer an available charged up bias energy pulse to the next wire loop and accumulates enough energy being charged and when the polarity reverses from the next wire loop creates a spark in the next wire loop like a capacitor discharge.

The discharged energy is caused by the inertia of the wire loop, which carried along a moving magnetic field and ends up as a biased bigger pulse passed on to the next loop.

The next wire loop too passes on another capacitor discharge creating higher electricity. I hope my grandkid will understand that, read it again, because that is the secret why the UREE works.

Summed up electrical energy will grow bigger if we have a suitable capacitor between a number of cooper wire loops creating a polarity and when linked to a capacitor in series will discharge its accumulated energy as soon as a number of pulses is reversed now release more energy.

Therefore getting a bigger biased pulse in the next loop proving perpetual motion stopped in an explosion having reached the critical resonance frequency.

Hooked together for a ride to slow it down, gets obscene electricity profit putting the corrupted Energy Cartel out of business lying to the public and drive your car around never to use dirty gasoline again if the governments allow it.
Why is the UREE #16 Jet Engine so Powerful?

Anyone reading the Ultimate Renewable Energy Engine (#16 UREE) much is still theory for a future jet application but my grandkid keep ask question is it really possible seems preposterous unbelieving standing in front of a German double jumbo jet being so huge?

Once more let’s highlight some basic physics and do some simple math to prove the possibility with some uncomplicated visual analogies to widen a horizon for my grandkid.

My grandkid learned that two apples is worth more than one apple visiting recently a new automobile showroom investigating a big German hybrid electric-gas motor combination costing $68,000 Dollars which included lithium batteries $18,000 (Pearl 204-UREE #14) to give it a bigger range before refueling. But only one tiny generator-apple was seen no bigger then my beat-up 40 year old VW.

He ask why not a bigger apple and why not two apple-generators as the other shaft-end is not used. He reminded me that the racing boat seen on TV on the Lake Constant in Switzerland-Germany allowing only clean non-polluting electric motors but gets ten times better millage than diesel. Therefore, proving the possibilities of building better and more efficient cars if the automobile manufacturer would not be so corrupt and greedy to rip-off the consumer.

The generator is just reversed motor with a heavy iron core that becomes magnetic surrounded with coils. But if we reverse the coil application flattened out on a printed board therefore inertia is lighter and using supermagnets passing a stronger magnetic field gets more profit proven with the other UREE models.

However bigger phenomena’s showed up when the coil windings are biased becomes larger pulse hence superior amplitude. And further when coils are aligned with a capacitor amplifies even more added to the next stage or motor section will run faster and must be controlled before the critical resonance frequency is reached or self destruct the apple generator like an atom.

That was discovered way back by a German scientist Fraunhofer analyzing spectral lines showing atoms becoming visible in the resonance frequency range from 4000-7000 Angstroms our eye are calibrated to.

Now let’s do the math for the skeptic hopefully has learned a little math in grammar school or use a cheap calculator from China to show how physics can amplify a force useful for obscene electrical profit.

One example is that magnetism when double is not two apples but four? Magnetism behaves like light take a flashlight and shine it through a slit and measure the length of the pulse on the other side. Use another flashlight identical shining through the same slit now measures four times the pulse.

A magnetic pulse is measured when a magnet passes a copper wire loop or vise versa and is expressed in volt (amplitude) and ampere how fat, summed up is watt the whole electrical cookie energy quantified.

\[ \text{Watt} = \text{Volt} \times \text{Ampere} \]

Therefore the amount of coils and how fast they move through a magnetic field will give us electricity still a mystery to science unless you read about a new Donut atom theory in Babushka egg concept books not smashed like in CERN but found the new theory in the Bible, no kidding.

**UREE #16 Output Calculation Assumptions (one motor section only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assumption</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal cup printed board has 6x10 winding loops both sides</td>
<td>120 loops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical cup</td>
<td>120 loops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total loops left side cup plus right side cup</td>
<td>240 loops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For one minute (60x480)</td>
<td>28,800 loops</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Running the generator at 3000 rpm which is 3000 revolution/minute (3000 x 28,800) = 86,400,000 loops

Running one hour to get watt/hour or Kw/hr.

\[ (3000 \times 60) / \text{hr} = 5,184,000,000 \text{ loops} \]

\[ \text{Watt} = \text{Volt} \times \text{Ampere} \]
At this time I can only approximately assume what is possible. I would guess a mean averaged loop pulse could to be =.01 watt (.2 volt x .05 amp) power.

Super magnets Neodymium-Iron-Boron are extremely strong perhaps much more could be postulated.

5,184,000,000 loops in one hour passing will get us electrical power (5,184,000,000 x .01 watt) = 51,840,000 Watt or 51,840 KW/hr. (51,840,000/1000)

Expressed and converted in Ampere power = 471,270 Amp @110V/hr. (51,840,000 /110)

For one 10-12" diameter double cupboard generator to get 51 thousand Kilowatt @ 110 Volt /hr is extraordinary.

If we converted it into horse power (@.746 Kw) could be driving 193 cars/hr. (@200Hp for each car). Could that fly an airplane convincing my grandkid?

However, one more thought. We need to consider that the UREE #16 jet application uses a set of printed board-cups with six (6) rotating supermagnets in the center for each pie-shaped section that will generate six times more extra pulses and in addition will get a bigger voltage from the biased loops linked to capacitors. That could be 311,040 Kw/hr. (6x51,840) and converted to horsepower to compare it to a jet airplane is 232,035 horsepower/hr. (311,040 x .746).

A Rolls Olympus engine of 19,000 lb trust uses 25000 Hp in an airplane or about a 1:1 ratio which could power nine (9) jet engines (232,035/25,000) at only one/hundreds of a watt per loop. No kidding? If I overestimated the .01 watt per loop by a 10 times factor for one UREE motor section could still fly a jumbo jet by adding motor sections as described.
Ist das Geheimnis der Himmelsscheibe gelüftet?

The “Himmelsscheibe” as an Early Christian “Lehrscheibe”
*a alternate interpretation for the bronze sky disk*
by Herbert R. Stollorz
California, October 2004

The Internet community is a marvelous phenomenon of the 21st century civilization. It brings together humanity from across many disciples and from on every level around this globe. Even the smallest member can have voice in expressing an opinion - be it on a scientific endeavor, culture, religion or politics.

On my last visit to Germany, I came across something very interesting. I would like to share this discovery with my friends. With some extra time on my hands while waiting in the airport, I read the “Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung 10th October 2004 #71.” In it I read a two page story by Ulf von Rauchhaupt about a strange bronze metal plate found in Germany, Mittelberg bei Nebra (Erfurt) called Die Himmelsscheibe. I was born nearby and, of course, the story got my immediate attention.

Die Himmelsscheibe created a sensation by its discovery since it was dated by some experts to be about 3600 years old. Scholars from around Europe speculated that this disk overlaid with gold symbols represented a calendar or perhaps was used for religious ceremonies. Many have noted that the placement of the stars on the Himmelsscheibe somehow do not resemble the heavenly patterns of stars and constellations found in our night sky. This remarkable artifact is now exhibited at the Landesmuseum fuer Vorgeschichte in the Halle, Germany until 24 April 2005. Tinkering with my computer I found an Internet path which will give
you a picture and the story from the professional perspective: www.himmelsscheibe-online.de. Just enter, click, and pick your language. I am sure there are other web sites where you get information about it, too.

The article in the paper mentions that other items were also found with the disk. Of particular note is a two-edged bronze sword. To me, the picture of this sword looked like a Roman short sword; however, this one seemed to be for ornamental or ceremonial purposes only - like a replica for a show-and-tell time. The composition of the sword’s bronze metal was the same alloy as that of the bronze metal disk.

Combined with being found together, this fact indicates that the sword and the Himmelsscheibe were made from the same melt and belong together. The newspaper article mentions that some other items where found, too. I would be very interested to know what they are. I believe that the make-up of this collection will help to more accurately determine their purpose(s). My story interprets Himmelsscheibe and the sword from another angle that suggests these items belonged together for an ancient reason.

**Bronze Age Date**

Various experts of antiquity placed the date of these objects in the time of the Bronze Age at about 1600 BC, but their various interpretations for the disk struck me as being stretched to make them fit within the proposed historical context. If the scientists’ evaluation of the Himmelsscheibe’s age at approximately 3600 years old is correct, then its manufacture would place it in Bible times about when Joseph and the Israelites sojourned in Egypt. Could the ancient Hebrew connecting with the Egyptian civilizations have provided the calendar and interpretive science expressed in the artwork?

Joseph, you remember, was promoted from a slave to become the second ruler in Egypt. His forefathers Jacob, Isaac and Abraham were also the historic patriarchs of three great religions with 70 family members. Many believe that Abraham received ancient documents from before Noah’s Flood from Seth. Down through the centuries, many scholars have believed that the epochs and ages of God’s plan for humanity were written in the stars of the sky from the beginning. (Genesis 1:14)

We know these three (Hebrew-Aztec-Chinese) calendars survived the flood. From that time they have been culturally distinct and geographically separate from each other. The Aztec calendar is still more accurate than our modern computerized calendar indicates. As we study these calendars, we must never forget to compensate for the historic change that took place after those calendars had already begun. When they were initially calculated,
the earth took only 360 days to journey around the sun. However, the Bible’s account of Noah’s Flood indicates that the earth was hit with an asteroid that caused the collapse of the protective atmospheric canopy that had existed around our planet from Creation. After this impact the orbit of the earth around the sun was slowed by 5.24 days so that our present secular, solar calendar is based on a 365.24-day journey around the sun.

The impact of this asteroid broke up the very foundations of the oceans shifting the earth ninety degrees on its axis. This shift wrecked the crust’s tectonic plates uplifting mountains that were previously below sea level and triggering massive volcanic eruptions. The combination of these cataclysmic events resulted in a great devastation including the extinction of many life forms like the dinosaurs. It not only reworked the earth’s surface creating the present continents, but also created the necessary conditions for a sudden freezing followed by a sustained period of time commonly referred to geologically as the ice ages. These ice ages still remain over the earth’s poles, which is why tropical vegetation is found at the bottom of Antarctica’s frozen plains of thick glacial sheets.

By examining this trail of the Hebrew-Aztec calendar, I could establish an interpretation for that bronze disc. I believe that the 40 holes on the periphery of the bronze disk are definitely linked to the 40 square fields of the inner circle of the Aztec calendar. This observation then follows that we must find the mystery of the strange symbols that are used by looking into the possible religious purpose represented in the calendars because measuring time and religion can not be separated in ancient times.

In particular, I am suggesting the over 5,000 year-old Aztec calendar might be able to give us some clues. We do have more scientific information about the Aztec calendar than we have about the earliest Hebrew calendars, but I believe that there would be significant parallel historical observations in both that they both had their origin in a pre-Flood civilization. This ancient knowledge (in calendar form – Hebrew and/or Aztec) could have been transferred to Abraham through Melchizedek who was a king and priest of the
Most High God. The story of Abraham’s meeting with Melchizedek is the earliest record of the Jewish or Hebrew religion. I believe that it directly connects with the last of eight survivors of the Flood: the Egyptian (god) Set, “the ancient Hebrew” Seth. This name is translated to mean “the one from the other side.” In this case, the name carries two levels of meaning: Set(h) was a person from the “other side” of the Flood and represented God, who is the “other side” or the “spiritual side” of reality.

Priests of antiquity were always in charge of a calendar. That was their job, and Melchizedek the priest, was no different. Although I have only studied the bronze and gold Himmelsscheibe disk from the pictures in the Frankfurter Newspaper, I would still like to suggest another explanation of this rare artifact and its companions.

It only took me about five minute to recognize several patterns in the orientation and composition of the disks elements to find parallels with some of the central principles developed in my two published books Apocalypse Prophesied and Mystery of Tammuz 17. Both books are available for you to read and download without charge on the Internet at my web site, www.apocalypse2008-2015.com.

I have visually condensed the core principles of my books in a diagram/chart that I term the World Cuckoo Clock. My illustration of a clock face graphically represents 7000 years of human history as overlaid and interpreted from the biblical record and the Hebrew Alphabet Number System. My books focus on the next 1000 years of human history yet to come according to many prophecies in the Bible.

The bronze-gold Himmelsscheibe plate bears many similarities to my graphic representation of the World Cuckoo Clock, and in my opinion can be clearly understood by placing it within the context of the Judeo-Christian religious tradition. The Clock marks the origin, progression and destination of our civilization as expressed in Hebrew
letters. The letter “Daleth” refers to the dimension of “in this world – in this time”) and connects this material dimension with the heavenly or spiritual “Heh” (the other side) dimension.

Since central teaching of the Bible on Jesus focuses on how people can transcend the material to be born in the spiritual – in other words moving from “Daleth” to “Heh,” I must conclude that a demonstrable communication of these principles should be dated after the beginnings of the early church. Since I find a great deal of allegorical similarity between the results of my biblical research and the Himmelsscheibe, these remarkable bronzes should be dated after the beginning of Christianity. Thus, I propose a much more recent date of about 200-300 AD instead of during the European Bronze Age.

Overview
Here are my observations as I compare Himmelsscheibe with some of what I present in my two books. I will try to be very short in my analytical presentation; therefore, without having read my books, you might not be able to fully grasp the thorough basis of my thinking as expressed here. I do guarantee that it is very different from the experts in archeology!

Maybe this proposed explanation will lead to your further study. In any case it is another opinion in addition to the more academically accepted ones. I hope that it will broaden our views about these artifacts and add something to the scholarly discussion on the Nebra Sky Disk.

Before I introduce you to the World Cuckoo Clock theory of my book, let us take note of the main features of the Himmelsscheibe. The central features of the disk are overlaid in gold. You notice them right away. These primary objects give us a roadmap of where we are going in our analysis. I believe that the bronze plate is really a teaching tool (Lehrscheibe) that can be reasonably compared to a clock, which is at the same time a calendar. Recognizing the damage done to some holes at the top of the disk indicates that the plate was hung up on a wall by means of a thin cord inserted in two holes and suspended from a projection much as we would hang our pictures. The bronze sheet metal is relatively thin, and the holes have stressed over time. Metal fatigue caused the disk to fracture at the edge here due to holding all of the weight of the plate.

The gold disk at the very center is a sun, placed like the center of a clock face to which the two hands are fastened to tell time. Please notice that the picture photograph of the sun center has something like a north pole and the crosshair lines should be drawn from that center and not on the so-called equinox axis points. As we later will see, these crosshair lines will be the
clock hands that will point out the quadrants of the disk. Each quadrant presents a grouping of various items on the clock face that explain and teach part of the chronological story.

From the picture I count 40 holes around the periphery of the Himmelsscheibe, which reminds me of the clock hour positions on the Aztec calendar. The Hebrew meaning of numbers and letters immediately is recognized once you become educated in that system. My published books attempt to do that. Until them, please be patient with this unfamiliar treatment of ancient knowledge as expressed in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System. As you begin to become familiar with it, you will hopefully recognize on your own the applicable associations of the significant insights gained from the graphic content of this disk by applying this methodology.

The gold center is the sun, and in the metaphysical Hebrew Alphabet Number System the sun translates into a number #1 representing the God of the universe. The Himmelsscheibe in the picture of the newspaper rightly divided the bronze plate into four quadrants and so the whole of the disk’s content becomes a number #4 in the Hebrew Number System, which I will later interpret as representing four time cycles or ages.

Lastly, there are forty holes on the outside periphery representing the number 40. Together, these numbers 1-4-40 in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System is spelled “Aleph-Daleth-Mem” and as a grouping, its meaning is “man” or as spelled out in German, “Mensch.” Hence, the bronze plate will tell the history of man in the time dimension.

The letter Aleph (1) means the Creator God of the universe. He is the center of the universe, and all that is can be found around Him, existing for His own reasons and purposes. The next letter Daleth (4 quadrants) indicates “this world - in this time.” Thus, the Himmelsscheibe becomes the Lehrscheibe of human history on earth, a tiny little globe on the edge of the Galaxy below the Milky Way as the Aztec calendar indicates. Then lastly, the letter “Mem” (40) is a metaphysical expression meaning an infinite water expanse (Ausdehnung) like in the middle of the ocean but with an added ingredient-purpose. Mem aligns with our life struggles, pain and death while we live in this material Daleth dimension of time and space, but there is an added ingredient - the purpose for our existence.

I am not an expert in antiquities, and I want to give credit to the scholar who placed cross hairs over the picture of the bronze plate for his interpretation. It was these cross hairs that gave me the ability to quickly see the Himmelsscheibe from my own perspective. They also caused me to make an almost immediate connection with the Aztec calendar as well.
The Hebrew and Aztec calendars both came from before the Flood of Noah in 2288 BC. They are over 5,000 years old and share a number of things in common. Recently, an Aztec calendar was found embossed into a stone, with a diameter of 13 feet and weighing 20 tons. It graphically showed various sections of 10, 20 and 40 periods or divisions. We will later recognize some of the periods that overlay, or parallel chronologically, with the Hebrew calendar and our calendar. All this relationships are better explained in my books on the Internet, which you can either read or download at no cost.

**Very important.** I first noticed that the disk is not positioned properly in the newspaper picture. It should be rotated so that the half-moon position is on the bottom and so the missing sun circle sickle on top. I have done so in my picture of the disk found at the beginning of this article. On the left, we have what looks like an open bowl or sickle, and on the right we see a cluster of seven stars like a wheel.

When I quickly summarized *Himmelsscheibe’s* content, I tried to think why someone would make such an object and spend quite a bit of money on it. Gold has always been expensive, and at that time, I estimate that it could have cost a fortune for the labor plus the materials - a sum only a rich person could afford. Then it became obvious to me. The disk was meant to be a teaching tool, a traveling blackboard. In German we would call it “eine Lehrscheibe.”

I tried to imagine why anyone would spend so much money for such a teaching tool. Then a thought came to me. The cost and format could only be justified during a special time period when obscurity was a necessity. Such a time presented itself to me almost immediately: the beginning of Christian era when Christians were severely persecuted by the Roman government. If someone was found in the possession of any biblical books at that time, they would have been immediately accused of being an enemy of state who spread a forbidden religion. The early Christians were seen as corrupting or subverting the Roman Empire and its culture – a crime that demanded execution. Therefore, the propagating of Christianity came with a heavy price.

There might be other explanations, but this one made sense to me. From history we know that the Christian faith was spread by missionaries sent from Jerusalem to various places as mentioned in the book of Acts. They reached northern Germany, England and even to the very ends of the world – India and China. I believe that an early traveling missionary took this bronze plate along together with the other items discovered with it. He used
them to graphically present the Christian faith within the context of the story of humanity.

But the new truths were presented using a secret symbolism that the Roman authorities could only identify as a calendar, a sky chart of some type, or something else unknown not necessarily forbidden. However, for the Christian missionary the *Himmelsscheibe* was a ready-made blackboard to explain God’s plan for humankind along with other biblical Truths.

It would have been hung on a tree in a forest, outside spying eyes, and used as a tool to tell a story. The general population of that time did not have many if any books. They were not educated to read, and they lived in a heathen culture without biblical insight. Such a tool in the hands of a trained teacher could be very effective. The various symbols would serve as reminders of the faith to an audience, who might make their own copies of the “plate.” In the cultural setting of its day, the *Himmelsscheibe* was an impressive demonstration of new knowledge. I am sure its bearer was held in high esteem by that ancient society.

**Cornerstone Interpretations of the Bronze Plate**

There are 40 holes drilled around the periphery. I believe they where drilled with an iron drill typical of Roman times. I recognize its pattern when a drill punches through thin sheet metal. At that time period, the 40 holes represented the 40 books of the Old Testament of the Bible. Added together with the 30 free ranging golden stars, which represent the New Testament books, we get a number 70.

Two other stars are imbedded in the gold crescent or sickle at the bottom of the disk. Together with the top missing sickle, they represent the number two, which is *Beth* – “the house or our home world” contrasted with the universe. We need the help of the Hebrew Alphabet Number System to identify the meaning of the various numbers used in the design of the *Himmelsscheibe*, and I will quote from my book²:

70 = *Ayin*

*Ayin* means "eyes" or "spring." This letter, like *Aleph*, is silent and can only be verbalized with vowels. The number seventy (70) is an expression of "the sum total of this world." Ancient Hebrew tradition says that the earth has seventy nations, seventy languages, seventy words of wisdom, and seventy elders to guide people. This does not refer to a literal number, but a connotation of something complete.

The inner eye sees the world in its proper place. When we understand a problem, we often say "I see," meaning our inner eye
sees what is hidden. The blueprint of God's plan for this earth can only be understood with the eyes of Ayin.

We notice some corrections to the Bronze plate were probably made at a later time period. I noticed that some gold stars seem to be altered to rectify something from another time. I venture that it would represent the removal of some books originally considered part of the missionary’s canon that were later excluded from the Bible. It might coincide with the Christian Council of Nicaea under Emperor Constantine’s watchful eye in 325 BC. It was then that the Bible canon was finalized with only 39 books of the Old Testament (40 holes minus 1, but holes cannot disappear) and 27 New Testament books (30 stars minus 3).

So, the 70 original books of the Bible now became a total of 66 books of which the 39 of the original Old Testament are shown by the 40 drilled holes (now 39) and the newly established New Testament ended up with only 27 books (gold stars). The number 66 will become 666 in just a few years, playing an important role during the Apocalypse. With that reasoning I date the bronze Himmelsscheibe to about 100-200 AD.

Going back to the meaning of four quadrants, each quadrant has ten holes, which then represents 10 parts of the 90 degrees per quadrant of a 360 degree circular world clock. The number ten (10) is “Jod” in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System. It conveys the meaning of a next or higher level of historic development for mankind coinciding with Aztec version of four time periods.

The Aztec calendar can also be expressed in the layout structure of the Pyramid in Mexico City, which has four stairways (again four= Daleth), one on each side, each with 100 steps going up to the top indicating the Hebrew letter “Taw” or 400 steps altogether. (Some scholars count 99 steps. It depends where you start counting). After more than 5125 years the Aztec calendar comes to an end. Aztec world history is divided into four ages, and the last one ends on that day with a fire ball of destruction. The Aztecs did not continue their calendar after that time because they believed that nothing would exist beyond that day.

In addition the Aztec calendar reveals that on 21 December 2012 a serpent will descend to the earth from heaven, and from that day mortals will be able to climb into the heavens by means of a mythical ladder. The Hebrew and Christian cultural belief systems more or less tell the same story. My two books tell the story of the coming collapse of our present civilization and the one thousand year age of blessings that will follow. Incredibly, the bronze Himmelsscheibe plate tells the same story. That fascinates me.
Some scholars wrote that the analyses of the overlaid gold symbols could indicate a different ages because of the dissimilar impurities present. As an inventor working in many high-tech laboratories, I had to melt many alloys of precious metal, like gold, silver, so I am familiar with metal alloys. I can well imagine that the early silver smiths of antiquity used very small crucibles or ceramic pots to melt these very expensive metals in small batches. These crucibles were used repeatedly - just like we still do it today. So, it is quite possible that different melts transferred impurities from one gold symbol to the next, which means that different ages should not be postulated based on the variations of impurities.

First Quadrant Bible Story
The four quadrants, like the center four blocks of the Aztec calendar represent the story of humanity from the beginning of time to its end. The golden bowl or sickle on the left side of the Bronze Wheel represents the beginning of eternity before mankind was on this planet. The open bowel explodes outward into space with seven stars toward the center of the universe occupied by the golden sun. Learning something from the Hebrew Alphabet Number System will make us understand why seven stars on the First Quadrant on the left side are exploding, while seven stars on the Third Quadrant seemed squeezed together like a wheel. My book *The Mystery of Tammuz 17* will highlight the incredible meaning of this bronze metal disk.

Before mankind lived on earth, the Bible reveals that millions of angelic beings revolted against the cosmic world order. This rebellion was headed by Lucifer who became Satan the Enemy of God. Embedded within the photograph of the bowl-gold curved sickle, you will notice two curved lines from end to end through its axis. These two lines define three sections – one thick, one smaller and a thin section. These three sections or slices could indicate three future eternity time periods of different duration or three executive orders from God to restore order. Hence, we can expect three more quadrants to explain its future history.

Around the periphery of the left crescent, we count about 130 feather markings on the outside and 120 markings on the inside. The number 12 and 13 comes into play on a higher level “Jod” (10), which equals (10x12 or 10x13). “Twelve” (12) means perfect government in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System indicating the perfect nation of the universe’s former status and thirteen (13) means depravity, disorder, or rebellion that came about as a result of the prehistoric angelic rebellion that took place before man appeared on earth³.
That predawn rebellion spread throughout the universe. God’s plan to restore order to the cosmos will be told in the next quadrant. He will succeed in restoring harmony and throughout His cosmic empire; therefore, the inside of the crescent is decorated with 120 markings to reflect the future restoration of God’s perfect government.

**Second Quadrant Bible Story**

This second period refers to our present time of human history as viewed from a heavenly perspective with past and future predetermined. We will notice four (4) stars, a half moon, and again an open bowl like a dinner plate or platter, with nine (9) holes (cross hair line-left side), starting with one hole outside the gold leaf that divides the quadrant into ten sections.

The pyramid apex of this quadrant is still connected with the sun, which represents God at the center of His creation. There are two main features present, each stretching across the entire quadrant cycle. The number of stars three above and one on the side below the half moon, indicates the stage or dimension where this play will be acted out which is four stars - the "Daleth" dimension, meaning "this world in this time." This quadrant is positioned on the dark side of this universe.

In my books I use the analogy of pregnancy, where within the womb there is both a placenta and a fetus – both of which will be born. The fetus develops into the desired baby – the fruit of God’s plan of restoration. The placenta is the evil in this world that comes about because of the acts of the devil or his influence on our society. Evil is symbolized in this quadrant by a half moon to indicate a night period growing toward a full moon in a graphic depiction of the continuum of time. Thus, the half moon represents the placenta within the womb, which is connected to the developing baby. Just as the placenta is cast aside at birth, evil will be terminated when the baby is born. When the new day of God’s restored government has arrived, the moon will fade from sight.

The other main feature in this quadrant is a flattish but open bowl or dinner plate located below the half moon. Again, it is connected to the periphery of the disk rather than floating in the space of the disk’s interior. This bowl is the main reason for creation, whereas the floating items are only contributing to its development. This bowl is the primary foundation of the *Himmelsscheibe* being connected to the rim with nine (9) holes. The other elements of the disk’s composition are secondary modifiers to give it “Gestalt.” This open bowl represents the developing child soon to be manifested in its forthcoming birth at a specific time in the future. It represents humankind, our present civilization and every human being that has ever lived or will live.
From our perspective in time the child is not yet fully developed. It has not been born and that is why a half moon is used. To paraphrase it again because of its great importance: these gold overlays represent all of mankind from one end of the time dimension to the other as expressed by Daleth across the whole Second Quadrant.

The baby’s birth will be realized at the future resurrection of righteous human beings in the Kingdom of God. This event of cosmic significance is symbolically developed in the Third Quadrant. This hope of the resurrection or transformation represents the royal hope and climax of the Christian faith, as many Bible verses state. The placenta (moon sickle) is Satan’s domain. It is the evil combined with the good that we experience on a daily basis, and it will build to a climax of pain preceding the birth of the child during world’s darkest hour of Great Tribulation, also known as the Apocalypse.

If you want to learn more about how human history and its future appear from the biblical perspective, I advise you to read my two books. It would really help you to better understand this short article on my interpretation of the bronze Himmelscheibe disk. I am sure my books will intellectually expand anyone’s horizon. At any case, there is much more to discover than I can deal with in this limited format.

To summarize the Second Quadrant, the four (4) stars representing the “Daleth” dimension in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System which also means “door” and connotes a meaning of “this world in this time.” Therefore, this quadrant reveals the human story right up to our present age. The nine (9) holes inside the lower golden leaf dinner plate represent a time dimension of how long humanity will be on this earth. The use of the number nine equates to the Hebrew letter “Teth” and means new “life” or “eternal life.”

This earth was created for this purpose and will ultimately end like the progression of our seasons. After spring, summer and harvest time comes winter. The human life cycle too is repeated as the Bible teaches, but in a different dimension, on a different level we call the “other side – Heh” or heaven. This becomes the subject of the next quadrant. The Hebrew Alphabet Number System explains the Bible so beautifully - especially the prophecies of the book of Revelation, the Bible’s great mystery book.

The nine gold leave holes divide history and prophecy into three ages: Zayin (7) 6,000 years, Cheth (8) seven years which is the Apocalypse of seven years, and Teth (9) of 1,000 future years of total peace on earth. So the (9)
nine holes \((7+1+1=9)\) represent a total of 7,000 years of human history for this world in this time - *Daleth*.

Many secular professors in our universities trained in humanism will probably object to this line of exposition because our world system is intimately connected with the placenta – Satan’s domain. This is the plain teaching of the Bible. I see it here also in the symbolism of the bronze disk. Many people will rather believe Satan’s deception of scientific materialism, which clouds our modern academic perceptions of world history and limits how we interpret these relics from the past.

If our scientific dating system is based on false premises, it can only lead to false conclusions. The false conclusions of modern materialism have caused many to reject the Bible altogether. Ancient writings are far ahead of our modern times in understanding our world in this regard spiritually.

Moral choices have to be made and should be our priority before scientific knowledge is applied to our complex world. Increasingly this is not case. The motives of science and the search for knowledge are being driven by the profits of material gain. Science without a Godly spiritual dimension will end in a global Apocalypse, and this is what is prophesied to happen by the Bible. We should heed its warning before it is too late. When that time comes, perhaps our institution of higher learning will then realize that they ignored the obvious, like the iceberg in front of the Titanic. However, by then it may be too late for too many.

**Third Quadrant of Bible Story - Prophecy**

The main feature is a wheel with six stars together around a center with an axis of one star, seven stars altogether. It is located right above the crosshair line that passes where the ninth hole ends. The wheel of seven stars is circled by five (5) stars floating singly in the surrounding space or sky. These five stars represent the “Heh” (5) dimension, the “other side” or spirit dimension.

During this age evil is no longer mixed with the good. Satan has been eliminated like the placenta is discarded after birth. His influence on this world is finally terminated. The Bible story continues at this point with a description of such a blessed time as never experience by humanity since Eden. We cannot imagine a time of no wars, no corrupt governments, and no more mistaken humanistic, political, atheistic institutions proclaiming false theories to deceive mankind.

The seven stars represent a New World Order without Satan and his unholy angels. The disk symbolizes their previous termination on the edge of the
half moon’s right side. They are no longer are needed. The six-one star clusters indicate a well-organized godly system of future human history like a wheel on its axis lasting literary thousand years.

Previously humanity was immersed for about 6,000 years of evil suffering under Satan’s domain. It is like being surrounded with deadly bacteria or viruses. In this case the disease is spiritual causing eternal damnation and death for many. (Analogue the placenta connected with the fetus.) The Christian faith is based on Eternal Life. Jesus said to the religious leader of his days, “You must be born again,” and “Who so ever believes in me has everlasting life.” Those who will listen to God’s word will be saved from the Daleth dimension and receive eternal life (Heh-five stars floating) from Jesus Christ by faith in His atoning work done on the cross that enables the forgiveness of all our trespasses against a holy God.

Incredible as it may sound, the saved believers will take something from this world with them and transfer it to the other future world. They have been immunized against evil as a result of living with and overcoming evil during their lives on earth, as presented in the Second Quadrant. We all have been intimately exposed to evil, pain, tears, sickness, corruption, wars, and untold sufferings to one degree or another. God’s servants have been persecuted and perhaps executed for their beliefs.

However, when the present Zayin age ends, they will experience the resurrection in which they will receive an immortal body that can travel faster than light throughout the universe. These born children of God will carry along spiritually genetic information about evil that performs like successful immunization against disease. Thus, evil will never again break out in a future of eternity on the other side (Heh). God will not have to deal with a rebellion such as Satan and his evil rebellious angels pulled off in the dim mists of antiquity.

In fact God turned the tables on them and has used these agents of evil as an inoculation serum in the human race (the Second Quadrant), but once people are inoculated, the fallen angels are no longer needed, so they are terminated. The plan of God for the universe is for the resurrected saints of the human race to rule with Jesus Christ forever. They will replace the rebellious angels and occupy the highest positions of God’s government. The immunization system embedded within the saints will than prevent future possible outbreak of another potential rebellion.

Liberated and pardoned from sin, mortals from our earth who have experienced the most dastardly evil in their lives in this Daleth dimension, will then be elevated during the Third Quadrant because their spiritual inoculation has prepared the resurrected saint to identify and immediately
snuff out the beginning of any future germ of potential evil. They will become the guarantors that there will be no possibility of any emerging evil in the New World Order.

Thus the seven star wheel in the Third Quadrant symbolizes the “Born again Sons of God” who will replace the formally known “Sons of God” or angels. The latter being fully disqualified by their rebellion (represented by the exploding seven stars of the First Quadrant) and can no longer be trusted in government. The Third Quadrant ends with a new heaven and new earth as recorded in Revelation 21:1 -

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea was no more.

Fourth Quadrant Bible Story
Notice again the five (5) stars below the periphery holes, meaning the Heh dimension, “the other side.” I believe that there may have been a missing dinner plate of gold leaf across the top outer edge of the Fourth Quadrant. Nonetheless, it is clear that the periphery of this quadrant contained 10 holes. Ten means Jod, the symbol for “law and responsibility” or a “higher level of existence” in the Hebrew Alphabet Number System. Positioned below the missing golden sickle is one star and below it are 4 stars all positioned horizontally. This arrangement of stars represents a math formula of the universe: $1 + 4 = 5$, or $\text{Alpha + Daleth} = \text{Heh}$.

My book describes the significance of this formula in some detail. I call it the Bible’s Rosetta Stone to the mathematical structure of the universe. Two years ago I did not know that it existed. Although I am over 70, I am still amazed at what there is still to learn about God’s creation. I continually discover treasured pearls of understanding that fascinate me.

In contrast the bottom of the bronze plate shows one hole less, being only nine (9) holes, representing Teth or “New Life.” The sun corresponds to God’s presence; He resides over all His creation. Nothing is there to share his Supreme Holiness. However, from it comes life which is all sustaining for millions of creatures, either being angels or redeemed humanity. The Bible reveals what kind of life it will be and many more factors, which will play out their assignment roles.

The bronze plate as you have now been introduced, really tells your story 1-4-40. The symbolism on the plate tells the history of a person, such as you or me, as well as encompassing all of humanity. The name for man, a created being (Adam), overlays with the ancient Hebrew alphabet number system and is spelled Aleph-Daleth-Mem. According to the Hebrew Alphabet
Number System, this can be numerically translated as 1-4-40. Eve's attributes, as the feminine side of creation, expressing the capacity for fleshly procreation, can be expressed with Daleth-Mem-Taw (4-40-400). The Hebrew concept for Adam and Eve combines the two for Aleph-Daleth-Mem-Taw, which is numerically expressed as 1-4-40-400. This numeric sentence could be translated into words as: "the first couple was created by God (1) to live in "this world in this time" (4), and to die (40); all human life is terminated at the end of this world (Taw = 400).” This mystery is explained further in my books on the Internet.

The early Christians were much closer to Hebrew thinking and philosophy because the Bible was written by Hebrews, but Bibles or any other kind of book were rare in antiquity. Their cost was high, and a Bible or copies of any of its books would be obvious evidence against anyone who carried it. Early Christians suffered severe persecution at the hands of the Romans, and the bronze Himmelsscheibe was an invention of genius to propagate the gospels discreetly. Perhaps this bronze plate was the unique creation of a Gothic-Germanic metal smith who had converted to Christianity. It would have been natural for him to transform the oral teachings he heard into a metallic Lehrscheibe to help him to remember it and teach it to other. Or perhaps the Himmelsscheibe represents a strategy that was duplicated many times. If the latter is true, then we can expect to find more of them somewhere.

Proposed Purpose for the Sword
To teach Christianity has been dangerous to differing degrees at different times and in different cultures. It is still today for many Christians living in Islamic countries, for example. Such conditions inspire ingenious methods to tell the story of the Bible. We cannot imagine what early Christians faced around 200-300 AD. On fire by the Love of God to convert a hostile heathen world steeped in depravity, they risked their lives to spread the Good News – but not heedlessly. Life in the Roman Empire was cheap, not respected or protected. Living conditions were often harsh for most of the population who were slaves without legal rights. People were often treated worse than animals.

Only the privileged elite could read. That the Bible survived and flourished is one of the greatest miracles of history. To teach the biblical truth to an uneducated audience, object lessons where given similar to the way we teach Sunday school children today. Teachers often use cloth boards or other visual aids to drive a point home.

I believe that the decorative bronze sword served such a purpose. During his three years as a country preacher, Jesus quoted endlessly from scripture using familiar objects and circumstances to illustrate His lessons. Later Bible
teachers would naturally attempt to imitate Jesus’ teaching style by referring to familiar objects as teaching tools. Since Roman soldiers walked around the streets with weapons, a sword could double as the conversion of life savings to something portable that could also be used to teach the Christian story. A new convert of some means who came under persecution might have had to leave town quickly after selling what he owned. Rather than carry a bag of coins, his savings could have been converted to a useful teaching tool that could be sold or melted down if need later demanded.

Again, only the privileged elite could read. Books were extremely expensive, since they were all painstakingly written by hand. The letters of Paul and the other apostles were probably written by professional scribes. Later some copies would be made but most of the teaching was done orally where the scriptural letters were memorized and recited. Later, these gospels, letters, and treatises were collected into one book becoming the New Testament, which I believe are represented in total by the 30 stars on the bronze disk.

Here are a couple of examples of some Bible verses that use Roman armor and a sword to make spiritual points:

**The Whole Armor of God (4)**

Finally, be strong in the Lord and in the strength of his power. Put on the whole armor of God, so that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For our struggle is not against enemies of blood and flesh, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the cosmic powers of this present darkness, against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly places. Therefore take up the whole armor of God, so that you may be able to withstand on that evil day, and having done everything, to stand firm. Stand therefore, and fasten the belt of truth around your waist, and put on the breastplate of righteousness. As shoes for your feet put on whatever will make you ready to proclaim the gospel of peace. With all of these, take the shield of faith, with which you will be able to quench all the flaming arrows of the evil one. Take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.ii  
*(Ephesians 6:10-18)*

*Indeed, the word of God is living and active, sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing until it divides soul from spirit, joints from marrow; it is able to judge the thoughts and intentions of the heart. And before him no creature is hidden, but all are naked and laid bare to the eyes of the one to whom we must render an account.  
*(Hebrews 4:12-13)*
I hope my story created some interest to study further, to find the answer of the most important questions: Why are we here on this earth and where do we go after death? Secular humanistic society promises only death at the end of life, but the Bible promises eternal life. The story telling continues today, only the methods have changed. Instead a bronze teaching disk, we use a variety of media such as the TV, radio, the Internet and movies; however, the choice before us remains the same today as it was for those early believers suffering persecutions and martyrdom.

I believe that the days of God patiently waiting in heaven to see how we will respond to His gracious love are coming to an end. The evils of our modern civilization are multiplying exponentially, and He will soon intervene before the greed of our times has so corrupted that natural environment that there is nothing left to restore in the fulfillment of His promises. The God of the Bible has promised an end to evil and evil doers – both angelic and human. He will establish His direct government over the earth to rule a thousand year age of justice, peace, love and material blessings for all nations beginning at Jerusalem with the Jewish people. This was the story of God’s plan presented on the Himmelsscheibe and presented on my web site at www.apocalypse2008-2015.com.

California, November 1, 2004

3 Biblical Mathematics, © 1998 by Dr. Ed F. Vallowe, The Olive Press, PO Box 280008, Columbia, SC 29228 USA

11-10-04
A 666 Ezekiel Projection
Another Witness

The Bible demonstrates that it is from divine origin and to prove it for the skeptic has history written in advance. That can be verified with true science if you are educated to think in logic unfortunately no longer taught or allowed in universities. It is the only book worldwide that combines the forbidden invisible realm of metaphysics with true science defined in physics beautifully balanced like a dual railroad gives stability.

It also works like a telescope seeing near events duplicated in the far vision prophecy of types and antitypes and if turned becomes a kaleidoscope seeing everything in different color patterns. Against the odds surviving ancient cultures and outlasted Noah's Flood linked to a highly advanced Atlantis Civilization technically controlled with computers and electricity was hit by an asteroid (5 February 2287 BC). It proves that the oldest book of mankind surviving 6000 years still is the best seller confirms a divine author.

True prophets are appointed by the ELOHIM most are persecuted, laughed at just like Noah not being popular to warn his contemporaries that if mankind once more is on a destructive path to cause extinction of all LIFE on this planet and deviates from the original Plan for Mankind gets a reaction from the creator. We are immersed in various cultures but every one share what is common to delineate what is evil and good taught to every child embedded permanent in every MIND.

Why is there so much EVIL in this world? A future eternal life required a safeguard against evil therefore must be inoculated with an antibody immunity to prevent future iniquity no longer allowed which was predestined for HELL. Going through Satan's school to learn about evil, all mistakes (Sins) could be forgiven but needs your agreement accepting forgiveness and claim the pardon provision Jesus paid on the cross personal for me, foretold by over hundred prophecies.

God does not like programmed robots but must give us freedom exercising our own will to be liberated or namelessly perish. Your choice, do not overlook that your name is recorded in the Book of LIFE which is precious in God’s sight.

Conversely, when a global society is endangering all LIFE on earth again and becomes totally evil - violating the divine contract made with mankind, it will incur an extraterrestrial Judgment once more repeating God's WRATH ending that civilization with another asteroid. Already waiting published Front Page in 2006 projected to hit our earth on 17 September 2015. Should God give us more grace for repentance to secure a pardon for eternal life, perhaps we can live a little longer, or just watch the next last orbit 17 September 2017 ending this civilization.

Dating prophesied events overlaid with a Hebrew bible calendar must be linked to a corrected Julius Caesar earth axis-wobble projection now fine-tuned finally stopped 21 December 2012 proven with true science. That makes it possible if common educated to compute prophesied dates from ancient times which helped decipher stone-bronze-gold clocks exhibited in many museums overlaying bible prophecy. Connected with studying the Plan for Mankind linked to true science now better defined with a Gregorian calendar could perhaps survive the dated Apocalypse 2008-2015.

Dating the very end of the Apocalypse is hotly debated by theologians still mined in Middle Ages theology. Worse, even universities controlled by corrupt atheistic priesthood by bankers doling out lucrative grants to achieve their political ambition dominating the whole world. But being evil is in conflict with God's Plan for Mankind and will therefore give reason to activate God's WRATH once more now dated with forbidden metaphysic science even Newton postulated. Why suppress 50% of his writings some is dealing with a future apocalypse he knew about.

The same fate happens to my 12 Babushka egg concept books meant for a global jury, a kaleidoscope of collected information causing many additional Pearls answering bible questions from the Internet. Hopefully will prove for the skeptics that the ELOHIM is not sleeping and tells us the time has come for Jesus reappearing re-claiming his estate he created and throw out the destructive tenets never paid rent terminating all life his garden.

Ezekiel Chapter 8 - Long Vision 666

Just read the text in any bible on the Internet and follow the trail on an elevated metaphysic level. The prophet Ezekiel recorded an exact date to write his prophecy on the 6th Year, - 6th Month, - 6th DAY which could overlay 666 linked to an apocalypse date 2008-2015 everybody knows do not fool around with that number 666.

The key word concepts jumping out from the text just follow the sequence of future events even dated with many witnesses collected in Babushka egg concept books. Setting the stage follow my highlighted path.

Verse 3) Notice a “jealousy” was seated in a future Jewish Temple which at this time is only a temporary replica of Moses Tabernacle constructed next to the Islamic Mosque on top of the most ancient Jewish Temple Mount in Jerusalem. Whatever was placed inside the tent-temple connected with studying the Plan for Mankind offended ELOHIM.

Verse 6) Is stating the ELOHIM being driven away.

Verse 11) The 70 elders mentioned are linked to present Knesset of ISRAEL with 70 members.

Verse 12) Proclaiming the Lord has forsaking us, big time trouble still confused linked embracing atheism?

Verse 14) The urgent situation is lamented by Tammuz. In scripture Tammuz comes from the underworld from an
ancient Babylonian Sun religion still around seeing many symbols in the Catholic Church and adapted by an unscientific atheistic evolution religion enforced worldwide in every school and university. (Pearl #225)

Verse 16) It includes Industrial businesses, high-tech corporations and university represented with 25 CEOs. That caused the next gear event:

EZEKIEL CHAPTER 9 - Israel's Judgment

Verse 1) The watchman from heaven calls out with a loud voice "Draw near executioners with a weapon in his hand" Six representative leader-terrorist showed up representing voice "Draw near executioners with a weapon in his hand"

Verse 4) A divine scribe arrives with a writing tablet and being told go throughout Jerusalem and mark everybody who belongs to ELOHIM which could be similar read (Pearl #120) mentioned 144000 men (Revelation 7:4 /14:1) linked to 7 widows with kids (Isaiah 3) saved from the biggest Jewish slaughter - a repeated ethnic cleansing or Jacobs Trouble now in full swing prophesied matching my science dating next.

Permitted to capture Jerusalem in a massive orgy of death but limited to those who divinely cannot be touched protected being invisible marked by the angels to live through the hollow cast meant for a new future generation.

God’s Wrath is activated also judging Israel for their through the hollow cast meant for a new future generation.

Verse 16) It includes Industrial businesses, high-tech corporations and university represented with 25 CEOs. That caused the next gear event:

Here are the Apocalypse 2008-2015 dates projected:

1. 6 years: 21 December 2008 to 21/12/2014
2. 6 Months: 21/June 2015 (added)
3. 6 Days: 28 June 2015, notice is a TAMMUZ Jewish holiday exactly to a day.

In my Second Babushka egg concept book Mystery of Tammuz 17 discovered a Hebrew Alphabet Number System dating the Apocalypse with many wheel spokes pointing to the wheel center exactly to 25 July 2015 collaborated with many math witnesses creating a number of Pearls all dovetailing with a lot of fraction after the decimal pinpointing precisely to "ONE" day across 1000 of years and different calendars and methods either in science or the bible.

Therefore, this Babushka eggs forecast date is linked to the Islam Palestinian uprising slaughter beginning at Tammuz (28 June 2015) to recapture all of Jerusalem. It took Israel by surprise and will face two fronts, as NATO must intervene to save a world economy from total collapse. But during those four critical weeks' worse the UN world leader, Antichrist, will be assassinated.

As his body is globally seen on TV and mourned by the world he will all in a sudden become alive and proclaim that he is the Mahdi prophet-Jesus Christ resurrected to unite Islam with Christianity, supported by the new Pope proven by come back to life?

The international world is shocked of that possibility and everyone will promise allegiance for World Peace now proclaimed by entering the Jewish temple linked 25 July 2015 once more 9 Av demonstrated which is the "Jealous" Satan stealing a dead body to become visible. If you are not blind and have a MIND still operating in logic needs no longer another witness to be convinced just read the rest of the Babushka egg story to see how it ends?

Check it out a little tip Jesus accusation plate over the remaining rest of the Babushka egg story to see how it ends?

The Antichrist number is 666 and found embedded in:

1. Hebrew WWW (waw = 6 meaning connect)
2. Greek representing a global atheistic evolution religion representing fake science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Latin representing Catholic Vatican System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VICIUS ILII DI = 666

© 2013 Faith in the Future Foundation
www.apocalypse2008-2015.com
Japan's Radioactive Water Disaster could be solved free - no cost

The time has come to use a forbidden energy invented 80 years ago by Hoffman, a German scientist who split water into hydrogen. It is now well proven on the Internet and has become reality for me, as I drive my car without gasoline.

What is politically denied could crack a huge unsolvable problem in Japan of massive radioactive wastewater leaching out of the damaged nuclear power plants to contaminate aquifers. No solution is in sight despite billions of dollars spent on containment.

This deadly radiated water is encroaching nearby million population centers and farms in threatening permanent contamination for 100,000 years. Last year's radiation has already spread across the ocean and will cause substantial extinction in a few years. In the same boat are all nuclear power stations built 40 years ago around the world. They leak, too.

The solutions to most technical problems are suppressed by governments because the politicians are funded by the OIL cartel, which also demands that the MEDIA be quiet. Why has Germany shut down their nuclear power stations? Massive death could be prevented if we are allowed to expose the corruption in high places so embedded in our society.

This German-Californian retired scientist-inventor could have the answer by using Hoffman's process of releasing hydrogen from radiation contaminated water, which could also concentrate the radioactive isotopes so they can be safely buried inside a mountain. This process can produce similar benefits for all nuclear facilities even self-financing its use.

Governments should stop lying to the public as the next generation kids will disappear along with all LIFE on earth, a guaranteed conclusion from applying Newton’s Laws. Internet videos and content prove that free energy should not be forbidden. It opens the door to an FFF proposal to save the lives of millions in the next few years and open up the free discussion of scientific evidence in the global town square.

The present hydrogen generation devices sold on the Internet get current from the car battery, but once started it will fizz out down to 50%, producing less hydrogen bubbles after some hours of driving. Logically, this means that a bigger unit aiming at 100% is required.

http://globalenergydevices.com/index.php

But I discovered that if the hydrogen device is stopped and restarted, it produces 100% again on its own. Consequently, I learned a bit more that much of water is still a mystery.

This experience with my hydrogen-propelled car started me on a journey about how can we increase the formation of hydrogen bubbles. The Internet has gone ballistic investigating this newfound energy. Being an inventor, I naturally dabbled in my garage, too. I gave a company a diagram of an electric board ($200) from which I expect to get 20 times more hydrogen output. Another more complex board might produce 40 times more. These boards use a water resonance frequency measured by a scientist who established a water spectrum of 10 critical frequency signatures.

Then I tried flipping the car battery between plus / minus in a continued process by an added switch, and the current achieved more hydrogen bubbles! If the voltage is not allowed to go down to zero, it performs even better.

I learned from that, if we pick a low resonance water frequency and oscillate it with a higher frequency, it gets more bubbles. But I reached my limit because I have no test equipment in my little garage to measure 100 possibilities (10x10) for a maximized production of energy. I am convinced it could shake out more hydrogen bubbles – enough to tackle nuclear water radiation, but this research needs a bigger laboratory, which I propose next.

To make water conductive, it must have a solution of salt (NaCl) or potassium hydroxide (KOH). If other impurities or elements are present, they will affect the resonance frequency of water. Like nuclear radiation in water coolant, it is just another element in solution; therefore, we must find the best water resonance frequencies from the 100s of different combinations to shake out hydrogen
bubbles. Radiation is bonded to atoms, and only the right resonance frequency can loosen it.

But my gut feeling as an inventor tells me that such a solution extracting is possible by following some simple principles. Doing so could have the huge side benefit of eliminating radioactivity cheaply. The hydrogen generation process could separate the deadly radiation atoms quite economically for easier disposal.

We learn from the present hydrogen converter that over time, the water solution becomes more concentrated and needs to be readjusted. For a car, one adds more pure water to keep the hydrogen bubbles maximized. If none is added, it becomes thicker like salt is produced from evaporating seawater in a solar pond.

If we use the hydrogen process, we need to adjust the current constantly because the critical resonance frequency will change, as the radiated water solution becomes concentrated as more and more hydrogen is expelled. The reduced volume, radiated water becomes thicker, making it easier to collect and dispose in special environmentally safe drums stored deep in a mountain or salt mine.

Ten years ago I designed such a special container to last 500 years for rusting drums filled with nuclear waste material that were falling apart. This design was rejected by the atheistic establishment. Acres of decomposing drums filled with nuclear material are rusting in open-air chemical dumps waiting for the biggest environmental disaster - guaranteed.

The outlined principles I propose here could help Japan to manage the failed power plant radiation water problem and could even become self-financing by using the generated hydrogen as explained in Pearl #240.

It shows how to reuse the gained hydrogen by heating clean water to steam for driving conventional electric generators in every nuclear power plant. Consequently, power facilities could operate for the first time without subsidies and produce obscene profits.

But at the same time, it would produce the biggest side benefit for mankind and save huge dollar investments by getting rid of radiation waste, still not possible with today's technology. Maybe we could use the hydrogen to boil the remaining concentrated radiated water and collect the hot residue like a solar salt pond mixed with some binding cement or other chemicals to put deep in the earth.

Hopefully, there is still time to save the fish and shrimp industry, as radiated tuna was found in San Francisco stores. It will get worse as the Japanese meltdown geyser is still active creating global panic contaminating the food supply.

Most scientists are blinded by an unscientific evolution theory that prevents them from thinking with logic, as proven by the big Japanese joke solution of freezing the aquifers deep below the nuclear power station.

Fun aside my Russian Babushka egg books contain science-Bible Pearls to widen your knowledge horizons to 360°, much better than the tunnel vision theories taught in atheistic universities still denying the existence of free energy they do not understand.

But someone reading my information could make obscene profits and become a billionaire. Perhaps they would be encouraged to give a donation to my charity, Faith in the Future Foundation, as donated funds are 100% recycled without the usual overhead. My dream is to educate the next generation of kids, who would thank you immensely.

Applying my advice to 100 nuclear power plants could yield obscene profits and solve mankind’s radioactive wastewater problem. I am sure it will work. I will have some proof in a few weeks. Being retired, it takes me longer now being quite old now, a little slower.

The rediscovery of free energy ELECTRICITY and HYDROGEN has many more applications. Beat me to the punch - I don’t mind. To get you started, increase your knowledge horizons by reading the energy Babushka egg book #9 free on the Internet. It hatched a little egg, Jonah’s Last Warnings to Gentiles and Jews, linked to the APOCALYPSE as prophesied in the Bible, now dated and forbidden by theologians.

God Bless,
Herbert R Stollorz
The Apocalypse: a Cosmic Conflict Linked to the Ancient Tzolkin Clock

This exposition of the ancient 4000-year old TzOLKIN clock is linked to the Bible. It will not be found in any University library, and it may be difficult to understand if you are not accustomed to the deeper waters of the metaphysical creation chronicle. This story described some unfamiliar ancient history linked to God’s Plan for Mankind from a metaphysical cosmos perspective defining the time dimension embedded in the Bible and ending in a schedule for the "2008-2015" of Apocalypse. Do not be discouraged if you don't understand what is buried in my eleven Babushka eggs.

Further decoding and examining the Prophet Zephaniah more detailed in Babushka Egg #11, I counted a total of (70) seventy events to take place "ON THAT DAY" by adding 12 more from this Pearl ending the Apocalypse. Again I am amazed noticed in addition we have 20 x "I WILL" like in Ezekiel and counting 31x the word "Shall" declared from the Elohim to make certain we will get the message how the Apocalypse will end.

The last Part 3 of the Babushka Egg #11 described the Apocalypse from a cosmic conflict, Heh-dimension perspective and investigated the prophets Zachariah, Jeremiah and Isaiah with many prophetic inspirations expanded by Zephaniah now linked to the Daleth dimension on earth.

It is not unusual to discover more already collected in Babushka concept books examining the other prophets. It will never touch the bottom. What is embedded in the Bible holograph constantly expands, now published in over hundreds of pearl short stories free on the Internet to widen knowledge horizons for the next generation. My collection has become a treasure chest filling up.

The creation story harmonizes with true science rarely taught in church anymore. Please read again the story of why mankind was created in Pearl #239. It explains WHY our civilization will end shortly in an APOCALYPSE, being very important will continue from there. The music has just played once more but watch the credenza.

Our civilization will end with a 52 Km asteroid dated from some science magazines, overlaid with HANS calculated to be 17 September 2015 in a divinely executed "APOCALYPSE". It is projected also from a Bible embedded physic-metaphysic perspective matching many prophecy events in a total system.

Retelling the creation story forbidden in schools will lay a base for a lasting Bible understanding from a new knowledge perspective. It may even surprise Christians. Many do not know why God’s Plan for Mankind must end with a scary Apocalypse, which will happen as explored. I hope it expand your knowledge horizons being convinced. A second court witness is needed, and I would recommend that you read the whole short book of Zephaniah, which is meant for the End time all about the Apocalypse. Notice the repetition of words forceful conveying authority.

20 x "I Will" & (13+18) 31x "SHALL"

Again, let's investigate to discover what is hidden in a specific prophecy text from a Bible telescope perspective of near to far vision. More is revealed by using the Hebrew Alphabet Number System (HANS) as a tool. The words "I WILL" are mentioned numerous times in the Zephaniah scroll text is - 11 times in the first chapter, 1 time in the second chapter [v5] and in the third chapter 8 times. Translated in the Hebrew mind set

[Judgment (11) ← Aleph → Chet (8) New Beginning]

Comparing 31x the word "SHALL" in the first chapter 5x, the second 17x, the third chapter 9x.

[Heh (5) dimension ← 17 Victory → (9) Teth = New Life]

Aligning the (HANS) philosophy with many historic science events matching prophecy made it possible to logically date the APOCALYPSE with ancient clocks and calendars explained in 10 free Babushka books.

Most people never heard in church that the first language given to Adam and Eve by the eternal ELOHIM was Hebrew. That language came with a dual letter and number-math structure, which is not a secret. The implications of the Hebrew language structure is captured in true science has a four dimensional meanings. Check it out in the first Babushka egg concept book (page 449).

They are simple common letters that make up words & concepts designed for a human MIND. Each letter also expresses a symbolic concept describing purpose, philosophy, science, and God’s Plan for Mankind like a traffic sign. Also, being dual each letter represents a mathematical value.

Hebrew can be compared to a symphony with music played like a piano with seven (7) white and five (5) black keys that parallel the Hebrew 7:5 ratio totaling 12. Without this mathematical structure the music of Bach or
Asteroid Answers to Ancient Calendar Mysteries to widen a knowledge horizon.

Along the oldest Hebrew calendar tied to the ancient Tzolkin clock primarily was designed like a schedule to measure time linked to prehistoric Enoch Pyramid mathematics defining the cosmos. The design explains how our universe is anchored in a Time dimension as many mystery bronze-gold clocks exhibited globally in many museums all point out a discovered ancient date (4488 BC) before the asteroid hit the earth in Noah's days.

But was modified later (5 February 2287 BC) caused by an asteroid not known in general science creating a new earth-axis wobble, which fizzed out in our time on 21 December 2012, but professors don't know about this earth wobble or this kind of historic data - only "knowledge" that is fraudulently biased very confusing.

The last calendar change was in the Middle Ages by Pope Gregory the Great who changed it again by adding two weeks or 14 days to one solstice to solstice. Time can now be measured from beginning to end like a hammock supported and adjusted to a total calendar when the earth-axis changed and stopped at @ 23.5º to rest, no longer moving. That was recently measured and verified by the two Satellites - GRACE. Using science data overlaying it with Hebrew HANS code could now date more accurately the APOCALYPSE to 2015, or the Grace option 2017, an important date.

However, one more calendar change is projected for the coming Third Civilization related to the (Gregorian calendar) when time will be recorded (AD-??) [2017-3017] of a still unknown new calendar measured once more from another earth axis change.

That was prophesied in the Enoch Pyramid, if you understand the embedded mathematics linked to true science collected in Babushka egg concept books. More is explained in *The Great Pyramid in Giza Reveals Next Earth Axis Change.* (Pearl #224)

When we conceptually align 12x (On that day) on the Julian calendar (x+12+∞) = 14 starting from the Infinite KOSMOS across a Daleth-TIME-dimension measured by three (3) calendars ending back in the Infinite timeless Eternity, it will convert into a new Jod Dimension an original (new-heaven-new-earth) revealed by Jesus Christ.

Once more combining three different calendars across three civilizations and adapt the Julius Caesar correction will match the Hebrew Bible calendar expressed in 12+2=14 which is 14 times 490 Daniel years to a total of c. 7000 years matching prophecy.

The original Aztec calendar ranged across to the very last 1000 years prophesied in Revelation, which is God’s Kingdom on Earth, from the beginning 4488 BC to the total range AD 3018. It became really shorter by one of
the 490 Daniel-year-cycles calculated from the second asteroid starting a new world calendar change after 2015, which surprised me.

The proof was recently discovered examining various math data embedded in the first Enoch Gaza-Pyramid and further expounded in some Pearls all corresponding to the 7000 year Hebrew Bible calendar matching prophecy of "a special day" calculated to one day both ways counting across 3500 Julian calendar years centered on pivot center date 25 July 2015. (Pearl #135)

That is extraordinary and consequently applying Jewish holiday cycles using the Bible telescope will show that the last pyramid being built in the future can be dated too and will become important time marker being a worship temple. That dating is verified by others like Mark Blitz, John Hagee and Steve Cioccolantis explaining moon-sun eclipses matching Jewish holidays.

(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HXUqfNQ3Jo0)

Once more the ELOHIM revealed through his prophets a temple. That dating is verified by others like Mark Blitz, John Hagee and Steve Cioccolantis explaining moon-sun eclipses matching Jewish holidays.

When "Time" as totaled for Mortals has (12+2)=14 cycles of 490 Hebrew Daniel years, it needs to be mathematically converted to a German cuckoo clock invention calibrated to a 24 hour/day as the earth axis has stopped as originally projected by the ancient Aztec calendar clock dovetailing to 21 December 2012 AD @ 23.5°earth axis. Using true science calculating the real time exponentially across three running calendars will get the 7000 Bible years if your knowledge horizons has been widened using the forbidden metaphysic science.

Let's look at the diagram picture of the Tzolkin clock and notice the big 20 gear, which is the driver and is linked at one point to mesh on the inside with the 13 diameter gear. But intern is linked to the other 18-diameter forming like a twisted belt. By analogy the 20-gear represents infinite eternity intersects with a smaller (13) Daleth dimension wheel energized by infinite light fueling a Time dimension and moves to the other bigger 18 Heh dimension wheel like a motor belt.

Look closer both 13-18 diameter wheels will express the infinite "∞" math sign to show how energy is flowing and transferred from a 20 ∞ energy source driving a LIFE force via a twisted motor belt from the 13 to the 18 diameter. It is not static as a time dimension is racing from the past to a FINITE future.

But what is hidden when the driver gear moves down, it turns the 13 gear now connected externally to the 18 flexible motor belt in an infinite ∞ pattern, which will make the 13 diameter in time getting smaller and makes the 18-gear diameter bigger.

The 13-diameter gear represents the Daleth-Mortal caterpillar Time-dimension and will end eventually if the 20-gear keeps moving. That makes the 18-diameter become 31, much bigger (13+18) than the original 20-gear. Meaning the Heh-dimension (18) will become a higher Jod dimension (31) turning into a resurrection butterfly totally different on a higher level as the previous 20-gear. It will even stop the whole clock when the exponential time-dimension of 13-circle at one point will have disappeared, if you understand that analogy.

Again, the whole gear clock system will be stopped when the 13-wheel became very small like zero. Consequently, the Time dimension will disappear and no longer exist.
It is similar to the cuckoo clock weight on the floor bottom stopping the clock pendulum as $\infty$ gravity energy is still around but stopped the system and lost the purpose measuring time. The ELOHIM clock designer put a time feature one resembles a cuckoo bird with a 17-figure wheel to get our attention, similar visiting a tourist attraction a church tower in Prague or Munich.

The cuckoo will remind us of an Apocalypse to pay attention 12x "ON THAT DAY" and a turning wheel 20x "I WILL", which is the driver of a higher intelligence force ELOHIM as symbolized with Kaph = 20, meaning Hand on a superior level as Jod.

A hand has 14 finger-bones resembling again the formula $(10-\text{Jod}+4-\text{Daleth}=14)$ matching the many generations of Jesus Christ (Mathew-Luke 3:23), which divided his genealogy in 14 cycles all the way to 4004 BC. It is matching the Aztec-Tzolkin clocks exhibited in museums of prehistoric times of 14 solstice-to-solstice progressions still revealing more using the dating table.

Make a drawing with two big parallel circles like the math sign $\infty$. The left is a little bigger (18) $\text{Heh}$ now marked with five equal sections from the center DOT juncture. Since there are five (5) dating points from the table start naming each point left top around 4488 BC next 4068 BC, 4004 BC, 2288 BC, and 588 BC ending on the center Dot BC-AD.

Crossing over four (4) Daleth markers from the crossover center Dot, AD35, AD70, AD 2018 and AD 3018, which is four circle sections and represents the Daleth-dimension. Notice each section circle has an asteroid apocalypse crossover date embedded (2287 BC X AD 2015) all defined by an exponential time dimension learned from earth-axis wobbles.

Each circle crosses over the cosmos center, but one end of the $\text{Heh}$ belt circle (4488 BC) is frozen. It is like looking at galaxies with our modern telescopes. When the 20-driver moves, it causes the creation of the Time Dimension, which makes the 18 bigger, but the other Daleth belt got shorter until the 13th circle has no more belt left over. It has all moved to the $\text{Heh}$ side.

Consequently, it demonstrates a Time-Daleth-dimension ending the history of mankind. Read that again an unusual system matching what we see in the universe. The ELOHIM clock chain will be once more wound up revealed by Jesus who said I will create a new earth and new heaven to make redeemed Mankind and Angels happy again living forever without EVIL.

The prophet Zephанияh was just a scribe dictated by the divine what will happen in a future time. The 12 cuckoo birthing cycles alert us when the time is ready for the big 12 o'clock cuckoo bird event announcing "God’s Kingdom on Earth". Just think no more wars, pain, and corrupt evil governments rebellious to God’s laws, as the system will now be changed bathed in God’s love we all dream about.

I extracted from Zephанияh's scroll 12x "On That Day" and 20x "I Will" matching the Tzolkin clock 31x ("Shall") caused by the Lord-YHWH and copied the whole book in Babushka Egg #11 because it is short.

Underline the main words, or highlight them to get the impact YHWH is saying. The historic calendar made on your paper sketch with the dates could correspond to the Bible verses' following Zephанияh’s text with additional meaning. It shows its two-dimensional nature communicating a divine plan.

The apocalypse feature was designed part of a clock perhaps studying the ancient Tzolkin clock could widen a horizon. There is much more when you read the prophet from a science perspective I try to collect in various Babushka concept book keeps increasing expanding my MIND.

The Apocalypse was predetermined to become the main act on the cosmic theater-stage, a drama of three civilizations on earth. Satan's still active rebellion will end by exercising his only option compared with Zephaniah using frequent words to HANS like "I will" 20x with the Toltec clock 31x "shall". There is more being repeated.

Babushka Egg #11 has an expanded vision to finalize why we will have an Apocalypse 2015 only five (5) month long will surprise many theologians.
Epitaph of the Big Jonah Energy Fish

Worldwide contemporary high-tech education and scientific research are under the control of powerful atheistic, priesthood bankers. Though only a handful in seven billion populations, they all-inclusive dominate most governments. The power to print an unlimited currency was usurped 1913 by a family of invisible FED bankers doling out lucrative bailouts to the international elite and huge grants especially to favored global universities when researchers complied with their atheistic evolution religion.

It created a demented mindset which shaped the 21st Century civilization into a unified, spiritually void, computerized One-World-System. The consequences of unscientific evolution opinions twisted by unrestrained paid off scientists no longer aiming to discover truth became destructive to a global society to end in totally bankruptcy.

International NEWS now reports daily somewhere revolutions destroying the livelihood of thousands. Many have been murdered by corrupt governments that fight desperate people, who being oppressed; their young people turn into terrorists not knowing they are manipulated by big power elite hiding within corrupted governments. Millions of women and children who managed to escape are stranded in refugee camps, living in tents as many cities have turned into rubble like Germany in 1945.

This last generation is now racing Hell-bent, destroying the global environment forgetting that humans and animals need to breathe the same air and need the same water for their existence. Powerful lawless conglomerates are in the process to destroy genetically most food-seed and according to Newton laws will soon become extinct. Why allow to poison every farmland with deadly chemicals to enrich the evil Monsanto-octopus-cartel and its deadly sisters which also causes uncontrolled, massive cancers and odd diseases and many food recalls scantly reported on the controlled NEWS.

Operating internationally beyond the law, paying off judges and senators to make them instant millionaires, these tax power elite hiding within corrupted governments. Millions of women and children who managed to escape are stranded in refugee camps, living in tents as many cities have turned into rubble like Germany in 1945.

This last generation is now racing Hell-bent, destroying the global environment forgetting that humans and animals need to breathe the same air and need the same water for their existence. Powerful lawless conglomerates are in the process to destroy genetically most food-seed and according to Newton laws will soon become extinct. Why allow to poison every farmland with deadly chemicals to enrich the evil Monsanto-octopus-cartel and its deadly sisters which also causes uncontrolled, massive cancers and odd diseases and many food recalls scantly reported on the controlled NEWS.

Operating internationally beyond the law, paying off judges and senators to make them instant millionaires, these tax power elite hiding within corrupted governments. Millions of women and children who managed to escape are stranded in refugee camps, living in tents as many cities have turned into rubble like Germany in 1945.

But watch for a repeat of Sodom and Gomorrah. God the Creator is not sleeping. He send a Jonah once more in the universe. Just look through the Hubble telescope and count seeing lifeless 407,702 galaxies and planets collected in a massive NASA computer among billions of galaxies impossible to categorize. (Pearl #225)

The time has arrived again that God the ELOHIM in heaven must now intervene once more to save mankind, matching GOD’S WRATH prophesied in the Bible, the oldest book on earth linked to divine revelation. That book shaped human history for 6000 years. Why has it been forcefully silenced? It taught every child what is good and evil to survive LIFE. Why has it been perverted and morphed it into immoral Relativism? According to the ignored ancient Bible wisdom and Newton's physic laws the human failure will self-destruct in an Apocalypse.

Analyzing as an inventor-scientist, while investigating how mankind's MIND works to believe the many university lies blindly sided to believe in an unscientific evolution religion only supported with Grand's from the world bankers. Brainwashed denying Newton's entropy laws could never have evolved into a stupid evolution monkey theory believed by a majority of uneducated brain-dead people, who assumed that the natural process could evolve against all logic and common sense. That only demonstrated an obviously defective MIND, no longer functioning. They cannot fandom and comprehend that intelligence a precursor of divine laws is linked to infinite energy but is rejected as stated in the 6000 year old very first bible verse (Gen 1:1). The alternate logically option left is speculating that the universe and LIFE only found on “earth” has evolved from a NOTHING or recently linked to mystery black void.

Therefore, modern knowledge is globally controlled by corrupt hi-tech atheists, stuck like an old record groove to play the damaged music track over and over, still believing in unscientific evolution fairytales. They will never realize there is music on the other side. Being corrupt, they can only enforce unscientific opinions of demented scientists with a strong police force in every institution of higher learning. As a scientist inventor is getting nearly impossible to have any logical science discussions when a MIND is no longer functioning with the lights "off".

My logical conclusion has irreversible consequences will lead to a repeat in history when God's Wrath is pored out once more resembling the Atlantis civilization during Noah's days in 2288 BC, which totally perished with an asteroid. If you like to better understand our existence and discover why we were born on the only place in the universe where LIFE could exist and linked to how physics is related to para-physics controlled by metaphysics. It is all put together in a neat package of Babushka egg concept books. That could widen a knowledge horizon looking at mankind's history investigating galaxies connected to atoms all fuelled with \(\{xz\}\) infinite energy in a 360\(\circ\) degree perspective. It takes only twelve (12) priceless Babushka egg book to summarize the many complex concepts explained on the level for my grandkids to be better educated, available free on the Internet.

As a previous hi-tech inventor, I use many analogies to widen science horizons for my grandkids to be educated in forbidden science, now distorted by relativism suppressing the fundamental laws of nature. Consequently, society has become ignorant and pliable, being oppressed and controlled. It will end like an Islamic culture, murdering anyone not submitting to a primitive Middle Ages belief system, impossible to coexist with a Christian-based Western Civilization. Modern hi-tech atheism is doing the same will globally self-destruct if Newton's laws still work.

To widen science horizons, why not start with a forbidden Bible, which defines metaphysic knowledge explaining a
Kosmos not allowed anymore. Even Newton's writings are suppressed when he mentioned some Bible concepts. In it I discovered much what was based on true forgotten physics that needed to be linked to the paraprophysics to make it visible to ignorant scientists.

To explain nature concepts for my grandkids to delineate truth against the many universities taught lies on a PhD level, just pause in front of a mirror. It will reveal that the three dimensional reality in front (perhaps you) is reflected in a two dimensional image I call physics. Everything that is the living reality is copied or reflected in the mirror but in reverse. Nevertheless, the reality standing in front is also dual. It cannot be seen in the mirror's physical image perspective and can only become observed by action or movements compared to what was learned from history.

Therefore a paraprophysics body embedded with an invisible MIND causing the reflection in the mirror physics must be connected to an invisible energy source expressed as LIFE still a mystery unless you read the Bible.

It is controlled by an invisible "cosmic intelligence center" recognized in a hidden MIND on a higher order operating on the metaphysic dimension but must have the lights "ON" to understand the invisible laws always cascading according to entropy. A lower entropy level is seen here as a mirror reflection. The switch for the lights to be "on" in your MIND is controlled by a higher ELOHIM-MIND, if you give permission explained in Babushka Egg #10.

Just think: 100 trillion DNA in our body needs intelligence forming a specific protein. Proteins are formed by atoms aligned with others forming molecules, also needing intelligence in a full circle. If only one byte of information is missing, it becomes useless like a virus in your computer. Proving Newton's law: "garbage in, garbage out" now on a lower rank level. According to another Newton law, a moving circle of something like galaxies needs a cause of moving energy expressed as life like in a reflected mirror, another mystery which cannot be explained with stupid evolution fairytales imposed by a corrupt world bankers paying off atheistic government-university establishments.

My grandkids, not having PhD degrees, understand much better science linked to logic. They learned that a complex cuckoo clock could not possible evolve from a NOTHING like fantasized in big bang theories postulated by so many brain-dead professors. Most universities teach and believe that a NOTHING applying physics could be demonstrated in a big bang to evolve into SOMETHING but forgotten that first it needs intelligence as a priority according to Newton to tell the energy which direction to go, either on an implosion or explosion path. Consequently, my grandkids thinking logical expressed that there must be a designer to explain the existence of intelligence.

Take the back cover off your cuckoo clock. Notice complex gears telling time for mortals (another mystery), which are designed and arranged according to physics but here comes the clincher is controlled by a higher MIND able to manipulate the paraprophysics invisible chain-energy (Gravity force) needs to be wound up once more to make it run. A cuckoo clock linked to a cosmic energy source will not run without intelligence replicated embedded in the MIND of my grandkid or illustrated by DNA forming proteins.

That creation logic principle is denied in corrupted atheistic universities. Being dim-witted and do not know why the Platinum IPS World Standard Kilogram in Paris and its six sisters became obese after 135 years safeguarded in an isolated steel underground vault to avoid fraud. And why would university peer pressure suppress that light was measured to be 300 times faster by high-tech instruments. Check the Princeton University NEWS.

More unending mysteries exist globally in museums that exhibit priceless, ancient gold-bronze clocks. They are afraid to decipher them, which could prove the Bible to be right. Being brain-dead, not curious to find out what was built in prehistoric BC times should be linked to Julius Caesar in 54 BC, who corrected an ancient wobble calendar with 62 days. Later in 1500 AD, Pope Gregory fine honed it once more by adding 14 days to become our accepted world calendar. To measure time (Babushka concept Egg #7) still a paradox mystery avoided by atheistic university PhD lecturers having no science answers in a student confrontation.

Why is the earth-axis-wobble ending 21 December 2012, now measured with NASA satellite computer GRACE technology able to convince and educate even a skeptic? Complex space instruments measured an earth axis still moving 14 hours three years ago. How did Julius Caesar calculate it without computers to come to rest this year?

Photographing galaxies with the Hubble telescope, we still do not have a good theory why the lights are "on" or what is electromagnetism, a strong force linked to a weak force bathed in Gravity - also magnetic!

Why is magnetized water producing 30% extra food for farmers? When used by commercial chicken ranch, it happily reduced the mortality of chickens giving higher profit. Lastly, where does the energy come from in the sun, which is getting smaller, heating up space as measured originally by Kelvin?

To end it with the greatest mystery - ELECTRICITY extracted totally free from magnetized Gravity linked to an unlimited energy trail all is starting from a center Kosmos infinite energy source. I believe it comes out from the black hole of our Milky-Way Galaxy. Perhaps it could be transferred by neutrinos? Just follow the Babushka egg trail for a much better theory available free on the Web for the benefit of my grandkids, who are no longer getting a good education, accelerated to $200,000 to keep you compliant and ignorant, believing in evolution religion fairytales.

My unpopular forbidden energy narrative is outlawed by governments controlled by corrupted energy cartels, fearing revenue loss, or worse becoming obsolete. It would upset universities to lose lucrative grants paid to remain silent. Or tell me logically that am I wrong in what is postulated in twelve (12) Babushka eggs always proven with many true science witnesses linked to the ultimate Bible truth. Heard enough fairytales even my grandkid is laughing seeing in the entrance science museum up front painted a walking evolving monkey from a brain-dead painter portraying his stupid imagination not understanding the laws of entropy.

(2-25-14) Page 2 of 4
The oldest ancient 4000-year-old Tzolkin clock reveals a lot of encoded science. I placed it on the front cover of the 9th Babushka egg concept book that was sent to President Obama in the White House to convince him of free energy. The encoded ancient clock is illustrating a metaphysic Time dimension explained in (Pearl #245). This Pearl graphically demonstrating a cosmic energy path driving a paraphysics wheel (18) of the Heh-dimension linked to an infinite loop cascading into physics domain of the Daleth dimension linked to a (13) declining wheel beautiful expressed in a good one notch higher story. (Babushka Egg #7)

It matches the Hebrew Alphabet Number System of a future Jod dimension (20 wheel) where the energy comes from beyond the Heh-Daleth dimension. That was recorded in the very first verse in the Bible, which reveals that the invisible "infinite light" is the energy source creating a universe cascading to lower entropy defined as all penetrating darkness filling space linked to TIME-dimension defining our mortality.

Consequently once infinite energy penetrated a time dimension will crystallize into creating atoms into odd shapes of galaxies. Now reduced to a light frequency embedded with time factor emanating from space became visible to mortals now analyzed as elements measured by Fraunhofer in spectral lines glued together by magnetism expressed as Gravity. It eventual is ending in a special creation report recognized as mankind with LIFE embedded from the ELOHIM-MIND in a full circle breathed into Adam, a good story to widen knowledge horizons.

The universe believed to expand is a wrong speculation as galaxies photographed with the Hubble telescope shows reverse entropy forming matter from infinite light converted to vapor condensing becoming dust and coalescing floating debris eventually forming by magnetized gravity into cold planets like our earth counted 407,702 in NASA computers.

But life SOMETHING on a higher order was passed on to us from the ELOHIM made in his images with a replicated miniaturized mortal MIND and I hope you have one with the lights "on" reading my Babushka books. Only the Bible revealed what is the Plan for Mankind, or why do I exist on earth numbered 407,702 in NASA computers.

For an example, if you want to understand free electricity it is a simple process. Even my grandkid understood it needed only some copper wires made into loops and a magnet that must be moved through many loops. Oscillating back and forth gets a (+/-) pulse. Or the right turn loop gets a (+) pulse and the left turn a (-) pulse. If the magnet moves faster, it will get bigger amplitude in a teeter-totter relationship, like a higher frequency will have smaller amplitude.

But if a stronger magnet like Neodymium-Iron-Boron is used and the energy returned in the previous winding, it is doubled. When repeated in many coils will increase the current to the resonance frequency to become a million times higher to dangerous electrical levels. That could fly a Concord-jet with free fuel with a modified jet-engine UREE #16. For various applications now designed 16 ultimate controlled energy generators all described in the 9th Babushka concept book, free on the Internet and courtesy send to the White House for evaluation by NASA scientists.

Once more, Electricity is generated in the Hoover-dam when water runs through a pipe exerts gravity turning turbines. That huge gravity force can be tamed and made portable by compressed air in a wheel-chair green steel bottle and perpetually recycled with a new invention linked to electric generators gets free electricity forever too. It was meant for big applications like freight trains or jet-planes running on free energy.

But bottled up compressed air moving stored Gravity is too large for many smaller applications, as electricity can be convert easier in another utilized inventions designed in a number of smaller UREE generators to produce electricity still cheaper and totally free. Using uncomplicated familiar low-tech could manufacture portable small generators outfitted with super magnets like Neodymium-Iron-Boron using low inertia wire-loop armatures on printed boards previously used in tape drives storing computer information.

But the greatest benefit is obtained from obsoleting massive outdoor wires of transformers hanging on poles superseded by long distance steel towers transmitting million of volts all ending ultimately in a Hoover-dam with generators. The whole outmoded infrastructure is very expensive to maintain corroding in time. It could now be totally obsoleted if the global corrupted government elite would allow it.

Check our American history and investigate Nicola Tesla 80 years ago drove his car with free wireless electricity extracted from the air with an antenna just like our Internet and telephones works wireless. Why were his 700 patents confiscated by the controlling US government elite, most Senators being paid off evil to the core by a corrupted Oil-Nuclear Cartel?

Even the German scientist Hoffman was silenced. He split water to hydrogen gas, discovering a free infinite energy source still denied only allowed in rockets when Sputnik showed up. Why is this vast free ocean energy not allowed replacing firewood for two billion people no longer available still suppressing what Hoffman invented 80 years ago?

Hydrogen gas is superior to fracking extracted gas only destroying many farms permanently poisoning the food supply for the next generation kids. How evil can you get? Why is superior hydrogen not applied to polluting cars crossly destroying globally the environment becoming fatal deadly toxic? Being evil to the core forcing seven billion people to breathe poisoned air according to the laws of physics is ruthlessly killing the next generation of children?

The Internet, not yet forbidden, has hundreds of engineers showing on Youtube thousand new experiments of free electricity which can no longer be concealed by corrupted universities only teaching stupid evolution fairytales always hoping for another Judas Iscariot grant from the same controlled octopus degraded Energy Cartel.

Eventually free Babushka egg concept books will be read by everyone. They will learn about the revealed truth embedded in the Bible describing a totally new atom theory. That theory explains how free energy from space is transferred wireless like high-speed computer and telephone, not to difficult to understand.
I wonder how long it will take for our brainwashed 21st century civilization society to figure it out that a huge Hoover-dam is now replaced with a cheap, low tech UREE generator in every house, or linked to a single roof solar panel driving a small motor-generator no longer would need the energy cartel ripping off the consumer? 

Various UREE generator versions were proposed from panel driving a small motor-generator no longer would need the Hoover-dam is now replaced with a cheap, low tech UREE pollution poisoning and deadly nuclear businesses that rip off the consumer after suppressing free energy for 80 years. Basically, they deny perpetual motion, but if allowed connected to a generator, anyone will get unlimited non-polluting smogless green Electricity, totally free. Why have electric generators never been improved since 100 years all needed a redesign using stronger magnets? 

Why have hundreds of windmills in Europe costing billions still not connected to the grid? Is it because one tiny UREE generator in your basement-garage could give you free electricity now obsoleted Siemens dinosaur windmills too? Once the public finds out will no longer make obscene profit stolen from the ripped off consumer.

Babushka eggs present a new science understanding discovered that Gravity is magnetic explained with a new atom theory, which could convert to electricity by using any of 16 UREE generators. DNA intelligence makes it visible to reveal its secrets creating electricity without would not have skyscrapers or every product sold in Wal-Mart store needing thousand of motors.

The Ultimate Renewable Energy Engine UREE now discovered will fuel the next civilization once the energy cartel has been eliminated by the ELOHIM coming back to earth to clean up his house with an Apocalypse asteroid prophesied in the Bible, matching forbidden science exposed in Babushka concept eggs read Jonah’s Warnings explained on a higher level in Babushka Egg #11 & #12.

You must understand this, that in the last days distressing times will come. For people will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, arrogant, abusive, disobedient to their parents, ungrateful, unholy, inhuman, implacable, slanderers, profiligates, brutes, haters of good, treacherous, reckless, swollen with conceit, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God, holding to the outward form of godliness but denying its power. Avoid them! For among them are those who make their way into households and captivate silly women, overwhelmed by their sins and swayed by all kinds of desires, who are always being instructed and can never arrive at a knowledge of the truth. As Jannes and Jambres opposed Moses, so these people, of corrupt mind and counterfeit faith, also oppose the truth. But they will not make much progress, because, as in the case of those two men, their folly will become plain to everyone. (2 Timothy 3:1-9)

There’s Ida. She’s roughly 32 miles (52 kilometers) across. An asteroid like her would spell big trouble for our planet if she ever got the notion to visit.

Image courtesy NASA/Jet Propulsion Laboratory http://sci.esa.int/science-e/www/object/index.cfm?fobjectid=2306

Ida has an orbital period first calculated 4.84, which was prophesied to appear around Jerusalem Time projected:

21 December 2012 =2012.972620742+4.84=2017.81262 converted fraction (22 SEPTEMBER 2017) matching the HEBREW Jubilee holiday structure.

But the orbit could be a little shorter as measured by a Russian scientist who matched Jesus’ dating the Apocalypse as aligned with many science witnesses linked to a Bible forecast:

God’s Wrath

17 SEPTEMBER 2015?
# Revised Hebrew 7,000-Year Table

**God’s Plan for Humanity**

| **Heh Dimension** - 4488 BC  
(Aztec - Satan rebelled) | **Daleth Dimension**  
(Seven Creation Shanah cycles) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WW</strong></td>
<td><strong>17 SEPTEMBER 2015</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4068 BC Adam created 64-year gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4048 BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3968 BC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4  | 3888 BC Noah’s Flood  
(Destruction Ending of First Civilization  
5x490 G-yr = 2x1715 Enoch-Aztec yrs.) | 4  | 2288 BC Noah’s Flood  
(Destruction Ending of First Civilization  
5x490 G-yr = 2x1715 Enoch-Aztec yrs.) |
| **588 BC (70-year gear)** | **518 BC Center of History** |
| 5  | 2058 BC | 5  | 1004 BC 1st Temple destroyed |
| 6  | 1568 BC | 6  | 9 Av 588 1st Temple destroyed |
| 7  | 1078 BC | 7  | 9 Av 536 2nd Temple built |
| **518 BC Center of History** | **17 SEPTEMBER 2015** |
| 8  | 518 BC | 8  | End of Babylonian Exile |
| 9  | 28 BC | 9  | Jesus Christ 1 BC - AD 35  
9 Av AD 70  
2nd Temple destroyed |
| 10 | AD 498 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 988 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 1478 | 12 | 1967 Jerusalem liberated,  
End of Gentile occupation |
| **10** | **1968 (50-year gear)**  
Two Apocalypse  
Heh - Daleth  
2008-2015 | **13** | **17 SEPTEMBER 2015** |
| 13 | 1968 (50-year gear)  
Two Apocalypse  
Heh - Daleth  
2008-2015 | 13 | 17 SEPTEMBER 2015  
Ending of Second Civilization |

**World Cuckoo Clock - Zayin (6,000 years) 490 year cycles of 360 days**

| **Cheeth** | **New Astroid Calendar**  
2018 - (G) - 490 years  
= Millenial Kingdom of God  
Jesus Christ as King of Kings  
(1,000 year gear G- Calendar) |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 10+4 | **Teth - Jod - Daleth**  
Fulfillment of God’s promises to Abraham  
for Israel & Nations  
490 G-yr x 7 = 2x1,715 New calendar gear yrs.  
(3 calendar fraction corrections 35+5 Yrs) |
| **10+5** | **New Earth - New Heaven**  
Heh Dimension ENDING |
| **Jod** | **New Ezekiel Temple**  
Ending of Third Civilization  
End of Time  
Daleth Dimension ENDING |